

PREFACE

The first edition of Class R, *Medicine*, was published in 1904, the second in 1921, the third in 1952, and the fourth in 1980. Editions published in 1995, 1999, 2008, and 2012 cumulated additions and changes that were made during the periods 1980-1995, 1995-1999, 1999-2008, and 2008-2012 respectively. Annual editions were issued beginning in 2015. This 2021 edition cumulates additions and changes made since the publication of the 2020 edition.

In the Library of Congress Classification schedules, classification numbers or spans of numbers that appear in parentheses are formerly valid numbers that are now obsolete. Numbers or spans that appear in angle brackets are optional numbers that have never been used at the Library of Congress but are provided for other libraries that wish to use them. In most cases, a parenthesized or angle-bracketed number is accompanied by a "see" reference directing the user to the actual number that the Library of Congress currently uses, or a note explaining Library of Congress practice.

Access to the online version of the full Library of Congress Classification is available on the World Wide Web by subscription to Classification Web. Details about ordering and pricing may be obtained from the Cataloging Distribution Service at:

[<http://www.loc.gov/cds/>](http://www.loc.gov/cds/)

New or revised numbers and captions are added to the LC Classification schedules as a result of development proposals made by the cataloging staff of the Library of Congress and cooperating institutions. Upon approval of these proposals by the editorial meeting of the Policy, Training & Cooperative Programs Division, new classification records are created or existing records are revised in the master classification database. Lists of newly approved or revised classification numbers and captions are posted on the World Wide Web at:

[<http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/>](http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/)

Libby Dechman, senior subject cataloging policy specialist in the Policy, Training & Cooperative Programs Division, is responsible for coordinating the overall intellectual and editorial content of class R. Kent Griffiths, assistant editors of classification schedules, is responsible for creating new classification records, maintaining the master database, and creating index terms for the captions.

Judith P. Cannan, Chief
Policy, Training & Cooperative Programs Division

June 2021

OUTLINE

R5-920	Medicine (General)
R5-130.5	General works
R131-687	History of medicine. Medical expeditions
R690-697	Medicine as a profession. Physicians
R702-703	Medicine and the humanities. Medicine and disease in relation to history, literature, etc.
R711-713.97	Directories
R722-722.32	Missionary medicine. Medical missionaries
R723-726	Medical philosophy. Medical ethics
R726.5-726.8	Medicine and disease in relation to psychology. Terminal care. Dying
R727-727.5	Medical personnel and the public. Physician and the public
R728-733	Practice of medicine. Medical practice economics
R735-854	Medical education. Medical schools. Research
R855-855.5	Medical technology
R856-857	Biomedical engineering. Electronics. Instrumentation
R858-859.7	Computer applications to medicine. Medical informatics
R864	Medical records
R895-920	Medical physics. Medical radiology. Nuclear medicine
RA1-1270	Public aspects of medicine
RA1-418.5	Medicine and the state
RA396	Regulation of medical education. Licensure
RA398	Registration of physicians, pharmacists, etc.
RA399	Regulation of medical practice. Evaluation and quality control of medical care. Medical audit
RA405	Death certification
RA407-409.5	Health status indicators. Medical statistics and surveys
RA410-410.9	Medical economics. Economics of medical care. Employment
RA411-415	Provisions for personal medical care. Medical care plans
RA418-418.5	Medicine and society. Social medicine. Medical sociology
RA421-790.95	Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
RA428-428.5	Public health laboratories, institutes, etc.
RA440-440.87	Study and teaching. Research
RA565-600	Environmental health Including sewage disposal, air pollution, nuisances, water supply
RA601-602	Food and food supply in relation to public health
RA604-618	Parks, public baths, public carriers, buildings, etc.
RA619-637	Disposal of the dead. Undertaking. Burial. Cremation. Cemeteries
RA638	Immunity and immunization in relation to public health

OUTLINE

	Public aspects of medicine
	Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine - Continued
RA639-642	Transmission of disease
RA643-645	Disease (Communicable and noninfectious) and public health
RA645.3-645.37	Home health care services
RA645.5-645.9	Emergency medical services
RA646-648.3	War and public health
RA648.5-767	Epidemics. Epidemiology. Quarantine. Disinfection
RA771-771.7	Rural health and hygiene. Rural health services
RA773-788	Personal health and hygiene Including clothing, bathing, exercise, travel, nutrition, sleep, sex hygiene
RA790-790.95	Mental health. Mental illness prevention
RA791-954	Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
RA960-1000.5	Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics Including ambulance service, nursing homes, hospices
RA1001-1171	Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine
RA1190-1270	Toxicology. Poisons
RB1-214	Pathology
RB1-17	General works
RB24-33	Pathological anatomy and histology
RB37-56.5	Clinical pathology. Laboratory technique
RB57	Post-mortem examination. Autopsies
RB127-150	Manifestations of disease
RB151-214	Theories of disease. Etiology. Pathogenesis
RC31-1245	Internal medicine
RC49-52	Psychosomatic medicine
RC71-78.7	Examination. Diagnosis Including radiography
RC81-82	Popular medicine
RC86-88.9	Medical emergencies. Critical care. Intensive care. First aid
RC91-103	Disease due to physical and chemical agents
RC109-216	Infectious and parasitic diseases
RC251	Constitutional diseases (General)
RC254-282	Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology Including cancer and carcinogens
RC306-320.5	Tuberculosis

OUTLINE

	Internal medicine - Continued
RC321-571	Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
RC346-429	Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system Including speech disorders
RC435-571	Psychiatry
RC475-489	Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
RC490-499	Hypnotism and hypnosis. Suggestion therapy
RC500-510	Psychoanalysis
RC512-569.5	Psychopathology
RC512-528	Psychoses
RC530-552	Neuroses
RC554-569.5	Personality disorders. Behavior problems Including sexual problems, drug abuse, suicide, child abuse
RC569.7-571	Mental retardation. Developmental disabilities
RC581-951	Specialties of internal medicine
RC581-607	Immunologic diseases. Allergy
RC620-627	Nutritional diseases. Deficiency diseases
RC627.5-632	Metabolic diseases
RC633-647.5	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs
RC648-665	Diseases of the endocrine glands. Clinical endocrinology
RC666-701	Diseases of the circulatory (Cardiovascular) system
RC705-779	Diseases of the respiratory system
RC799-869	Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
RC870-923	Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
RC924-924.5	Diseases of the connective tissues
RC925-935	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
RC952-1245	Special situations and conditions
RC952-954.6	Geriatrics
RC955-962	Arctic medicine. Tropical medicine
RC963-969	Industrial medicine. Industrial hygiene
RC970-986	Military medicine. Naval medicine
RC1000-1020	Submarine medicine
RC1030-1160	Transportation medicine Including automotive, aviation, and space medicine
RC1200-1245	Sports medicine
RD1-811	Surgery
RD1-31.7	General works
RD32-33.9	Operative surgery. Technique of surgical operations
RD49-52	Surgical therapeutics. Preoperative and postoperative care
RD57	Surgical pathology
RD58	Reparative processes after operations (Physiological)

OUTLINE

	Surgery - Continued
RD59	Surgical shock. Traumatic shock
RD63-76	Operating rooms and theaters. Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
RD78.3-87.3	Anesthesiology
RD91-91.5	Asepsis and antisepsis. Sterilization (Operative)
RD92-97.8	Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries
RD98-98.4	Surgical complications
RD99-99.35	Surgical nursing
RD101-104	Fractures (General)
RD118-120.5	Plastic surgery. Reparative surgery
RD120.6-129.8	Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
RD130	Prosthesis. Artificial organs
RD137-145	Surgery in childhood, adolescence, pregnancy, old age
RD151-498	Military and naval surgery
RD520-599.5	Surgery by region, system, or organ
RD651-678	Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
RD680-688	Diseases of the locomotor system (Surgical treatment)
RD701-811	Orthopedic surgery
RD792-811	Physical rehabilitation
RE1-994	Ophthalmology
RE75-79	Examination. Diagnosis
RE80-87	Eye surgery
RE88	Ophthalmic nursing
RE89	Eye banks
RE91-912	Particular diseases of the eye
RE918-921	Color vision tests, charts, etc.
RE925-939	Refraction and errors of refraction and accommodation
RE939.2-981	Optometry. Opticians. Eyeglasses
RE986-988	Artificial eyes and other prostheses
RE991-992	Ocular therapeutics
RF1-547	Otorhinolaryngology
RF110-320	Otology. Diseases of the ear
RF341-437	Rhinology. Diseases of the nose, accessory sinuses, and nasopharynx
RF460-547	Laryngology. Diseases of the throat
RG1-991	Gynecology and obstetrics
RG104-104.7	Operative gynecology
RG133-137.6	Conception. Artificial insemination. Contraception
RG138	Sterilization of women

OUTLINE

	Gynecology and obstetrics - Continued
RG159-208	Functional and systemic disorders. Endocrine gynecology
RG211-483	Abnormalities and diseases of the female genital organs
RG484-485	Urogynecology and obstetric urology. Urogynecologic surgery
RG491-499	Diseases of the breast
RG500-991	Obstetrics
RG551-591	Pregnancy
RG600-650	The embryo and fetus
RG648	Spontaneous abortion. Miscarriage
RG651-721	Labor. Parturition
RG725-791	Obstetric operations. Operative obstetrics
RG801-871	Puerperal state
RG940-991	Maternal care. Prenatal care services
RJ1-570	Pediatrics
RJ47.3-47.4	Genetic aspects
RJ50-51	Examination. Diagnosis
RJ52-53	Therapeutics
RJ59-60	Infant and neonatal morbidity and mortality
RJ91	Supposed prenatal influence. Prenatal culture. Steriliculture
RJ101-103	Child health. Child health services
RJ125-145	Physiology of children and adolescents
RJ206-235	Nutrition and feeding of children and adolescents
RJ240	Immunization of children (General)
RJ242-243	Hospital care
RJ245-247	Nursing of children. Pediatric nursing
RJ250-250.3	Premature infants
RJ251-325	Newborn infants
	Including physiology, care, treatment, diseases
RJ370-550	Diseases of children and adolescents
RJ499-507	Mental disorders. Child psychiatry
RK1-715	Dentistry
RK58-59.3	Practice of dentistry. Dental economics
RK60.7-60.8	Preventive dentistry
RK280	Oral and dental anatomy and physiology
RK301-493	Oral and dental medicine. Pathology. Diseases
RK501-519	Operative dentistry. Restorative dentistry
RK520-528	Orthodontics
RK529-535	Oral surgery
RK641-667	Prosthetic dentistry. Prosthodontics

OUTLINE

RL1-803	Dermatology
RL87-94	Care and hygiene
RL95	Pathological anatomy
RL110-120	Therapeutics
RL130-169	Diseases of the glands, hair, nails
RL201-331	Hyperemias, inflammations, and infections of the skin
RL391-489	Atrophies. Hypertrophies
RL675	Chronic ulcer of the skin. Bedsores
RL701-751	Diseases due to psychosomatic and nerve disorders. Dermatoneuroses
RL760-785	Diseases due to parasites
RL790	Pigmentations. Albinism
RL793	Congenital disorders of the skin. Nevi. Moles
RM1-950	Therapeutics. Pharmacology
RM138	Drug prescribing
RM139	Prescription writing
RM146-146.7	Misuse of therapeutic drugs. Medication errors
RM147-180	Administration of drugs and other therapeutic agents
RM182-190	Other therapeutic procedures Including acupuncture, pneumatic aspiration, spinal puncture, pericardial puncture
RM214-258	Diet therapy. Dietary cookbooks
RM259	Vitamin therapy
RM260-263	Chemotherapy
RM265-267	Antibiotic therapy. Antibiotics
RM270-282	Immunotherapy. Serotherapy
RM283-298	Endocrinotherapy. Organotherapy
RM300-666	Drugs and their actions
RM671-671.5	Nonprescription drugs. Patent medicines
RM695-893	Physical medicine. Physical therapy Including massage, exercise, occupational therapy, hydrotherapy, phototherapy, radiotherapy, thermotherapy, electrotherapy
RM930-931	Rehabilitation therapy
RM950	Rehabilitation technology
RS1-441	Pharmacy and materia medica
RS125-131.9	Formularies. Collected prescriptions
RS139-141.9	Pharmacopoeias
RS151.2-151.9	Dispensatories

OUTLINE

	Pharmacy and materia medica - Continued
RS153-441	Materia medica
RS160-167	Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)
RS189-190	Assay methods. Standardization. Analysis
RS192-199	Pharmaceutical technology
RS200-201	Pharmaceutical dosage forms
RS250-252	Commercial preparations. Patent medicines
RS355-356	Pharmaceutical supplies
RS400-431	Pharmaceutical chemistry
RS441	Microscopical examination of drugs
RT1-120	Nursing
RT89-120	Specialties in nursing
RV1-431	Botanic, Thomsonian, and eclectic medicine
RX1-681	Homeopathy
RX211-581	Diseases, treatment, etc.
RX601-675	Materia medica and therapeutics
RZ201-999	Other systems of medicine
RZ201-275	Chiropractic
RZ301-397.5	Osteopathy
RZ399	Osteo-magnetics, neuropathy, etc., A-Z
RZ400-408	Mental healing
RZ409.7-999	Miscellaneous systems and treatments Including magnetotherapy, mesmerism, naturopathy, organomic medicine, phrenology, radiesthesia

Medicine (General)

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- 5 International periodicals and serials
 10 Medical societies
 Including aims, scope, utility, etc.
 International societies
 10.5.A3 General works
 10.5.A5-Z Individual societies
- America
 English
 United States. Canada
 11 Periodicals. Serials
 15 Societies
 British West Indies. Belize. Guyana
 18 Periodicals. Serials
 20 Societies
 Spanish and Portuguese
 Latin America
 21 Periodicals. Serials
 25 Societies
 27.A-Z Other, A-Z
 27.F7 French
- Europe
 English
 31 Periodicals. Serials
 35 Societies
 Dutch
 37 Periodicals. Serials
 39 Societies
 French
 41 Periodicals. Serials
 45 Societies
 German
 51 Periodicals. Serials
 55 Societies
 Italian
 61 Periodicals. Serials
 65 Societies
 Spanish and Portuguese
 71 Periodicals. Serials
 75 Societies
 Scandinavian
 81 Periodicals. Serials
 85 Societies
 Slavic
 91 Periodicals. Serials
 95 Societies
 96.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
 96.H8 Hungarian
- Asia
 97 English
 97.5.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
 97.7.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- Africa
 98 English
 98.5.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
 98.7.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

- Periodicals. Societies. Serials -- Continued
 Australasia and Pacific islands
- 99 English
 99.5.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
 99.7.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- Indexes see Z6658+
- (101) Yearbooks
 see R5+
- 104 Calendars. Almanacs
 Cf. AY81.M4 American popular medical almanacs
- 106 Congresses
- 108 Medical laboratories, institutes, etc.
 Class here papers and proceedings
 For works about these organizations see R860+
- Collected works (nonserial)
 Cf. R126+ Ancient Greek and Latin works
- 111 Several authors
- 114 Individual authors
- Communication in medicine
 Cf. PN4192.M43 Public speaking
- 118 General works
 Information centers
- 118.2 General works
- 118.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 118.6 Medical literature
- 119 Medical writing. Abstracting and indexing
 Including practical manuals and stylebooks
 Cf. PE1475 Preparation of scientific papers in English
 Cf. PN4784.M4 Medical journalism
 Cf. R853.P75 Proposal writing
- 119.5 Medical translating. Translating services
 Medical illustration see R836.A1+
- 119.8 Medical archives
 Medical telecommunication. Television in medicine
- 119.9 General works
- 119.95 Medical telematics
- 120 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 121 Dictionaries
- 123 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
 Cf. RB115 Pathology
- 125 Encyclopedias
 General works
 Through 1800
- 126.A-Z Ancient Greek
- 126.A1A-.A1Z Collected works
 Corpus medicorum graecorum
- 126.A1C6 Individual works
 Archigenes
- 126.A6 Collected or selected works. By date
- 126.A7A-.A7Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
- 126.A8 Biography and criticism
 Dioscorides Pedanius, of Anazarbos
- 126.D5-.D6 Works
- 126.D7 Biography and criticism
 For philological and textual criticism see PA3968.D6
- Galen

- General works
 - Through 1800
 - Ancient Greek
 - Individual works
 - Galen -- Continued
 - Works
 - Biography and criticism
 - For philological and textual criticism see PA3997
 - Hippocrates
 - Collected and selected works
 - By date
 - 126.H4 Greek
 - 126.H5 Greek and Latin
 - 126.H51 Latin
 - 126.H54 English
 - 126.H55 French
 - 126.H56 German
 - 126.H57 Other
 - 126.H59 Selections. By editor or compiler
 - Individual works, A-Z
 - 126.H6A-.H6Z De aere, aquis et locis
 - 126.H6A3-.H6A5 Aphorismi
 - 126.H6C3 De capitis vulneribus
 - 126.H6E6 Epidemiorum libri (I and III)
 - 126.H6F7 De fracturis
 - 126.H6H2 De haemorrhoidibus
 - Jusjurandum see R724.5
 - Lex
 - 126.H6M6 Mochlicus
 - 126.H6M8 De morbo sacro
 - De prisca medicina see R126.H7P6
 - Prognostica
 - De ulceribus
 - De victus ratione in morbis acutis
 - De vulneribus et telis
- Spurious and doubtful works, A-Z
 - Collected works
 - 126.H7A1 De alimento
 - 126.H7A4 De articulis
 - 126.H7A7 Coacae praenotiones
 - 126.H7C5 De corde
 - 126.H7C7 De decenti habitu
 - 126.H7D3 Epidemiorum libri (II)
 - 126.H7E2 Epidemiorum libri (IV)
 - 126.H7E4 Epidemiorum libri (V)
 - 126.H7E5 Epidemiorum libri (VI)
 - 126.H7E6 Epidemiorum libri (VII)
 - 126.H7E7 De flatibus
 - 126.H7F6 De genitura
 - 126.H7G3 On glands
 - 126.H7G5 De humoribus
 - 126.H7H8 De insomniis
 - 126.H7I5 De internis affectionibus
 - 126.H7I7 De locis in homine
 - 126.H7L8 De medicamentis purgatoriis
 - 126.H7M3 De medicorum astrologia
 - 126.H7M5

- General works
 - Through 1800
 - Ancient Greek
 - Individual works
 - Hippocrates
 - Spurious and doubtful works, A-Z -- Continued
 - 126.H7M7 De morbis
 - 126.H7M9 De mulierum morbis
 - 126.H7N3 De natura humana
 - 126.H7P57 Peri technēs
 - 126.H7P6 De prisca medicina
 - 126.H7S5 De septimanus
 - 126.H8 Works about Hippocrates
 - For philological and textual criticism see PA4016
 - 126.M52 Michigan Medical Codex
 - 126.P37 Paul of Niceae
 - 126.P4 Paulus, Aegineta
 - 126.P7 Praxagoras
 - Ancient Latin
 - Collected works
 - 127.A1A-.A1Z Corpus medicorum latinorum
 - Individual works
 - 127.A1C6 Celsus
 - 127.A2-Z Works
 - 127.C2-.C6 Biography and criticism
 - For philological and textual criticism see PA6277.C3
 - 127.1 Ancient Chinese works
 - 127.2 Ancient Indic works
 - 127.3 Ancient Egyptian works
 - 127.5 Other ancient works
 - Medieval works
 - Class here works chiefly in medieval Latin
- 128 General works
- 128.3 Arabic
 - Early modern works
 - 128.6 15th-16th centuries
 - 128.6.P2-.P33 Paracelsus
 - Cf. R147.P2 Biography
 - 128.7 17th-18th centuries
- 1801-
 - 129 Comprehensive systematic works
 - 130 Theories. Principles
 - Cf. R733 Special schools and theories of medicine
 - 130.3 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 130.5 Juvenile works
 - Addresses, essays, lectures see R708
- History
 - Cf. GN477+ Primitive medicine
 - Cf. GR880 Folk medicine
 - 131.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 131.A2 Congresses
 - 131.A3-Z General works
 - 133 General special
 - 133.5 Juvenile works
 - 133.6 Addresses, essays, lectures

History -- Continued

Biography

For biography of specialists in particular fields, see the field, e.g., Ophthalmology RE31+

For medical missionaries see R722.3+

Collective

134

General

134.5

Collections of portraits

Individual and national biography see R153+

By period

Paleopathology

134.8

General works

Biography

134.85

Collective

134.86.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Ancient

Biography see R126.A+

135

General works

135.3

Assyro-Babylonian medicine

135.5

Biblical and Talmudic medicine

135.6

Buddhist medicine

135.8

Shinto medicine

137

Egyptian medicine

137.3

Minoan medicine

137.5

Scythian medicine

137.8

Persian medicine

138

Greek medicine

138.5

Roman medicine

Medieval

141

General works

143

Arabic

Biography

144.A1

Collective

144.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

144.A7

Arnaldus de Villanova

Modern

145

General works

15th-16th centuries

146

General works

Biography

147.A1

Collective

147.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

147.P2

Paracelsus

Cf. BF1598.P2 Hermetic philosophy

Cf. R128.6.P2+ Medical works

17th-18th centuries

148

General works

Biography see R134+; R153+

19th-20th centuries

149

General works

Biography see R134+; R153+

By region or country

150

America

United States

151

General works

152

General special

Biography

History

By region or country

United States

Biography -- Continued

Collective

153

General

153.5

Collections of portraits

154.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

154.5.A-Z

By region, A-Z

For biography see R153+

For local see R155+

By state

155-157

Alabama (Table R2)

159-161

Alaska (Table R2)

163-165

Arizona (Table R2)

167-169

Arkansas (Table R2)

171-173

California (Table R2)

175-177

Colorado (Table R2)

184-186

Connecticut (Table R2)

188-190

Delaware (Table R2)

193-195

District of Columbia (Table R2)

197-199

Florida (Table R2)

201-203

Georgia (Table R2)

Hawaii

204

General works

204.2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

204.3

Collective biography

For individual biography, see R154.A+

205-207

Idaho (Table R2)

209-211

Illinois (Table R2)

217-219

Indiana (Table R2)

221-223

Iowa (Table R2)

225-227

Kansas (Table R2)

229-231

Kentucky (Table R2)

233-235

Louisiana (Table R2)

237-239

Maine (Table R2)

241-243

Maryland (Table R2)

245-247

Massachusetts (Table R2)

249-251

Michigan (Table R2)

254-256

Minnesota (Table R2)

258-260

Mississippi (Table R2)

263-265

Missouri (Table R2)

267-269

Montana (Table R2)

271-273

Nebraska (Table R2)

275-277

Nevada (Table R2)

279-281

New Hampshire (Table R2)

283-285

New Jersey (Table R2)

287-289

New Mexico (Table R2)

291-293

New York (Table R2)

294-296

North Carolina (Table R2)

297-299

North Dakota (Table R2)

301-303

Ohio (Table R2)

305-307

Oklahoma (Table R2)

309-311

Oregon (Table R2)

313-315

Pennsylvania (Table R2)

317-319

Rhode Island (Table R2)

History

By region or country

United States

By state -- Continued

- 321-323 South Carolina (Table R2)
- 325-327 South Dakota (Table R2)
- 329-331 Tennessee (Table R2)
- 333-335 Texas (Table R2)
- 337-339 Utah (Table R2)
- 341-343 Vermont (Table R2)
- 345-347 Virginia (Table R2)
- 349-351 Washington (Table R2)
- 353-355 West Virginia (Table R2)
- 357-359 Wisconsin (Table R2)
- 361-363 Wyoming (Table R2)

Other regions or countries

- 461-464 Canada (Table R3)

- 464.2 Greenland

Latin America

- 464.5 General works
- 465-468 Mexico (Table R3)
- Central America

- 469 General works

- 471.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Biography

- 472.A1 Collective
- 472.A2-Z Individual, A-Z

West Indies

- 473 General works
- 475.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Biography

- 476.A1 Collective
- 476.A2-Z Individual, A-Z

South America

- 480 General works
- 482.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Biography

- 483.A1 Collective
- 483.A2-Z Individual, A-Z

Europe

- 484 General works
- 486-489 Great Britain. England (Table R3)
- 491-493 Northern Ireland (Table R3 modified)

Biography

- 494.A1 Collective
 - see R489.A1
 - Individual, A-Z
 - see R489.A2+

- 495-497 Scotland (Table R3 modified)

Biography

- 498.A1 Collective
 - see R489.A1
 - Individual, A-Z
 - see R489.A2+

- 498.2-.4 Wales (Table R3 modified)
- Biography

History

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe

Great Britain. England

Wales

Biography -- Continued

498.5.A1

Collective

see R489.A1

Individual, A-Z

see R489.A2+

498.6-.9

Ireland (Table R3)

499-502

Austria (Table R3)

504-507

France (Table R3)

Biography

507.A1

Collective

507.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

Schweitzer, Albert, 1875-1965 see R722.32.S35

509-512

Germany (Table R3)

Including West Germany

512.2-.5

East Germany (Table R3)

513-516

Greece (Table R3)

517-520

Italy (Table R3)

Benelux countries. Low countries

521-524

Belgium (Table R3)

526-529

Netherlands (Table R3)

531-534

Russia. Soviet Union (Table R3)

535-538

Poland (Table R3)

Scandinavia

538.5

General works

539-542

Denmark (Table R3)

543-546

Iceland (Table R3)

547-550

Norway (Table R3)

551-554

Sweden (Table R3)

555-558

Spain (Table R3)

559-562

Portugal (Table R3)

563-566

Switzerland (Table R3)

575.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R3a

Asia

581

General works

591-594

Saudi Arabia (Table R3)

601-604

China (Table R3)

604.2-.5

Pakistan (Table R3)

605-608

India (Table R3)

608.2-.5

Sri Lanka (Table R3)

608.6-.9

Burma. Myanmar (Table R3)

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including Cambodia, Laos, Malaysia, Thailand, Vietnam

609

General works

611.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

612.A1

Collective

612.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

614-617

Indonesia (Table R3)

618-621

Philippines (Table R3)

History

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Asia -- Continued

623-626

Japan (Table R3)

627-630

Korea (Table R3)

Including South Korea

630.2-.5

North Korea (Table R3)

631-634

Iran (Table R3)

635-638

Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table R3)

For Transcaucasia see R531+

640-643

Turkey (Table R3)

644.A-Z

Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R3a

Israel see R644.P3

644.P3

Palestine. Israel

Africa

651

General works

653.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

654.A1

Collective

654.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

Atlantic Ocean islands

654.5

General works

655.A-Z

Individual islands or groups of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R3a

671-674

Australia (Table R3)

675-678

New Zealand (Table R3)

681-684

Pacific islands (Table R3)

687

Medical expeditions. Medical voyages and travels

Medicine as a profession. Physicians

690

General works

692

Women in medicine. Women physicians

Minorities in medicine

693

General works

694

Jews in medicine. Jewish physicians

695

Blacks in medicine. Black physicians

Including African Americans

696

Indians in medicine. Indian physicians

696.5

Hispanics in medicine. Hispanic physicians

697.A-Z

Other personnel, A-Z

697.A4

Allied health personnel

Assistant medical officers see R697.P45

697.B55

Blind medical personnel

697.F6

Foreign medical personnel

697.P45

Physicians' assistants

699

Awards, prizes, etc.

Medicine and the humanities. Medicine and disease in relation to history, literature, etc.

For the relation of special medical topics and diseases to history, literature, etc., see the topic or the disease

Cf. R723+ Medical philosophy

702

General works

702.5

Medicine and the arts. Arts medicine

Clinical studies of famous persons

703

Collective

- Medicine and the humanities. Medicine and disease in relation to history, literature, etc.
 Clinical studies of famous persons -- Continued
 Individual
 see the biography of the individual in classes B-Z
 Physicians to famous persons
 see the biography of the person in classes B-Z
- 705 Anecdotes, humor, etc.
 Cf. NC1763.M4 Pictorial humor
 Cf. PN6231.M4 Medical wit and humor
 Cf. PN6268.M4 Medical anecdotes
- 706 Curiosities of medicine
 Personal life of physicians
 Cf. R134+ Biography
 Cf. R727+ Professional relations
 Cf. RC451.4.P5 Mental health
- 707 General works
- 707.2 Family and marital life
- 707.3 Artistic interests. Physicians as artists, writers, musicians, etc.
 Cf. PN492 Physicians as authors
 Cf. PQ150.P4 French physicians as authors
 Cf. PR120.P6 English physicians as authors
 Cf. PT170.A+ German physicians as authors
 Physicians as portrayed in art, literature, etc.
 see N8223; PN56.5.P56; etc.
 Portraits of physicians
 see R134.5; R153.5; R154; etc.
- 707.4 Recreation. Hobbies
- 708 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Directories
 Cf. R101 Yearbooks of the progress of medicine
- 711 General
 By region or country
- 711.3 America
 North America
- 711.5 General works
 United States
 General
 By region or state, A-Z
 By city, A-Z
- 712.A1 Canada
 712.A2A-.A2Z Mexico
 712.A3-Z Central America
 713.01 West Indies
 713.03 South America
 713.04 General works
 713.06 Argentina
 713.07 Bolivia
 713.09 Brazil
 713.11 Chile
 713.13 Colombia
 713.15 Ecuador
 713.17 Guianas
 713.19 Paraguay
 713.21 Peru
 713.23 Uruguay
 713.25 Venezuela
 713.27

Directories

By region or country

Other regions or countries -- Continued

Europe

- 713.28 General works
- Great Britain
- 713.29 General works
- 713.31 England
- 713.32 Wales
- 713.33 Scotland
- 713.35 Northern Ireland
- 713.36 Ireland
- 713.37 Austria
- 713.39 Belgium
- 713.41 Denmark
- 713.43 France
- 713.45 Germany
 - Including West Germany
- 713.46 East Germany
- 713.47 Greece
- 713.49 Netherlands
- 713.51 Italy
- 713.53 Norway
- 713.55 Portugal
- 713.57 Russia
- 713.59 Spain
- 713.61 Sweden
- 713.63 Switzerland
- 713.67.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
- 713.67.F5 Finland

Asia

- 713.68 General works
- 713.69 China
- 713.7 Taiwan
- 713.71 India
- 713.73 Japan
- 713.75 Iran
- 713.79 Former Soviet Union in Asia
- 713.8 Turkey
- 713.81.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
- 713.81.B3 Bangladesh
- Israel see R713.81.P3
- 713.81.P3 Palestine. Israel
- 713.81.P6 Philippines
- 713.82 Arab countries (General)

Africa

- 713.83 General works
- 713.85 Egypt
- 713.87.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
- 713.89 Australia
- 713.93 New Zealand
- 713.97 Pacific islands

Missionary medicine. Medical missionaries

Cf. RA390.A2+ Medical missions for promoting medical knowledge and service

- 722 General works
- Biography

- Missionary medicine. Medical missionaries
 - Biography -- Continued
 - Collective
 - 722.3
 - Individual, A-Z
 - 722.32.A-Z
 - 722.32.S35
 - Schweitzer, Albert, 1875-1965
 - Cf. B2430.S37+ Schweitzer as philosopher
 - Cf. BX4827.S35 Schweitzer as theologian
 - Cf. CT1018.S45 Schweitzer (General biography)
 - Cf. ML416.S33 Schweitzer as musician
- Medical philosophy. Medical logic
 - Cf. BC161.P5 Logic for physicians
- 723
 - General works
- 723.5
 - Decision making
 - Cf. R859.7.D42 Data processing
- 723.7
 - Evidence-based medicine
- Medical ethics. Medical etiquette
 - For ethical aspects of medical specialties, see the specialty, e.g., Critical care ethics, RC86.95
- 724
 - General works
- 724.5
 - Hippocratic oath
- 725
 - Codes of ethics
- 725.3
 - Medical ethics committees
- 725.5
 - Special aspects
 - Religious aspects
 - Cf. BL65.M4 Medicine and religion
- 725.55
 - General works
- 725.555
 - Buddhist ethics
- 725.56
 - Christian ethics
- 725.57
 - Jewish ethics
- 725.59
 - Islamic ethics
- 726
 - Prolongation or termination of life-sustaining care. Euthanasia. Assisted suicide
- 726.2
 - Advance directives
- Medicine and disease in relation to psychology
 - Cf. RA776.9+ Health behavior and habits
 - Cf. RC49+ Psychosomatic medicine
 - Cf. RC435+ Psychiatry
 - Cf. RJ499+ Mental disorders of children and adolescents
 - Cf. RT86 Psychology of nursing
- 726.5
 - General works
- 726.7
 - Clinical health psychology
- 726.8
 - Terminal care. Dying
 - For ethical and moral aspects see R726
 - Cf. BF789.D4 Psychology
 - Cf. RA1000+ Terminal care facilities
 - Cf. RC451.4.T47 Psychiatry
 - Cf. RJ249 Pediatrics
 - Cf. RT87.T45 Nursing
- Medical personnel and the public. Physician and the public
 - Including community relations, advice to physicians
 - Cf. RT86.4 Nurse and physician
- 727
 - General works
- 727.2
 - Assaults against medical personnel
- Medical personnel and patient. Physician and patient
 - 727.3
 - General works
 - Advance directives see R726.2
 - 727.35
 - Involuntary treatment
 - 727.36
 - Refusal to treat

- Medical personnel and the public. Physician and the public
- Medical personnel and patient. Physician and patient -- Continued
- 727.37 Fear of doctors
- 727.4 Patient education. Health counseling
 - Cf. RA975.5.P38 Patient education programs in hospitals
 - Cf. RB155.7 Genetic counseling
 - Cf. RC466 Mental health counseling
 - Cf. RT90+ Nursing
- 727.415 Health coaches
- 727.42 Patient participation
- 727.43 Patient compliance
- 727.45 Patient advocacy
 - Cf. RA965.6 Patient representative services in hospitals
- 727.47 Medical personnel and patient's family. Medical personnel-caregiver relationships
- 727.5 Medical personnel and other professions
- 727.8 Physician and other physicians or health professionals
 - Including medical referral and consultation
 - For organized practice relationships see R729+
 - Cf. RA971.9 Hospital physician relations
 - Cf. RT86.4 Nurse and physician
- Practice of medicine. Medical practice economics
 - Including business methods
 - Cf. HG8054 Physicians' insurance
 - Cf. RA410+ Economics of medical care
- 728 General works
- Medical corporations. Corporate practice
- 728.2 General works
- 728.25 Physician management companies
- 728.3 Trade unions for physicians
- Medical fees. Income of physicians
- 728.5 General works
- 728.6 Capitation fees
 - Including global capitation
- 728.8 Medical secretaries, office assistants, etc.
- Types of medical practice
- 729 General works
- 729.5.A-Z Special types, A-Z
 - Family practice see R729.5.G4
- 729.5.G4 General practice. Family practice
- 729.5.G57 Government practice
 - Cf. RA5 Health officers
- 729.5.G6 Group practice
- 729.5.H4 Health care teams
- 729.5.H43 Health maintenance organization practice
 - Including managed care practice
 - Managed care practice see R729.5.H43
- 729.5.N87 Nurse-physician joint practice
- 729.5.P37 Partnership
- 729.5.R87 Rural practice
 - Cf. RA771+ Rural health services
- 729.5.S6 Specialty practice. Specialization
- 729.8 Medical errors
 - Cf. RA1056.5 Malpractice
 - Cf. RC90 Iatrogenic diseases
 - Cf. RC455.2.E76 Psychiatric errors
 - Cf. RD27.85 Surgical errors

- 729.9 Medical misconceptions
 730 Quackery
 Cf. GV1800+ Medicine shows
 Cf. RA1056.5 Malpractice
- 733 Special theories and systems of medicine (General). Alternative medicine. Holistic medicine. Integrative medicine
 Class here works describing the theories and philosophy of several therapeutic systems
 For particular systems, see the system, e.g. RV, Eclectic medicine; RX, Homeopathy; RZ, Chiropractic, Osteopathy, Mental healing, etc.
 For clinical aspects of physiological therapeutics see RM695+
- Medical education. Medical schools
 Cf. RA975.T43 Teaching hospitals
 Cf. RA975.U5 University hospitals
- 735.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 735.A2 Congresses
 735.A4 Directories
 735.A5 History
 735.A6-Z General works
 737 General special
 740 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Teaching techniques and practices see R834+
 By region or country
- 741 America
 North America
- 743 General works
 United States
 General works
 By region or state, A-Z
 Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
- 745 Canada (Table R1)
 746.A-Z Latin America
 747.A-Z General works
 749 Mexico (Table R1)
 750 Central America (Table R1)
 751 West Indies (Table R1)
 753 South America
 755 General works
 757 Argentina (Table R1)
 758 Bolivia (Table R1)
 761 Brazil (Table R1)
 762 Chile (Table R1)
 763 Colombia (Table R1)
 764 Ecuador (Table R1)
 765 Guianas (Table R1)
 766 Paraguay (Table R1)
 767 Peru (Table R1)
 768 Uruguay (Table R1)
 769 Venezuela (Table R1)
- Europe
 771 General works
 Great Britain
 General works
 England (Table R1)
 Wales (Table R1)
 Scotland (Table R1)
 Northern Ireland (Table R1)

Medical education. Medical schools

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 778 Ireland (Table R1)
 779 Austria (Table R1)
 781 Belgium (Table R1)
 783 Denmark (Table R1)
 784 France (Table R1)
 Germany
 Including West Germany
 785.A1-.A3 General works
 785.A5-Z By state, A-Z
 786.A-Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
 786.6 East Germany (Table R1)
 787 Greece (Table R1)
 789 Netherlands (Table R1)
 791 Italy (Table R1)
 793 Norway (Table R1)
 795 Portugal (Table R1)
 795.6 Romania (Table R1)
 796 Russia (Table R1)
 797 Scandinavia
 Cf. R783 Denmark
 Cf. R793 Norway
 Cf. R799 Sweden
 798 Spain (Table R1)
 799 Sweden (Table R1)
 801 Switzerland (Table R1)
 804.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2 Local, A-Z
 .x3 Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
- Asia
 810 General works
 812 China (Table R1)
 814 India (Table R1)
 816 Japan (Table R1)
 817 Iran (Table R1)
 819 Former Soviet Union in Asia (General)
 820 Turkey (Table R1)
 821.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2 Local, A-Z
 .x3 Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
- Africa
 822 General works
 823 Egypt (Table R1)
 824.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2 Local, A-Z
 .x3 Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
- 831 Australia (Table R1)
 832.5 New Zealand (Table R1)

- Medical education. Medical schools
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - 832.7 Pacific islands (Table R1)
 - 833 Administration and planning of medical schools
 - Including allocation of space and resources
 - 833.5 Teacher training
 - Teaching techniques
 - Including curriculum planning
 - 834 General works
 - 834.5 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - Cf. R838.5 Entrance examination aids
 - Cf. RC58 Examinations in internal medicine
 - 835 Audiovisual aids
 - Medical illustration
 - Cf. NC760 Art anatomy
 - Cf. NC765+ Art anatomy
 - Cf. QM25 Pictorial works (Human anatomy)
 - Cf. QM531+ Surgical anatomy
 - Cf. QM557 Pictorial works (Human histology)
 - Cf. RB33 Atlases (Pathological anatomy)
 - 836.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 836.A2-Z General works
 - Medical photography see TR708
 - Other, A-Z
 - 837.A2 Ability testing
 - 837.C6 Computer assisted instruction
 - 837.I53 Independent study
 - 837.P74 Preceptorship
 - 837.S55 Simulated patients
 - Premedical education
 - 837.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 837.9 Congresses
 - 838 General works
 - Admission to medical school. Entrance requirements
 - 838.4 General works
 - 838.5 Entrance examination aids
 - 839 Clinical clerkship
 - 840 Graduate medical education
 - Including fellowships, internships, residencies
 - 845 Postgraduate medical education. Continuing medical education
 - Including refresher courses
 - Paramedical education
 - 847.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 847.A2-Z General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 847.5 General works
 - 847.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 847.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Research. Experimentation
 - 850.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 850.A2 Congresses
 - 850.A3-Z General works
 - 852 General special
 - 852.5 Institutional review boards
 - 853.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

- Research. Experimentation
- Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 853.A53 Animal experimentation
- 853.B54 Biochemical markers
- 853.C55 Clinical trials
 - Cf. RM301.27 Clinical drug trials
- 853.C76 Crossover trials
- 853.D37 Data processing
- Grants, Research see R853.R46
- 853.G76 Group-randomized trials
- 853.H8 Human experimentation
- 853.I53 Interdisciplinary research
- 853.I57 International cooperation
- 853.M3 Mathematics
- 853.M48 Meta-analysis
- 853.O87 Outcome assessment
- 853.P75 Proposal writing
- 853.Q34 Qualitative research
- 853.R46 Research grants
- 853.S44 Self-experimentation
- 853.S64 Social aspects
- 853.S7 Statistical methods
- 853.S94 Systematic reviews
- 853.T58 Tissue culture
- 854.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Medical technology
- 855 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 855.2 Congresses
- 855.3 General works
- 855.4 Juvenile works
- 855.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biomedical engineering. Electronics. Instrumentation
 - For special equipment, see RD, RE, etc.
 - Cf. HD9994+ Medical instruments and apparatus industry
 - Cf. RM950 Rehabilitation technology
- 856.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 856.A2 Congresses
- 856.A3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 856.A4 Directories
- 856.A5 History
- 856.A6-Z General works
- 856.15 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 856.2 Juvenile works
- 856.25 Biomedical engineering as a profession. Biomedical technicians
- 856.3 Study and teaching
- 856.4 Research. Experimentation
- 856.48 Catalogs
- 856.5 Maintenance and repair of equipment
 - For maintenance and repair of special equipment, see the equipment in RC, RD, etc.
- 856.6 Safety measures. Standards
- 857.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- 857.A4 Aluminum
- 857.B5 Biochips
- 857.B52 Biological transport
- 857.B54 Biosensors
- 857.C4 Ceramics

Biomedical engineering. Electronics. Instrumentation

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 857.C6 Clean air systems
Cf. RA969.43 Hospitals
- 857.C63 Cobalt-chromium-nickel alloys
- 857.C66 Colloids
- 857.C9 Cybernetics
- 857.D36 Dendrimers
- 857.D47 Digital signal processing
- 857.D5 Disposables
- 857.E49 Electricity
- 857.E52 Electrochemical sensors
- 857.E54 Electromagnetic compatibility
- 857.F68 Fiber optics see R857.O59
- 857.F68 Fourier transformations
- 857.G55 Glass in medicine
- 857.H64 Holography
- 857.I56 Imaging systems see R857.O6
- 857.L37 Ion bombardment
- 857.L37 Lasers
- 857.M28 Mass spectrometry
- 857.M3 Materials
Cf. RD132 Artificial implant materials
Cf. RK652.5+ Dental materials
- 857.M34 Mathematics
- 857.M37 Metals
- 857.M4 Metric system
- 857.M64 Monitor alarms
- 857.N34 Nanotechnology
- 857.N65 Nonwoven fabrics
- 857.O59 Optical fibers. Fiber optics
- 857.O6 Optical instruments
Including imaging systems
- 857.P33 Packaging of medical instruments and apparatus
- 857.P36 Patient monitoring system
- 857.P49 Photogrammetry
- 857.P52 Picture archiving and communication system
- 857.P53 Piezoelectric polymer biosensors
- 857.P55 Plastics
- 857.P6 Polymers
- 857.P64 Polyurethanes
- 857.P74 Prevascularization
- 857.R63 Robotics
- 857.S42 Shape memory alloys
- 857.S47 Signal processing
Signal processing, Digital see R857.D47
- 857.S5 Silicones
- 857.S63 Sound equipment
- 857.S67 Space telemetry
- 857.S83 Starch
- 857.S85 Strain measurement
- 857.T32 Tactile sensors
- 857.T43 Thin films
- 857.T47 Three-dimensional imaging
- 857.T55 Tissue engineering
For special methods, see the method, e.g., Prevascularization see R857.P74

- Biomedical engineering. Electronics. Instrumentation
 Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 857.T57 Titanium alloys
 857.T7 Transducers
 857.U48 Ultrasonics
- Computer applications to medicine. Medical informatics. Medical information technology
 Including electronic data processing
 Cf. R119.95 Medical telematics
 Cf. R853.D37 Medical research
 Cf. RA409.5 Medical statistics
 Cf. RA427.6 Multiphasic screening
 Cf. RA971.6 Hospital administration
 Cf. RB38 Clinical pathology
 Cf. RC78.7.D35 Diagnosis
 Cf. RC683.5.D36 Cardiology
 Cf. RD29.7 Surgery
 Cf. RE79.E38 Ophthalmology
 Cf. RG547 Obstetrics
 Cf. RT50.5 Nursing
- 858.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 858.A2 Congresses
 858.A3-Z General works
- 859 Study and teaching
 859 General works
 859.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 859.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 859.7.A78 Artificial intelligence
 859.7.B37 Bar coding
 859.7.C65 Computer simulation
 859.7.C67 Computer vision
 859.7.D35 Data mining
 859.7.D36 Database searching
 859.7.D42 Decision making
 859.7.E43 Electronic data interchange
 859.7.F89 Fuzzy systems
 859.7.I58 Internet
 859.7.P62 Pocket computers
 859.7.S43 Security measures
 859.7.S63 Social media
 859.7.T45 TEDIUM (Computer system)
 859.7.U27 Ubiquitous computing
- Medical laboratories, institutes, etc.
 Cf. R108 papers and proceedings
 Cf. RD28.5.A+ Surgery
- 860 General works
 862.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
 864 Medical records
 Including methods of record-keeping, e.g. Punched-card systems
 Cf. RA976+ Medical record departments and administration
 Cf. RC65 Case history taking and recording
- Museums. Exhibitions
 871 General works
 881 Individual exhibits and exhibitions. By date
 891.A-Z Individual museums. By city, A-Z
 Including museums of medical education institutions

- Medical physics. Medical radiology. Nuclear medicine
 Cf. RA569 Public health
 Cf. RA766.R2 Radiation sterilization (Public health)
 Cf. RA1231.R2 Toxicology
 Cf. RC78+ Radiography
 Cf. RC78.7.R4 Radioisotope scanning
 Cf. RC91+ Diseases
 Cf. RD33.55+ Interventional radiology
 Cf. RD96.5 Surgery
 Cf. RM845+ Radiotherapy
- 895.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 895.A2 Congresses
 895.A3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 895.A4 Directories
 895.A5-Z General works
 Collected works (nonserial)
 895.15 Several authors
 895.16 Individual authors
 895.2 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
 895.3.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
 895.5 History
 895.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 896 Problems, exercises, examinations
 896.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 896.7 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 898 Medical physics, medical radiology, nuclear medicine as a profession
 899 Study and teaching
 905 Mathematics. Statistical methods
 906 Radiation dosimetry
 907 Computer applications. Data processing
 920 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances

Public aspects of medicine

Medicine and the state

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RA960+
- 2 Congresses
- 5 Departments of public health. Boards of health
Class here general works on organization and administration, and health officers
For reports of special boards see RA11+
For training of health officers, inspectors, etc. see RA440.8
- Directories of sanitary authorities, boards of health, etc.
- 7 General
United States
- 7.5 General works
- 7.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 7.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- World Health Organization
- 8.A1-.A29 Serials
- 8.A1-.A4 Official publications
- 8.A2 Official records
- 8.A3A-.A3Z Monographs. Official conference publications. By title
- 8.A4A-.A4Z Committees, etc.
- 8.A4A8 World Health Assembly. Journal
- 8.A5-Z Other publications
Including official publications of the preliminary conferences and of the various regions or countries
- Government health agencies (General)
Including reports of boards of health
Cf. RA407+ Medical statistics
- By region or country
- 10 America
- 10.7 North America
- United States
- 11 Federal health agencies
National Board of Health
- 11.B1-.B13 Serial reports
- 11.B14 Other
- Public Health Service
Originally "The Marine Hospital Service." Name changed in 1902 to "The Public Health and Marine Hospital Service," and in 1912, to "The Public Health Service"
- 11.B15 Reports
- 11.B16 Lists of officers
- 11.B17 Weekly abstract
Other
- 11.B18 Official. By date
- 11.B19 Nonofficial. By author
- 11.B2 Reports of annual public health conferences
- National Institutes of Health
Originally "The Hygienic Laboratory." Name changed in 1930 to "The National Institute of Health, and in 1948, to "The National Institutes of Health"
For the Heart Institute, Cancer Institute, etc., see RC
- 11.D1 Serials, etc.
- 11.D5 Separate reports. By date
- 11.D6A-.D6Z Nonofficial publications
- 11.F1-.F6 Veterans' Administration (Medical activities)
Cf. UH201+ Administrative aspects
- 11.F1-.F4 Serials, etc.

Medicine and the state

Government health agencies (General)

By region or country

United States

Federal health agencies

Veterans' Administration (Medical activities) -- Continued

11.F5

Separate reports. By date

11.F6A-.F6Z

Nonofficial publications

13

States or cities collectively

By state

15-16

Alabama (Table R4)

18-19

Alaska (Table R4)

21-22

Arizona (Table R4)

24-25

Arkansas (Table R4)

27-28

California (Table R4)

31-32

Colorado (Table R4)

34-35

Connecticut (Table R4)

37-38

Delaware (Table R4)

41

District of Columbia

44-45

Florida (Table R4)

47-48

Georgia (Table R4)

49-50

Hawaii (Table R4)

51-52

Idaho (Table R4)

54-55

Illinois (Table R4)

61-62

Indiana (Table R4)

64-65

Iowa (Table R4)

67-68

Kansas (Table R4)

71-72

Kentucky (Table R4)

74-75

Louisiana (Table R4)

77-78

Maine (Table R4)

81-82

Maryland (Table R4)

84-85

Massachusetts (Table R4)

87-88

Michigan (Table R4)

91-92

Minnesota (Table R4)

94-95

Mississippi (Table R4)

97-98

Missouri (Table R4)

101-102

Montana (Table R4)

104-105

Nebraska (Table R4)

107-108

Nevada (Table R4)

111-112

New Hampshire (Table R4)

114-115

New Jersey (Table R4)

117-118

New Mexico (Table R4)

121-122

New York (Table R4)

124-125

North Carolina (Table R4)

127-128

North Dakota (Table R4)

131-132

Ohio (Table R4)

134-135

Oklahoma (Table R4)

137-138

Oregon (Table R4)

141-142

Pennsylvania (Table R4)

144-145

Rhode Island (Table R4)

147-148

South Carolina (Table R4)

151-152

South Dakota (Table R4)

154-155

Tennessee (Table R4)

157-158

Texas (Table R4)

161-162

Utah (Table R4)

164-165

Vermont (Table R4)

Medicine and the state

Government health agencies (General)

By region or country

United States

By state -- Continued

- 167-168 Virginia (Table R4)
- 171-172 Washington (Table R4)
- 174-175 West Virginia (Table R4)
- 177-178 Wisconsin (Table R4)
- 181-182 Wyoming (Table R4)

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Canada

- 184 General works
- 185.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 186.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- 186.5-.6 Greenland (Table R5)
- 187-188 Mexico (Table R5)
- 191.A-Z Central America. By country, A-Z
- 192 Panama Canal Zone
- 194.A-Z West Indies, A-Z

South America

- 198 General works
- 201-202 Argentina (Table R5)
- 204-205 Bolivia (Table R5)
- 207-208 Brazil (Table R5)
- 211-212 Chile (Table R5)
- 214-215 Colombia (Table R5)
- 217-218 Ecuador (Table R5)

Guianas

- 221 General works
- 222.A-Z Local
 - 222.B7 Guyana. British Guiana
 - 222.D8 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
- 224-225 Paraguay (Table R5)
- 227-228 Peru (Table R5)
- 231-232 Uruguay (Table R5)
- 234-235 Venezuela (Table R5)

South Atlantic islands, A-Z

- 237.A-Z Falkland Islands

Europe

- 239 General works
- 241-242 Great Britain. England (Table R5)
 - For colonies collectively, use RA241.X2+
- 243-244 Scotland (Table R5)
- 246-247 Northern Ireland (Table R5)
- 248-249 Wales (Table R5)
- 251-252 Austria (Table R5)
- 254-255 Belgium (Table R5)
- 257-258 Denmark (Table R5)
- 261-262 France (Table R5)
- 264-265 Germany (Table R5)
 - Including West Germany

East Germany

- 266 General works
- 266.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 267-268 Greece (Table R5)

Medicine and the state

Government health agencies (General)

By region or country

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Europe -- Continued

271-272

Netherlands (Table R5)

Ireland

273

General works

273.2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

274-275

Italy (Table R5)

277-278

Norway (Table R5)

281-282

Portugal (Table R5)

284-285

Russia (Table R5)

287-288

Spain (Table R5)

291-292

Sweden (Table R5)

294-295

Switzerland (Table R5)

299.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

299.C95

Czechoslovakia

299.F5

Finland

299.M3

Malta

299.P7

Poland

299.Y8

Yugoslavia

Asia

303

General works

305-306

China (Table R5)

For Hong Kong see RA309

307-308

Taiwan (Table R5)

309

Hong Kong

309.5-.6

Pakistan (Table R5)

311-312

India (Table R5)

312.2-.3

Sri Lanka (Table R5)

312.5-.6

Burma. Myanmar (Table R5)

Southeast Asia

313-314

Thailand (Table R5)

315-316

Vietnam (Table R5)

316.5-.6

Malaysia (Table R5)

317-318

Indonesia (Table R5)

319-320

Philippines (Table R5)

321-322

Japan (Table R5)

331-332

Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table R5)

340.A-Z

Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

340.I7

Iraq

340.M2

Macau

340.S55

Singapore

Africa

345

General works

352.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Indian Ocean islands

361

General works

363.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

371-372

Australia (Table R5)

373-374

New Zealand (Table R5)

Pacific islands. Oceania

376

General works

Hawaii see RA49+

388.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Medicine and the state -- Continued

Medical missions. Medical assistance

Class here works on missions for the promotion of medical knowledge and service

For missionary medicine and medical missionaries see R722+

- 390.A2 General works
 390.A3-Z By region or country originating the mission, A-Z
 393 General works
 394 General special
 394.6 Addresses, essays, lectures
 394.8 Mathematical models
 394.9 Health planning
 By region or country
 United States
 395.A3 General works
 395.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
 395.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Regulation of medical education. Licensure
 Cf. R735+ Medical education
 396.A1 General works
 United States
 396.A3 General works
 396.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
 396.A5A-.A5Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Expert testimony, etc. see RA1056
 398.A-Z Registration of physicians, pharmacists, etc.
 Cf. RK5+ Dentistry
 Cf. RS4+ Pharmacy
 398.A1 General works
 United States
 398.A3 General works
 398.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
 398.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Regulation of medical practice. Evaluation and quality control of medical care. Medical audit
 Including professional standards review organizations and physician practice patterns
 Cf. RA1056.5 Malpractice
 399.A1 General works
 United States
 399.A3 General works
 399.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
 399.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 399.5 Disease management
 Pharmaceutical policy
 401.A1 General works
 United States
 401.A3 General works
 401.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
 401.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 401.5 Drug approval
 404.A-Z Reporting cases of sickness
 Cf. RC267.5+ Cancer
 404.A1 General works
 United States
 404.A3 General works
 404.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
 404.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Medicine and the state -- Continued

Death certification. Death certificates

Cf. RB115 Nomenclature, classification, and nosology of diseases

405.A1

General works

United States

405.A3

General works

405.A4A-.A4Z

By region or state, A-Z

405.A5-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Health status indicators. Medical statistics and surveys

Including health expectancy

Cf. HA38+ Registration of vital statistics

Cf. HB848+ Vital statistics

407.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

407.A2

Congresses

407.A3-Z

General works

By region or country

United States

407.3

General works

407.4.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

407.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

407.6

Developing countries

Special groups, A-Z

408.A3

Aged. Older people

408.B33

Baby boom generation

408.B5

Blind

408.F3

Farmers

408.I49

Indians

Infants see RJ59+

408.M4

Men

408.M5

Migrant

408.M54

Minority older people

Mothers see RG530+

Older people see RA408.A3

408.P59

Political prisoners

408.P6

Poor

408.P75

Prisoners of war

408.W65

Women

408.5

Health survey methods

Statistical methods

409

General works

409.5

Computer programs. Computer calculations

Medical economics. Economics of medical care

Cf. HG9371+ Health insurance

Cf. HV687+ Medical charities

Cf. R728+ Practice of medicine

410.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

410.A2

Congresses

410.A3

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

410.A5-Z

General works

410.5

General special

By region or country

United States

410.53

General works

410.54.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

410.55.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

410.56

Marketing

Medicine and the state

Medical economics. Economics of medical care -- Continued

- 410.58 Hospital-physician joint ventures. Medical practice acquisitions
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of physicians and medical personnel
- 410.6 General works
By region or country
United States
- 410.7 General works
- 410.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 410.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Provisions for personal medical care
- 411 State and private medical care plans
General works
By region or country see RA395.A+
State medical care plans. Socialized medicine. National health insurance. Compulsory health insurance
Cf. HX550.M4 Communism/socialism and medicine
- 412 General works
By region or country
United States
- 412.2 General works
Affordable Care Act see RA412.475
Medicare
Including pharmaceutical assistance for older people
- 412.3 General works
- 412.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Medicaid. Public medical assistance
- 412.4 General works
- 412.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 412.475 Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act
Including HealthCare.gov
- 412.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Private medical care plans
Class here plans that provide medical care, including managed care plans, health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations
For private health insurance see HG9371+
Cf. R729.5.H43 Health maintenance organization practice. Managed care practice
Cf. RK59.3.D45 Dental health maintenance organizations
- 413 General works
(413.3) For special plans
see RA413.5
- 413.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 413.7.A-Z Special groups, A-Z
- 413.7.A4 Aged. Older people
Cf. HV1450+ Free medical advice for older people
Cf. RA412.3+ Medicare
Cf. RA997+ Nursing homes
Government employees
see JK794.H38; JN450.H4, etc.
- 413.7.I7 Iron and steel workers
- 413.7.M55 Miners
- 413.7.M57 Minorities
- Older people see RA413.7.A4
- 413.7.R3 Railroad workers

- Medicine and the state
 - Provisions for personal medical care
 - Special groups, A-Z -- Continued
 - 413.7.S54 Small business employees
 - Steel workers see RA413.7.17
 - 413.7.U53 (414-415) Uninsured persons
 - Special types of care
 - see the type of care, e. g. RA960+ Hospital care RK52+ Dental care, etc.
 - Consumer-driven health care
 - Including medical savings accounts
 - 416.3 General works
 - 416.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Medicine and society. Social medicine. Medical sociology
 - 418 General works
 - 418.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 418.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
 - 418.5.F3 Family
 - For non-clinical aspects of family practice see R729.5.G4
 - For clinical aspects of family practice see RC46
 - Cf. RA418.5.F36 Fatherless family
 - Cf. RA777.7 Personal health
 - 418.5.F36 Fatherless family
 - Homelessness see RA564.9.H63
 - 418.5.M4 Medical innovations
 - 418.5.P6 Poor. Poverty
 - 418.5.P66 Population, Health aspects of
 - Poverty see RA418.5.P6
 - 418.5.S63 Social status
 - 418.5.T73 Transcultural medical care
 - 418.5.U53 Unemployed. Unemployment
 - Unemployment see RA418.5.U53
 - 418.5.V56 Violence
- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
 - Including community health services
 - Cf. RK52+ Public health dentistry
 - Cf. RT97 Public health nursing
 - 421 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 422 Congresses
 - 422.5 Collected works (nonserial)
 - 422.9 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
 - 423 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 - 423.2 Communication in public health
 - 423.5 Directories
 - Cf. RA7+ Directories of sanitary authorities
 - 424 History
 - Biography
 - 424.4 Collective
 - 424.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - General works
 - 424.8 Through 1900
 - 425 1901-
 - 427 General special
 - 427.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 427.25 Moral and ethical aspects

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine -- Continued
- 427.3 Health risk assessment
Cf. RA566.27 Environmental health
- Medical screening
- 427.5 General works
- 427.6 Multiphasic screening
- 427.8 Health promotion
Cf. RA975.5.H4 Health promotion services in hospitals
Cf. RC969.H43 Industrial medicine
Cf. RT90.3 Nursing
- 427.9 Primary health care
Public health laboratories, institutes, etc.
Including laboratory technique
- 428 General works
- 428.3.A-Z Individual laboratories, A-Z
- 428.5 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- 430 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 430.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 431 Popular works
Cf. RA773+ Personal health
- 432 Juvenile works
- 436 Addresses, essays, lectures
Museums. Exhibitions
- 437 General works
- 438.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
- Study and teaching
Cf. LB1140.5.H4 Preschool education
Cf. LB1587+ Elementary education
Cf. LC1621 Higher education (Women)
Cf. QP39+ Physiology and hygiene
Cf. RA975.5.P38 Patient education programs in hospitals
Cf. RG973 Childbirth education
Cf. RK60.8 Dental health education
Cf. RT90.3 Nursing
- 440.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 440.A15 Congresses
- 440.A2-Z General works
- 440.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 440.4 Evaluation
- 440.5 Health education of the public
Including safety education, materials, and methods
Cf. HV675+ Accidents
- 440.55 Audiovisual aids
- 440.55.Z9 Catalogs
- 440.57 Computer-assisted instruction
- Higher education in public health and health services administration
- 440.6 General works
- 440.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 440.8 Training of health officers, inspectors, etc.
- Research. Experimentation
- 440.85 General works
- 440.87.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 440.9 Public health as a profession

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine -- Continued
- 441 World health. International cooperation
Cf. RA8.A+ World Health Organization
- 441.5 Developing countries
Cf. RA390.A2+ Medical missions. Medical assistance
Cf. RA427.9 Primary health care
Tropics see RC960+
By region or country
Including public and community health services, health centers, etc.
For reports of government health agencies see RA10+
For medical centers see RA966+; RA980+
Cf. RA791+ Medical geography
- America
- 442 General works
- 443 North America
General works
- 445 United States
General works
- 446 States (Collectively). Counties
- 446.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
- 447.A-.W By state, A-W
- 448.A-Z By city, A-Z
Ethnic groups, etc.
- 448.4 General works
- 448.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
African Americans see RA448.5.N4
Arab Americans
Asian Americans
Chinese Americans
Hawaiians
Hispanic Americans
Immigrants
Indians
Cf. E98.M4 American Indian medicine and medicine men
- 448.5.J5 Jews
- 448.5.K65 Korean Americans
- 448.5.M4 Mexican Americans
- 448.5.M5 Migrant laborers
Minority women see RA564.86
- 448.5.N4 Negroes. African Americans
- 448.5.P33 Pacific Islander Americans
- 448.5.P83 Puerto Ricans
- 448.5.T48 Thais
- Canada
- 449 General works
- 450.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
Ethnic groups, etc.
- 450.3 General works
- 450.4.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Asians
French-Canadians
Indians
- Latin America
- 450.5 General works
- 451-452 Mexico (Table R5)
Central America

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

By region or country

America

Latin America

Central America -- Continued

453

General works

454.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

West Indies

455

General works

456.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

South America

457

General works

459-460

Argentina (Table R5)

461-462

Bolivia (Table R5)

463-464

Brazil (Table R5)

465-466

Chile (Table R5)

467-468

Colombia (Table R5)

469-470

Ecuador (Table R5)

Guianas

471

General works

472.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

475-476

Paraguay (Table R5)

477-478

Peru (Table R5)

479-480

Uruguay (Table R5)

481-482

Venezuela (Table R5)

Europe

483

General works

Great Britain

485

General works

487-488

England (Table R5)

488.2-.3

Wales (Table R5)

489-490

Scotland (Table R5)

491-492

Northern Ireland (Table R5)

492.2-.3

Ireland (Table R5)

493-494

Austria (Table R5)

495-496

Belgium (Table R5)

497-498

Denmark (Table R5)

499-500

France (Table R5)

500.5

Overseas departments and territories (General)

501-502

Germany (Table R5)

Including West Germany

502.5-.6

East Germany (Table R5)

503-504

Greece (Table R5)

505-506

Netherlands (Table R5)

507-508

Italy (Table R5)

509-510

Norway (Table R5)

511-512

Portugal (Table R5)

513-514

Russia (Table R5)

515-516

Spain (Table R5)

517-518

Sweden (Table R5)

519-520

Switzerland (Table R5)

523.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Asia

525

General works

527-528

China (Table R5)

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

- 528.5-.6 Taiwan (Table R5)
- 528.7-.8 Pakistan (Table R5)
- 529-530 India (Table R5)
- 530.2-.3 Sri Lanka (Table R5)
- 530.5-.6 Burma. Myanmar (Table R5)
- 531-532 Japan (Table R5)
- 533-534 Iran (Table R5)
- 535-536 Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table R5)

For Transcaucasia see RA513+

- 537-538 Turkey (Table R5)
- 541.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

Philippines

- 541.P6 General works
- 541.P7A-.P7Z Local, A-Z

- 543 Islamic countries

Africa

- 545 General works
- 549-550 Egypt (Table R5)
- 552.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Indian Ocean islands

- 552.5 General works
- 552.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each island by Table R5a

Australia

- 553 General works
- 554.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Zealand

- Cf. DU423.M38 Maori medicine

- 555 General works
- 556.A-Z Local, A-Z

Pacific islands

- 557 General works
- 558.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each island by Table R5a

e.g.

Hawaii see RA447.A+

Solomon Islands

- 558.S6 General works
- 558.S62A-.S62Z Local, A-Z

Developing countries see RA441.5

By ethnic group, etc.

Cf. RA448.5.A+ Ethnic groups, etc., in the United States

- 561 Jews
- 562 Blacks
- 563.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 563.A26 Aboriginal Australians
- 563.A73 Arabs
- 563.C54 Chinese
- 563.I58 Inuit
- 563.M56 Minorities
- Minority women see RA564.86
- 563.P35 Palestinian Arabs

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
 By ethnic group, etc.
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
 563.T87 Turks
- By age group, class, etc.
 Cf. RA408.A+ Medical statistics
 Cf. RA773+ Personal health and hygiene
 Cf. RC965.A+ Occupations
 Children see RJ101+
 Infants see RJ59+; RJ251+
 Prison hygiene see HV8833+
 School hygiene see LB3401+
- 564.5 Youth
 Adults
- 564.7 General works
 564.8 Older people
 Including retirees
 Cf. RC952+ Geriatrics
- 564.83 Men
 Women
 Cf. RC963.6.W65 Industrial medicine
 Cf. RG1+ Gynecology and obstetrics
- 564.85 General works
 564.86 Minority women
 564.87 Lesbians
 564.88 Women with disabilities
 564.89 Women with mental disabilities
- 564.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
 564.9.F67 Foreign workers
 564.9.H63 Homeless persons
 564.9.H65 Homosexuals
 Poor see RA418.5.P6
- 564.9.P72 Princes
 564.9.P74 Prisoners of war
 564.9.R43 Refugees
 564.9.S49 Sexual minorities
 Class here works on sexual minorities in general
 For specific types of sexual minorities, see the minority, e.g., Homosexuals, see
 RA564.9.H65
- 564.9.T73 Transsexuals
- Environmental health
 Cf. RA1226 Environmental toxicology
 Cf. RB152.5+ Environmentally induced diseases
 Cf. TD1+ Environmental technology
- 565.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 565.A2 Congresses
 565.A3-Z General works
 566 General special
 566.22 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 566.23 Problems, exercises, examinations
 566.235 Juvenile works
 566.24 Environmental health as a profession
 566.25 Study and teaching
 566.26 Research. Experimentation
 566.27 Health risk assessment
 566.29 Planning

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
 Environmental health -- Continued
 By region or country
 United States
 566.3 General works
 566.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 566.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 566.6 Indoor environments
 Cf. RA577.5 Indoor air pollution
 Cf. RA616+ Public buildings
 Cf. RA770 Housing
 Urban health. Urbanization in relation to public health
 566.7 General works
 By region or country see RA566.3+
 Rural health see RA771+
 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
 567 General works
 567.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 567.7 Infectious wastes
 568 Drainage in relation to health
 Cf. TC970+ Drainage engineering
 568.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 568.5 Energy development in relation to public health
 569 Radioactive substances and ionizing radiation
 Cf. RA648.3 Nuclear warfare
 Cf. RA1231.R2 Toxicology
 569.3 Nonionizing radiation in relation to public health
 Including electromagnetic waves, radiofrequency radiation, and microwaves
 569.5 Laser beams
 569.8 Ozone layer depletion
 Carcinogens see RC268.6+
 Soil
 570 Soils and soil moistures in relation to public health
 571 Soil pollution. Soil remediation
 Cf. RA642.S6 Transmission of disease
 Cf. TD878+ Environmental technology, sanitary engineering
 Air
 Cf. RA642.A5 Transmission of disease
 Cf. RA791+ Medical climatology
 575 General works
 575.5 General special
 Air pollution (General)
 Including gases, odors, and smoke
 For economic aspects, see HC, e.g. HC110, United States; HC120, Canada
 For nuisances see RA580+
 Cf. QP82.2.A3 Physiological effect
 Cf. TD881+ Sanitary engineering
 576.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 576.A2 Congresses
 576.A3-Z General works
 By region or country
 United States
 576.5 General works
 576.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 576.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 577.A-Z By substance, A-Z

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Environmental health

Air

Air pollution (General)

By substance, A-Z -- Continued

- 577.A68 Aromatic compounds
- 577.A9 Automobile exhaust gas. Gasoline
- 577.C36 Carbon monoxide
- 577.C45 Chlorine
- 577.C63 Coal
- 577.D53 Diesel motor exhaust gas
- 577.D8 Dust
- 577.F55 Fluorine compounds
- 577.L4 Lead
 - Cf. RA1231.L4 Toxicology
- 577.M28 Manganese
- 577.M4 Mercury
- 577.M86 Mutagens
- 577.N52 Nickel
- 577.N56 Nitrogen
- 577.O97 Ozone
- 577.P37 Particulate matter
- 577.P56 Photochemical oxidants
- 577.P6 Pollen
- 577.S9 Sulfur compounds
- 577.V35 Vanadium
- 577.5 Indoor air pollution
- 578.A-Z By activity, industry, manufacturing process, etc., A-Z
- 578.A6 Abattoirs. Slaughterhouses
 - Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry
 - Cf. TS1959+ Butchering, slaughterhouses
- 578.B8 Breweries and distilleries
- 578.C5 Chemical plants
 - Distilleries see RA578.B8
- 578.F4 Fertilizer factories
- 578.G5 Glue factories
- 578.H38 Hazardous waste incineration
- 578.L43 Leaf burning
- 578.M4 Metal industries
- 578.N8 Nuclear reactors
- 578.R4 Rendering works
 - Slaughterhouses see RA578.A6
- 578.S5 Smelting
- 578.S6 Soap making
- 578.S94 Synthetic fuels industry
- 578.T2 Tanning
- 578.W4 Welding
- Industrial pollution (other than air)
 - General works
 - By activity, industry, manufacturing process, etc., A-Z
 - Coal-fired power plants
- Nuisances (other than industrial)
 - General works
- 580 Garbage and refuse, offal, dead animals, etc.
- 581 Animal culture
 - Including livestock

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
 Environmental health
 Nuisances (other than industrial)
 Animal culture -- Continued
 581.5 General works
 582 Stables
 583 Swine
- Water supply in relation to public health. Water pollution
 For technical aspects (Water supply engineering) see TD201+
 For technical aspects (Qualities of water) see TD370+
 For technical aspects (Examination and analysis) see TD380+
 For technical aspects (Purification) see TD429.5+
 Cf. RA642.A+ Transmission of disease
- 591 General works
 591.5 General special
 591.6 Hard water. Water softening
 Cf. TP263 Chemical technology
- 591.7 Fluoridation
 Cf. QP801.F5 Physiology
 Cf. RK52+ Dental public health
 Cf. RK331 Caries
 Cf. RK341 Endemic fluorosis
 Cf. TD467 Water supply engineering
- By region or country
 United States
 592.A1 General works
 592.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 593.A1 General works
 593.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Europe
 594.A1 General works
 594.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Asia
 595.A1 General works
 595.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Africa
 596.A1 General works
 596.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Australia
 597.A1 General works
 597.A2-Z By state or territory, A-Z
 597.5 New Zealand
 Pacific islands, A-Z
 598.A1 General works
 598.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
 598.5 Developing countries
- 599 Ice and ice supply in relation to public health
 Cf. QR105.5 Bacteriology
- 600 Seawater. Ocean
 Cf. RA606 Bathing beaches
 Cf. RC1000+ Submarine medicine
- Food and food supply in relation to public health
 Cf. QR115+ Microbial ecology
 Cf. TX341+ Home economics
- 601 General works

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
 Food and food supply in relation to public health -- Continued
- 601.5 Foodborne diseases
 602.A-Z Special foods, A-Z
 602.E5 Eggs
 602.F5 Fish
 602.M4 Meat
 602.M54 Milk
 Cf. QP144.M54 Nutrition
 Cf. RC596 Food allergies
 Cf. SF254.A1+ Milk contamination
 Cf. SF257 Milk hygiene
 Cf. TX379 Food
- 602.O9 Oysters
 602.S6 Shellfish (General)
 602.V4 Veal
 604 Parks, recreation areas, camp grounds, etc.
 Cf. GV191.74 Sanitary measures in camping
 Cf. GV198.S3 Sanitation of organized camps
 Cf. TD931 Sanitary engineering
 Public baths, comfort stations, etc.
 Cf. NA7010 Architecture
- 605 General works
 606 Bathing beaches. Baths and swimming pools
 Cf. RA780 Personal hygiene
 607 Comfort stations
 Hygiene of special groups of the population see RA561+
 Industrial hygiene, prevention of disease in industry see RC967
 Military hygiene see UH600+
 Naval hygiene see VG470+
 Prison hygiene see HV8833+
 Public health aspects of transportation
 For traffic accidents see RA772.T7
 Cf. RA655+ Quarantine
- 615 General works
 615.1 Railroads. Streetcars and buses
 Cf. TF445+ Railroad car sanitation
- 615.2 Airplanes
 615.3 Ships, boats, etc.
 615.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Public buildings
 616 General works
 Government buildings see JK1613+
- 617 Barber shops. Beauty shops
 Cf. TT950+ Hairdressing, barbers' work, beauty culture, etc.
- 618 Hotels
 Cf. HD7285+ Housing
 Cf. HD7393 Restaurants, etc.
 Cf. TX911.3.S3 Sanitary measures in hotels
- Disposal of the dead
 Cf. GT3150+ Manners and customs
 Cf. RA405.A+ Death certification
 Cf. UH570 Army treatment of the dead
- 619 General works
 Morgues
 620 General works

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
 Disposal of the dead
 Morgues -- Continued
 621.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2 Capital city
 .x3A-.x3Z Other local, A-Z
- Undertaking and embalming
 622.A1 Periodicals. Serials
 622.A5 Societies
 622.A7 Directories
 622.A8-Z General works
 622.5 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 Biography
 622.7.A1 Collective
 622.7.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
 622.8 Study and teaching
 Catalogs see TS2301.U5
 Boards of undertaking and embalming examination and registration
 622.95 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 By region or state, A-Z
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Embalming
 623.A2 Cf. DT62.M7 Egyptian mummies and embalming
 623.A3A-.A3Z Cf. GT3340 Manners and customs
 623.A5A-.A5Z Mortuary cosmetology. Post-mortem plastic surgery
 623.A6-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Importation and transportation of dead bodies
 623.5 Cryonics. Long-term cold storage of dead bodies
 623.6.A-Z Burial. Interment
 623.7 Cf. GT3320+ Manners and customs
 624 General works
 Cemeteries
 Including management, laying-out, etc.
 For sepulchral monuments see NA6120+; NB1800+
- 626 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 626.3 Directories
 627 General works
 By region or country
 Class here works on cemeteries in their medical and public health aspects, and
 administrative reports, regulations, by-laws, etc.
 For historical and descriptive works, see classes D and F
 United States
 General works
 By region or state, A-Z
 By city, etc., A-Z
- 629.A3 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 629.A4A-.A4Z *Under each country:*
 629.A5-Z .x2 General works
 630.A-Z .x3A-.x3Z By region or state, A-Z
 .x4A-.x4Z By city, etc., A-Z

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
 Disposal of the dead -- Continued
 Cremation
 Cf. GT3330+ Manners and customs
 631 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 History
 633 General works
 634.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 635 General works
 Crematories
 Cf. NA6117 Architecture
 636 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 636.5
 636.7.A-Z
 637 Exhumation
 638 Immunity and immunization in relation to public health
 For vaccination in individual diseases see RA644.A+
 Cf. QR180+ Immunology
 Cf. RJ240 Pediatrics
 Cf. RM270+ Immunotherapy
 Prevention of disease (General) see RA425
 Transmission of disease
 Cf. RA565+ Environmental health
 Transmission by animals. Zoonoses
 Cf. QL99 Medical zoology (Systematic works)
 Cf. RC113.5 Internal medicine
 Cf. SF740+ Veterinary medicine
 639 General works
 639.3 Vector control
 For control of particular vectors see RA639.5
 639.5 Insects
 640 Mosquitoes
 641.A-Z Other, A-Z
 641.A65 Arachnida
 641.A7 Arthropods
 641.B38 Bats
 641.B5 Birds
 641.C45 Chiggers
 641.C6 Cockroaches
 641.C66 Conenoses
 641.D6 Dogs
 641.F5 Fleas
 641.F6 Flies
 Flies, Tsetse see RA641.T7
 641.G3 Gasteropoda. Snails
 641.G7 Ground squirrels
 641.L6 Lice
 641.M5 Mites
 641.M6 Mollusks
 641.P7 Primates
 641.R15 Raccoons
 641.R2 Rats
 641.R6 Rodents
 641.S55 Simuliidae
 641.S59 Skunks

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
 - Transmission of disease
 - Transmission by animals. Zoonoses
 - Other, A-Z -- Continued
 - Snails see RA641.G3
 - Ticks
 - Tsetse flies
 - Transmission by humans. Carrier state
 - Other means of transmission, A-Z
 - Airborne infection
 - Bloodborne infection
 - Foodborne infection see RA601.5
 - Soilborne infection
 - Waterborne infection
 - Communicable diseases and public health
 - Including preventive measures and vaccination in individual diseases
 - For diagnosis and treatment see RC1+
 - Cf. RA638 Immunization
 - Cf. RA648.5+ Epidemics
 - Cf. RA655+ Quarantine
 - Cf. RA761+ Disinfection
- 643
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - AIDS. HIV infections
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Congresses
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Other communicable diseases, A-Z
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome see RA643.75+
 - AIDS. HIV infections
 - see RA643.75+
 - Amebiasis
 - Anthrax
 - Ascariasis
 - Avian influenza see RA644.I6
 - Bacterial diseases
 - Brucellosis
 - Cerebrospinal meningitis see RA644.M6
 - Chagas' disease
 - Chikungunya
 - Cholera
 - Coronavirus disease 2019 see RA644.C67
 - COVID-19. Coronavirus disease 2019
 - Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
 - Dengue
 - Diarrhea see RA644.D9
- 641.T5
- 641.T7
- 641.5
- 642.A-Z
- 642.A5
- 642.B56
- 642.S6
- 642.W3
- 643.5
- 643.6.A-Z
- 643.7.A-Z
- 643.75
- 643.76
- 643.8
- 643.83
- 643.84.A-Z
- 643.86.A-Z
- 644.A-Z
- (644.A25)
- 644.A57
- 644.A6
- 644.A82
- 644.B32
- 644.B7
- 644.C26
- 644.C28
- 644.C3
- 644.C67
- 644.C74
- 644.D4

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
 Communicable diseases and public health
 Other communicable diseases, A-Z -- Continued
- 644.D6 Diphtheria
 - 644.D64 Distomatosis
 - 644.D75 Dracunculiasis
 - 644.D9 Dysentery. Diarrhea
 - 644.E26 Ebola virus disease
 - 644.E34 Echinococcosis
 - 644.E52 Encephalitis, Epidemic. Equine encephalomyelitis in humans
 - 644.E54 Enterovirus diseases
 - Equine encephalomyelitis in humans see RA644.E52
 - 644.E83 Escherichia coli infections
 - 644.F5 Filariasis
 - 644.G53 Giardiasis
 - Gonorrhea see RA644.V4
 - 644.H32 Hantavirus infections
 - 644.H38 Helminthiasis
 - 644.H4 Hepatitis
 - 644.H45 Herpes virus diseases
 - HIV infections see RA643.75+
 - 644.H65 Hookworm disease
 - 644.H85 Human monkeypox
 - Infectious hepatitis see RA644.H4
 - 644.I6 Influenza
 - Including avian influenza and swine influenza
 - 644.I65 Intestinal parasites
 - 644.L23 Legionnaires' disease
 - 644.L25 Leishmaniasis
 - 644.L3 Leprosy
 - 644.L4 Leptospirosis
 - 644.L94 Lyme disease
 - 644.M2 Malaria
 - 644.M5 Measles
 - 644.M6 Meningitis, Cerebrospinal
 - 644.M65 MERS (Disease)
 - 644.M8 Mumps
 - 644.M92 Mycoses
 - 644.N66 Nosocomial infections
 - 644.O53 Onchocerciasis
 - 644.P18 Parasitic diseases
 - Parrot fever see RA644.P95
 - 644.P7 Plague
 - 644.P8 Pneumonia
 - 644.P9 Poliomyelitis
 - 644.P93 Prion diseases
 - 644.P95 Psittacosis. Parrot fever
 - 644.Q25 Q fever
 - 644.R3 Rabies
 - 644.R4 Respiratory infections
 - 644.R5 Rheumatic fever
 - 644.R53 Rickettsial diseases
 - 644.R54 Rift Valley fever
 - 644.R8 Rubella
 - 644.S15 Salmonella infections
 - Including salmonella food poisoning

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
- Communicable diseases and public health
 - Other communicable diseases, A-Z -- Continued
 - 644.S17 SARS (Disease)
 - 644.S2 Scarlet fever
 - 644.S3 Schistosomiasis
 - Serum hepatitis see RA644.H4
 - Sexually transmitted diseases see RA644.V4
 - 644.S6 Smallpox
 - 644.S7 Spirochetosis
 - 644.S75 Streptococcal infections
 - Swine influenza see RA644.I6
 - Syphilis see RA644.V4
 - 644.T4 Tetanus
 - 644.T66 Treponematoses
 - 644.T69 Trypanosomiasis
 - 644.T7 Tuberculosis
 - 644.T75 Tularemia
 - 644.T8 Typhoid fever
 - 644.T9 Typhus fever
 - 644.U73 Urethritis
 - 644.V4 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
 - 644.V5 Verruga peruana
 - 644.V55 Virus diseases
 - 644.W47 West Nile fever
 - 644.W6 Whooping cough
 - 644.Y4 Yellow fever
 - 644.Z56 Zika virus infection
- Acute diseases and public health
 - 644.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 644.35 General works
 - 644.36.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 644.37.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 644.38.A-Z Individual diseases or groups of diseases, A-Z
 - Chronic and noninfectious diseases and public health
 - For diagnosis and treatment see RC1+
 - Cf. RA790+ Mental health
 - Cf. RA973.5 Hospital care
 - Cf. RA997+ Nursing homes. Long-term care facilities
 - Cf. RJ380+ Pediatrics
 - Cf. RT120.C45 Nursing
 - 644.5 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 644.6 General works
 - 644.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 644.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Individual diseases or groups of diseases, A-Z
 - 645.A-Z Individual diseases or groups of diseases, A-Z
 - 645.A24 Abnormalities. Birth defects
 - 645.A44 Allergy
 - 645.A49 Alzheimer's disease
 - 645.A53 Anemia
 - 645.A83 Asthma
 - 645.A86 Atherosclerosis

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
 Chronic and noninfectious diseases and public health
 Individual diseases or groups of diseases, A-Z -- Continued
- 645.B32 Backache
 Birth defects see RA645.A24
- 645.B54 Blindness
- 645.B73 Brain injuries
- 645.C3 Cancer
- 645.C34 Cardiovascular diseases
- 645.C47 Cerebral palsy
- 645.C49 Cerebrovascular disease
- 645.C66 Communicative disorders
- 645.C67 Contact dermatitis
- 645.C68 Coronary heart disease
- 645.D5 Diabetes
- 645.D54 Digestive disorders
- 645.E64 Epilepsy
- 645.G34 Gallstones
- 645.G4 Genetic disorders
- 645.G64 Goiter
- 645.H4 Heart diseases
- 645.H46 Hemorrhagic diseases
- 645.H63 Hodgkin's disease
- 645.H87 Hypercholesteremia
- 645.H9 Hypertension
- 645.H94 Hypokinesia
- 645.I53 Inflammatory bowel diseases
- 645.I55 Iodine deficiency diseases
 Cf. RA645.G64 Goiter
- 645.I75 Iron deficiency anemia
- 645.K5 Kidney diseases
- 645.L58 Liver cirrhosis
- 645.L84 Lung diseases
- 645.M45 Melanoma
- 645.M68 Mountain sickness
- 645.M82 Multiple sclerosis
- 645.M85 Musculoskeletal disorders
- 645.N48 Neurological diseases
- 645.N87 Nutrition disorders
 Including malnutrition and nutritionally induced diseases
- 645.O23 Obesity
- 645.O26 Occupational diseases
- 645.O74 Osteoarthritis
- 645.O75 Osteoporosis
- 645.P4 Pellagra
- 645.P46 Peptic ulcer
- 645.P48 Peripheral vascular diseases
- 645.P76 Prostate diseases
- 645.R35 Renal insufficiency
- 645.R4 Respiratory diseases
- 645.R5 Rheumatic diseases
- 645.S53 Sickle cell anemia
- Smoking see RA645.T62
- 645.S66 Spinal cord injuries
- 645.S68 Sports injuries
- 645.T48 Thyroid gland diseases

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
 - Chronic and noninfectious diseases and public health
 - Individual diseases or groups of diseases, A-Z -- Continued
- 645.T62 Tobacco habit. Smoking
- 645.T73 Traumatology. Wounds and injuries (General)
 - Cf. RA645.S68 Sports injuries
 - Cf. RA772.A25 Accidents
- 645.V56 Vitamin A deficiency
- 645.V58 Vitamin C deficiency
 - Wounds and injuries see RA645.T73
- Home health care services
 - Cf. RA973 Hospital-based home care programs
 - Cf. RT120.H65 Home nursing
- 645.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 645.35 General works
 - 645.36.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 645.37.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Emergency medical services
 - Cf. RA975.D57 Disaster hospitals
 - Cf. RA975.5.E5 Hospital emergency services
 - Cf. RA975.5.T83 Trauma centers
 - Cf. RA995+ Ambulance service
 - Cf. RB36.3.E54 Emergency laboratory services
- 645.5 General and United States
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 645.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 645.7.A-Z Emergency medical services at large gatherings, festivals, meetings, etc.
 - 645.8 Natural disasters
 - 645.9 War and public health
 - 646 General works
 - 647 Bacterial warfare
 - Cf. UG447.8 Military aspects
 - 648 Chemical warfare
 - Cf. UG447+ Military aspects
 - 648.3 Nuclear warfare
- Epidemics. Epidemiology
 - For atlases see G1046
 - For works limited to infectious and parasitic diseases see RA643+
 - For works limited to chronic and noninfectious diseases see RA644.5+
- 648.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 648.6 Congresses
- 649 History
 - Biography
 - 649.4 Collective
 - 649.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - By region or country
 - America
 - 650 General works
 - 650.5 United States
 - 650.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 - Europe
 - 650.6.A1 General works

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
- Epidemics. Epidemiology
 - By region or country
 - Europe -- Continued
 - 650.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 - Asia
 - 650.7.A1 General works
 - 650.7.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 - Africa
 - 650.8.A1 General works
 - 650.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 - Australia and Pacific islands, A-Z
 - 650.9.A1 General works
 - 650.9.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 - 650.9.A8 Australia
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 - 651 General works
 - 652 General special
 - 652.2.A-Z Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z
 - 652.2.C55 Clinical aspects
 - 652.2.C6 Codes
 - 652.2.D38 Data processing
 - 652.2.M3 Mathematical models
 - 652.2.P82 Public health surveillance
 - Statistical methods see RA652.2.M3
 - Surveillance see RA652.2.P82
 - Telegraph codes see RA652.2.C6
 - 652.4 Technique
 - 652.5 Molecular epidemiology
 - 652.7 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 653 Popular works
 - 653.5 Juvenile works
 - 654 Study and teaching
 - Quarantine (Land, maritime, and air)
 - 655 General works
 - 661 General special
 - 663 International
 - By region or country
 - North America
 - 664 General works
 - United States
 - 665 General works
 - 667.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 671 Canada
 - 673 Mexico
 - 675.A-Z Central America, A-Z
 - 677.A-Z West Indies, A-Z
 - South America
 - 678 General works
 - 679 Argentina
 - 681 Bolivia
 - 683 Brazil

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine

Quarantine (Land, maritime, and air)

By region or country

South America -- Continued

685 Chile
 687 Colombia
 689 Ecuador
 691 Guianas
 693 Paraguay
 695 Peru
 697 Uruguay
 699 Venezuela

Europe

700 General works
 701 Great Britain. England
 703 Scotland
 704 Wales
 705 Northern Ireland
 706 Ireland
 707 Austria
 709 Belgium
 711 Denmark
 713 France
 Germany
 Including West Germany
 715 General works
 716.A-Z German states, A-Z
 716.5 East Germany
 717 Greece
 719 Netherlands
 721 Italy
 723 Norway
 725 Portugal
 727 Russia
 729 Spain
 731 Sweden
 733 Switzerland
 737.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

738 General works
 739 China
 740 Pakistan
 741 India
 742 Sri Lanka
 742.5 Burma. Myanmar
 743 Japan
 745 Iran
 747 Turkey
 749 Former Soviet Union in Asia
 751.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
 751.A5 Arabia
 751.P6 Philippines

Africa

753 General works
 754 Egypt
 755.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
 Quarantine (Land, maritime, and air)
 By region or country -- Continued
- 756 Australia
 756.5 New Zealand
 758.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- Disinfection. Fumigation. Sterilization. Decontamination
 Cf. R857.C6 Clean air systems
 Cf. RD91+ Surgery
 Cf. RG730 Obstetrics
 Cf. RK506+ Dentistry
 Cf. RS199.S73 Pharmacy
- 761 General works
 762 Disinfection of objects
 Physical agents of disinfection
 763 General works
 Special see RA766.A+
- 765 Chemical agents of disinfection (General)
 766.A-Z Individual disinfectants or germicides, A-Z
 766.C48 Chlorhexidine
 766.C5 Chlorine compounds
 766.E8 Ethylene oxide
 766.F6 Formaldehyde
 766.H4 Heat
 Cf. RA766.S8 Steam
- 766.H8 Hydrocyanic acid
 766.M5 Mercury compounds
 766.P43 Peroxyacetic acid
 766.R2 Radiation
 766.R3 Refrigeration
 766.S8 Steam
 Cf. RA766.H4 Heat
- 766.S9 Sulfur dioxide
 767.A-Z Individual contaminants, A-Z
 767.A35 Aflatoxins
 767.N58 Nitrosoamines
- 770 Housing and public health
 Cf. RA564.9.A+ Public health of homeless persons
- 770.5 Household hygiene
 Cf. TX301+ The house (Home economics)
- Rural health and hygiene. Rural health services
 Cf. R729.5.R87 Rural medical practice
 Cf. RA975.R87 Rural hospitals
- 771.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 771.A2 Congresses
 771.A3-Z General works
 By region or country
 United States
 771.5 General works
 771.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 771.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 772.A-Z Other subjects of public health, A-Z
 772.A25 Accidents
 772.F57 Firearms accidents
 Flammable materials see RA772.I5
 772.F6 Floods

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
 Other subjects of public health, A-Z -- Continued
- 772.H65 Home accidents
 772.I5 Inflammable materials. Flammable materials
 772.N7 Noises
 Cf. RF293.5 Otology
- 772.T7 Traffic accidents
 Cf. HE5613.5+ Motor vehicles
- Personal health and hygiene
- 773 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 773.6 Communication in health
 773.74 Health literacy
 General works
 Through 1900
 775
 776 1901-
 776.5 General special
 776.7 Problems, exercises, examinations
 Study and teaching see RA440+
 776.75 Longevity. Rejuvenation. Youth extension
 Health behavior and habits
 General works
 776.95 Health self-care
 776.98 Grooming (General)
 Including the use of cosmetics
 Cf. GT2340+ Manners and customs
 Cf. TP983+ Cosmetics manufacture
 Cf. TT950+ Hairdressing
- Personal health and grooming guides for classes of people
- Children. Youth
 Cf. RJ101+ Health care of children
- 777 General works
 777.2 Boys
 777.25 Girls
 777.3 College students
 777.5 Middle-aged
 777.6 Older people
 Cf. RC952+ Care and treatment of older people
- 777.63 Businesspeople
 777.65 Executives
 777.7 Family
 777.75 Medical personnel
 777.8 Men
 Women
 Including beauty and use of cosmetics
 Cf. RG121 Gynecology
 Cf. TP983+ Cosmetics manufacture
 Cf. TT950+ Hairdressing, beauty culture, etc.
- 778.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 778.A2-Z General works
 778.2 Lesbians
 778.4.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
 778.4.A36 African Americans
 778.4.E38 East Indians
 778.4.H57 Hispanic Americans
 778.4.T87 Turks
 778.5 Hygiene products

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
 Personal health and hygiene -- Continued
- 779 Clothing. Shoes
 Cf. TS989+ Boot and shoe making
 Cf. TT490+ Clothing manufacture, dressmaking, and tailoring
- 780 Cleanliness. Bathing
 Cf. RA606 Bathing beaches, baths, and swimming pools
 Cf. RM801+ Hydrotherapy
- Massage
 Cf. RM721+ Therapeutic massage
- 780.5 General works
- 780.7 Do-in
- Exercise for health
 For exercises on muscular development and specific activities see GV1+
 Cf. RG558.7 Exercise in pregnancy
 Cf. RJ133+ Pediatrics
 Cf. RM725+ Exercise therapy
- 781 General works
- 781.15 Aerobic exercises
- 781.17 Aquatic exercises
- 781.2 Isometric exercises
- 781.4 Pilates method
- 781.5 Posture
 Including the Alexander technique
 Cf. BF172 Psychology
- 781.6 Reducing exercises. Figure control
- 781.63 Stretching
 Cf. GV505 Calisthenics. Group exercises
- 781.65 Walking
- Yoga
 Cf. RM727.Y64 Therapeutics
- 781.67 General works
- 781.68 Aṣṭāṅga yoga
- 781.7 Hatha yoga
 Including prāṇayāma
 Cf. BL1238.56.H38 Hinduism
 Cf. RM727.Y64 Therapeutics
- 781.72 Yantra yoga
- 781.73 Yin yoga
- 781.74 Naam yoga
- 781.75 Breema
- 781.77 Kuksōndo
- 781.8 Qi gong
- 781.85 Tao yin
- 782 Breathing
 Cf. QP121+ Physiology
 Cf. RM733 Respiration as cure
- 783 Outdoor life. Vacations
 Cf. GV191.2+ Recreation
 Cf. HD5260+ Employee vacations
- 783.5 Travel hygiene
- 784 Nutrition
 Cf. QP141+ Physiology
 Cf. RM214+ Diet therapy
 Cf. TX341+ Home economics
- 784.5 Detoxification. Detox

- Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
 Personal health and hygiene -- Continued
- 785 Relaxation. Rest. Stress management
 Cf. RC455.4.S87 Psychiatry
 Cf. RC489.R45 Psychiatry
- Sleep
 Cf. BF1068+ Psychology of the unconscious
 Cf. QP425+ Physiology of sleep
 Cf. RC547+ Sleep disturbances
- 786 General works
 786.3 Snoring
 788 Sexual health
 Cf. HQ56+ Sex instruction
 Cf. HQ763+ Birth control
 Cf. RC881 Diseases of genital organs (Popular works)
 Cf. RG121 Female sexual health
 Cf. RT87.S49 Nursing
- Mental health. Mental illness prevention
 For the mental health care of specific groups of people (except children) see RC451.4.A+
 Cf. BF636+ Applied psychology
 Cf. BF710 Emotional maturity
 Cf. BL65.M45 Mental health and religion
 Cf. RC435+ Psychiatry
 Cf. RJ499+ Mental health of children
- 790.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 790.A2 Congresses
 790.A3-Z General works
 790.5 General special
 790.53 Mental health promotion
 790.55 Community psychology
 Cf. RC455 Community psychiatry
- By region or country
 United States
 790.6 General works
 790.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 790.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 790.75 Mental health as a profession
- Study and teaching
 790.8 General works
 790.85 Audiovisual aids
 790.85.Z9 Catalogs
 790.87 Mental health education of the public
 790.95 Mental health consultation
 Cf. RC455.2.C65 Psychiatric consultation
- Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
 Including weather and disease
- 791 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 791.2 Congresses
- Medical geography (General)
 792 General works
 792.5 Cartography. Mapping
 For collections of maps and atlases see G1046
- 793 Medical climatology and meteorology
 Medical tourism
 Cf. K3607 Medical legislation
- 793.5 General works

- Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
 Medical tourism -- Continued
- 794 Health resorts, spas, etc.
 Including seashore resorts
 Cf. GB1198+ Hot springs
 Cf. TN923+ Mineral waters
 Cf. TP625 Artificial mineral waters
- By region or country
 For the tropics and Arctic regions see RC955+
- 801 America
 For tribal medicine, see E+
 For health and diseases of American Indians (Modern medicine only) see RA448.5.15
- North America
- 802 General works
- 803 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- United States
- 804 General works
- 805 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 807.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Subarrange each state by Table R5a
- Canada
- 809 General works
- 809.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 810.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Mexico
- 811 General works
- 811.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 812.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Central America
- 813 General works
- 813.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 814.A-Z Local, A-Z
- West Indies
- 815 General works
- 815.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 816.A-Z Local, A-Z
- South America
- 817 General works
- 819-820 Argentina
- 819 General works
- 819.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 820.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 821-822 Bolivia
- 821 General works
- 821.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 822.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 823-824 Brazil
- 823 General works
- 823.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 824.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 825-826 Chile
- 825 General works
- 825.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
- 826.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 827-828 Colombia
- 827 General works

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology

By region or country

South America

Colombia -- Continued

827.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

828.A-Z Local, A-Z

829-830 Ecuador

829 General works

829.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

830.A-Z Local, A-Z

831-832 Guianas

831 General works

831.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

832.A-Z Local, A-Z

837-838 Paraguay

837 General works

837.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

838.A-Z Local, A-Z

839-840 Peru

839 General works

839.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

840.A-Z Local, A-Z

841-842 Uruguay

841 General works

841.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

842.A-Z Local, A-Z

843-844 Venezuela

843 General works

843.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

844.A-Z Local, A-Z

Europe

845 General works

846 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

Great Britain

847 General works

848 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

England

849 General works

849.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

850.A-Z Local, A-Z

850.B3 Bath, England. Hot Springs

Scotland

851 General works

851.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

852.A-Z Local, A-Z

Wales

853 General works

853.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

854.A-Z Local, A-Z

Northern Ireland

855 General works

855.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

856.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ireland

856.2 General works

856.25 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology

By region or country

Europe

Ireland -- Continued

856.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Austria

857

General works

857.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

858.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Belgium

859

General works

859.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

860.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Denmark

861

General works

861.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

862.A-Z

Local, A-Z

France

863

General works

863.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

864.A-Z

Local, A-Z

864.R6

Riviera

864.V6

Vichy. Vichy water

Germany

Including West Germany

865

General works

865.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

866.A-Z

Local, A-Z

East Germany

866.2

General works

866.25

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

866.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Greece

867

General works

867.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

868.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Netherlands

869

General works

869.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

870.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italy

871

General works

871.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

872.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Riviera see RA864.R6

872.53

Malta

Norway

873

General works

873.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

874.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Portugal

875

General works

875.5

Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

876.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Russia

877

General works

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology

By region or country

Europe

Russia -- Continued

877.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

878.A-Z Local, A-Z

Spain

879 General works

879.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

880.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sweden

881 General works

881.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

882.A-Z Local, A-Z

Switzerland

883 General works

883.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

884.A-Z Local, A-Z

887.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

e.g.

887.B6 Bosnia and Herzegovina

887.C9 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

887.H8 Hungary

887.L5 Lithuania

887.P6 Poland

887.R8 Romania

887.S6 Slovenia

Asia

891 General works

China

901 General works

901.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

902.A-Z Local, A-Z

Pakistan

909 General works

909.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

910.A-Z Local, A-Z

India

911 General works

911.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

912.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sri Lanka

913 General works

913.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

914.A-Z Local, A-Z

Vietnam

916 General works

916.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

917.A-Z Local, A-Z

Burma. Myanmar

918 General works

918.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

919.A-Z Local, A-Z

Japan

921 General works

921.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

- Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
 By region or country
- Asia
- Japan -- Continued
 - 922.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Iran
 - 924 General works
 - 924.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
 - 925.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Former Soviet Union in Asia
 - For Transcaucasia see RA878.A+
 - 927 General works
 - 927.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
 - 928.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Turkey
 - 931 General works
 - 931.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
 - 932.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
 - 934.A-Z Arab countries
 - 934.A65 Dutch East Indies. Indonesia
 - 934.D9 Indonesia see RA934.D9
 - 934.P5 Philippines
- Africa
- 943 General works
 - Egypt
 - 947 General works
 - 947.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
 - 948.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Other African regions or countries, A-Z
 - 949.A-Z
 - 949.A4 Algeria
 - 949.A9 Azores
 - 949.C3 Cameroon
- Australia
- 951 General works
 - 951.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
 - 952.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - 952.5 New Zealand
- Pacific islands
- 953 General works
 - 953.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
 - 954.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Tropics, tropical hygiene see RC960+
- Arctic regions see RC955+
- Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
- For reports of cases see RC31.A+
 - 960 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 961 Congresses
 - Collected works (nonserial)
 - 962 Several authors
 - 962.12 Individual authors
 - 962.2 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
 - 963 General works
 - 963.5 Juvenile works
 - 964 History
 - 964.5 Research. Experimentation

- Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics -- Continued
- 965 Sociological aspects
- 965.3 Psychological aspects
- 965.5 Public relations. Hospital and community
Cf. RA999.P8 Nursing homes
- 965.6 Hospital patients. Hospital-patient relations
Including patient representative services
Cf. RA975.5.P38 Patient education programs
Cf. RA975.5.P39 Patient escort services
- Hospitals and the law see K3604+
- 965.8 Accreditation of health facilities
Medical centers, clinics, etc.
- 966 General works
Individual centers see RA980+
- Health facilities. Hospital buildings
For special types of hospitals see RA975.A+
For special hospitals by place see RA980+
Cf. NK2195.H43 Interior decoration
- 967 Architectural planning and construction
- 967.5.A-Z Specifications. By place, A-Z
- 967.7 Location. Grounds
Environmental services
Cf. RA975.5.H6 Housekeeping
Cf. RA975.5.L3 Laundry services
- 967.75 General works
- 967.8 Hospital engineering. Maintenance and repair
- 967.9 Energy consumption. Energy conservation
- 968 Hospital equipment and furnishings. Fixtures and supplies
Cf. RD63 Operating rooms, equipment, and supplies
- 969 Sanitation. Disinfection
Cf. RA999.S36 Long-term care facilities
- 969.3 Water supply
- 969.33 Bathing facilities
- 969.35 Toilet facilities
Air conditioning. Ventilation. Heating
- 969.4 General works
- 969.43 Clean air systems
Including laminar flow
- 969.45 Waste disposal
- 969.48 Electric power
- 969.49 Communication systems
- 969.5 Lighting
- 969.6 Odor control
- 969.7 Noise control
- 969.9 Safety measures
Cf. TH9445.H7 Fires and fire prevention
- 969.95 Security measures
- Hospital and health facility administration
- 971 General works
Communication
- 971.2 General works
- 971.23 Computer networks. Computer network resources
Including the Internet
- Finance and business management
Cf. HF5686.H7 Accounting
Cf. RA410.58 Hospital-physician joint ventures

- Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
Hospital and health facility administration
Finance and business management -- Continued
- 971.3 General works
971.32 Prospective payment
Cf. RA974.3 Prospective payment for outpatient services
- 971.33 Materials management. Purchasing of equipment, furnishings, supplies, etc.
971.35 Personnel management. Labor-management relations
971.38 Risk management
971.6 Information resources management. Information technology
Including data processing, administrative records and reports
For medical records departments see RA976+
For medical reports see RC31.A+
- 971.8 Admission and discharge of patients
971.85 Waiting lists
971.9 Hospital-physician relations
Cf. RA410.58 Hospital-physician joint ventures
- 972 Medical management of hospitals. Hospital medical staff. Hospitalists. Interns' and resident physicians' manuals
Hospital employees (Non-medical and non-surgical)
Cf. RA971.35 Labor-management relations
- 972.5 General works
972.55 Clerical staff
Including hospital admitting clerks, insurance clerks, ward clerks, etc.
- 972.7 Volunteer services in hospitals
Cf. RA999.V64 Nursing homes
- 973 Convalescent care. Home care programs
Cf. RA645.3+ Home care services
Cf. RA975.C64 Convalescent hospitals
- 973.5 Care of chronic patients
Outpatient services. Hospital-based ambulatory medical care
Including hospital day
Cf. RC439.2 Psychiatric hospitals
Cf. RD110+ Outpatient surgery. Ambulatory surgery
- 974 General works
974.3 Prospective payment
974.5 Outpatient clinics. Dispensaries
- Clinical and pathological laboratories see RB36+
975.A-Z Special types of hospitals, A-Z
For hospitals in special fields of medicine, see the field, e.g. RC439 and RC443+, Psychiatric hospitals
- 975.C37 Catholic hospitals and health facilities
975.C64 Convalescent hospitals. Subacute care facilities
Day hospitals see RA974+
- 975.D57 Disaster hospitals
Hospices see RA1000+
Military hospitals see UH460+
Naval hospitals see VG410+
- 975.P74 Proprietary hospitals
975.R44 Religious hospitals and health facilities
975.R87 Rural hospitals
975.S49 Seventh-Day Adventist health facilities
Subacute care facilities see RA975.C64
- 975.T43 Teaching hospitals
975.U5 University hospitals
975.U72 Urban hospitals

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics -- Continued

- 975.5.A-Z Other special services and departments, A-Z
 Ambulance service see RA995+
- 975.5.A5 Anesthesia services
 Blood banks see RM172
- 975.5.B87 Burn care units
- 975.5.C3 Cardiovascular services
- 975.5.C36 Case management services
- 975.5.C4 Central service departments
- 975.5.C45 Child care services
- 975.5.C6 Coronary care units
 Delivery rooms (Obstetrics) see RG500+
 Dental service see RK51.7
- 975.5.D47 Diagnostic services
- 975.5.D5 Diet kitchens. Food service
 Cf. RA999.F65 Nursing homes
 Cf. RM219+ Dietic cookbooks
 Drug distribution systems see RA975.5.P5
- 975.5.E5 Emergency services
- 975.5.E65 Encephalography departments
 Escort services for patients see RA975.5.P39
- 975.5.E9 Extended care units
 Cf. RA997+ Nursing homes. Long-term care facilities
 Food service see RA975.5.D5
- 975.5.G37 Gastroenterology services
- 975.5.H4 Health promotion services
- 975.5.H6 Housekeeping
 Including housekeepers' manuals
 Inhalation therapy units see RA975.5.R47
- 975.5.I56 Intensive care units
- 975.5.I85 Isolation services
- 975.5.L3 Laundry services
 Maternity services see RG500+
 Medical records departments see RA976+
- 975.5.N4 Nephrological services
- 975.5.O25 Observation units
 Obstetrical departments see RG500+
 Operating rooms see RD63
- 975.5.P38 Patient education programs
- 975.5.P39 Patient escort services
 Patient representatives service see RA965.6
- 975.5.P5 Pharmacies
 Including hospital drug distribution systems
 Cf. RA999.P45 Nursing homes
 Cf. RS152 Hospital pharmacy
- 975.5.P6 Physical therapy departments
- 975.5.R3 Radiological services
- 975.5.R43 Rehabilitation services
- 975.5.R47 Respiratory services
 Including inhalation and respiratory therapy services
- 975.5.S92 Substance abuse services
- 975.5.T83 Trauma centers
 X-ray departments see RA975.5.R3

- Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics -- Continued
 Medical records departments. Medical records administration
 Cf. R864 Medical records
 Cf. RA999.M43 Nursing homes
 Cf. RC65 Case history taking and recording
- 976 General works
 976.5 Medical records personnel
 Hospital libraries see Z675.H7
 Directories
- 976.9 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 977 General works
 977.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 978.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 980 By region or country
 America
 United States
- 981.A2 General works
 Government hospitals
- 981.A3 General works
 981.A35 Indian hospitals
 981.A4 Public Health Service hospitals
 Military hospitals see UH473+
 Naval hospitals see VG410+
- 981.A45 African American hospitals
 981.A5-Z By region or state, A-Z
 982.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Under each:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By name, A-Z
- 983.A-Z Canada
- 983.A1 General works
 983.A4A-.A4Z Provinces and territories, A-Z
 983.A5-Z By city, A-Z
 Under each:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By name, A-Z
- 984.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R7
- 984.4 Atlantic Ocean islands
 984.5.A-Z Individual islands or groups of islands, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R7
- 985 Europe
 General works
 Great Britain. England
- 986 General works
 987.A-Z By country (British Isles), A-Z
 987.N67 Northern Ireland
 987.S4 Scotland
 987.W2 Wales
 988.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Under each:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By name, A-Z
- Ireland

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics

By region or country

Europe

Ireland -- Continued

988.3

General works

988.4.A-Z

By province, etc., A-Z

988.5.A-Z

By city, A-Z

989.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R7

Asia

990.A1

General works

990.A2-Z

By region or country

Subarrange each country by Table R7

990.5

Arab countries (Collectively)

For individual countries see RA990.A2+

Africa

991.A1

General works

991.A2-Z

By region or country

Subarrange each country by Table R7

991.5

Indian Ocean islands

Australia

992.A1

General works

992.A2-Z

By state or territory, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R7

992.3.A-Z

By city, A-Z

New Zealand

992.5

General works

992.6.A-Z

By provincial district or territory, A-Z

992.7.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

993.A1

General works

993.A2-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R7

993.5

Developing countries

Ambulance service

Including ambulance service for children

995.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

995.A2

Congresses

995.A6-Z

General works

By region or country

United States

995.5.A1

General works

995.5.A2-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

996.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Aeronautics in medicine

Including flying doctors and ambulances

Cf. TL722.8 Aeronautical engineering

996.5

General works

996.55.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

996.56

Helicopter ambulances

- Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics -- Continued
 Nursing homes. Long-term care facilities
 Cf. RA975.C64 Subacute care facilities
 Cf. RA975.5.E9 Hospitals
 Cf. RC954.3+ Nursing home care
 Cf. RT120.L64 Nursing
 By region or country
 General and United States
 997.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 997.A15 Congresses
 997.A2 Directories
 997.A3-Z General works
 997.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 998.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 998.5 Design and construction
 999.A-Z Special services and departments, A-Z
 999.A35 Administration
 999.F65 Food service
 999.H66 Hospice services
 999.I5 In-service training
 999.M43 Medical records
 999.P39 Personnel management
 999.P45 Pharmaceutical services
 999.P8 Public relations
 999.R42 Recreational activities
 999.R57 Risk management
 999.S34 Safety measures
 999.S36 Sanitation
 999.V64 Volunteer services
 Hospices. Terminal care facilities
 Cf. R726.8 Terminal care
 Cf. RT87.T45 Nursing
 1000 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 1000.3 General works
 1000.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1000.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine
 For medical toxicology see RA1228
 Cf. SF769.47 Veterinary forensic medicine
 1001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Collected works (nonserial)
 1011 Several authors
 1012 Individual authors
 1016 Congresses
 1017 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 1018 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 Statistics and surveys
 1018.5 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 1018.55 General works
 1018.56.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1019 Atlases. Pictorial works
 History

- Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine
 History -- Continued
- 1021 General works
 1022.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 1025.A1 Collective
 1025.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
- Study and teaching
- 1027 General works
 1027.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Research. Experimentation
- 1027.8 General works
 1027.9.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1028 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 1032 General works
 1034 Laboratory technique
 1038 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- Museums. Exhibitions
- 1042 General works
 1042.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5c
- General works
- 1050 Through 1850
 1051 1851-
- 1053 General special
- 1054 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 1055 Medicolegal examination. Identification of persons, living or dead
- 1055.4 Industrial medicine
- 1055.5 Disability evaluation
 For disability evaluation in specific diseases see RA1170.A+
 Cf. RC470 Psychiatry
 Cf. RC963.4 Industrial medicine
 Cf. RD734.3 Orthopedic disability evaluation
- 1056 Medical evidence (Expert testimony)
- 1056.5 Malpractice
 Cf. R729.8 Medical errors
 Cf. R730 Quackery
- 1057 Forensic chemistry
 Cf. HV8073+ Investigation of crimes (Social pathology)
- Forensic genetics
- 1057.5 General works
 1057.55 DNA fingerprinting
 1057.57 Forensic proteomics
- (1058) Forensic pathology
 see RA1063.4
- 1058.5 Forensic radiography
 1058.7 Forensic thermography
- 1059 Forensic examination of the skeleton and bones. Forensic osteology
 Cf. GN69.8 Forensic anthropology
- Forensic examination of blood, hair, skin, etc.
 Cf. HV8077.5.B56 Bloodstain patterns
 Cf. RB145 Pathology of the blood
- 1061 General works
 1061.5 Intoxication tests. Blood alcohol determination
 1061.6 Forensic serology

- Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine -- Continued
- 1062 Forensic examination of teeth. Forensic dentistry
- 1062.5 Forensic examination of eyes. Forensic ophthalmology
- 1062.8 Forensic examination of ears. Forensic audiology
- Death determination and certification
 Including recognition of apparent death and prevention of premature burial
 Cf. HA38+ Registration of deaths
 Cf. RA405.A+ Public health administration
- 1063 General works
- 1063.3 Brain death
 Medicolegal investigation of death. Forensic pathology. Autopsy
- 1063.4 General works
- 1063.45 Forensic entomology
- 1063.47 Forensic taphonomy
- 1063.5 Destruction or attempted destruction of the human body
- Forensic obstetrics
 General works
- 1064 Tests of live birth. Docimasia pulmonum, etc.
- 1065 Abortion. Infanticide
 Cf. RG631+ Fetal and neonatal death
 Cf. RG648 Spontaneous abortion
 Cf. RG734+ Induced abortion
- 1067
- Asphyxia
 General works
- 1071 Drowning and suffocation
- 1076 Hanging and strangulation
- 1081 Autoerotic asphyxia
 Cf. RC560.A97 Psychiatry
- 1082 Newborn infants see RJ256
- 1085 Burns. Fire
- 1091 Electricity
 Including lightning
- 1101 Cold
- 1116 Starvation
- 1121 Wounds and injuries. Accidents
 Cf. RD92+ Surgery
- Assault and battery
 Including family violence
- 1122 General works
- 1122.5 Battered child syndrome
 Cf. RC569.5.C55 Child abuse
 Cf. RD93.5.C4 Treatment of injuries
 Cf. RJ375 Pediatrics
- 1122.8 Torture
- 1123 Homicide
 Cf. RC569.5.H65 Psychiatry
- Euthanasia see R726
- Suicide
 Cf. HV6543+ Suicide as a crime
- 1136 General works
- 1137 Psychological autopsy
- 1138 Medicolegal aspects of consanguinity, maternity, paternity, pregnancy, etc.
 Sexual offenses, diseases, etc.
 Cf. HV6556+ Sex crimes
 Cf. RC560.S47 Psychiatry
- 1141 General works

- Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine
Sexual offenses, diseases, etc. -- Continued
- 1141.5 Child sexual abuse. Sexually abused children
Cf. RC560.C46 Psychiatry
Cf. RJ507.S49 Pediatrics
- 1146 Malingering. Feigned diseases. Self injuries
Cf. RC569.5.F27 Factitious disorders
- 1147 Forensic neurology
- 1147.5 Forensic neuropsychology
- 1148 Forensic psychology
Cf. RA1137 Psychological autopsy
- Forensic psychiatry
- 1151 General works
- 1152.A-Z Specific conditions, A-Z
- 1152.M84 Multiple personality
- 1152.P67 Post-traumatic stress disorder
- 1152.S83 Substance abuse
- 1155 Forensic nursing
- 1160 Forensic pharmacology
Cf. RA1061.5 Intoxication tests
Cf. RA1228 Forensic toxicology
- 1165 Forensic epidemiology
- 1170.A-Z Medicolegal aspects of specific diseases, A-Z
- 1170.A78 Arthritis
- 1170.B33 Backache. Back injuries
- 1170.C35 Cancer
- Forensic cardiology see RA1170.H4
- 1170.H4 Heart disease. Forensic cardiology
- 1170.S54 Sleep disorders
- 1171 Other special
e.g. Medicolegal aspects of the use of X-ray, hypnotism, etc.; surgeon's liability in connection with
foreign substances in operations
Cf. HV6110 Hypnotism and crime
- Toxicology
- Cf. RC347.5 Neurotoxicology
- Cf. RC365 Central nervous system
- Cf. RC528.T6 Toxic psychoses
- Cf. RC582.17 Immunotoxicology
- Cf. RC677 Cardiovascular toxicology
- Cf. RC720 Inhalation toxicology. Pulmonary toxicology
- Cf. RC848.H48 Hepatotoxicology
- Cf. RC918.N45 Nephrotoxicology
- Cf. RE901.T67 Ophthalmology
- Cf. RF285.O83 Ototoxic effects
- Cf. RL803 Dermatotoxicology
- 1190 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1191 Congresses
- 1193 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- Communication in toxicology
- 1193.3 General works
- 1193.4 Information centers
- 1193.7 Directories
- History
- 1195 General works
By region or country
United States

- Toxicology
 - History
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Malaysia
 - Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - Study and teaching
 - General works
 - Audiovisual aids
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Research. Experimentation
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Acute toxicity testing
 - Alternative toxicity testing
 - Animal models
 - Dose-response relationship
 - Human cells
 - In vitro
 - In vivo
 - Liver cells
 - Mathematical models
 - Microbiological assay (Toxicology)
 - Mutagenicity testing see RA1224.4.M86
 - Statistical methods
 - Structure-activity relationships
 - Target organs
 - By laboratory animal, A-Z
 - Invertebrates
 - Primates
 - Rats
 - General works
 - Through 1900
 - 1901-
 - Popular works
 - Juvenile works
 - Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - Statistics and surveys
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - General special
 - Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Clinical toxicology
 - Clinical cases
 - Chemical toxicology
 - Biochemical toxicology
 - Metabolism. Physiological effect of poisons
 - Molecular toxicology
 - Toxicological interactions
 - Analytic toxicology. Examination for poisons
 - General works

1196

1196.5.A-Z

1197.A-Z

1197.M3

1197.5

1197.52.A-Z

1198

1198.2

1198.3.A-Z

1199

1199.4.A-Z

1199.4.A38

1199.4.A46

1199.4.A54

1199.4.D66

1199.4.H85

1199.4.I5

1199.4.I53

1199.4.L57

1199.4.M37

1199.4.M53

1199.4.S73

1199.4.S77

1199.4.T37

1199.5.A-Z

1199.5.I57

1199.5.P74

1199.5.R36

1201

1211

1213

1214

1215

1215.5

1215.52.A-Z

1216

1218

1218.5

1219

1219.3

1219.5

1220

1220.3

1220.5

1221

Toxicology

Analytic toxicology. Examination for poisons -- Continued

Popular works see RA1213

Special tests or methods, A-Z

1223.A-Z

1223.B54

Biological monitoring

1223.B56

Biopsy

1223.C45

Chromatography

Chromatography, Gas see RA1223.G37

1223.G37

Gas chromatography

1223.H58

Histochemistry

1223.I45

Immunoassay

1223.R33

Radiography

1224

Behaviorial toxicology

1224.2

Reproductive toxicology

Genetic toxicology

For specific poisons see RA1230+

1224.3

General works

1224.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Ionizing radiation see RA1224.4.R34

1224.4.M86

Mutagenicity testing

1224.4.R34

Radioisotopes. Ionizing radiation

1224.45

Developmental toxicology

1224.5

Toxicological emergencies

1225

Pediatric toxicology

1226

Environmental toxicology

1228

Medicolegal toxicology

Including cases

Cf. HV6549+ Poisoning and poisoners (Crimes against the person)

Cf. RA1160 Forensic pharmacology

Industrial toxicology

For specific poisons or industries limited to specific poisons see RA1230+

For general toxicology in specific industries see RC965.A+

1229

General works

1229.3

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

1229.4

Biological monitoring

1229.5

Threshold limit values

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Cf. RC268.6+ Carcinogens

Inorganic poisons

1230

General works

1231.A-Z

Special, A-Z

1231.A5

Aluminum

1231.A56

Americium

1231.A6

Ammonia

1231.A65

Antimony

1231.A7

Arsenic and arsenic compounds

1231.A8

Asbestos

1231.B4

Beryllium

1231.B6

Boron

1231.C3

Cadmium

1231.C43

Cerium

1231.C44

Cesium

1231.C5

Chromium

1231.C7

Copper

1231.C9

Cyanides

1231.F4

Ferro-silicon

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Inorganic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1231.F55	Fluorine and fluorine compounds Cf. RC627.F57 Fluorosis
1231.G6	Gold
1231.H93	Heavy metals see RA1231.M52
1231.L4	Hydrazine
	Lead and lead compounds Cf. RA577.L4 Air pollution
1231.L5	Lithium
1231.M4	Manganese
1231.M5	Mercury and mercury compounds
1231.M52	Metals Including heavy metals
	Metals, Platinum group see RA1231.P53
	Metals, Rare earth see RA1231.R27
1231.M55	Minerals Including mineral dusts
1231.M6	Molybdenum
1231.N37	Neptunium
1231.N44	Nickel
1231.N47	Nitrates
1231.N5	Nitrogen oxide
1231.P5	Phosphorus
1231.P52	Phyllosilicates
1231.P53	Platinum group metals
1231.P55	Plutonium
1231.P6	Potassium cyanide
1231.Q37	Quartz
1231.R2	Radioactive substances Cf. RA569 Public health Cf. RC93+ Internal medicine
1231.R23	Radium
1231.R27	Rare earth metals
1231.S45	Selenium
1231.S5	Silver
1231.S76	Strontium
1231.S85	Sulfur and sulfuric compounds Sulfuric compounds see RA1231.S85
1231.T4	Tellurium
1231.T45	Thallium
1231.T5	Thorium
1231.T55	Tin
1231.T57	Titanium
1231.T7	Trace elements
1231.T73	Transuranium elements
1231.T75	Tritium
1231.U7	Uranium
1231.V3	Vanadium
1231.Z5	Zinc
	Organic poisons
1235	General works
1238	Drugs (General)
1242.A-Z	Special, A-Z

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.A26	Acesulfame-K
1242.A28	Acetaldehyde
1242.A29	Acetaminophen
1242.A3	Acetates
1242.A32	Acetone
1242.A323	Acetonitrile
1242.A33	Acrylamide
1242.A333	Acrylates
1242.A335	Acrylic acid
1242.A34	Acrylonitrile
1242.A344	Aflatoxins
1242.A347	Alachlor
1242.A35	Alcohol
	Cf. HV5001+ Temperance
	Cf. QP801.A3 Physiological effect
	Cf. RC564.7+ Alcoholism
1242.A353	Aldicarb
1242.A36	Algae
1242.A38	Alkaloids
1242.A386	Allyl alcohol
1242.A39	Allyl chloride
1242.A394	Allyl glycidyl ether
1242.A4	Alpha-methylstyrol
1242.A43	Amanita phalloides
1242.A45	Aminobenzoic acids
1242.A46	Aminodiphenylamine
1242.A5	Amphetamine
1242.A54	Amyl acetate
1242.A57	Anethole
1242.A6	Aniline
	Animal foodstuffs see RA1259
1242.A65	Anthraquinones
1242.A72	Arachnida
1242.A73	Aspartame
1242.A74	Asphalt
1242.A79	Atrazine
1242.A8	Atropine
1242.A9	Azaconazole
1242.A94	Azo compounds. Azo dyes
1242.A95	Azobisisobutyronitrile
1242.B3	Barbiturates
1242.B35	Benzaldehyde
1242.B4	Benzene
1242.B42	Benzenedicarbonitrile
1242.B425	Benzidine
1242.B43	Benzodiazepines
1242.B56	Bisphenol A
1242.B725	Bromoform
1242.B73	Bromomethane
1242.B76	Butadiene
1242.B8	Butane
1242.B84	Butoxyethanol

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.B855	Butyl methacrylate
1242.B86	Butyl methyl ether
1242.B88	Butylated hydroxytoluene
1242.B89	Butylbenzylphthalate
1242.C17	Cannabis. Marijuana
1242.C18	Caprolactam
1242.C19	Carbamates
1242.C2	Carbolic acid
1242.C23	Carbon disulfide
1242.C24	Carbon tetrachloride
1242.C26	Castor bean
1242.C27	Catechol
1242.C36	Chloral
1242.C37	Chloranil
1242.C4	Chlordan
1242.C43	Chlordecone
1242.C435	Chlorinated paraffin
1242.C436	Chlorine organic compounds
1242.C4365	Chloroacetic acid
1242.C437	Chloroaniline
1242.C439	Chlorobenzene
1242.C4394	Chlorocresol
	Chlorodinitrobenzene see RA1242.D53
1242.C44	Chlorofluorocarbons
1242.C45	Chloroform
1242.C46	Chloronitrobenzenes
1242.C47	Chlorophenols
1242.C49	Chlorotoluenes
1242.C69	Coal
1242.C7	Coal-tar derivatives
1242.C75	Cocaine
1242.C8	Coriaria
1242.C82	Cotton dust
1242.C83	Cresol
1242.C84	Crotalaria
1242.C87	Crotonaldehyde
1242.C93	Cyclohexylamine
1242.D35	DDT
1242.D37	Decabromobiphenyl ether
1242.D4	Detergents, Synthetic
1242.D43	Diaminodiphenylmethane
1242.D44	Diazepam
1242.D442	Dibutylethanolamine
1242.D443	Dibutylphthalate
1242.D445	Dichlorobenzene
1242.D446	Dichlorobenzidine
1242.D45	Dichloroethane
1242.D452	Dichloroethyl ether
1242.D453	Dichloroethylene
1242.D455	Dichlorohydrin
1242.D457	Dichloromethane
1242.D4574	Dichloromethyl ether

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.D458	Dichloronitrobenzene
1242.D46	Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
1242.D463	Dichloropropane
1242.D466	Dichlorvos
1242.D47	Dieldrin
1242.D474	Diethyl phthalate
1242.D475	Diethylaminoethanol
1242.D476	Diethylaniline
1242.D478	Diethylenetriamine
1242.D48	Diethylstilbestrol
1242.D49	Digoxin
1242.D493	Diisopropyl methylphosphonate
1242.D498	Dimethyl sulfate
1242.D499	Dimethyl terephthalate
1242.D5	Dimethylaniline
1242.D512	Dimethylformamide
1242.D514	Dimethylnitrosamine
1242.D52	Dinitrobenzenes
1242.D53	Dinitrochlorobenzene
1242.D535	Dinitrotoluenes
1242.D538	Diocetyl adipate
1242.D54	Dioxane
1242.D55	Dioxins
	Cf. RA1242.T44 Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
1242.D57	Diphenylamine
1242.D574	Diphenylarsinic acid
1242.D58	Diphenylguanidine
1242.D63	Dodecyldimethylamine oxide
1242.E45	Endosulfan
1242.E5	Enzymes
1242.E55	Epichlorohydrin
1242.E6	Ergot
1242.E64	Estrogen. Estrogen antagonists
1242.E65	Ethanolamines
1242.E66	Ether
1242.E668	Ethoxyethanol
1242.E67	Ethoxylates
1242.E69	Ethyl acrylate
1242.E7	Ethylaniline
1242.E713	Ethylbenzene
1242.E718	Ethylene glycol
1242.E719	Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
1242.E72	Ethylene oxide
1242.E73	Ethylenediamine
1242.E735	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
1242.E74	Ethylenethiourea
1242.E75	Ethylhexyl acrylate
1242.F45	Fenitrothion
1242.F56	Fish
1242.F58	Fluoranthene
	Food see RA1258+
1242.F6	Formaldehyde

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.F86	Fusarium
1242.G3	Gasoline
	Cf. RA577.A9 Air pollution (Automobile exhaust gas)
	Cf. RA577.L4 Air pollution (Lead)
1242.G57	Glutaral
1242.G576	Glycidyl methacrylate
1242.G58	Glyoxal
1242.H35	Halocarbons
	Hashish see RA1242.C17
	Hemp see RA1242.C17
1242.H45	Heptachlor
1242.H46	Heroin
1242.H47	Hexachlorobenzene
1242.H474	Hexachlorobutadiene
1242.H476	Hexachloroethane
1242.H478	Hexamethylene diisocyanate
1242.H479	Hexamethylenediamine
1242.H48	Hexane
1242.H5	Hexone
1242.H85	Hydrazine
1242.H87	Hydrocarbons
1242.H95	Hydroquinone
1242.I55	Iodochlorhydroxyquin
1242.I77	Isoprene
1242.I8	Isopropyl alcohol
1242.K44	Kelevan
1242.L3	Lacquer
1242.L35	Lathyrus
1242.L37	Lauric acid diethanolamide
1242.L5	Linseed oil
1242.L96	Lysergic acid diethylamide
	MSG see RA1242.S63
1242.M28	Malathion
1242.M29	Maleic anhydride
1242.M3	Maleic hydrazide
	Marijuana see RA1242.C17
1242.M34	Marine phytoplankton
1242.M35	Mesitylene
1242.M36	Methacrylic acid
1242.M37	Methacrylonitrile
1242.M38	Methanesulfonates
	Methanol see RA1242.W8
1242.M4	Methaqualone
1242.M414	Methenamine
1242.M42	Methoxyethanol
1242.M425	Methoxyethyl acetate
1242.M43	Methoxypropanol
1242.M44	Methyl acrylate
	Methyl butyl ether see RA1242.B86
1242.M45	Methyl ethyl ketone
1242.M46	Methyl methacrylate
1242.M47	Methylnaphthalenes

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.M475	Methylpyridine
1242.M55	Mirex
	Monosodium glutamate see RA1242.S63
1242.M6	Morphine
1242.M9	Mushrooms
1242.M94	Mycotoxins
1242.N28	Naphthalene
1242.N3	Narcotics
1242.N5	Nicotine
1242.N57	Nitrioltriacetic acid
1242.N58	Nitro compounds
1242.N584	Nitroaniline
1242.N586	Nitrobenzene
1242.N588	Nitroglycerin
1242.N59	Nitropropanes
1242.N62	Nitrotoluene
1242.N65	Nonylphenol
1242.O25	Ochratoxins
1242.O28	Octyl alcohol
1242.O55	Olivetol
1242.O7	Opium
	Organochlorine compounds see RA1242.C436
	Organophosphorus compounds see RA1242.P56
1242.O9	Oxalic acid
1242.P34	Paraquat
1242.P35	Parathion
1242.P4	Pentachlorophenol
1242.P413	Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
1242.P415	Perfluorooctanoic acid
1242.P42	Petroleum chemicals
1242.P44	Phenol
1242.P45	Phenyldichlorarsine
1242.P47	Phenylenediamines
1242.P48	Phenylglycidyl ether
1242.P54	Phenytoin
1242.P56	Phosphorus organic compounds
1242.P58	Phthalate esters
1242.P585	Phthalic acid
1242.P587	Phthalic anhydride
1242.P6	Physostigmine
1242.P63	Piperazine
	Plant foodstuffs see RA1260
1242.P66	Plastics
	Poison ivy and sumac see RA1242.R4
1242.P69	Polybrominated biphenyls
1242.P7	Polychlorinated biphenyls
1242.P72	Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins
1242.P73	Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
1242.P75	Polymers
1242.P78	Polyurethanes
1242.P79	Propylene oxide
1242.P95	Pyridine

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.Q56	Quintozene
1242.R35	Rattlesnake venom
1242.R36	Resorcinol
1242.R37	Retinoids
1242.R4	Rhus. Poison ivy and sumac
1242.R64	Rofecoxib
1242.S3	Salicylates
1242.S4	Scilla
1242.S46	Scorpion venom
1242.S48	Seafood toxins
1242.S52	Shellfish
1242.S53	Snake venom
1242.S63	Sodium glutamate
1242.S72	Starches
1242.S73	Steroid hormones
1242.S8	Strychnine
1242.S85	Styrene
	Synthetic detergents see RA1242.D4
1242.S9	Systox
	TNT see RA1242.T7
1242.T37	Tannins
1242.T415	Terephthalic acid
1242.T417	Teroxirone
1242.T42	Tetrachlorobenzene
1242.T44	Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
1242.T447	Tetrachloroethane
1242.T45	Tetrachloroethylene
1242.T46	Tetrachloronitrobenzene
1242.T47	Tetradifon
1242.T475	Tetrafluoroethylene
1242.T478	Tetrahydromethylphthalic anhydride
1242.T48	Tetrahydronaphthalene
1242.T5	Thalidomide
1242.T53	Thiaarenes
1242.T54	Thioglycolic acid
1242.T55	Thiourea
1242.T6	Tobacco components
	Including cigarette smoke
	Cf. RA1242.N5 Nicotine
1242.T62	Tolidine
1242.T63	Toluene
1242.T632	Toluene diamine
1242.T634	Toluidine
1242.T64	Toxaphene
1242.T642	Triazines
1242.T6425	Tributyl phosphate
1242.T643	Tributylamine
1242.T645	Tributyltin oxide
1242.T65	Trichlorobenzene
1242.T66	Trichloroethane
1242.T67	Trichloroethylene
1242.T68	Trichothecenes

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons

Organic poisons

Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.T685 Triethyl phosphate
 1242.T69 Trifluoromethylaniline
 1242.T696 Trimellitic anhydride
 1242.T7 Trinitrotoluene (TNT)
 1242.T74 Tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate
 1242.T78 Tryptophan
 1242.U78 Urushiol
 1242.V55 Vinylcyclohexene
 1242.V56 Vinylpyridine
 1242.V58 Vitamin E
 1242.W3 Walnut wood
 1242.W79 Wood
 1242.W8 Wood alcohol
 1242.W83 Wood preservatives
 1242.X9 Xylene
 1242.X93 Xylenol
 1242.Z54 Zinc naphthenate

Gaseous poisons

Cf. RA576+ Air pollution

1245 General works
 1247.A-Z Special, A-Z
 1247.A3 Acrolein
 Aerosols see RA1270.A+
 Ammonia see RA1231.A6
 1247.C15 Carbon dioxide. Carbonic acid
 1247.C2 Carbon monoxide
 Carbonic acid see RA1247.C15
 1247.C5 Chlorine
 1247.C53 Chlorobenzylidene malononitrile
 Cigarette smoke see RA1242.T6
 1247.C65 Combustion gases
 1247.D53 Dichlorodifluoromethane
 1247.E68 Ethyl bromide
 1247.G2 Gas, Illuminating
 Gasoline see RA1242.G3
 1247.H8 Hydrogen sulfide
 Illuminating gas see RA1247.G2
 1247.M36 Methane
 1247.M38 Methyl bromide
 1247.M4 Methyl chloride
 1247.M43 Methyl ether
 1247.M45 Methyl isocyanate
 1247.M58 Methylenebischloroaniline
 1247.M8 Mustard gas
 1247.O9 Oxygen
 1247.O96 Ozone
 1247.R33 Radon
 Toluene see RA1242.T63
 1247.V54 Vinyl chloride
 1250 Vegetable poisons (General)
 For special poisons see RA1242.A+

Toxicology

Special poisons and groups of poisons -- Continued

- 1255 Animal poisons (General)
For special poisons see RA1242.A+
- Food poisons
For special poisons see RA1242.A+
Cf. RC143 Bacterial food poisoning
Cf. RC596 Food allergies
- 1258 General works
- 1259 Poisons from animal foodstuffs
- 1260 Poisons from plant foodstuffs
- 1270.A-Z Other poisons and groups of poisons, A-Z
- 1270.A34 Aerosols
- 1270.A4 Agricultural chemicals
- 1270.A53 Anesthetics
- 1270.A7 Arrow poisons
- Chemical warfare agents see RA648
- 1270.C63 Composite materials
- 1270.C65 Cosmetics
- 1270.D46 Dental materials
- 1270.E93 Explosives
- 1270.F4 Feed additive residues
- 1270.F52 Fibers
Including organic and inorganic fibers
- 1270.F54 Fireproofing agents
- 1270.F56 Flavoring essences
- 1270.F6 Food additives
- 1270.F86 Fungicides
- 1270.H3 Herbicides
- 1270.I5 Insecticides
- 1270.L37 Latex paint
- 1270.L83 Lubricating oils
- 1270.M64 Molluscicides
- 1270.N36 Nanostructured materials
- 1270.N58 Nitrogen fertilizers
- 1270.P37 Perfumes
- 1270.P39 Pesticide residues
- 1270.P4 Pesticides
- 1270.R54 Riot control agents
- 1270.S48 Sewage
- 1270.S6 Solvents
Including organic and inorganic solvents
- 1270.S84 Sugar substitutes
- 1270.S87 Surface active agents
- 1270.S9 Synthetic poisons
- 1270.V47 Veterinary drug residues
- 1270.X46 Xenobiotics

Pathology

- Cf. R134.8+ Paleopathology
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 6 Several authors
- 6.2 Individual authors
- Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations see RB115
- 10 Directories
- Museums. Exhibitions see R871+
- History
- 15 General works
- 15.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- Cf. RA1025.A+ Forensic pathologists
- 16 Collective
- 17.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Pathological anatomy and histology
- General works
- 24 Through 1900
- 25 1901-
- 27 General special
- 30 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 31 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 32 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 33 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 35 Moulage. Molding and casting of anatomical models
- Cf. NB1180 Sculpture
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- Cf. R860+ Medicine (General)
- Cf. RA428+ Public health laboratories
- 36 General works
- 36.2 Equipment
- 36.3.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
- Design see RB36.3.P55
- 36.3.E54 Emergency laboratory services
- 36.3.F55 Finance and business management
- 36.3.P55 Planning and design
- 36.3.Q34 Quality control
- 36.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Clinical pathology. Laboratory technique
- Class here works on chemical and microscopic diagnosis in general.
- For works on the diagnosis of individual diseases, or diseases of systems or organs, see RC, RA, etc.
- 37.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 37.A2 Congresses
- 37.A25 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 37.A3-Z General works
- 37.5 Study and teaching
- Research. Experimentation see RB125
- 37.6 Medical laboratory technology as a profession
- 38 Computer applications. Informatics
- Including data processing
- Cf. RA427.6 Multiphasic screening
- 38.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 38.25 Problems, exercises, examinations

Clinical pathology. Laboratory technique -- Continued

- 38.3 Mathematics. Statistical methods
- 40 Chemical examination
 Cf. QD71+ Analytical chemistry
 Cf. QP501+ Animal biochemistry
 Cf. RB112.5 Clinical biochemistry
 Cf. RS400+ Pharmaceutical chemistry
- 40.7 Chromatography
- 41 Electrochemical analysis
- 42 Radioactive techniques in laboratory examination
 Microscopical examination. Cytodiagnosis
 Cf. QM550+ Normal histology
 Cf. QR1+ Microbiology
- 43 General works
- 43.5 Electron microscopy
 Cf. RB46.7 Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry
- 43.6 Microprobe analysis. X-ray microanalysis
 Molecular diagnosis
 Including molecular probes in general
- 43.7 General works
- 43.8.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
- 43.8.C36 Capillary electrophoresis
- 43.8.D62 DNA microarrays
- 43.8.D63 DNA probes
- 43.8.F58 Fluorescence in situ hybridization
- 43.8.M53 Microfluidics
- 43.8.N83 Nucleic acids
- 43.8.P64 Polymerase chain reaction
- 44 Examination of chromosomes
 Cf. RB155+ Medical genetics
- 45 Examination of the blood
 Cf. RB145 Pathology of the blood
- 45.15 Phlebotomy. Blood collection
- 45.2 Examination of blood gases
- 45.3 Blood coagulation tests
- 45.5 Examination of blood groups
- 46 Examination of serum
 Immunological examination. Immunodiagnosis
- 46.5 General works
- 46.6 Immunohistochemistry
- 46.7 Immunocytochemistry
 Including electron microscopic immunocytochemistry
- 47 Examination of the gastric contents
 Cf. RC803+ Gastroenterology
- 47.5 Examination of hair
- 48 Examination of enzymes. Clinical enzymology
- 48.5 Examination of hormones
 Cf. RC648+ Endocrine diseases
- 49 Examination of the feces
- 51 Examination of the sputum
- 52 Examination of body fluids
- 52.5 Examination of saliva
- 52.7 Examination of serous fluids
- 52.8 Examination of synovial fluid

- Clinical pathology. Laboratory technique -- Continued
- 53 Examination of the urine
 Cf. QP551+ Animal biochemistry
 Cf. SF773 Veterinary medicine
- 54 Examination of semen
- 55 Examination of cerebrospinal fluid
- 55.2 Examination of bone marrow
 Examination for drugs
 Cf. RS189+ Pharmaceutical drug assay
- 56 General works
- 56.5.A-Z Special drugs, A-Z
- 56.5.A43 Amiodarone
- 56.5.A45 Amphetamines
- 56.5.A56 Anti-inflammatory agents
- 56.5.A58 Antibiotics and anti-infective agents
- 56.5.B45 Benzodiazepines
- 56.5.M48 Methaqualone
- 57 Post-mortem examination. Autopsies
 Cf. RA1063.4+ Forensic pathology
- General pathology
 For pathology of individual diseases, diseases of systems, or organs, see RC, RE, etc.
- General works
- 110 Through 1900
- 111 1901-
- 112 General special
- 112.5 Clinical biochemistry
- 113 Physiological pathology. Clinical physiology
- 114 Comparative pathology
- 115 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- 118 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 119 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 120 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 121 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Study and teaching
- 123 General works
- 123.5 Audiovisual aids
- 123.5.Z9 Catalogs
- 123.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 124.A-Z Individual schools. By name, A-Z
- 125 Experimental pathology
 For experimental animals see QL55
- Manifestations of disease
 For symptoms referable to individual diseases, diseases of systems or organs, see the disease in RC, RE, etc.
 For general pathology see RB110+
- Pain. Pain medicine
 For pain referable to individual diseases, diseases of systems or organs, see the disease in RC, RE, etc.
 Cf. RC73+ Pain (Diagnostic significance)
 Cf. RD98.4 Postoperative pain
 Cf. RT87.P35 Nursing
- 127 Pain pathology and treatment in general
- 127.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 127.5.C48 Chronic pain
- 127.5.H97 Hyperalgesia
- 127.5.N63 Nociceptive pain

- Manifestations of disease -- Continued
- 128 Headache
Cf. RC392 Migraine
- 129 Fever
Cf. RC106 Eruptive fevers
- 131 Inflammation. Suppuration
- 131.5 Granuloma
- 132 Pathologic pigmentation
Cf. RL790 Dermatology
- 133 Necrosis. Gangrene
Cf. RD628 Surgery
- 135 Atrophy
Cf. RL391 Dermatology
- Mineral infiltrates, concrements, etc.
- 137 General works
- 138 Calcification
- Disorders of growth. Hypertrophy, hyperplasia, etc.
Cf. RC648+ Endocrinology
Cf. RJ135 Pediatrics
Cf. RJ482.G76 Pediatrics
Cf. RL401+ Dermatology
- 140 General works
- 140.2 Tissue remodeling
- 140.3 Dwarfism
Cf. CT9992 Biography
Cf. GN69.3 Anthropology
- 140.5 Gigantism
Cf. GN69+ Anthropology
- Emaciation see RC627.E5
- Obesity see RC628+
- Disorders of circulation and fluid balance
Including dropsy, edema, embolism, hemorrhage, hyperemia, infarction, ischemia, thrombosis
Cf. RC630 Metabolic diseases
Cf. RC666+ Diseases of the circulatory system
- 144 General works
- 144.5 Reperfusion injury
- 145 Pathology of the blood
Cf. QP91+ Physiology
Cf. RB45 Examination of the blood
Cf. RC636 Diseases of the blood
Cf. SF769.5 Veterinary hematology
- Disorders of metabolism
Cf. RC627.5+ Metabolic diseases
- 147 General works
- 147.5 Mitochondrial pathology
- 148 Periodicity of diseases. Clinical chronobiology
- 149 Sequelae
- 150.A-Z Other manifestations of disease, A-Z
- 150.A65 Anorexia
Cf. RC552.B84 Anorexia nervosa
Cf. RJ399.A6 Pediatrics
- 150.A67 Anoxemia
- 150.A87 Asthenia
- 150.C33 Cachexia
- 150.C6 Coma
Consciousness, Loss of see RB150.L67

Manifestations of disease

Other manifestations of disease, A-Z -- Continued

- 150.F37 Fatigue
 - Including chronic fatigue syndrome
 - 150.F52 Fibrosis
 - 150.L67 Loss of consciousness
 - 150.M84 Multiple organ failure
 - 150.N38 Nausea
 - 150.S5 Shock
 - Cf. RD59 Surgical and traumatic shock
 - 150.S84 Sudden death
 - 150.S9 Syncope
 - 150.T7 Tremor
 - 150.V4 Vertigo
- Theories of disease. Etiology. Pathogenesis
- 151 General works
 - 152 General special
 - Environmentally induced diseases
 - Cf. RA1226 Environmental toxicology
 - 152.5 General works
 - 152.6 Multiple chemical sensitivity
 - 152.7 Persian Gulf Syndrome
 - Infection and resistance to infection. Germ theory of disease
 - Cf. RC109+ Infectious and parasitic diseases
 - 153 General works
 - 154 Focal infection
 - Heredity. Medical genetics
 - Cf. CS21.3 Genetic genealogy
 - Cf. RA1224.3+ Genetic toxicology
 - Cf. RC268.4+ Cancer genetics
 - Cf. RC627.8 Inborn errors of metabolism
 - Cf. RJ47.3+ Pediatrics
 - 155 General works
 - Genetic disorders. Human chromosome abnormalities
 - Cf. RA645.G64 Public health
 - Cf. RE661.G45 Retinal diseases
 - Cf. RG580.G45 Genetic disorders in pregnancy
 - 155.5 General works
 - Diagnosis
 - General works
 - 155.6 Genetic screening
 - 155.65 Genetic counseling
 - 155.7 Gene therapy
 - 155.8
 - 156 Chronic disease
 - Cf. RC108 Internal medicine
 - 157 Acquired disease
 - 158 Acute disease
 - 170 Oxidation. Free radicals. Oxidative stress
 - 171 Maillard reaction
 - Special factors in the production of disease
 - Physical and chemical agents see RC91+
 - Physical agents see RC102+
 - Chemical agents see RA1190+
 - Psychiatric factors see RC435+
 - Immunologic factors see RC581+
 - Allergic disturbances see RC583+

Theories of disease. Etiology. Pathogenesis
Special factors in the production of disease -- Continued
Endocrine disturbances see RC648+
Nutritional and metabolic disturbances see RC620+

210

Influence of age

Cf. RC952+ Geriatrics

Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics

212

Influence of sex

Cf. RC875+ Diseases of the genital organs

214

Other factors in the production of disease

Internal medicine

Including clinical family medicine

For works on medicine for nurses see RT65

Periodicals, societies, serials see R5+

31.A-Z

Medical reports of hospitals. By place of hospital, A-Z

Subarranged by name of hospital

Cf. RA971.6 Hospital administrative reports

Cf. RC65 Case history taking and recording

Collected works (nonserial)

39

Several authors

40

Individual authors

41

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

46

General works

48

General special

Special aspects of the subject as a whole

48.5

Diseases of men

Cf. RC875+ Andrology

48.6

Diseases of women

Cf. RG1+ Gynecology

48.8

Rare diseases

Psychosomatic medicine

For psychosomatic aspects of individual diseases or diseases of an organ, region, or system, see the disease

Cf. RC435+ Psychiatry

49

General works

52

Research. Experimentation

55

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

58

Problems, exercises, examinations

59

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

60

Addresses, essays, lectures

Study and teaching see R735+

64

Medical protocols

Class here works on the design and use of protocols for patient evaluation and treatment

65

Case history taking and recording

Cf. R864 Medical records

Cf. RA976+ Medical record departments and administration

66

Clinical cases

67

Clinical indications

Practice of internal medicine see R728+

69

Semiology. Symptomatology

Examination. Diagnosis

For diagnosis of individual diseases, or diseases of an organ, region, or system, see the disease

Cf. RA427.6 Multiphasic screening

Cf. RB37.A1+ Diagnosis by laboratory methods

Cf. RT48 Nursing

71.A1-.A19

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

71.A2-Z

General works

Collected works (nonserial)

71.2

Several authors

71.22

Individual authors

71.3

General special

71.35

Statistical methods

71.4

Periodic health examination

71.5

Differential diagnosis

71.6

Noninvasive diagnosis

71.7

Point-of-care testing

- Examination. Diagnosis -- Continued
- 71.8 Function tests
 Cf. RC683.5.H4 Heart function tests
 Cf. RC734.P84 Pulmonary function tests
 Cf. RC804.G26 Gastrointestinal function tests
 Cf. RJ51.F9 Pediatrics
- 72 Basal metabolism
 Cf. QP171+ Physiology
 Pain (Diagnostic significance)
 Cf. RB127+ Pain pathology and treatment (General)
- 73 General works
- 73.2 Acupuncture points
- 73.3 Mouth. Tongue
- 73.4 Face. Facial expression
- 73.5 Eye
- 73.55 Iridology. Iridodiagnosis
- 73.6 Hands. Fingernails
- 73.7 Skin
- 74 Pulse. Blood pressure
 Including sphygmographs and sphygmomanometers
 Cf. RC683.5.A43 Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring
- 75 Temperature. Thermometry
- Physical diagnosis
- 76 General works
- 76.3 Auscultation and percussion
 Including stethoscope and phonendoscope
- 76.5 Palpation
- Electrodiagnosis
- 77 General works
- 77.5 Electromyography
- Radiography. Roentgenography
 For particular applications, see the subject, e.g., RE79.R3, Ophthalmology; RG107.5.R3,
 Gynecology; RJ51.R3, Pediatrics, etc.
 Cf. RM845+ Radiotherapy
- 78.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 78.A2 Congresses
- 78.A3 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- 78.A6-Z General works
- 78.15 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 78.17 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 78.2 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 78.3 Accidents and complications
- 78.4 Positioning
- 78.5 Equipment and supplies
 Including catalogs
 For radiographic contrast media see RC78.7.C65
- Microscopic diagnosis see RB37.A1+
- Chemical examination see RB40
- Urine analysis see RB53
- Examination of the blood see RB45
- Autopsies see RA1063.4+; RB57
- 78.7.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- 78.7.A7 Arterial catheterization
 Blood cells, Radiolabeled see RC78.7.R43
- 78.7.B74 Breath tests

- Examination. Diagnosis
- Other special, A-Z -- Continued
- 78.7.C65 Contrast media
 - Including radiographic contrast media
- Cytologic diagnosis see RB43+
- 78.7.D35 Data processing
- 78.7.D53 Diagnostic imaging
- 78.7.D83 Dual energy CT
- 78.7.D86 Duplex ultrasonography
- Emission tomography see RC78.7.T62
- 78.7.E45 Electrical impedance tomography
- 78.7.E48 Endoscopic ultrasonography
- 78.7.E5 Endoscopy
- 78.7.F5 Fluoroscopic diagnosis
- Imaging, Diagnostic see RC78.7.D53
- Imaging, Microwave see RC78.7.M53
- Immunoelectrophoresis see RB46.5+
- 78.7.L9 Lymphangiography
- 78.7.M5 Microradiography
- 78.7.M53 Microwave imaging
- 78.7.N65 Nonionic contrast media
- 78.7.N83 Nuclear magnetic resonance
- 78.7.R38 Radioimmunoimaging
- 78.7.R4 Radioisotope scanning
- 78.7.R43 Radiolabeled blood cells
- 78.7.R5 Reflex testing
- 78.7.S65 Spectroscopy
- 78.7.S72 Stable isotopes
- 78.7.T5 Thermography
- 78.7.T6 Tomography
- 78.7.T62 Tomography, Emission
- 78.7.U4 Ultrasonic imaging
 - Cf. RC78.7.E48 Endoscopic ultrasonography
- 78.7.X4 Xeroradiography
- 80 Prognosis
- Popular medicine
- 81.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 81.A2 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 81.A3-Z General works
- 82 General special

Medical emergencies. Critical care. Intensive care. First aid

- Cf. RA645.5+ Emergency medical services
- Cf. RA1224.5 Toxicology
- Cf. RC270.9 Cancer critical care
- Cf. RC350.N49 Neurological intensive care
- Cf. RC675 Cardiovascular emergencies
- Cf. RC684.C36 Cardiac intensive care
- Cf. RC735.R48 Respiratory intensive care
- Cf. RC874.8 Urology
- Cf. RC926 Musculoskeletal emergencies
- Cf. RD92+ Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries
- Cf. RD113+ Bandaging, dressings, etc.
- Cf. RF89 Otolaryngologic emergencies
- Cf. RG158 Gynecology
- Cf. RJ370+ Pediatrics
- Cf. RT120.E4 Emergency nursing
- Cf. RT120.I5 Intensive care nursing
- Cf. TN297 Mining
- Cf. UH396 Soldiers' first-aid manuals

- 86 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 86.2 Congresses
- 86.3 Communication in emergency medicine
- 86.5 Juvenile works
- 86.7 General works
- 86.8 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 86.9 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 86.92 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 86.95 Moral and ethical aspects
- 87 Popular works
- 87.1 Heat prostration. Sunstroke
- 87.3 Hazardous substances
 - Including noxious gases
- 87.5 Electric shock
 - Cf. RD96.5 Surgery for injuries
- 87.9 Artificial respiration. CPR
- 88 Drowning
- 88.5 Cold injuries
 - Including frostbite, chilblains, and immersion
- 88.9.A-Z By activity or environment, A-Z
 - For the medical and physiological aspects of special sports and activities see RC1220.A+
 - Backpacking see RC88.9.H55
 - Bioterrorism see RC88.9.T47
 - 88.9.B6 Boating. Yachting
 - 88.9.C3 Camping
 - 88.9.C5 Civil defense
 - 88.9.H55 Hiking. Backpacking
 - 88.9.H86 Hunting
 - 88.9.I5 Industry
 - 88.9.M35 Martial arts
 - 88.9.M6 Military medical services see UH396
 - Mountaineering
 - Naval medical services see VG466

- Medical emergencies. Critical care. Intensive care. First aid
By activity or environment, A-Z -- Continued
- 88.9.O95 Outdoor life (General)
Cf. RC88.9.B6 Boating
Cf. RC88.9.C3 Camping
Cf. RC88.9.H55 Hiking
Cf. RC88.9.M6 Mountaineering
- 88.9.P6 Polar regions
- 88.9.S94 Survivalism
- 88.9.T47 Terrorism. Bioterrorism
Including weapons of mass destruction
- 88.9.T7 Traffic
- 88.9.T76 Travel
- Weapons of mass destruction see RC88.9.T47
- 88.9.W5 Winter sports
Yachting see RC88.9.B6
- Pastoral medicine see BV4335+
- 90 Iatrogenic diseases
Cf. RJ520.I28 Pediatrics
- 91 Diseases due to physical and chemical agents
General works
Diseases due to radioactive substances
Cf. RA569 Public health aspects
Cf. RA1231.R2 Toxicology
Cf. RD96.55 Radiation burns
Cf. RJ384 Pediatrics
Cf. RM845+ Radiotherapy
- 93.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 93.A2 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 93.A3-Z General works
- 95.A-Z Special substances or forms of radiation, A-Z
- 95.A2 Actinium
- 95.A42 Alpha particles. Alpha rays
- 95.A46 Americium
- 95.G34 Gamma rays
- 95.I74 Iridium
- 95.R3 Radium
- 95.U7 Uranium
- Diseases due to physical agents
Cf. RC955+ Arctic and tropical medicine
Cf. RC1050+ Aviation medicine
- 102 General works
- 103.A-Z Special, A-Z
Altitude sickness see RC103.M63
- 103.A4 Anoxemia
- 103.C3 Caisson disease. Decompression sickness
Car sickness see RC103.M6
Cold injuries, etc. (First aid aspects) see RC88.5
Decompression sickness see RC103.C3
- 103.H4 Heat disorders
Cf. RC87.1 Heat prostration
- 103.L5 Light-induced diseases
- 103.M6 Motion sickness
Including car sickness, seasickness
- 103.M63 Mountain sickness
Seasickness see RC103.M6

- Diseases due to physical and chemical agents -- Continued
 Diseases due to chemical agents see RA1190+
- 106 Eruptive fevers. Exanthemata
 For individual exanthematous diseases see RC120+
 Cf. RB129 Fever as a manifestation of disease
- 107 Acute diseases
 Cf. RA644.3+ Public health
 Cf. RB158 Pathology
- 108 Chronic diseases
 Cf. RA644.5+ Public health
 Cf. RC1045.C4 Automotive medicine
 Cf. RJ380+ Pediatrics
 Cf. RT120.C45 Nursing
- Infectious and parasitic diseases
 For individual diseases, except tuberculosis see RC120+
 For tuberculosis see RC306+
 Cf. QR201.A+ Pathogenic microorganisms
 Cf. RA643+ Public health
 Cf. RC678 Cardiovascular infections
 Cf. RC901.8 Urinary tract infections
 Cf. RE96 Ophthalmology
 Cf. RG218 Gynecology
 Cf. RG578 Infectious diseases in pregnancy
 Cf. RJ275 Newborn infants
 Cf. RJ401+ Pediatrics
 Cf. RL201+ Dermatology
 Cf. RT95+ Nursing
- 109 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Collected works (nonserial)
- 110 Several authors
- 110.2 Individual authors
- 111 General works
- 112 General special
- 112.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 113 Popular works
- 113.2 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 113.3 Examination. Diagnosis
- 113.5 Zoonoses. Diseases communicable from animals to man
 Cf. RA639+ Public health
- Virus and rickettsial diseases
 For individual diseases see RC120+
- 114 General works
 Virus diseases
 Cf. RC685.V57 Heart diseases
 Cf. RG580.V5 Virus diseases in pregnancy
- 114.5 General works
- 114.55 Enterovirus diseases
- 114.6 Slow virus disease
- 114.7 Rickettsial disease
- Bacterial diseases
 Cf. QR201.A+ Bacteria of individual diseases
- 115 General works
- 116.A-Z Special groups, A-Z
 For individual diseases see RC120+
- 116.C5 Clostridium diseases
 Cf. RC862.C47 Intestinal diseases

- Infectious and parasitic diseases
- Bacterial diseases
- Special groups, A-Z -- Continued
- 116.E6 Enterobacterial infections
- 116.G677 Gram-negative bacterial infections
- 116.H44 Haemophilus infections
- 116.M8 Mycobacterial diseases
- 116.M85 Mycoplasma diseases
- 116.P7 Pseudomonas aeruginosa disease
- Rickettsial diseases see RC114.7
- Salmonella infections see RC182.S12
- 116.S8 Staphylococcal infections
- 116.S84 Streptococcal diseases
- Mycotic diseases
- Cf. QK600+ Botanical works on fungi
- Cf. QR245+ Medical mycology
- Cf. RC776.F8 Fungous diseases of the lungs
- Cf. RL765+ Skin diseases
- 117.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 117.A2 Congresses
- 117.A5-Z General works
- Spirochetal and protozoan diseases
- General works
- 118 Spirochetal diseases
- 118.5 Protozoan diseases
- 118.7 Cf. RA639+ Transmission of disease
- Parasitic diseases
- For skin diseases due to parasites see RL760+
- Cf. QL99 Medical zoology (Systematic works)
- Cf. QL392.A1+ Helminthology
- Cf. QL757 Parasitology
- Cf. RA639+ Transmission of disease
- 119 General works
- 119.5 Diseases due to ectoparasites
- 119.7 Diseases due to endoparasites. Intestinal parasites
- Individual diseases
- For diseases or manifestations of diseases of an organ, region, or system, see the organ, region, or system
- 120 Actinomycosis
- African trypanosomiasis see RC186.T82
- 121.A3 Alastrim
- Cf. RC183+ Smallpox
- 121.A5 Amebiasis (Amebic dysentery)
- Cf. RC140 Dysentery
- American hemorrhagic fever see RC147.H43
- American trypanosomiasis see RC124.4
- 121.A57 Angiostrongylosis
- Ankylostomiasis see RC199.95
- 121.A6 Anthrax
- 121.A8 Ascariasis
- 121.A85 Aspergillosis
- Bacillary dysentery see RC140
- 122.B3 Balantidium coli
- 122.B4 Behcet's disease
- Bilharziasis see RC182.S24
- Black death see RC171+

- Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases -- Continued
- 123.B6 Blastomycosis
Bornholm disease see RC179.5
Botulism see RC143
Breakbone fever see RC137
- 123.B7 Brucellosis. Undulant fever
Bubonic plague see RC171+
California encephalitis see RC141.E6
- 123.C3 Candidiasis
Cf. RG269.C35 Gynecology
Carrion's disease see RC203.5
- 124 Cerebrospinal meningitis (Epidemic, Meningococcic)
Cf. RC376 Meningitis
- 124.4 Chagas' disease. American trypanosomiasis
Chancroid see RC203.C5
- 124.48 Chikungunya
- 124.5 Chlamydia infections
- 124.6 Chlamydophila infections. Chlamydophila pneumonia infections
- 125 Chickenpox. Varicella
Cholera
- 126 General works
- 127 History
By region or country
United States
- 131.A2 General works
- 131.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 132.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Europe
- 133.A1 General works
- 133.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 134.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Clostridium diseases see RC116.C5
- 136.3 Coccidioidomycosis
- 136.35 Coccidiosis
Common cold see RF361+
Coryza see RF361+
- 136.5 Cryptosporidiosis
- 136.7 Cysticercosis
Cf. RC394.C87 Cerebrospinal cysticercosis
- 136.8 Cytomegalic inclusion
Deer-fly fever see RC186.T85
- 137 Dengue fever. Breakbone fever
Diphtheria
- 138 General works
History
- 138.1 General works
- 138.2 Ancient
- 138.3 Medieval
- 138.4 Modern
By region or country
United States
- 138.5.A2 General works

- Infectious and parasitic diseases
 - Individual diseases
 - Diphtheria
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 138.5.A3-Z
 - 138.55.A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 138.6.A-Z
 - Europe, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 138.7.A-Z
 - Asia, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 138.8.A-Z
 - Africa, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 138.9.A-Z
 - Australia and Pacific islands, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 139
 - Distomatosis
 - Cf. RC848.F29 Fascioliasis
 - Dysentery
 - Cf. RC121.A5 Amebic dysentery
 - Cf. RC182.S47 Shigellosis
 - 140.5
 - Ebola virus disease
 - Echinococcosis see RC184.T6
 - Elephantiasis see RC142.5
 - 141.E6
 - Encephalitis lethargica. Epidemic encephalitis
 - Including California encephalitis, Japanese B encephalitis, Saint Louis encephalitis, and Tick-borne encephalitis
 - Cf. RC186.T82 Trypanosomiasis, African. Sleeping sickness
 - Cf. RC370 Encephalomyelitis
 - Cf. RC390 Encephalitis
 - Enterobacterial infections see RC116.E6
 - 141.5
 - Epstein-Barr virus disease
 - Ergotism see RA1242.E6
 - 142
 - Erysipelas
 - 142.5
 - Filariasis
 - Including elephantiasis, onchocerciasis, etc.
 - 143
 - Food poisoning (Infection and intoxication)
 - Including botulism
 - Cf. RA1258+ Food poisons
 - Cf. RC182.S12 Salmonella infections
 - Frambesia see RC205
 - 144.G3
 - Gas gangrene
 - German measles see RC182.R8
 - 145
 - Giardiasis
 - 146
 - Glanders
 - 147.G6
 - Glandular fever. Infectious mononucleosis
 - Gonorrhea see RC202
 - Grippe see RC150+
 - Hansen's disease see RC154+
 - 147.H36
 - Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome
 - 147.H43
 - Hemorrhagic fever, American
 - 147.H44
 - Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk
 - Herpes simplex see RC147.H6
 - 147.H6
 - Herpes zoster. Shingles. Herpes simplex
 - Cf. RC203.H45 Herpes genitalis

- Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases -- Continued
- 147.H7 Histoplasmosis
Cf. RE901.H5 Ocular histoplasmosis
Hookworm disease see RC199.95
Hydatid disease see RC184.T6
- 148 Hydrophobia. Rabies
Infantile paralysis see RC180+
Infectious mononucleosis see RC147.G6
Influenza. Grippe
- 150 General works
History
- 150.1 General works
150.2 Ancient
150.3 Medieval
150.4 Modern
- By region or country
United States
- 150.5.A2 General works
150.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
150.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Europe
- 150.6.A1 General works
150.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Asia
- 150.7.A1 General works
150.7.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Africa
- 150.8.A1 General works
150.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Australia and Pacific islands
- 150.9.A1 General works
150.9.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Japanese B encephalitis see RC141.E6
Kala-azar. Visceral leishmaniasis
Lassa fever
Legionnaires' disease
Cf. RA644.L23 Public health
Leishmaniasis
Cf. RL764.C8 Cutaneous leishmaniasis
- 153 General works
153.5 Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis
Visceral leishmaniasis see RC152
- Leprosy. Hansen's disease
- 154.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
154.A2 Congresses
154.A3-Z General works
History
- 154.1 General works
154.2 Ancient
154.3 Medieval

- Infectious and parasitic diseases
 - Individual diseases
 - Leprosy. Hansen's disease
 - History -- Continued
 - 154.4 Modern
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 154.5.A2 General works
 - 154.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table R5a
 - 154.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Europe
 - 154.6.A1 General works
 - 154.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Asia
 - 154.7.A1 General works
 - 154.7.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Africa
 - 154.8.A1 General works
 - 154.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Australia and Pacific islands
 - 154.9.A1 General works
 - 154.9.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 154.95 Leptospirosis
 - 155 Listeriosis
 - 155.5 Lyme disease
 - Lymphogranuloma venereum see RC203.L9
 - Malaria
 - Cf. RA644.M2 Public health
 - Cf. RC152 Kala-azar
 - 156.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 156.A3-Z General works
 - 157 General special
 - 158 Examination. Diagnosis
 - 159.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - 159.A5 Antimalarials. Chemotherapy
 - 159.A7 Artemisinin
 - Chemotherapy see RC159.A5
 - 159.Q8 Quinine
 - 160 History
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 161.A2 General works
 - 161.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 162.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Europe
 - 163.A1 General works
 - 163.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Asia

- Infectious and parasitic diseases
 - Individual diseases
 - Malaria
 - By region or country
 - Asia -- Continued
 - 164.A1 General works
 - 164.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Africa
 - 165.A1 General works
 - 165.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Australia and Pacific islands
 - 166.A1 General works
 - 166.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 167 Marburg virus disease
 - 168.M4 Measles. Morbilli
 - 168.M45 Melioidosis
 - 168.M6 Miliary fever. Sweating sickness
 - Moniliasis see RC123.C3
 - Morbilli see RC168.M4
 - 168.M8 Mumps
 - Myalgia, Epidemic see RC179.5
 - Mycobacterial diseases see RC116.M8
 - Mycoplasma diseases see RC116.M85
 - 168.M95 Myiasis
 - Oidomycosis see RC123.C3
 - Omsk hemorrhagic fever see RC147.H44
 - Onchocerciasis see RC142.5
 - Oroya fever see RC203.5
 - 168.P15 Papillomavirus diseases
 - 168.P17 Paracoccidiodomycosis
 - Parasmallpox see RC121.A3
 - 168.P2 Paratyphoid fever
 - Cf. RC187+ Typhoid fever
 - Parrot fever see RC182.P8
 - Pertussis see RC204
 - 168.P45 Phlebotomus fever. Sandfly fever
 - Plague. Bubonic plague. Black death
 - 171 General works
 - 172 History
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 176.A2 General works
 - 176.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - 177.A-Z Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Europe
 - 178.A1 General works
 - 178.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 179.A-Z Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 179.5 Pleurodynia, Epidemic
 - Pneumonia see RC771+

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases -- Continued

Poliomyelitis

Cf. RJ496.P2 Pediatrics

- 180.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 180.A2 Congresses
- 180.A3-Z General works
- 180.1 General special
- 180.2 Popular works
- 180.3 Pathology
- 180.4 Examination. Diagnosis
- 180.5.A-Z Special therapeutic methods and apparatus, A-Z
 - Iron lung see RC180.5.R4
 - 180.5.K4 Kenny method
 - 180.5.P5 Physical therapy
 - 180.5.R4 Respirators. Iron lung
 - 180.5.S4 Serotherapy
- 180.6 Research. Experimentation
- 180.7 Clinical cases
- 180.8 Nursing
- 180.9 History
- 181.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Cf. RA644.P9 Immunology and other preventive measures
- 182.P8 Pseudomonas aeruginosa diseases see RC116.P7
- Psittacosis. Parrot fever
- Pyemia see RC182.S4
- 182.Q35 Q fever
- Rabbit fever see RC186.T85
- Rabies see RC148
- 182.R3 Relapsing fever
- 182.R4 Rheumatic fever
- 182.R5 Rhinosporidiosis
- 182.R6 Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Tick fever
- 182.R8 Rubella. German measles
- Rubeola see RA644.R8; RC168.M4
- Saint Louis encephalitis see RC141.E6
- 182.S12 Salmonella infections
 - Class here infections other than typhoid and paratyphoid fever
- Sandfly fever see RC168.P45
- 182.S14 Sarcoidosis
- Scabies see RL764.S28
- 182.S2 Scarlet fever. Scarletina
- 182.S24 Schistosomiasis. Bilharziasis
- Scrub typhus see RC186.T83
- 182.S3 Septic sore throat. Streptococcal sore throat
- 182.S4 Septicemia and pyemia
 - Cf. RG220 Toxic shock syndrome
- 182.S47 Shigellosis
- Shingles see RC147.H6
- Sleeping sickness see RC186.T82
- Slow virus diseases see RC114.6
- Smallpox
 - For parasmallpox (alastrim) see RC121.A3
- 183.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- General works

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases

Smallpox

General works -- Continued

183.A2

Through 1855

183.A3-Z

1856-

History

183.1

General works

183.2

Ancient

183.3

Medieval

183.4

Modern

By region or country

United States

183.49

General works

183.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

183.55.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

183.6.A1

General works

183.6.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Asia

183.7.A1

General works

183.7.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Africa

183.8.A1

General works

183.8.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Australia and Pacific islands

183.9.A1

General works

183.9.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

184.S6

Sporotrichosis

Spotted fever of the Rocky Mountains see RC182.R6

Staphylococcal diseases see RC116.S8

Stomatitis, Ulceromembranous see RC186.T8

Streptococcal diseases see RC184.S84

Streptococcal sore throat see RC182.S3

184.S84

Strongyloidiasis

Sweating sickness see RC168.M6

Syphilis see RC201+

Tapeworm infestation

Cf. RC136.7 Cysticercosis

184.T5

General works

184.T6

Hydatid disease. Echinococcosis

185

Tetanus

Tick-borne encephalitis see RC141.E6

Tick fever see RC182.R6

186.T7

Torula infection

186.T75

Toxoplasmosis

Cf. RE901.T69 Ocular toxoplasmosis

Trachoma see RE321+

186.T8

Trench mouth. Vincent's angina. Ulceromembranous stomatitis

186.T815

Trichinosis

186.T82

Trypanosomiasis, African. Sleeping sickness

Trypanosomiasis, American see RC124.4

186.T83

Tsutsugamushi disease. Scrub typhus

Tuberculosis see RC306+

186.T85

Tularemia

Typhoid fever

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases

Typhoid fever -- Continued

- 187 General works
History
- 188 General works
- 189 Ancient
- 190 Medieval
- 191 Modern
- By region or country
- United States
- 192.A2 General works
- 192.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 193.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Europe
- 194.A1 General works
- 194.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Asia
- 195.A1 General works
- 195.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Africa
- 196.A1 General works
- 196.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Australia and Pacific islands
- 197.A1 General works
- 197.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Typhus
- 199 General works
History
- 199.1 General works
- 199.2 Ancient
- 199.3 Medieval
- 199.4 Modern
- By region or country
- United States
- 199.5.A2 General works
- 199.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 199.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Europe
- 199.6.A1 General works
- 199.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Asia
- 199.7.A1 General works
- 199.7.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Africa
- 199.8.A1 General works
- 199.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Infectious and parasitic diseases

Individual diseases

Typhus

By region or country -- Continued

Australia and Pacific islands

199.9.A1

General works

199.9.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Ulceromembranous stomatitis see RC186.T8

199.95

Uncinariasis. Ankylostomiasis. Hookworm disease

Undulant fever see RC123.B7

Varicella see RC125

Sexually transmitted diseases. Venereal diseases

Cf. RA644.V4 Public health

Cf. RC870+ Diseases of the genitourinary system

Periodicals, societies, serials see RC201.A1

Congresses see RC201.A2

History see RC201.4+

General works

200.A2

Through 1900

200.A3-Z

1901-

200.1

General special

200.2

Popular works

200.25

Juvenile works

200.3

Addresses, essays, lectures

200.35

Immunological aspects

200.4

Pathology

Examination. Diagnosis

200.5

General works

200.55.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

For prophylaxis see RA644.V4

200.55.M64

Molecular diagnosis

200.55.S4

Serum diagnosis

200.6.A-Z

Special therapies, A-Z

200.6.P4

Penicillin

200.7.A-Z

By age group, class, etc.

200.7.C45

Children

200.7.G38

Gay men

200.7.S55

Single people

200.8

Venereal disease and marriage

Syphilis

201.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

201.A2

Congresses

201.A3A-Z

General works

201.1

General special

201.15

Pathology

Examination. Diagnosis

201.2

General works

Special diagnostic methods see RC200.55.A+

Special therapies see RC200.6.A+

201.3

Congenital syphilis

History

201.4

General works

201.43

Ancient

201.45

Medieval

201.47

Modern

- Infectious and parasitic diseases
 Individual diseases
 Sexually transmitted diseases. Venereal diseases
 Syphilis -- Continued
 By region or country
 United States
 201.5.A2 General works
 201.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
 201.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, etc. A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 Europe
 201.6.A1 General works
 201.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 Asia
 201.63.A1 General works
 201.63.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 Africa
 201.65.A1 General works
 201.65.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 Australia and Pacific islands
 201.67.A1 General works
 201.67.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 201.7.A-Z By region, system, or organ of the body, A-Z
 201.7.N4 Nervous system. Neurosyphilis
 Neurosyphilis see RC201.7.N4
 201.8.A-Z By age group, class, A-Z
 201.9.A-Z By ethnic groups, A-Z
 202 Gonorrhea
 203.A-Z Other venereal diseases, A-Z
 203.C5 Chancroid
 203.H45 Herpes genitalis
 Locomotor ataxia see RC203.T3
 203.L9 Lymphogranuloma venereum
 203.T3 Tabes dorsalis. Locomotor ataxia
 203.5 Verruga peruana
 Vincent's angina see RC186.T8
 203.7 Weil's disease
 204 Whooping cough
 205 Yaws
 Yellow fever
 206 General works
 History
 207 General works
 208 Ancient
 209 Medieval
 210 Modern
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 By region or state, A-Z
 211.A2
 211.A3-Z
 212.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a

- Infectious and parasitic diseases
 - Individual diseases
 - Yellow fever
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - Europe
 - 213.A1 General works
 - 213.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Asia
 - 214.A1 General works
 - 214.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Africa
 - 215.A1 General works
 - 215.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Australia and Pacific islands
 - 216.A1 General works
 - 216.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 251 Constitutional diseases (General)
 - Cf. RB155+ Medical genetics
 - Cf. RX241+ Homeopathy
 - Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
 - Cf. RD651+ Surgery
- 254.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 254.A7-Z General works
- 254.5 General special
- 254.6 Pathology
- 255 Examination. Diagnosis
- Therapeutics
 - 256 General works
 - 257.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
- 258 Classification
- 259 Benign neoplasms. Paraneoplastic syndromes
- 260 Unspecified neoplasms. Mixed neoplasms
- Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
 - Cf. RA1170.C35 Medical jurisprudence
 - Cf. RD651+ Surgery
 - Cf. RG580.C3 Cancer in pregnancy
 - Cf. RK651.5.C35 Prosthodontics
- 261.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 261.A2 Congresses
- 261.A7-Z General works
- 262 General special
- 262.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 263 Popular works
- 264 Juvenile literature
- 265 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Biography of cancer patients
 - For biography of patients with cancer of a specific part of the body see RC280.A+
- 265.5 Collective
- 265.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Biography of oncologists
- 265.7 Collective
- 265.8.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

Cancer and other malignant neoplasms -- Continued

- 266 Nursing
- 266.5 Study and teaching
- 267 Research. Experimentation
- Reporting. Registries
- 267.5 General works
- By region or country see RC276+
- Prevention
- 268 General works
- 268.15 Chemoprevention
- 268.2 Endocrine aspects
- Cf. RC271.H55 Hormone therapy
- Cf. RC280.A+ Endocrine gland neoplasms
- 268.25 Environmental aspects
- 268.3 Immunological aspects
- Cf. QR188.6 Tumor immunology
- Cf. RC271.I45 Immunotherapy
- Genetic aspects. Cancer genes
- 268.4 General works
- 268.415 Proto-oncogenes
- 268.42 Oncogenes
- 268.43 Antioncogenes
- 268.44.A-Z Individual marker genes, oncogenes, antioncogenes, and gene families, A-Z
- 268.44.B73 BRCA genes
- 268.44.C43 CEA genes
- 268.44.F67 Fos oncogenes
- 268.44.M93 Myc oncogenes
- 268.44.P16 p53 antioncogene
- 268.44.R37 Ras oncogenes
- 268.45 Nutritional aspects
- Cf. RC271.D52 Diet therapy
- 268.48 Etiology
- Carcinogenesis
- 268.5 General works
- 268.52 Cocarcinogenesis
- 268.55 Radiation carcinogenesis
- 268.57 Microbial carcinogenesis. Viral carcinogenesis
- Cf. QR201.T84 Tumor microorganisms
- Cf. QR372.O6 Oncogenic viruses
- Chemical carcinogenesis. Carcinogens
- 268.6 General works
- 268.65 Carcinogenicity testing
- 268.7.A-Z Special carcinogens, A-Z
- 268.7.A23 Acetylaminofluorene
- 268.7.A42 Alcohol
- 268.7.A44 Alkylating agents
- 268.7.A74 Aromatic amines
- 268.7.A75 Aromatic compounds
- 268.7.A76 Arsenic
- 268.7.A78 Asbestos
- 268.7.A94 Azo dyes
- 268.7.B42 Benzanthracenes
- 268.7.B44 Benzopyrene
- Chemicals (General) see RC268.6+
- 268.7.C56 Chloroacetic acids

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

Cancer and other malignant neoplasms

Carcinogenesis

Chemical carcinogenesis. Carcinogens

Special carcinogens, A-Z -- Continued

268.7.C62 Coal tar dyes
 268.7.C64 Coffee
 268.7.C93 Cyclamates
 268.7.C95 Cyclopentaphenanthrenes
 268.7.D48 Dichloroethylene
 268.7.D5 Dichloromethyl ether
 268.7.D53 Diesel motor exhaust gas
 268.7.D76 Drugs
 268.7.E43 ELF electromagnetic fields
 268.7.F55 Fluoride
 268.7.F6 Food additives
 268.7.H34 Haloethers
 268.7.H88 Hydrazines
 268.7.H9 Hydrocarbines
 268.7.M45 Inorganic fibers see RC268.7.M54
 Metals
 Mineral fibers see RC268.7.M54
 Mineral oils
 268.7.M5 Minerals. Mineral fibers. Inorganic fibers
 268.7.N52 Nickel compounds
 268.7.N54 Nitrites
 268.7.N55 Nitrofurans
 268.7.N57 Nitroquinoline oxide
 268.7.N58 Nitroso compounds
 268.7.N59 Nitrosoamines
 268.7.O72 Oral contraceptives
 268.7.P47 Pesticides
 268.7.P5 Phenanthrene
 268.7.P58 Plutonium compounds
 268.7.P64 Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
 268.7.P74 Printing ink
 268.7.S23 Saccharin
 268.7.S7 Steroid hormones
 268.7.T62 Tobacco
 268.7.T74 Trihalomethanes
 268.7.U73 Urethane
 268.7.V54 Vinyl chloride
 Vinylidene chloride see RC268.7.D48

269 Pathology

269.5 Metastasis

269.7 Cell biology. Cytology

Examination. Diagnosis

270 General works

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

270.3.A-Z Cytodiagnosis. Cytopathology
 270.3.C97 Diagnostic imaging
 270.3.D53 Electron microscopy
 270.3.E43 Flow cytometry
 270.3.F56 Fluorescent probes
 270.3.F58 Histopathology
 270.3.H56 Immunocytochemistry
 270.3.I44

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

Cancer and other malignant neoplasms

Examination. Diagnosis

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

- 270.3.I45 Immunodiagnosis
- 270.3.I46 Immunohistochemistry
- 270.3.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
- Markers, Tumor see RC270.3.T84
- 270.3.M65 Monoclonal antibodies
- 270.3.N44 Needle biopsy
- 270.3.R33 Radioimmunoimaging
- 270.3.R35 Radionuclide imaging
- 270.3.T65 Tomography
- 270.3.T84 Tumor markers
- 270.4 Interval cancer
- 270.5 Spontaneous cancer regression
- 270.8 Therapeutics
- 270.9 Critical care
- 271.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - Cf. RD651+ Surgery
- 271.A35 Adjuvant treatment
- Adriamycin see RC271.D68
- 271.A59 Aldehydes
- 271.A62 Alternative treatment
- 271.A63 Anthracyclines
- 271.A65 Antibiotics
- 271.A66 Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy
- 271.A67 Antibody-toxin conjugates
- 271.A68 Antimetabolites
- 271.A684 Antimutagens
- 271.A69 Antisense nucleic acids
- 271.A78 Ascorbic acid
- 271.A8 Asparagin
- 271.A84 Asparaginase
- 271.B2 BCG
- 271.B4 Beet juice
- 271.B45 Bestatin
- 271.B53 Biological response modifiers
- 271.B57 Bleomycin
- 271.B59 Blood transfusion
- 271.B8 Busulfan
- 271.C35 Camptothecins
- 271.C44 Cellular therapy
- 271.C48 Chemokines
- 271.C5 Chemotherapy
- 271.C55 Cisplatin
- 271.C6 Colchicine
- 271.C7 Cruzin
- 271.C78 Cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitors
- 271.C9 Cyclophosphamide
- 271.C95 Cytokines
- 271.D52 Diet therapy
- 271.D53 Differentiation therapy
- 271.D534 Dimethylallyltranstransferase inhibitors
- 271.D54 DNA topoisomerase inhibitors
- 271.D68 Doxorubicin

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

Cancer and other malignant neoplasms

Therapeutics

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

- 271.E4 Electrocoagulation (Cancer therapy)
- 271.E43 Electrons (Cancer therapy)
- 271.E68 Essiac
- 271.E7 Estrogen antagonists
- 271.E76 Etoposide
- Fast neutrons see RC271.N48
- 271.F55 Fluoropyrimidines
- 271.F6 Folic acid and derivatives
- 271.G45 Gene therapy
- 271.G56 Ginseng
- 271.G72 Grapes
- Hatha yoga see RC271.Y63
- Heat see RC271.T5
- 271.H43 Hematopoietic growth factors
- 271.H45 Hematopoietic stem cells
- 271.H47 Herbs
- 271.H53 Holistic therapy
- 271.H55 Hormones
- 271.I2 Ibenzmethylin
- 271.I43 Imatinib
- 271.I45 Immunotherapy
- 271.I457 Inositol phosphates
- 271.I46 Interferon
- 271.I47 Interleukin-2
- 271.K54 Killer cells
- 271.K7 Krebiozen
- 271.L3 Laetrile
- 271.L65 Lonidamine
- 271.L87 Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists
- 271.M32 Marijuana
- 271.M35 Medroxyprogesterone
- 271.M4 Mental healing
- 271.M43 Metalloproteinase inhibitors
- 271.M44 Methotrexate
- 271.M5 Mistletoe
- 271.M53 Mitomycin C
- 271.M55 Mitotane
- 271.M57 Mitoxantrone hydrochloride
- 271.M65 Monoclonal antibodies
- 271.M8 Mucorhycin
- Natulan see RC271.I2
- 271.N46 Neovascularization inhibitors
- 271.N48 Neutrons. Fast neutrons
- 271.N56 Nitrosoureas
- 271.N83 Nucleosides
- 271.O25 Octreotide acetate
- 271.O7 Organometallic compounds
- 271.O73 Organotin compounds
- 271.O93 Oxaliplatin
- 271.P33 Palliative treatment
- 271.P38 Peroxidase
- 271.P4 Petroleum

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

Cancer and other malignant neoplasms

Therapeutics

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

- 271.P43 Photochemotherapy
- 271.P44 Physical therapy
- 271.P45 Pituitary extract
- 271.P54 Plasma exchange
- 271.P55 Platinum organic compounds
- 271.P6 Podophyllum
- 271.P74 Protease inhibitors
- 271.P76 Protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitors
- 271.P79 Psychotherapy
- 271.R24 Radiesthesia
- 271.R26 Radioimmunotherapy
- 271.R27 Radioisotope brachytherapy
- 271.R3 Radiotherapy
- 271.S55 Shark cartilage
- 271.S66 Somatostatin derivatives
- Surgery see RD651+
- 271.T15 T cells
- 271.T36 Tamoxifen
- (271.T38) Taxol
 - see RC271.P27
- 271.T4 Tecoma impetiginosa
- 271.T5 Thermotherapy. Heat
- Transfusion, Blood see RC271.B59
- 271.T68 Triazenes
- 271.T7 Triethylenethiophosphoramidate
- 271.V56 Vindesine
- 271.V567 Viruses
- 271.V57 Vitamin A
- Vitamin C see RC271.A78
- Vitamin M see RC271.F6
- 271.V58 Vitamins
- 271.Y63 Yoga. Hatha yoga
- 271.Z55 Zinostatin
- 275

History

By region or country

Including hospitals

United States

- 276 General works
- 277.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 279.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography

Cf. RC265.5+ Biography of cancer patients

- 279.5 Collective
- 279.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 280.A-Z By region, system, or organ of the body, or type of tumor, A-Z
- 280.A2 Abdomen
- 280.A26 Acoustic nerve
- 280.A28 Adipose tissues
- 280.A3 Adrenal gland
- 280.A4 Alimentary canal
- 280.A66 Appendix
- 280.B48 Bile ducts. Biliary tract

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

By region, system, or organ of the body, or type of tumor, A-Z -- Continued

- 280.B5 Biliary tract see RC280.B48
- 280.B5 Bladder
- 280.B56 Blood-forming organs see RC280.H47
- 280.B6 Blood vessels
- 280.B6 Bones
- 280.B7 Brain
- 280.B8 Breast. Mammary glands
- 280.B9 Bronchi
- 280.C3 Cardia
- 280.C4 Central nervous system see RC280.N43
- 280.C4 Cerebellum
- 280.C5 Cervix uteri see RC280.U8
- 280.C5 Chest
- 280.C6 Colon
 - Including colorectal neoplasms
- 280.C65 Connective tissues
- 280.D5 Digestive organs
- 280.D5 Duodenum see RC280.S8
- 280.E2 Ear
- 280.E55 Endocrine glands
- 280.E6 Endometrium see RC280.U8
- 280.E6 Endothelium
- 280.E6 Epiglottis see RC280.T5
- 280.E66 Epithelium
- 280.E8 Esophagus
- 280.E9 Eye
- 280.F32 Face
- 280.F66 Foot
- 280.G3 Gall bladder
- 280.G3 Gastrointestinal system see RC280.D5
- 280.G4 Genital organs
 - For individual organs, see the organ, e.g. RC280.P37, Penis
- 280.G4 General works
- 280.G5 Female
- 280.G52 Male
- 280.H35 Hand
- 280.H4 Head
- 280.H45 Heart
- 280.H47 Hematopoietic system. Blood-forming organs
- 280.I5 Intestines
- 280.J3 Jaws
- 280.K5 Kidneys
- 280.K5 Larynx see RC280.T5
- 280.L46 Lips
- 280.L5 Liver
- 280.L8 Lungs
- 280.L9 Lymphatics. Lymphomas
- 280.M35 Mammary glands see RC280.B8
- 280.M37 Mediastinum
- 280.M4 Melanoma
- 280.M4 Meninges
- 280.M6 Mouth
- 280.M8 Muscles
- 280.M83 Musculoskeletal system

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology

By region, system, or organ of the body, or type of tumor, A-Z -- Continued

- 280.N35 Nasopharynx see RC280.P4
- 280.N35 Neck
- 280.N4 Nervous system
- 280.N43 General works
- 280.N43 Central nervous system
- 280.N58 Nonchromaffin paraganglia
- 280.N6 Nose
- 280.O8 Ovaries
- 280.P25 Pancreas
- 280.P3 Parathyroid glands
- 280.P35 Parotid glands see RC280.S3
- 280.P35 Pelvis
- 280.P37 Penis
- 280.P38 Peritoneum
- 280.P4 Pharynx. Nasopharynx
- 280.P45 Pineal body
- 280.P5 Pituitary gland
- 280.P6 Placenta
- 280.P7 Prostate gland
- 280.R37 Rectum
 - Cf. RC280.C6 Colorectal neoplasms
- 280.R38 Respiratory organs
- 280.R4 Reticulo-endothelial systems
- 280.S28 Sacrococcygeal region
- 280.S3 Salivary glands
- 280.S5 Skin
 - Cf. RD655 Surgery
 - Cf. RD677 Dermoid cysts (Surgery)
- 280.S66 Soft tissue
- 280.S7 Spinal cord
- 280.S72 Spine
- 280.S75 Spleen
- 280.S8 Stomach and duodenum
- 280.S9 Synovial membrane
- 280.T4 Testicle
- 280.T5 Throat. Epiglottis. Larynx. Trachea. Vocal cords
- 280.T55 Thymus gland
- 280.T6 Thyroid gland
- 280.T69 Tongue
- 280.T7 Tonsils
- 280.U74 Trachea see RC280.T5
- 280.U74 Urinary organs
- 280.U8 Uterus. Cervix uteri. Endometrium
- 280.U8 Vocal cords see RC280.T5
- 280.V8 Vulva
- 281.A-Z By age group, class, etc.
- 281.A34 Aged. Older people. Geriatric oncology
- 281.C4 Children
- 281.C4 Geriatric oncology see RC281.A34
- 281.M45 Men
- 281.M45 Older people see RC281.A34
- 281.V48 Veterans
- 281.W65 Women
- 282.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z

- Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
 - By ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued
 - African Americans see RC282.B55
 - 282.B55 Blacks
 - 282.H57 Hispanic Americans
 - 282.J4 Jews
 - 282.N37 Navajo
 - Tuberculosis
 - Including tuberculosis of the lungs
 - Cf. QR189.5.T7+ Bacteriology
 - Cf. RA644.T7 Public health
- 306 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Collected works (nonserial)
 - 306.5 Several authors
 - 306.52 Individual authors
 - 307.A2 Museums. Exhibitions
 - 307.A4-Z Congresses
 - Hospitals, clinics, etc.
 - 309.A1 General works
 - 309.A2 Directories
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 309.A5 General works
 - 309.A6-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Assign second cutter for author only
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 309.5.A-Z Assign second cutter for author only
- 310 History
 - General works
 - 310.5 Through 1900
 - 311 1901-
 - 311.1 General special
 - 311.19 Pathology. Pathogenesis
 - 311.2 Examination. Diagnosis
 - 311.3.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - For surgical therapeutics, see the region of the body in RD
 - 311.3.C3 Capparis moonii
 - 311.3.C45 Chemotherapy
 - 311.3.C6 Collapse therapy
 - 311.3.D5 Diet
 - 311.3.I8 Isoniazid
 - 311.3.M4 Methazid
 - 311.3.P6 Pneumothorax
 - 311.3.Q54 Quinolones
 - 311.3.R54 Rifamycins
 - 311.3.S4 Serotherapy
 - 311.3.S7 Streptomycin
 - 311.3.T4 Thiosemicarbazones
 - 311.3.V5 Vitamins
 - 311.4 Research. Experimentation
 - 311.6 Home care and rehabilitation
 - 311.8 Nursing
 - 312 Popular works
 - 312.2 Clinical cases
 - 312.5.A-Z By region, system, or organ of the body, A-Z
 - 312.5.B6 Bones

Tuberculosis

By region, system, or organ of the body, A-Z -- Continued

- 312.5.B7 Breast
- 312.5.E3 Ear
- 312.5.E9 Eye
- 312.5.G4 Genital organs
 - 312.5.G4 General and male
 - 312.5.G5 Female
- 312.5.H4 Heart
- 312.5.H5 Hip joint
- 312.5.J6 Joints
- 312.5.K5 Kidneys
- Lungs
 - see RC310+
- 312.5.L9 Lymphatics
- 312.5.M45 Meninges
- 312.5.N4 Nervous system
- 312.5.N6 Nose
- 312.5.P55 Pleura
- 312.5.R4 Respiratory system
- 312.5.S5 Skin
 - Including lupus vulgaris
- 312.5.S6 Spine
- 312.5.T5 Throat
- 312.6.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 - Class here general works only
 - For country subdivisions see RC313+
- 312.6.A3 Adolescents
- 312.6.A4 Aged. Older people
- 312.6.C4 Children
 - Older people see RC312.6.A4
- 312.6.P7 Prisoners
- 312.7.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
 - Class here general works only
 - For country subdivisions, see RC313+ e.g., RC313.A55, U.S. Indians; RC313.A57, African Americans
 - African Americans see RC313.A57
- 312.7.B55 Blacks
- By region or country
 - 313.A-Z United States
 - 313.A1-.A16 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 313.A2 General works
 - By region
 - 313.A3 New England
 - 313.A4 South
 - 313.A5 West
 - By ethnic group
 - 313.A55 Indians
 - 313.A57 African Americans
 - 313.A58A-.A58Z Other, A-Z
 - By state, A-W
 - 313.A6-.W Canada
 - 314 General works
 - 314.23.A-Z By province, A-Z
 - 314.5.A-Z West Indies, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a

- Tuberculosis
 - By region or country
 - West Indies, A-Z -- Continued
 - 314.5.C8 Cuba
 - 315.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Europe
 - 316.A1 General works
 - 316.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Asia
 - 317.A1 General works
 - 317.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Africa
 - 318.A1 General works
 - 318.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Australia
 - 319.A1 General works
 - 319.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - 319.5
 - Pacific islands
 - 320.A1 General works
 - 320.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Arctic regions
 - 320.5.A1 General works
 - 320.5.G7 Greenland
- Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
 - Cf. QM451+ Human neuroanatomy
 - Cf. QP351+ Neurophysiology and neuropsychology
 - Cf. RJ486.5+ Biological child psychiatry. Pediatric psychiatry
 - Cf. RM315+ Neuropsychopharmacology
- 321 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 326 Societies
- 327 Congresses
- 328 Hospitals, clinics, etc.
 - Cf. RC439 Psychiatric hospitals
- (329) Yearbooks
 - see RC321
- 331 Serials. Monographic series
- Collected works (nonserial)
 - 332 Several authors
 - 333 Individual authors
- 334 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 335 Directories
- 336 Study and teaching
- 337 Research. Experimentation
- 337.8 Documentation
- History
 - Cf. RC438+ History of psychiatry
- 338 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 339.A1 General works

- Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
 - History
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - 339.A2A-.A2Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 339.A3-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Biography
 - Cf. RC438.5+ Biography of psychiatrists, psychotherapists
 - Cf. RD592.8+ Biography of neurosurgeons
 - 339.5 Collective
 - 339.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - General works
 - Cf. RC346+ Neurology
 - Cf. RC454 Psychiatry
 - 340 Through 1900
 - 341 1901-
 - 343 General special
 - 343.3 Social aspects
 - 343.4 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 343.5 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 343.6 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 344 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
 - Including manifestations of diseases
 - Cf. QM451+ Anatomy
 - Cf. QP351+ Physiology
 - Cf. RA1147 Forensic neurology
 - Cf. RB127+ Pain (General)
 - Cf. RD592.5+ Neurosurgery
 - Cf. RG580.N47 Diseases in pregnancy
 - Cf. RJ486+ Pediatric neurology
 - 346 General works
 - 346.3 Neurological errors
 - 346.4 Genetic aspects
 - 346.5 Immunological aspects
 - 347 Pathology
 - 347.5 Neurotoxicology
 - Cf. RC365 Central nervous system
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - Cf. RC386.5+ Diseases of the brain
 - 348 General works
 - 349.A-Z Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z
 - 349.D52 Diagnostic imaging
 - 349.E53 Electrodiagnosis
 - 349.E55 Electroencephalography see RC386.6.E43
 - Electrophoresis (Neurology)
 - Evoked potentials see RC386.6.E86
 - Imaging, Diagnostic see RC349.D52
 - 349.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
 - 349.N48 Neural conduction measurement
 - 349.R3 Radiography
 - 349.R33 Radioisotope scanning
 - 349.T65 Tomography
 - 349.U47 Ultrasonic imaging
 - Therapeutics
 - 349.8 General works

- Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
- Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
- Therapeutics -- Continued
- 350.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - For surgical therapeutics, see the region of the body in RD
- 350.A45 Alternative treatment
- 350.B3 Balneotherapy
- 350.B56 Biofeedback training
- 350.B72 Brain stimulation
- 350.C54 Chemotherapy
- 350.D78 Drug infusion pumps
- 350.E5 Electrotherapy
- 350.E85 Exercise
- 350.G45 Gene therapy
- 350.G75 Growth factors
- 350.H47 Herbs
- 350.I4 Impletol
- Intensive care, Neurological see RC350.N49
- 350.I45 Interferon
- 350.N48 Neural stimulation
- 350.N49 Neurological intensive care
- 350.P48 Physical therapy
- 350.S73 Steroids
- 350.4 Aftercare. Rehabilitation
- 350.5 Neurological nursing
 - Cf. RD596 Neurosurgical nursing
- 350.7 Neurological emergencies
 - Cf. RC350.N49 Neurological intensive care
- 351 Popular works
 - Cf. RA790+ Mental health
- 355 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 356 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 357 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 358 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 358.8 Atlases
- 359 Clinical cases
- 359.5 Infections. Neurovirology
- Diseases of the central nervous system
- 360 General works
- 361 General special
- 361.5 Examination. Diagnosis
 - For special diagnostic techniques see RC349.A+
- 362 Congenital malformations. Dysraphia
- 363 Inflammatory diseases (General)
- 365 Metabolic, toxic, and degenerative diseases (General)
- Myelin sheath pathology
- 366 General works
- 366.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Adrenoleukodystrophy see RJ496.A32
 - 366.3.A44 Alexander disease
 - 366.3.L48 Leukodystrophy
- 367 Vascular lesions (General)
- Central pain
- 368 General works
- 368.3 Deafferentation pain syndrome
- 370 Encephalomyelitis

- Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
- Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
- Diseases of the central nervous system -- Continued
- Epilepsy
 - Cf. RA645.E64 Public health
 - Cf. RJ496.E6 Pediatrics
- 372.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 372.A2 Congresses
- 372.A3A-.A3Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
 - Cf. HV3006+ Institutions for people with mental disabilities
- 372.A4-Z General works
- 372.2 Juvenile works
- 372.3 Epilepsy literature
- 372.4 Electrophysiological aspects
- 372.5 Pathology
- 373 Examination. Diagnosis
- 374.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - Cf. RD593 Neurosurgery
- 374.A46 Alternative treatment
- 374.C48 Chemotherapy (General)
- 374.K46 Ketogenic diet
- 374.L35 Lamotrigine
- 374.M48 Metindione
- 374.P48 Phenytoin
- 374.P75 Progabide
- 374.5 Petit mal epilepsy
- 375 Tourette syndrome
- 376 Meningitis
 - Cf. RC124 Cerebrospinal meningitis
 - Cf. RC312.5.M45 Tuberculosis meningitis
- 376.5 Movement disorders. Basal ganglia diseases. Extra-pyramidal disorders
- 377 Multiple sclerosis
- 378 Myoclonus
- Neoplasms (General) see RC280.N43
- Neurosyphilis see RC201.7.N4
- 382 Parkinson's disease
 - Including postencephalitic Parkinson's disease and symptomatic Parkinson's disease
- 382.2 Perception disorders
 - Cf. RC394.N44 Neglect
 - Cf. RC394.A37 Agnosia
 - Cf. RC394.S93 Synesthesia
 - Cf. RE91+ Vision disorders
 - Cf. RF290 Hearing disorders
- Tourette's syndrome see RC375
- Tuberculosis see RC312.5.N4
- 385 Other diseases (not A-Z)
 - Class here diseases not limited to the brain or spinal cord
- Diseases of the brain
 - Including manifestations of diseases
- 386 General works
- 386.2 General special
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 386.5 General works
- 386.6.A-Z Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z
 - Ambulatory electroencephalography
 - 386.6.A45
 - 386.6.A54 Angiography

- Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
- Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
- Diseases of the central nervous system
- Diseases of the brain
- Examination. Diagnosis
- Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z -- Continued
- 386.6.B46 Bender-Gestalt Test
- 386.6.B55 Biopsy
- 386.6.B65 Booklet Category Test
- 386.6.B7 Brain mapping
- 386.6.B73 Brain microdialysis
- 386.6.D52 Diagnostic imaging
 - Cf. RC473.B7 Psychiatry
- 386.6.E43 Electroencephalography
 - Electroencephalography, Ambulatory see RC386.6.A45
 - Emission tomography see RC386.6.T65
 - Encephalography see RC386.6.R3
 - Encephalography, Ultrasonic see RC386.6.U45
- 386.6.E86 Evoked potentials
 - Cf. RF294.5.E87 Evoked response audiometry
- 386.6.H34 Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery
- Imaging see RC386.6.D52
- 386.6.L87 Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery
- 386.6.M32 Magnetic brain stimulation
- 386.6.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
- 386.6.M36 Magnetoencephalography
- 386.6.M44 Mental status examination
- 386.6.N48 Neuropsychological tests
- 386.6.N83 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
- 386.6.P57 Pneumoencephalography
 - Cf. RC473.P6 Psychiatry
- 386.6.R3 Radiography
- 386.6.R33 Radioisotope scanning
- 386.6.R48 Rheoencephalography
- 386.6.T64 Tomography
- 386.6.T65 Tomography, Emission
- 386.6.U45 Ultrasonic encephalography
- 387 Brain abscess
- 387.5 Brain damage
- 388 Cerebral palsy
 - Cf. RA645.C47 Public health
 - Cf. RJ496.C4 Pediatrics
- 388.5 Cerebrovascular disease. Stroke
 - Including carotid artery diseases, cerebral ischemia, vertebrobasilar insufficiency
- 389 Chorea (St. Vitus' dance)
 - Cf. RC394.H85 Huntington's chorea
- 390 Encephalitis
 - Cf. RC141.E6 Epidemic encephalitis
 - Cf. RC370 Encephalomyelitis
 - Cf. RJ496.E5 Pediatrics
- 391 Hydrocephalus
 - Cf. RJ496.H9 Pediatrics
- 392 Headache. Migraine
 - Including migraine aura
 - Cf. RB128 Headache as a manifestation of disease
 - Cf. RJ496.H3 Pediatrics

- Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
 Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
 Diseases of the central nervous system
 Diseases of the brain -- Continued
 Neoplasms see RC280.B7
 Other diseases, A-Z
- 394.A-Z
 394.A37
 394.A43
 394.A5
 394.A75
 394.A85
 394.B7
 394.C3
 394.C47
 394.C64
 394.C7
 394.C77
 394.C83
 394.C87
 394.D35
 394.D4
 394.E3
 394.F37
 394.H35
 394.H37
 394.H4
 394.H85
 394.I5
 (394.J34)
 394.K6
 394.K8
 394.L37
 394.L4
 394.M46
 394.M48
 394.M55
 394.N44
 394.N47
 394.O45
- Agnosia
 Akinetic mutism
 Alexia see RC394.W6
 Amnesia
 Aphasia see RC425+
 Apoplexy see RC394.H37
 Apraxia
 Attention-deficit disorder in adults
 Basal ganglia diseases see RC376.5
 Brain dysfunction, Minimal see RC394.M55
 Brain stem diseases
 Calcification
 Cerebellar degeneration
 Cerebrospinal cysticercosis see RC394.C87
 Chorea, Huntington's see RC394.H85
 Cognition disorders
 Concussion
 Convulsions
 Cf. RC372+ Epilepsy
 Cf. RJ496.C7 Pediatrics
 Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
 Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal. Neurocysticercosis
 Degeneration (General)
 Dementia paralytica. Paresis
 Dyskinesia, Tardive see RC394.T37
 Dyslexia see RC394.W6
 Edema
 Extrapyrarnidal disorders see RC376.5
 Fatal familial insomnia
 Hematoma
 Hemorrhage
 Hepatolenticular degeneration
 Huntington's chorea
 Infarction
 Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease
 see RC394.C83
 Korsakoff's syndrome
 Kuru
 Learning disabilities
 Leucodystrophy
 Memory disorders
 Cf. BF376 Psychology
 Metabolic disorders
 Minimal brain dysfunction
 Cf. RJ496.B7 Pediatrics
 Mutism, Akinetic see RC394.A43
 Neglect
 Neurocysticercosis see RC394.C87
 Neuroleptic malignant syndrome
 Olivopontocerebellar atrophies

- Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
- Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
 - Diseases of the central nervous system
 - Diseases of the brain
 - Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued
 - Paresis see RC394.D4
 - Presenile dementia see RC522+
 - 394.P76 Progressive supranuclear palsy
 - 394.R34 Radiation damage
 - Senile dementia see RC524
 - Stroke see RC388.5
 - 394.S7 Sturge-Weber syndrome
 - 394.S93 Synesthesia
 - Cf. BF495+ Psychology
 - 394.S95 Syringobulbia
 - 394.T37 Tardive dyskinesia
 - 394.T5 Thrombosis
 - 394.T7 Transient global amnesia
 - 394.V57 Visual agnosia
 - 394.W47 Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome
 - 394.W6 Word-blindness. Alexia. Dyslexia
 - 394.W63 Word deafness
 - 395 Congenital anomalies
 - Epilepsy see RC372+
 - Diseases of the spinal cord
 - Including cerebrospinal fluid
 - 400 General works
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - 402 General works
 - 402.2.A-Z Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z
 - 402.2.E94 Evoked potentials
 - 402.2.M94 Myelography
 - 402.2.R33 Radiography
 - 403 Landry's paralysis
 - 405 Myelitis
 - Cf. RC370 Encephalomyelitis
 - Tabes dorsalis and locomotor ataxis see RC203.T3
 - Other, A-Z
 - 406.A-Z Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
 - 406.A24 Compression
 - 406.C66 Friedreich's ataxia
 - 406.F7 Hemiplegia
 - 406.H45 Paralysis of upper extremities
 - 406.P25 Paraplegia
 - 406.P3 Quadriplegia
 - 406.Q33 Spina bifida see RJ496.S74
 - 406.S9 Syringomyelia
 - Tetraplegia see RC406.Q33
 - Tumors see RC280.S7
 - 406.V3 Vascular diseases
 - Diseases of the autonomic (vegetative) nervous system (General)
 - Including the sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system
 - Diseases of the nerves and peripheral ganglia
 - 409 General works
 - 410 Cranial nerves
 - 411 Spinal nerves

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system

Diseases of the nerves and peripheral ganglia -- Continued

- 412 Neuralgia
- 416 Neuritis
- 418 Facial movement disorders. Facial paralysis
- 420 Sciatica
- 422.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
- 422.C26 Carpal tunnel syndrome
- 422.C3 Causalgia
- 422.C4 Cervical syndrome
- 422.D52 Diabetic neuropathies
- 422.E56 Entrapment neuropathies
- 422.P4 Perineurial cysts
- 422.P64 Polyneuropathies
- 422.R43 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy

Communicative disorders. Speech and language disorders

Including neurological and psychoneurotic disorders

Cf. RF510+ Laryngology

Cf. RJ496.S7 Pediatrics

- 423.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 423.A2-Z General works
- 424 Stuttering
 - Cf. RJ496.S8 Pediatrics
- 424.5 Cluttering
- 424.7 Articulation disorders

Aphasia

Cf. RJ496.A6 Pediatrics

- 425 General works
- 425.3 Conduction aphasia
- 425.5 Agrammatism
- 425.6 Anomia
- 425.7 Paragrammatism
- 426 Echolalia
- 427 Speech clinics
- 428 Study and teaching of speech therapy
- 428.5 Speech therapy as a profession
- 428.8 Psychological aspects
- 429 Other (not A-Z)

Wounds and injuries of the nervous system and foreign bodies see RD593

Psychiatry

Including psychopathology

Cf. HV7936.P75 Psychiatrists in police work

Cf. RA790+ Mental health

Cf. RA1151+ Forensic psychiatry

Cf. RC967.5 Industrial psychiatry

Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry

Cf. RZ400+ Mental healing

Periodicals, societies see RC321

Serials see RC331

Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RC439

Congresses see RC327

Collected works (nonserial)

- 435 Several authors
- 435.2 Individual authors

- Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
 Psychiatry -- Continued
- (436) Yearbooks
 see RC321
- 436.5 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
 437 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 437.2 Communication in psychiatry
 437.25 Directories
 Study and teaching see RC459+
 Research, experimentation see RC337
- 437.5 Philosophy. Methodology
 History
- 438 General works
 By region or country see RC443+
 Biography
 Including psychiatrists, psychotherapists, and clinical psychologists
 For biography of patients see RC464.A+
- 438.5 Collective
 438.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Hospitals and hospital treatment
 Cf. RC443+ Specific psychiatric institutions
 Cf. RC475+ Psychotherapy
 Cf. RJ504.5 Psychiatric hospital care of children
 By region or country see RC443+
- 439 General works
 Emergency services see RC480.6
- 439.2 Partial hospitalization. Psychiatric day treatment. Outpatient services
 439.3 Discharge planning
 439.4 Violence in psychiatric hospitals
 Including violence in outpatient psychiatric settings
 Cf. RC569.5.V55 Psychopathology of violence in general
- 439.5 Aftercare of hospitalized patients. Rehabilitation
 Alternatives to psychiatric hospitalization
- 439.53 General works
 439.55 Group homes
 439.57 Home-based mental health services. Home care
 440 Psychiatric nursing
 Allied mental health personnel. Mental health associates
- 440.2 General works
 440.5 Psychiatric aides
 440.6 Volunteer workers
 440.7 Mental health care teams
 Psychiatry as a profession
- 440.8 General works
 440.82 Women in psychiatry. Women psychiatrists. Women psychotherapists
 440.84 Gay psychiatrists. Gay psychotherapists. Lesbian psychiatrists. Lesbian
 psychotherapists
- 440.9 Certification
 By region or country
- 443-445 United States
 443 General works
 445.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Under each state:
 .x *Periodicals. Societies*
 .x2 *General works*
 .x3A-.x3Z *Institutions. Hospitals, clinics, etc. By place, A-Z*

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

By region or country -- Continued

447-448

Canada

447

General works

448.A-Z

By region or province, A-Z

Under each state:.x *Periodicals. Societies*.x2 *General works*.x3A-.x3Z *Institutions. Hospitals, clinics, etc. By place, A-Z*

Europe

450.A1

General works

450.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:.xA1-.xA5 *Periodicals. Serials*.xA6-.xZ *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

451.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.xA1-.xA5 *Periodicals. Serials*.xA6-.xZ *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

451.4.A-Z

By age group, profession, etc.

Adolescents see RJ503

451.4.A5

Aged. Older people. Geriatric psychiatry

Cf. RC480.54 Psychotherapy for older people

Cf. RC524 Senile psychosis

Cf. RC537.5 Depression

Aliens see RC451.4.E45

451.4.A68

Armenian massacres survivors

451.4.A7

Artists

Astronauts see RC1090

451.4.A83

Athletes

451.4.A96

Authors

451.4.A98

Automobile drivers

Aviators see RC1090

451.4.B57

Bisexuals

451.4.B73

Brain injured

451.4.C44

Celebrities

Children see RJ499+

Children of holocaust survivors see RC451.4.H62

Children of Nazis see RC451.4.N37

College students see RC451.4.S7

451.4.C65

Concentration camp inmates

Criminals see RC451.4.P68

451.4.D4

Deaf

451.4.D57

Disaster victims

451.4.E42

Electronic data processing personnel

451.4.E44

Electronic services personnel. Emergency medical personnel

451.4.E45

Emigrants and immigrants

451.4.E57

Entertainers

451.4.F38

Fathers

Cf. RC451.4.M45 Men

451.4.G39

Gay men and lesbians

451.4.H35

Handicapped. People with disabilities

Cf. RC451.4.M47 People with mental disabilities

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry

By age group, profession, etc. -- Continued

- 451.4.H62 Holocaust survivors. Children of holocaust survivors
 451.4.H64 Homeless persons
 451.4.H67 Hospital staff
 451.4.H68 Housewives
 Immigrants see RC451.4.E45
 Infants see RJ502.5
 Lesbians see RC451.4.G39
 451.4.M44 Medical personnel
 451.4.M45 Men
 451.4.M47 Mental disabilities, People with
 Cf. RC569.7+ Care and treatment of people with mental disabilities
 451.4.M54 Middle-aged
 451.4.M543 Middle-aged women
 Minorities (Ethnic) see RC451.5.A2
 451.4.M57 Minorities (Non-ethnic)
 Minority students see RC451.4.S7
 451.4.M58 Minority women
 451.4.M87 Muslims
 451.4.N37 Nazis. Children of Nazis
 451.4.N85 Nurses
 451.4.N87 Nursing home patients. Spouses of nursing home patients
 Older people see RC451.4.A5
 Overweight persons see RC552.O25
 People with disabilities see RC451.4.H35
 People with mental disabilities see RC451.4.M47
 451.4.P47 Pharmacists
 451.4.P5 Physicians
 451.4.P54 Police
 451.4.P56 Political prisoners
 451.4.P57 Political refugees
 Politicians see RC451.4.S64
 451.4.P6 Poor
 Cf. RC451.4.R87 Rural poor
 451.4.P68 Prisoners. Criminals
 Cf. RA1151+ Forensic psychiatry
 Cf. RJ506.J88 Juvenile delinquency
 451.4.P7 Prisoners of war
 Cf. RC451.4.H62 Holocaust survivors
 451.4.P75 Professional employees
 451.4.P78 Psychologists
 451.4.P79 Psychotherapists. Psychoanalysts. Psychiatrists
 451.4.R43 Refugees
 Cf. RC451.4.H62 Holocaust survivors
 Cf. RC451.4.P57 Political refugees
 451.4.R87 Rural poor
 451.4.S55 Single people
 451.4.S62 Social disabilities, People with
 Soldiers see RC550
 Spouses of nursing home patients see RC451.4.N87
 451.4.S64 Statesmen. Politicians
 451.4.S7 Students
 Including college students, minority students
 Cf. LB3430 Mental hygiene

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

By age group, profession, etc. -- Continued

- 451.4.T47 Terminally ill
- 451.4.T67 Torture victims
- 451.4.T73 Tourists see RC451.4.T73
- 451.4.T85 Travelers. Tourists
- 451.4.U53 Twins
- 451.4.V48 Unemployed
- 451.4.V48 Veterans
 - Cf. RC550 War neuroses
 - Cf. RC552.P67 Post-traumatic stress disorder
- 451.4.V53 Victims
- 451.4.W53 Widowed persons
- 451.4.W6 Women
 - Cf. RC451.4.M543 Middle-aged women
- 451.4.Y67 Workers see RC967
- 451.4.Y67 Young adults
- 451.4.Y67 Youth see RJ503
- 451.5.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
- 451.5.A2 General works
- 451.5.A35 Afghans
- 451.5.A75 African Americans see RC451.5.N4
- 451.5.A75 Asian Americans
- 451.5.C45 Blacks see RC451.5.N4
- 451.5.C82 Chinese Americans
- 451.5.F54 Cubans
- 451.5.H35 Filipino Americans
- 451.5.H57 Haitians
- 451.5.H57 Hispanic Americans
- 451.5.I5 Indians
- 451.5.I52 Indochinese in the United States. Indochinese Americans
- 451.5.I528 Iranians
- 451.5.I53 Irish Americans
- 451.5.J36 Japanese
- 451.5.J4 Jews
- 451.5.M48 Mexican Americans
- 451.5.N4 Negroes. Blacks. African Americans
- 451.5.P67 Portuguese
- 451.5.P84 Puerto Ricans
- 451.5.T36 Tamil (Indic people)
- 454 General works
 - Through 1900 see RC340+
 - 1901-
- 454.4 General special
- 455 Social psychiatry. Community psychiatry
- 455.2.A-Z Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z
- 455.2.A28 Abuse of mental patients
- 455.2.C4 Certification see RC440.9
- 455.2.C65 Classification
- 455.2.D38 Consultation. Consultation-liaison psychiatry
- 455.2.D42 Data processing
- 455.2.D42 Decision making
- 455.2.E64 Epidemiology
- 455.2.E76 Errors in diagnosis and treatment
- 455.2.E8 Ethics

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

- 455.2.E94 Evidence-based psychiatry
- 455.2.F35 False memory syndrome
- 455.2.F67 Forecasting
- 455.2.M38 Medical records
- Methodology. Philosophy see RC437.5
- 455.2.P43 Peer review
- 455.2.P5 Photography
 - Cf. RC489.P56 Photography in psychotherapy
- Practice see RC465.5+
- Prevention of mental illness see RA790+
- Psychiatric ethics see RC455.2.E8
- Psychiatry as a profession see RC440.8+
- Public opinion
- 455.2.P85 Referral
- 455.2.R43 Research see RC337
- 455.2.T45 Television. Video tapes
- Video tapes see RC455.2.T45
- 455.4.A-Z Special aspects of mental illness, A-Z
 - Adjustment see RC455.4.S87
 - Adjustment disorders see RC455.4.S87
- 455.4.A35 Adoption
- Affect (Psychology) see RC455.4.E46
- 455.4.A54 Animal models
- 455.4.A77 Art and mental illness
- 455.4.A84 Attachment behavior. Attachment disorder
- 455.4.A85 Attention
- 455.4.A86 Attitude. Thought and thinking
- 455.4.A94 Aversion
- Bereavement see RC455.4.L67
- 455.4.B5 Biological aspects. Physiological aspects of mental illness
- 455.4.B54 Birth order
- (455.4.B64) Body image
 - see RC569.5.B65
- 455.4.B66 Boredom
- 455.4.B76 Brothers and sisters
- 455.4.C6 Comparative psychiatry
 - Cf. BF660+ Comparative psychology
 - Cf. QL750+ Animal behavior
 - Cf. RC455.4.A54 Animal models
- 455.4.C65 Conflict (Psychology)
- Couples and mental illness see RC455.4.M37
- Cultural psychiatry see RC455.4.E8
- 455.4.D43 Defense mechanism
- 455.4.D45 Denial
- 455.4.D83 Dual-brain psychology
- 455.4.E35 Ego
- 455.4.E46 Emotions. Affect (Psychology)
- 455.4.E54 Endocrine aspects of mental illness
- 455.4.E58 Environmental aspects of mental illness
- 455.4.E8 Ethnopsychiatry. Cultural psychiatry. Transcultural psychiatry

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry

Special aspects of mental illness, A-Z -- Continued

- 455.4.F3 Family relationships. Problem families. Adult children of dysfunctional families
 Cf. RC455.4.B76 Brothers and sisters
 Cf. RC455.4.M37 Marriage and mental illness
 Cf. RC488.5+ Family psychotherapy
 Cf. RC489.F33 Family dynamics in psychotherapy
 Cf. RC569.5.A3 Adult children of divorced parents
 Cf. RC569.5.F3 Family violence
 Cf. RJ507.D59 Divorced parents (Child psychiatry)
- 455.4.G4 Gender role see RC455.4.S45
 Genetic aspects of mental illness
 Genius and mental illness see BF423
 Grief see RC455.4.L67
 Helplessness see RC455.4.S43
- 455.4.I54 Inhibition
- 455.4.I56 Interpersonal relations
- 455.4.L53 Life change events
- 455.4.L64 Loneliness
- 455.4.L67 Loss. Bereavement. Grief
 Including grief therapy
- 455.4.M37 Marriage and mental illness. Couples and mental illness
- 455.4.N3 Narcissistic injuries
- 455.4.N8 Nutritional aspects of mental illness and mental health
- 455.4.O23 Object relations
 Cf. RC489.O25 Object relations in therapy
- 455.4.P35 Paradox
 Cf. RC489.P37 Paradox in psychotherapy
- 455.4.P47 Person schemas
- Physiological aspects of mental illness see RC455.4.B5
- Pregnancy and mental illness see RG588
- 455.4.P75 Projection
- 455.4.P76 Projective identification
- 455.4.P78 Psycholinguistic aspects of mental illness
 Cf. RC489.P73 Psychotherapy
 Cf. RC514 Schizophrenia
- 455.4.R4 Religion and psychiatry
- 455.4.R42 Repetition compulsion
- 455.4.R43 Repression
- 455.4.R56 Risk factors of mental illness
- 455.4.S36 Schemas (Psychology)
- 455.4.S42 Self. Self-perception. Self-respect
 Cf. RC489.S43 Self and psychotherapy
 Cf. RC553.S45 Selflessness
- 455.4.S43 Self-defeating behavior. Helplessness
- 455.4.S44 Sex. Sexual behavior
- 455.4.S45 Sex-role aspects of mental illness. Gender role
 Cf. RC451.4.W6 Women
 Cf. RC455.4.M37 Marriage and mental illness
- 455.4.S53 Shame
- Sisters and brothers see RC455.4.B76
- 455.4.S67 Social adjustment
- 455.4.S87 Stress. Adjustment. Adjustment disorders
 Cf. RA785 Stress management
- 455.4.T45 Temperament

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Special aspects of mental illness, A-Z -- Continued

Thought and thinking see RC455.4.A86

Transcultural psychiatry see RC455.4.E8

- 456 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 457 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 457.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 458 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 458.5 Atlases. Pictorial works
Psychiatry as a profession see RC440.8+
Study and teaching
- 459 General works
- 459.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Research see RC337
- 460 Popular works
- 460.2 Juvenile works
Biography of mental patients and psychotherapy patients
- 464.A1 Collective
- 464.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
- 465 Clinical cases
Practice of psychiatry and psychotherapy. Psychiatric and psychotherapeutic economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
- 465.5 General works
By region or country
United States
- 465.6 General works
- 465.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 465.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 466 Mental health counseling
Mass media in counseling
- 466.3 Clinical psychology
Cf. R726.7 Clinical health psychology
Cf. RJ503.3 Pediatrics
- 466.8 History
- 466.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 467 General works
- 467.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 467.7 Study and teaching
- 467.8 Research. Experimentation
- 467.95 Practice of clinical psychology. Clinical psychology economics
Including group practice, business methods and employment surveys
- 467.97 Prescription privileges
- Examination. Diagnosis
Cf. BF698.4 Personality assessment
Cf. RC455.2.E76 Diagnostic errors
Cf. RJ503.5+ Pediatrics
- 469 General works
- 470 Psychiatric disability evaluation
For specific conditions see RA1152.A+
- 471 Electrodiagnosis
- 473.A-Z Other diagnostic tests and procedures, A-Z
- 473.B43 Behavioral assessment
- 473.B46 Bender-Gestalt Test
- 473.B7 Brain imaging
- 473.C37 Case formulation

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Examination. Diagnosis

Other diagnostic tests and procedures, A-Z -- Continued

- 473.C45 Childhood Hand that Disturbs Test
- 473.C64 Cognitive Diagnostic Battery
- 473.C65 Cognitive Synthesis Test
- 473.D43 Defense Mechanisms Inventory
- 473.D54 Differential diagnosis
- 473.D72 Draw-a-Story
- 473.E36 Ego Function Assessment
- 473.F35 Family-Centered-Circle Drawings
- 473.G7 Graphology
- 473.H35 Hand Test
- (473.H58) History taking
 - see RC480.7
- 473.I47 Interpersonal Relatedness Drawing
- 473.K47 Kestenberg Movement Profile
- 473.L32 Laboratory diagnosis
- 473.L64 Logotest
- 473.M44 Medical examinations
- 473.M47 Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory
- 473.M48 Millon Inventories
- 473.M5 Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory
- 473.M84 Multiaxial Diagnostic Inventory
- 473.N48 Neuropsychological tests
- 473.N82 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
- 473.P56 Personality Assessment Inventory
- 473.P6 Pneumoencephalography
- 473.P7 Projective techniques
- 473.P78 Psychiatric rating scales
- 473.P79 Psychological tests. Psychometrics
- 473.P84 Psychopathic Personality Inventory-Revised
- Psychometrics see RC473.P79
- 473.R6 Rorschach test
- 473.S9 Szondi test
- 473.T48 Thematic Apperception Test
- 473.W34 Wada test
- 473.Y68 Young Adult Behavior Checklist
- Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
 - For psychotherapy in somatic diseases, see the disease, e.g., RC271.P79, Psychotherapy in cancer treatment
 - Cf. RC439 Hospital treatment
 - Cf. RC455.2.E76 Treatment errors
 - Cf. RJ504+ Child psychotherapy
- 475 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 475.5 Congresses
- 475.7 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- Philosophy see RC437.5
- History see RC438+
- Biography of psychotherapists see RC438.5+
- Biography of psychotherapy patients see RC464.A+
- 480 General works
- 480.5 General special
- 480.515 Popular works
- Study and teaching see RC459+

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy -- Continued

Research see RC337

Clinical cases see RC465

480.52

Differential therapeutics

Including differential therapeutics in psychotherapy

480.53

Chronic mental illness

For particular chronic mental illness, see the illness

Critical mental illness see RC480.6

Practice of psychotherapy see RC465.5+

480.54

Psychotherapy for older people

480.55

Brief psychotherapy

Including single-session psychotherapy

480.6

Crisis intervention. Hospital emergency services

Including mobile emergency mental health services

For crisis intervention in specific problems or crises, see the problem or crisis

480.7

Interviewing in psychiatry and mental health. History taking

480.75

Outcome assessment

480.8

Psychotherapist and the patient. Mental health personnel and patient

481

Client-centered psychotherapy

482

Physical therapy

Chemotherapy

Cf. BF207 Psychological psychopharmacology

Cf. RC451.4.A+ Geriatric psychopharmacology

Cf. RM315+ Medical psychopharmacology

483

General works

483.3

Psychopharmacology consultation

483.5.A-Z

Special chemotherapies, A-Z

483.5.A45

Alprazolam

483.5.A56

Anticonvulsants

483.5.B45

Benzamide

483.5.B48

Benzodiazepines

483.5.B77

Bromazepam

483.5.C45

Chlorpromazine

483.5.F55

Fluoxetine

483.5.F58

Flurothyl

483.5.H3

Hallucinogenic drugs

483.5.H33

Haloperidol

483.5.H6

Hormones

483.5.L5

Lithium

LSD see RC483.5.L9

483.5.L9

Lysergic acid diethylamide. LSD

483.5.M44

Melatonin

Narcotics see RC483.5.O64

483.5.N5

Nicotinic acid

483.5.N66

Nomifensine

Nutrition therapy see RC455.4.N8

483.5.O64

Opioids. Narcotics

483.5.P74

Propranolol

483.5.T42

Thioridazine

483.5.T44

Thiothixene

483.5.T45

Thyroid hormones

483.5.T7

Trazodone

483.5.V5

Vitamin therapy

Shock therapy

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy

Shock therapy -- Continued

483.9

General works

485

Electroconvulsive therapy

485.5

Insulin shock

487

Occupational therapy

Group therapy

Cf. RC510 Group psychoanalysis

488.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

488.A2

Congresses

488.A3-Z

General works

Family psychotherapy. Marital psychotherapy. Couples psychotherapy

Cf. RC455.4.F3 Family relations in mental illness

Cf. RC489.F33 Family dynamics in psychotherapy

Cf. RC569.5.F3 Family violence

488.5

General works

488.53

Family assessment

488.55

Contextual therapy

488.6

Divorce therapy

488.8

Support groups. Self-help groups

489.A-Z

Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z

489.A32

Acceptance and commitment therapy

489.A34

Acting out. Enactment

Affect see RC489.E45

489.A38

Adventure therapy

489.A7

Art therapy

489.A72

Arts

489.A77

Assertiveness training

Cf. BF575.A85 Psychology

489.B4

Behavior therapy

Behavior therapy, Dialectical see RC489.D48

489.B45

Betrayal

489.B48

Bibliotherapy

489.B5

Bioenergetic psychotherapy

489.B53

Biofeedback

Cf. BF319.5.B5 Psychology

489.B57

Birth order

Body and mind therapies see RC489.M53

489.C37

Catharsis

Character types see RC489.T95

Client-centered psychotherapy see RC481

489.C6

Cognitive-analytic therapy

489.C62

Cognitive-experiential psychotherapy

489.C63

Cognitive therapy. Cognitive-behavior therapy

Cf. RC489.S34 Schema-focused cognitive therapy

489.C65

Communicative psychotherapy

Computer-assisted psychotherapy see RC489.D35

Contracts see RC489.T77

489.C68

Countertransference

489.C69

Covert conditioning

Creative writing see RC489.W75

489.D3

Dance therapy

Including Authentic movement therapy

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy

Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z -- Continued

- 489.D35 Data processing
Including computer-assisted psychotherapy
- 489.D45 Desensitization
- 489.D46 Developmental therapy
- 489.D48 Dialectical behavior therapy
- 489.D5 Diaries. Journals
Differential therapeutics see RC480.52
Drama see RC489.P7
- 489.D74 Dream therapy. Dreams
Cf. BF175.5.D74 Psychoanalysis
Cf. BF1074+ Parapsychology
- 489.E24 Eclectic psychotherapy
- 489.E26 Ecopsychiatry
- 489.E3 Educational therapy
- 489.E35 Ego
- 489.E45 Emotions. Affect
- 489.E46 Empathy
Enactment see RC489.A34
- 489.E53 Energy psychology
- 489.E7 Erhard seminars training
- 489.E75 Erotic aspects
est see RC489.E7
- 489.E83 Ethical therapy
- 489.E9 Exercise
- 489.E93 Existential psychotherapy
- 489.E96 Experiential psychotherapy
- 489.E98 Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing
- 489.F27 Failure
- 489.F3 Fairy tales. Parables
- 489.F33 Family dynamics
- 489.F34 Family staging
- 489.F35 Fantasy. Imagery
- 489.F42 Feeling therapy
- 489.F44 Feldenkrais method
- 489.F45 Feminist therapy
- 489.F62 Focused expressive psychotherapy
- 489.F64 Folklore
- 489.F67 Forgiveness
- 489.G4 Gestalt therapy
Grief therapy see RC455.4.L67
- 489.H64 Holding
Homeopathic treatment see RX301.M45
- 489.H67 Horseback riding
- 489.H85 Humor
Imagery see RC489.F35
- 489.I45 Impasse
- 489.I54 Internet (Computer network)
- 489.I55 Interpersonal psychotherapy
- 489.I57 Interpretation
Jogging see RC489.R86
Journals see RC489.D5
Language see RC489.P73

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy

Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z -- Continued

- 489.L4 Learning
Letter writing see RC489.W75
- 489.L6 Logotherapy
- 489.M42 Mediation therapy
- 489.M43 Meditation
Cf. BF637.T68 Transcendental meditation
- 489.M46 Metacognitive therapy
- 489.M47 Metaphor
- 489.M5 Milieu
- 489.M53 Mind and body therapies
- 489.M55 Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy
- 489.M6 Modeling
- 489.M65 Morita psychotherapy
- 489.M654 Motion pictures
- 489.M655 Motivation
- 489.M66 Movement therapy
- 489.M84 Multimodal therapy
- 489.M85 Multiple psychotherapy
- 489.M96 Music therapy see ML3920
- 489.N3 Mythology
- 489.N3 Narcotherapy
- 489.N47 Narrative therapy see RC489.S74
- 489.N65 Neurolinguistic programming
- 489.N83 Nonverbal communication
- 489.O24 Nudity
- 489.O25 Object constancy
- 489.O25 Object relations
- 489.P37 Parables see RC489.F3
- 489.P46 Paradoxical psychotherapy
- 489.P47 Personal construct therapy
- 489.P54 Pet therapy
- 489.P56 Photocollage
- 489.P56 Photography
- 489.P6 Play therapy see RC489.R4; RJ505.P6
- 489.P6 Poetry
- 489.P67 Primal therapy
- 489.P68 Problem-solving therapy
- 489.P7 Psychodrama. Drama. Role playing
For applied theater see PN3302
- 489.P72 Psychodynamic psychotherapy
- 489.P73 Psycholinguistics
Cf. RC455.4.P78 Psycholinguistic aspects of mental illness
Cf. RC514 Schizophrenia
- 489.P74 Psychological mindedness
- 489.P76 Psychosynthesis
- 489.P86 Puppets
- 489.Q55 Quilting
- 489.R24 Radical therapy
- 489.R3 Rational emotive behavior therapy
- 489.R37 Reality therapy
- 489.R39 Reconstruction
- 489.R4 Recreational therapy

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy

Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z -- Continued

- 489.R414 Redecision therapy
- 489.R42 Regression
- 489.R43 Reincarnation therapy
- 489.R44 Relapse prevention
- 489.R45 Relaxation
 - Cf. RA785 Personal health
- (489.R46) Religious aspects
 - see RC489.S676
- 489.R47 Remotivation therapy
- 489.R48 Reparation
- 489.R49 Resistance
 - Restricted environmental stimulation see RC489.S44
 - Role playing see RC489.P7
- 489.R64 Rolfing
- 489.R86 Running. Jogging
- 489.S25 Sandplay
- 489.S34 Schema-focused cognitive therapy
- 489.S43 Self. Self-esteem. Self-acceptance
- 489.S435 Semiotics
- 489.S44 Sensory deprivation. Restricted environmental stimulation
- 489.S45 Separation-individuation. Separation anxiety
- 489.S47 Sex between psychotherapist and patient
 - Sex therapy see RC556+
- 489.S5 Sleep therapy
- 489.S56 Snoezelen
- 489.S62 Social interaction. Social structure
- 489.S63 Social skills
- 489.S65 Solution-focused therapy
- 489.S67 SpeyerMethod
- 489.S676 Spiritual aspects
- 489.S68 Sports therapy
- 489.S74 Storytelling. Narrative therapy
- 489.S76 Strategic therapy
- 489.S827 Subconsciousness
- 489.S83 Subjectivity
- 489.S86 Supportive psychotherapy
- Television see RC455.2.T45
- 489.T42 Telephone
- 489.T45 Termination of psychotherapy
- 489.T66 Therapeutic alliance
- 489.T67 Therapeutic community
- 489.T68 Token economy
- 489.T69 Touch
- 489.T7 Transactional analysis
- 489.T73 Transference
- 489.T75 Transpersonal psychotherapy
- 489.T77 Treatment contracts
- 489.T82 Triangles
- 489.T95 Typology. Character types
- 489.V34 Values
 - Video tapes see RC455.2.T45
- 489.V47 Verein zur Förderung der Psychologischen Menschenkenntnis

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy

Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z -- Continued

489.V57

Virtual reality therapy

VPM see RC489.V47

Wit and humor see RC489.H85

489.W75

Writing. Written communication

Including creative writing, letter writing

Psychosurgery see RD594+

Hypnotism and hypnosis. Suggestion therapy

For works on hypnotism as a method of narcosis, and therapeutics in individual diseases, see the disease

Cf. BF1111+ Hypnotism and suggestion

Cf. RD85.H9 Anesthesiology

Cf. RJ505.H86 Child psychotherapy

Cf. RZ400+ Mental healing

490

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

490.5

Congresses

Biography

490.9

Collective

490.95.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

General works

494

Through 1900

495

1901-

497

General special

498

Popular works

499.A-Z

Special methods, A-Z

499.A8

Autogenic training. Self-hypnosis

499.D7

Dreaming

499.H94

Hypno-play therapy

499.H96

Hypnotic age regression

Self-hypnosis see RC499.A8

499.S45

Self-talk

499.S57

Sleep learning

499.S92

Subliminal perception

499.T68

Totems

Psychoanalysis

For special aspects of clinical psychoanalysis see RC489.A+

Cf. BF173+ Psychology

Cf. RJ504.2 Child analysis

500

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

500.5

Congresses

Collected works (nonserial)

501

Several authors

501.2

Individual authors

501.4

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

502

Study and teaching

503

History

504

General works

506

General special

508

Popular works

509

Addresses, essays, lectures

509.7

Computer applications. Data processing

509.8

Clinical cases

510

Group psychoanalysis

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry -- Continued

Psychoses

- 512 General works
- 514 Schizophrenia
Including all subtypes of schizophrenia
Cf. RC553.S34 Schizoaffective disorders
Cf. RC569.5.S36 Schizotypal personality disorder
- 516 Manic-depressive illness. Bipolar disorder
Cf. RC537+ Affective disorders in general
- 517 Involutional melancholia
- 520 Paranoia and paranoid states
- 520.7 Delirium
- Dementia
- 521 General works
Presenile dementia
Cf. RC394.C83 Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
- 522 General works
Alzheimer's disease
- 523 General works
- 523.2 Popular works
- 523.3 Juvenile works
- 523.5 Binswanger's disease
- 524 Senile dementia. Senile psychosis
- Alcoholic psychoses
Cf. RC564.7+ Alcoholism
- 525 General works
- 526 Delirium tremens
- 527.A-Z Other alcoholic psychoses, A-Z
- 528.A-Z Other psychoses, A-Z
- 528.F6 Folie a deux
Puerperal psychoses see RG851
- 528.S9 Symptomatic psychoses
- 528.T6 Toxic psychoses
- Neuroses
- 530 General works
- 531 Anxiety disorders
Including anxiety sensitivity
- 532 Hysteria
- 533 Obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Compulsive behavior
Cf. RC455.4.R42 Repetition compulsion
Cf. RC552.C65 Compulsive eating
Cf. RC560.S43 Sexual addiction
Cf. RC569.5.E94 Exercise addiction
Cf. RC569.5.G35 Compulsive gambling
Cf. RC569.5.H34 Compulsive hair pulling
Cf. RC569.5.S56 Compulsive shopping
Cf. RC569.5.W67 Workaholism

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry

Neuroses -- Continued

- 535 Phobias. Fear. Terror
 Including panic attacks and disorders
 Cf. RC552.A44 Agoraphobia
 Cf. RC552.A48 Animal phobias
 Cf. RC552.F42 Fear of death
 Cf. RC552.F423 Fear of failure
 Cf. RC552.F43 Fear of success
 Cf. RC552.N66 Nomophobia
 Cf. RC552.S62 Social phobia
- Depression. Affective disorders
 Cf. BF575.G7 Psychological aspects of grief
 Cf. RC455.4.L67 Psychiatric aspects of loss
 Cf. RC516 Manic-depressive illness
 Cf. RC553.S34 Schizoaffective disorders
 Cf. RC569 Suicide
 Cf. RG852 Postpartum depression
- 537 General works
- 537.5 Depression in old age
- 540 Alexithymia
- 541 Anhedonia
- 543 Lovesickness
- 545 Seasonal affective disorder
- Paranoid states see RC520
- Psychosomatic disorders see RC49+
- Sleep disorders
 Cf. RC569.5.E5 Enuresis
 Cf. RC737.5 Sleep apnea syndrome
 Cf. RJ506.S55 Child psychiatry
 Cf. RM325 Hypnotics
- 547 General works
- 547.5 Drowsiness. Sleepiness
- Insomnia
 General works
- 548 Restless legs syndrome
- 548.5 Narcolepsy
- 549 Night eating syndrome see RC552.N55
- 549.3 Nightmares
- Sleepiness see RC547.5
- 550 War neuroses
 Cf. RC451.4.P7 Prisoners of war
- 552.A-Z Other neuroses, A-Z
- 552.A43 Acrophobia
- 552.A44 Agoraphobia
- 552.A45 AIDS phobia
- 552.A48 Animal phobias
 Including insect phobia
- 552.A5 Anorexia nervosa
 Cf. RB150.A65 Anorexia
 Cf. RC552.E18 Eating disorders
- Appetite disorders see RC552.E18
- Artist's block see RC552.W74
- 552.B84 Bulimia
 Cf. RC552.E18 Eating disorders

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Neuroses

Other neuroses, A-Z -- Continued

- 552.C65 Compulsive eating
- 552.E18 Eating disorders
 - Cf. RC552.N55 Night eating syndrome
- 552.E44 Emetophobia
- 552.F38 Fear of contamination
- 552.F42 Fear of death
 - Cf. BF789.D4 Psychological aspects of death
 - Cf. RC535 Psychopathological fear
- 552.F423 Fear of failure
- 552.F43 Fear of success
- 552.H8 Hypochondria
- Insect phobia see RC552.A48
- 552.N5 Neurasthenia
 - Cf. BF482 Psychology of fatigue
- 552.N55 Night eating syndrome
- 552.N66 Nomophobia
- 552.O25 Obesity. Overweight persons
- 552.O3 Occupational neuroses
 - Cf. RC967.5 Industrial psychiatry
- 552.P37 Paruresis
- 552.P67 Post-traumatic stress disorder
 - Cf. RA1152.P67 Forensic psychiatry
- 552.R44 Relationship addiction
- 552.S4 Self-mutilation
- Sexual addiction see RC560.S43
- 552.S62 Social phobia
- Somatization disorder see RC552.S66
- 552.S66 Somatoform disorders. Somatization disorder
- 552.S69 Speech anxiety
- 552.T5 Tic disorders
 - Cf. RJ496.T5 Pediatrics
- 552.T7 Traumatic neuroses
- 552.W74 Writer's block. Artist's block
 - Cf. PN171.W74 Authorship
- 553.A-Z Specific pathological states, A-Z
- Adjustment disorders see RC455.4.S87
- 553.A4 Alienation
- Asperger's syndrome see RC553.A88
- 553.A84 Auditory hallucinations. Voices. Verbal hallucinations
- 553.A88 Autism. Asperger's syndrome
 - Cf. RJ506.A9 Pediatrics
- 553.C64 Cognition disorders. Thought disorders
 - Cf. RC473.C64 Cognitive Diagnostic Battery
- 553.D35 Delusions
- 553.D4 Depersonalization
- 553.D5 Dissociation
- 553.E76 Erotomania
- 553.F55 Flight of ideas
- 553.F83 Fugue
- (553.G8) Guilt
 - see RC569.5.G84
- 553.H3 Hallucinations

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry

Specific pathological states, A-Z -- Continued

- 553.M36 Masochism
Cf. RC560.S23 Sadomasochism; sexual masochism
- 553.M43 Megalomania
Memory disorders see RC394.M46
- 553.N36 Narcissism
- 553.N4 Negativism
- 553.S34 Schizoaffective disorders
- 553.S45 Selflessness
Thought disorders see RC553.C64
- 553.T56 Time perception disorders
Verbal hallucinations see RC553.A84
Voices see RC553.A84
- Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions
Cf. HV6080+ Criminal psychology
- 554 General works
- 555 Antisocial personality disorders
Sexual and psychosexual conditions
Cf. HQ71+ Sociological aspects
Cf. HV42.5 Social services
Cf. RA1141+ Forensic medicine
Cf. RC875+ Male functional disorders
Cf. RG159+ Female functional disorders
- 556 General works
Sexual therapy
- 557 General works
- 557.5.A-Z Specific aspects, A-Z
- 557.5.S94 Surrogates
- Homosexuality
Class here works on the psychiatric issues associated with homosexuality
For general works on homosexuality see HQ75+
Cf. RC451.4.G39 Mental health of gay men and lesbians
- 558 General works
- 558.3 Male homosexuality
- 558.5 Female homosexuality. Lesbianism
- 560.A-Z Other special problems, A-Z
- 560.A56 Anorgasmia
- 560.A97 Autoerotic asphyxia
Cf. RA1082 Forensic medicine
- 560.B56 Bisexuality
Class here works on the psychiatric issues associated with bisexuality
For general works on bisexuality see HQ74+
Cf. RC451.4.B57 Mental health of bisexuals
- (560.C4) Change of sex. Transsexualism
see RC560.G45
- 560.C46 Child sexual abuse
Cf. RA1141.5 Forensic medicine
Cf. RC569.5.A28 Adult child sexual abuse victims
Cf. RJ507.S49 Sexually abused children
- 560.D97 Dyspareunia
- 560.E9 Exhibitionism
- 560.F4 Fetishism
- 560.F7 Frigidity
- 560.G45 Gender identity disorders. Transsexualism

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions

Sexual and psychosexual conditions

Other special problems, A-Z -- Continued

- 560.I45 Impotence
Cf. RC889 Functional disorders
- 560.I53 Incest. Incest victims
Cf. HV6570.6+ Sociological aspects
Cf. RC569.5.E46 Emotional incest
- 560.J42 Jealousy
Masochism see RC553.M36
Masochism, Sexual see RC560.S23
- (560.M3) Masturbation
see HQ447
Cf. RA1082 Autoerotic asphyxia
- 560.N4 Necrophilia
- 560.N63 Nocturnal emissions
- 560.N9 Nymphomania
- 560.P73 Premature ejaculation
- 560.R36 Rape. Rape victims. Rape trauma syndrome
Cf. HV6558+ Sociological aspects
- 560.S23 Sadomasochism. Sexual masochism
Cf. HQ79 Sociological aspects
- (560.S35) Scopophilia
see RC560.V68
- 560.S43 Sex addiction
Cf. RC569.5.A32 Adult children of sex addicts
- 560.S44 Sexual abuse victims
Cf. RC569.5.A28 Adult child sexual abuse victim
- 560.S45 Sexual aversion disorders
- 560.S46 Sexual desire disorders
- 560.S47 Sexual masochism see RC560.S23
Sexual offenses
Cf. RA1141+ Forensic medicine
- 560.V34 Transsexualism see RC560.G45
- 560.V68 Vaginismus
- Voyeurism
- Drug abuse. Substance abuse
Cf. HV5800+ Social pathology
Cf. RA975.5.S92 Substance abuse services in hospitals
- 563 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 563.2 Congresses
- 563.4 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 563.6 Directories
- 564 General works
- 564.15 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 564.29 Popular works
- 564.3 Juvenile works
- 564.5.A-Z By age group, profession, etc., A-Z
- 564.5.A34 Aged. Older people
- 564.5.D46 Dentists
- 564.5.G39 Gay men and lesbians
- 564.5.H43 Health occupations students
- 564.5.I45 Immigrants
Lesbians see RC564.5.G39

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions

Drug abuse. Substance abuse

By age group, profession, etc., A-Z -- Continued

564.5.M45

Medical personnel

Mentally ill see RC564.68

564.5.N87

Nurses

Older people see RC564.5.A34

564.5.P48

Physical disabilities, People with

Pregnant women see RG580.S75

564.5.P76

Professional employees

564.5.S83

Successful people

564.5.W65

Women

564.5.W66

Women physicians

564.6.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

564.6.A35

African Americans

By region or country

United States

564.65

General works

564.66.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

564.67.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

564.68

Dual diagnosis

Alcoholism

Cf. BF209.A43 Psychological aspects

Cf. HV5001+ Social pathology

Cf. QP801.A3 Physiological effect of alcohol

Cf. RC525+ Alcoholic psychoses

Cf. RC569.5.A29 Adult children of alcoholics

Cf. RC848.A42 Alcoholic liver diseases

Hospitals, clinics, etc.

564.7

General works

By region or country

United States

564.73

General works

564.74.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

564.75.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

565

General works

565.3.A-Z

By age group, profession, etc., A-Z

Teenagers see RJ506.A4

565.3.Y67

Young adults

565.6.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

565.6.M56

Minorities

By region or country

United States

565.7

General works

565.8.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

565.9.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Medication abuse see RM146+

Narcotic addiction

For individual narcotics see RC568.A+

566.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

566.A2

Congresses

566.A3-Z

General works

567

Nicotine. Tobacco habit

Cf. HV5725+ Sociology

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions

Drug abuse. Substance abuse -- Continued

- 567.5 Caffeine
Food addiction see RC552.C65; RC552.O25
- 568.A-Z Other substances, A-Z
- 568.A45 Amphetamines. Methamphetamine
Angel dust see RC568.P45
- 568.B3 Barbiturates
- 568.B45 Benzodiazepines
- 568.C2 Cannabis
- 568.C6 Cocaine. Crack
Crack see RC568.C6
Hashish see RC568.C2
- 568.H4 Heroin
Inhalants see RC568.S64
- 568.K48 Ketamine
Marijuana see RC568.C2
- 568.M4 Methadone
Methamphetamine see RC568.A45
- 568.M45 Methaqualone
- 568.O45 Opioids
- 568.O6 Opium
- 568.P45 Phencyclidine. Angel dust
- 568.Q37 Qat
- 568.S44 Sedatives
- 568.S64 Solvents. Inhalants
- 568.S74 Stimulants
- 569 Suicide. Suicidal behavior
Cf. HV6543+ Social aspects
Cf. RA1136+ Forensic medicine
Cf. RC537+ Depression
- 569.5.A-Z Other personality disorders, behavior problems, situations, etc., A-Z
- 569.5.A24 Abrasiveness
- 569.5.A25 Acting out
- 569.5.A28 Adult child sexual abuse victims
Cf. RC455.2.F35 False memory syndrome
- 569.5.A29 Adult children of alcoholics
- 569.5.A3 Adult children of divorced parents
- 569.5.A32 Adult children of sex addicts
- 569.5.A34 Aggressiveness
Cf. RC569.5.V55 Violence
- 569.5.A53 Anger. Rage
- 569.5.A93 Arson see RC569.5.P9
- 569.5.B56 Avoidant personality disorder
- 569.5.B64 Binaural beats
- 569.5.B64 Body dysmorphic disorder
- 569.5.B65 Body image disturbance
- 569.5.B67 Borderline personality disorder
- 569.5.C55 Child abuse. Adult child abuse victims
Cf. RC569.5.M83 Munchausen syndrome by proxy
Cf. RC569.5.P75 Psychological child abuse
Cf. RJ507.A29 Abused children
- 569.5.C63 Codependency

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions

Other personality disorders, behavior problems, situations, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 569.5.C65 Commitment, Lack of
Cf. BF619 Psychology of commitment
- 569.5.C68 Complexes
Compulsive behavior see RC533
Compulsive hair pulling see RC569.5.H34
Compulsive hoarding see RC569.5.H63
Compulsive shopping see RC569.5.S56
Compulsive working see RC569.5.W67
Criminal behavior see HV6080+
- 569.5.D44 Deception
- 569.5.D47 Dependency
Email addiction see RC569.5.I54
- 569.5.E46 Emotional incest
- 569.5.E48 Entitlement attitudes
- 569.5.E5 Enuresis
Cf. RJ476.E6 Pediatrics
- 569.5.E94 Exercise addiction
- 569.5.F27 Factitious disorders
Cf. RA1146 Malingering
- 569.5.F3 Family violence. Wife beating
- 569.5.F5 Filicide
- 569.5.F67 Formes frustes
- 569.5.G35 Gambling. Compulsive gambling
- 569.5.G84 Guilt
- 569.5.H34 Hair pulling. Compulsive hair pulling. Trichotillomania
- 569.5.H63 Hoarding. Compulsive hoarding
- 569.5.H65 Homicide. Homicidal behavior
Cf. HV6499+ Criminology
Cf. RA1123 Forensic medicine
- 569.5.I46 Impulsive personality
Cf. BF575.I46 Impulse
- 569.5.I54 Internet addiction. Social media addiction
Including email addiction
- 569.5.K54 Kleptomania
Lack of commitment see RC569.5.C65
- 569.5.M66 Money-related problems
- 569.5.M8 Multiple personality
- 569.5.M83 Munchausen syndrome by proxy
- 569.5.M9 Mythomania
- 569.5.N35 Nail-biting
- 569.5.P37 Passive-aggressive personality
- 569.5.P45 Perfectionism
- 569.5.P75 Psychological abuse. Psychological child abuse
Including psychologically abused adult and adult psychological child abuse victims
- 569.5.P9 Pyromania. Arson
Rage see RC569.5.A53
Regret see RC569.5.R45
- 569.5.R45 Remorse. Regret
- 569.5.R46 Remoteness (Personality trait)
- 569.5.R55 Rigidity
- 569.5.R58 Risk-taking
Cf. BF637.R57 Applied psychology

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry

Psychiatry

Psychiatric aspects of personality and behavior conditions

Other personality disorders, behavior problems, situations, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 569.5.R59 Ritual abuse victims
 569.5.S35 Schizoid personality
 569.5.S36 Schizotypal personality disorder
 569.5.S44 Self-containment
 569.5.S45 Self-destructive behavior
 Cf. RC552.S4 Self-mutilation
 Cf. RC569 Suicidal behavior
 Cf. RC569.5.S48 Self-injurious behavior
 569.5.S48 Self-injurious behavior
 Cf. RC569.5.S45 Self-destructive behavior
 569.5.S56 Shopping. Compulsive shopping
 Social media addiction see RC569.5.I54
 Speech disorders see RC423+
 569.5.S74 Stereotyped behavior
 569.5.T47 Terrorism
 Cf. HV6430+ Criminology
 Trichotillomania see RC569.5.H34
 569.5.U53 Under achievement
 Victims of violence see RC569.5.V55
 569.5.V53 Video game addiction
 569.5.V55 Violence. Victims of violence
 Cf. BF575.A3 Psychology
 Cf. RC439.4 Violence in psychiatric hospitals
 Cf. RJ506.A35 Child psychiatry
 Violence, Family see RC569.5.F3
 Wife abuse see RC569.5.F3
 569.5.W67 Workaholism. Compulsive working
 Intellectual disability. Developmental disabilities
 Cf. BF432.M37 Intelligence levels
 Cf. HV3003.2+ Social and public welfare
 Cf. RC451.4.M47 Psychopathology of people with mental disabilities
 Cf. RJ506.D47 Developmental disabilities (Pediatrics)
 Cf. RJ506.M4 Mental retardation (Pediatrics)
 569.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 569.9 Congresses
 569.95 Dictionaries
 570 General works
 570.2 General special
 570.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 For individual institutions see HV3006+
 570.7 Sensory and communication disorders associated with intellectual disability
 571 Down syndrome
 Cf. RJ506.D68 Pediatrics
 574 X-linked mental retardation
 Congenital disorders not associated with specific systems, functions, or infections
 Cf. RC455.4.G4 Genetic aspects of mental illness
 578 General works
 580.A-Z Special syndromes, A-Z
 580.E35 Ehlers-Danlos syndrome
 580.M37 Marfan syndrome
 580.P7 Progeria
 580.W47 Werner's syndrome

Specialities of internal medicine

Immunologic diseases

Class here works emphasizing clinical immunology

For works emphasizing basic aspects of immunology, see QR

For works on the immune response to a particular disease or parasite, see the disease or parasite
in RC - RL or SF

Cf. RJ385+ Pediatrics

581 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

581.2 Congresses

582 General works

582.15 Immunopathology

582.17 Immunotoxicology

582.2 Examination. Diagnosis

Cf. RB46.5 Immunodiagnosis

Allergy. Hypersensitivity, Immediate and delayed

Cf. RJ386+ Pediatrics

583 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

583.2 Congresses

Biography

583.7 Collective

583.72.A-Z Individual, A-Z

584 General works

585 General special

585.5 Research

585.9 Pathology

Examination. Diagnosis

586 General works

587.A-Z Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z

587.P76 Provocation tests

587.R33 Radioallergosorbent test

587.S6 Skin testing

588.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z

588.A47 Alternative treatment

588.C45 Chemotherapy

588.D53 Diet therapy

588.H47 Herbs

588.I45 Immunotherapy

Respiratory allergy

589 General works

590 Hay fever

591 Asthma

Cf. RJ436.A8 Pediatrics

(592-593) Allergic diseases of the skin

see RL242+

594.A-Z Other allergic disorders, A-Z

594.A4 Angioneurotic edema

596 Food allergies

Cf. RC588.D53 Allergy diets

598.A-Z Hypersensitivity to other substances. By substance, A-Z

598.A76 Arthropod venom. Insect venom

598.B4 Bee proteins

598.C56 Cleaning compounds

598.D7 Drugs

598.F4 Feathers

598.F57 Fire ant venom

598.F67 Formaldehyde

- Specialties of internal medicine
- Immunologic diseases
 - Allergy. Hypersensitivity, Immediate and delayed
 - Hypersensitivity to other substances. By substance, A-Z
 - Imported fire ant venom see RC598.F57
 - Insect venom see RC598.A76
 - Sulfites
 - Autoimmune diseases
 - Immunodeficiency
 - Cf. QR188.35 Immunology
 - Cf. RJ387.D42 Pediatrics
 - General works
 - AIDS. HIV infections
 - Cf. RA643.75+ Public health
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Congresses
 - Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - General works
 - Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - Popular works
 - Juvenile works
 - Chemotherapy. Antiretroviral therapy
 - Other immunodeficiency diseases, A-Z
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome see RC606.5+
 - AIDS
 - see RC606.5+
 - Ataxia telangiectasia
 - Nutritional diseases
 - Cf. RA645.N87 Public health
 - Cf. RA784 Personal health
 - Cf. RC455.4.N8 Nutritional aspects of mental illness
 - Cf. RJ399.N8 Nutritional diseases of children
 - Cf. RK281 Nutritional aspects of dental health
 - Cf. RM214+ Diet therapy
 - Cf. TX359 Nutrition policy
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - General works
 - General special
 - Nutrition disorders in old age
 - Pathology
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - Nutritionally induced diseases
 - Malnutrition
 - Deficiency diseases
 - General works
 - Avitaminosis
 - Special diseases, states, and factors in disease, A-Z
 - Beriberi
 - Carnitine deficiency
 - Copper deficiency. Hypocupremia
 - Cyanocobalamine see RC627.V55
 - Dystrophy
 - Emaciation
 - Essential fatty acid deficiency

Specialties of internal medicine

Nutritional diseases

Special diseases, states, and factors in disease, A-Z -- Continued

- 627.F5 Fiber deficiency
 627.F57 Fluorosis
 Cf. RK341 Endemic dental fluorosis
- 627.F6 Folic acid deficiency
 Hypocupremia see RC627.C68
- 627.I63 Iodine deficiency
 627.I75 Iron deficiency
 Cf. RC641.7.I7 Iron deficiency anemia
 Lipid metabolism disorders see RC632.L54
- 627.M3 Magnesium deficiency
 627.O7 Osteomalacia
 627.P44 Pellagra
 627.P6 Potassium deficiency
 627.P7 Protein deficiency
 627.R43 Refined carbohydrates
 Saccharine disease see RC627.R43
- 627.S24 Salt
 627.S36 Scurvy. Vitamin C deficiency
 627.S7 Starvation
 627.T4 Thiamine deficiency
 627.T5 Thirst
 627.T7 Trace element deficiency
 627.V54 Vitamin A deficiency
 627.V543 Vitamin B deficiency
 627.V55 Vitamin B12 deficiency
 Vitamin C deficiency see RC627.S36
 Vitamin F deficiency see RC627.E78
- 627.Z5 Zinc deficiency
- Metabolic diseases
 Cf. RB147+ Clinical pathology
 Cf. RC931.M45 Bone diseases
 Cf. RD605+ Surgery
 Cf. RJ390 Pediatrics
- 627.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 627.54 General works
 627.6 General special
 627.8 Inborn errors of metabolism
 For individual diseases see RC632.A+
- Obesity
 Cf. RA645.O23 Public health
 Cf. RC552.O25 Psychiatric aspects
 Cf. RD87.3.O23 Obesity and anesthesia
 Cf. RG580.O24 Obesity in pregnancy
 Cf. RM222.2 Reducing diets
- 628 General works
 628.5 Pickwickian syndrome
- Gout
 629 General works
 629.3 Arthritis urica. Gouty arthritis
 629.5 Podagra
 630 Water, electrolyte, and acid-base disorders
 Cf. RB144+ Pathology
 Cf. RJ268.6 Neonatology

Specialties of internal medicine

Metabolic diseases -- Continued

- 632.A-Z
 - 632.A32
 - 632.A43
 - 632.A45
 - 632.A5
 - 632.A7
 - 632.C26
 - 632.C64
 - 632.C8
 - 632.D87
 - 632.F3
 - 632.G3
 - 632.G36
 - 632.G55
 - 632.G57
 - 632.H4
 - 632.H45
 - 632.H57
 - 632.H65
 - 632.H83
 - 632.H87
 - 632.H88
 - 632.H888
 - 632.H89
 - 632.H9
 - 632.H92
 - 632.H93
 - 632.H94
 - 632.I7
 - 632.L33
 - 632.L5
 - 632.L54
 - 632.L94
 - 632.M3
 - 632.M56
 - 632.N47
 - 632.O73
 - 632.O75
 - 632.P56
 - 632.P6
 - 632.P64
 - 632.P7
 - 632.P87
 - 632.S6
 - 632.S67
 - 632.T4
 - 632.U73
 - 633.A1
 - 633.A2
 - 633.A3-Z
- Other metabolic diseases, A-Z
 - Adenosine deaminase deficiency
 - Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency
 - Amino acid metabolism disorders
 - Amyloidosis
 - Aspartylglycosaminuria
 - Calcium metabolism disorders
 - Copper metabolism disorders
 - Cystinosis
 - Dyslipoproteinemias
 - Fatty degeneration
 - Galactosemia
 - Gaucher's disease
 - Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency
 - Glycoprotein metabolism disorders
 - Hemochromatosis
 - Hemosiderosis
 - HIV-associated lipodystrophy syndrome
 - Homocysteine metabolism disorders
 - Hypercholesteremia
 - Hyperlipidemia
 - Hyperlipoproteinemia
 - Hypertriglyceridemia
 - Hyperuricemia
 - Hypervitaminosis
 - Hypolipoproteinemia
 - Hypophosphatasis
 - Hypoproteinemia
 - Iron metabolism disorders
 - Lactose intolerance
 - Lipid metabolism disorders
 - Lipoprotein metabolism disorders
 - Lysosomal storage diseases
 - Magnesium disorders
 - Mineral metabolism disorders
 - Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
 - Organic acid metabolism disorders
 - Ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency
 - Phosphorus metabolism disorders
 - Porphyria
 - Potassium metabolism disorders
 - Protein metabolism disorders
 - Purine metabolism disorders
 - Sodium metabolism disorders
 - Sphingolipidoses
 - Tetany
 - Cf. RJ399.T4 Pediatrics
 - Urea metabolism disorders
 - Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs. Hematologic diseases
 - Cf. RJ411+ Pediatrics
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Congresses
 - General works

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs. Hematologic diseases -- Continued

- 636 Blood diseases (General)
 Cf. QP91+ Physiology
 Cf. RB45 Examination
 Cf. RB145 Pathology
 Leucopenia. Granulocytopenia
 Including agranulocytosis
- 640 General works
- 640.5 Neutropenia. Febrile neutropenia
- Anemia
- 641 General works
- 641.5 Pernicious anemia
- 641.7.A-Z Other anemias, A-Z
- 641.7.A6 Aplastic anemia
- 641.7.F36 Fanconi's anemia
- 641.7.H35 Hemoglobinopathy
- 641.7.H4 Hemolytic anemia
- 641.7.H9 Hypochromic anemia
- 641.7.H93 Hypovolemic anemia
- 641.7.I7 Iron deficiency anemia
- 641.7.M4 Megaloblastic anemia
- 641.7.P37 Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria
- 641.7.P87 Pure red cell aplasia
- 641.7.R44 Renal anemia
- 641.7.S5 Sickle cell anemia
 Cf. RD87.3.S53 Sickle cell anemia and anesthesia
- 641.7.T5 Thalassemia
- 642 Hemophilia
- 642.5 Preleukemia
- 643 Leukemia
- 644 Hodgkin's disease
- 644.5 Hematopoietic system diseases
 For cancer see RC280.H47
- 645 Spleen diseases
- 645.5 Reticulo-endothelial system diseases
- Bone marrow diseases
- 645.7 General works
- 645.73 Myelodysplastic syndromes
 Myeloproliferative disorders
- 645.75 General works
- 645.76 Myelofibrosis
- 646 Lymphatic system diseases
 Cf. RC581+ Immunologic diseases
- 646.2 Lymphoproliferative disorders
- 646.3 Lymph circulation disorders. Lymph stasis
- 646.5 Podocniosis
- 647.A-Z Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs, A-Z
 Cf. RJ271 Hemorrhagic diseases of the newborn
- 647.B5 Blood platelet disorders
- 647.B6 Blood protein disorders
- 647.C55 Coagulation disorders
- 647.C6 Cold agglutinin syndrome
- 647.D5 Disseminated intravascular coagulation
- 647.E7 Erythrocyte disorders
- 647.H44 Hemolytic-uremis syndrome

- Specialties of internal medicine
- Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs. Hematologic diseases
- Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs, A-Z -- Continued
- 647.H9 Hypergammaglobulinemia
- 647.H95 Hyperviscosity syndrome
- 647.M4 Methemoglobinemia
- 647.P3 Parasitic diseases
- 647.P6 Polycythemia
- 647.P63 Polycythemia vera
- 647.P8 Purpura
- 647.V65 Von Willebrand disease
- 647.5.A-Z Diseases of the exocrine glands
- 647.5.A1 General works
- 647.5.A2-Z Special, A-Z
- 647.5.S5 Sjogren's syndrome
- Diseases of the endocrine glands. Clinical endocrinology
- Cf. QP186+ Endocrinology
- Cf. RB48.5 Clinical pathology
- Cf. RD87.3.E53 Endocrine diseases and anesthesia
- Cf. RD599+ Surgery
- Cf. RG159+ Endocrine gynecology
- Cf. RG580.E53 Endocrine diseases in pregnancy
- Cf. RJ418+ Pediatrics
- 648.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 648.A3-Z General works
- 649 General special
- 649.5 Clinical cases
- 650 Diseases of the hypothalamus
- Diseases of the spleen see RC645
- Diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands
- Cf. RE715.T48 Thyroid eye disease
- 655 General works
- 655.49 Pathology
- 655.5 Examination. Diagnosis
- 656.A-Z Goiter. Hyperthyroidism
- 656.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 656.A2 Congresses
- 656.A3-Z General works
- 656.3 General special
- 657 Myxedema. Hypothyroidism. Congenital hypothyroidism
- 657.5.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
- 657.5.G7 Graves' disease
- 657.5.T48 Thyroiditis
- Diseases of the pituitary gland
- Cf. RG871.S53 Sheehan's syndrome
- 658 General works
- 658.2 Examination. Diagnosis
- 658.3 Acromegaly
- 658.5 Diabetes insipidus
- 658.7 Pituitary dwarfism
- 659 Diseases of the adrenal (suprarenal) glands. Addison's disease

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the endocrine glands. Clinical endocrinology -- Continued

Diabetes mellitus and other disorders of the pancreatic internal secretion

- Cf. RA645.D5 Public health aspects
- Cf. RC422.D52 Diabetic neuropathies
- Cf. RC700.D5 Diabetic angiopathies
- Cf. RC918.D53 Diabetic nephropathies
- Cf. RE661.D5 Diabetic retinopathy
- Cf. RG580.D5 Diabetes in pregnancy
- Cf. RJ420.D5 Pediatrics

- 660.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 660.A15 Congresses
- 660.A2-Z General works
- 660.4 Popular works
- 660.5 Juvenile works
- 660.7 Hospitals, clinics, etc.
- 660.75 Diabetes in old age
- 661.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
- 661.A1 Chemotherapy (General)
- 661.A33 Acarbose
- 661.A47 Alternative treatment
- 661.A94 Ayurvedic treatment
- 661.E94 Exercise therapy
- 661.F86 Functional foods
- 661.G55 Glibenclamide
- 661.G56 Gliclazide
- 661.H4 Herbs
- 661.H63 Home care
- 661.I55 Immunotherapy
- 661.I6 Insulin
- 661.I63 Insulin pumps
- 661.S85 Sulfonamides
- 661.T6 Tolbutamide
- 662 Diet and dietary cookbooks for diabetics
- 662.18 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes
- 662.2 Hypoglycemia
- 662.4 Insulin resistance. Metabolic syndrome
- 663 Diseases of the thymus glands
- Ovarian dysfunction see RG444
- Testicular dysfunction see RC898+
- 664 Polyglandular dysfunction and other diseases of the endocrine glands
- 665 Congenital anomalies
- Wounds and injuries see RD599+
- 665.5 Diseases of the epithelium
- Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system
 - Cf. RA645.C34 Public health
 - Cf. RA975.5.C3 Hospital services
 - Cf. RB150.S5 Shock
 - Cf. RC681+ Diseases of the heart
 - Cf. RD87.3.C37 Cardiovascular diseases and anesthesia
 - Cf. RD597+ Surgery
 - Cf. RJ421+ Pediatrics
- 666 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 666.2 Congresses
- 666.3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 666.5 History

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system -- Continued

- Biography
 - 666.7 Collective
 - 666.72.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 667 General works
 - 669 General special
 - 669.15 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 669.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 669.7 Cardiovascular diseases in old age
 - 669.9 Pathology
- Examination. Diagnosis
 - 670 General works
 - 670.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 670.5.H45 Hemodynamic monitoring
 - 670.5.I56 Intravascular ultrasonography
 - 670.5.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
 - 670.5.R32 Radioisotope scanning. Radionuclide imaging
 - 670.5.R43 Radiolabeled blood platelets
- Therapeutics
 - 671 General works
 - 671.5.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - 671.5.G44 Gene therapy
 - 671.5.H45 Hemodilution
- 672 Popular works
- 673 Juvenile works
- 674 Cardiovascular disease nursing
- 675 Cardiovascular emergencies
 - Cf. RC684.C36 Cardiac intensive care
- 677 Cardiovascular toxicology
- 678 Cardiovascular infections
- Diseases of the heart
 - Including the great vessels
 - Cf. RA975.5.C6 Coronary care units
 - Cf. RA1170.H4 Forensic cardiology
 - Cf. RC702 Diseases of the cardiopulmonary system
 - Cf. RD87.3.H43 Heart disease and anesthesia
 - Cf. RG580.H4 Diseases in pregnancy
- 681.A1 Periodicals
- 681.A2 Congresses
- 681.A25 Collected works (nonserial)
- 681.A3-Z General works
- 682 General special
- 682.9 Pathology. Pathogenesis
- Examination. Diagnosis
 - 683 General works
 - 683.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 683.5.A43 Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring
 - 683.5.A45 Ambulatory electrocardiography
 - 683.5.A5 Angiocardiography
 - 683.5.A9 Auscultation
 - 683.5.B3 Ballistocardiography
 - Biochemical diagnosis see RC683.5.C5
 - 683.5.B5 Biopsy
 - 683.5.B63 Body surface mapping
 - 683.5.C25 Cardiac catheterization

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system

Diseases of the heart

Examination. Diagnosis

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

- 683.5.C3 Cardiography
- 683.5.C5 Chemical diagnosis
- 683.5.C54 Cineangiography
- 683.5.D36 Data processing
- 683.5.D54 Digital subtraction angiography
- 683.5.E5 Echocardiography see RC683.5.U5
- 683.5.E5 Electrocardiography
- 683.5.E6 Electrocardiography, Ambulatory see RC683.5.A45
- 683.5.E94 Electrokymography
- 683.5.H4 Exercise tests
- 683.5.H4 Heart function tests
- 683.5.I42 Imaging
- 683.5.I45 Impedance plethysmography
- 683.5.I48 Indicator dilution
- 683.5.I5 Intravenous catheterization
- 683.5.K5 Kinematocardiography
- 683.5.M35 Magnetic resonance imaging
- 683.5.N65 Noninvasive diagnosis
- 683.5.P5 Phonocardiography
- 683.5.P55 Physical diagnosis (General)
- 683.5.P65 Polarcardiography
- 683.5.P75 Psychological stress tests
- 683.5.P84 Pulmonary artery catheterization
- 683.5.R3 Radiography
- 683.5.R32 Radioimmunoimaging
- 683.5.R33 Radioisotope scanning. Radionuclide imaging
- 683.5.S77 Stress echocardiography
- 683.5.T66 Tomography
- 683.5.T83 Transesophageal echocardiography
- 683.5.U5 Treadmill exercise tests see RC683.5.E94
- 683.5.U5 Ultrasonic cardiography. Echocardiography
- 683.5.V4 Vectorcardiography

Therapeutics

- 683.8 General works
- 684.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
- 684.A34 Adrenergic alpha blockers
- 684.A35 Adrenergic beta blockers
- 684.A44 Aldosterone antagonists
- 684.A48 Alternative treatment
- 684.A52 Angiotensin II antagonists
- 684.A53 Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors
- 684.A6 Anticoagulants
- 684.A6 Artificial heart see RD598.35.A78
- 684.A6 Artificial pacemaker see RC684.P3
- 684.A6 Beta-blockers see RC684.A35
- 684.B56 Bisoprolol
- 684.C34 Calcium antagonists
- 684.C36 Cardiac intensive care
- 684.C37 Carnitine
- 684.C37 Cardioversion see RC684.E4
- 684.C48 Chemotherapy

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system

Diseases of the heart

Therapeutics

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

- 684.C7 Crataegus oxyacantha
Defibrillation see RC684.E4
- 684.D5 Diet therapy
- 684.D52 Dihydropyridine
- 684.D55 Diuretics
- 684.E4 Electric countershock. Cardioversion. Defibrillation
Including defibrillators and implantable cardioverter-defibrillators
- 684.E53 Enhanced external counterpulsation
- 684.E75 Estrogen
- 684.E9 Exercise
- 684.F44 Fendiline
- 684.G34 Gallopamil
- 684.G37 Garlic
- 684.G44 Gene therapy
- 684.G5 Glycosides
- 684.H47 Herbs
- 684.H65 Hormone antagonists
- 684.I58 Intensive care, Cardiac see RC684.C36
- 684.M55 Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
- 684.N56 Milrinone
- 684.P3 Nitrates
- 684.P5 Pacemaker, Artificial
- 684.P5 Phentolamine
- 684.P57 Physical therapy
- 684.P74 Prenylamine
- 684.P76 Prostaglandins
- 684.T47 Testosterone
- 684.U24 Ubiquinones
- 684.V38 Vasodilators
- 685.A-Z Individual diseases of the heart, A-Z
Including manifestations of disease
- 685.A6 Allorhythmia see RC685.A65
- 685.A65 Angina pectoris
- 685.A72 Arrhythmia. Allorhythmia
- Arteriosclerotic heart disease see RC685.C6
- Atrial arrhythmias
Including atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter
- 685.B55 Block
- 685.C15 Calcification
- 685.C16 Carcinoid heart disease
- 685.C173 Cardiac arrest
- 685.C18 Cardiogenic shock
- 685.C53 Cardiomyopathies see RC685.M9
- 685.C55 Congestive heart failure
- 685.C58 Cor pulmonale
- 685.C6 Coronary artery stenosis
- Coronary heart disease
Including occlusion, sclerosis, thrombosis, etc.
Cf. RC685.N65 Nonatherosclerotic myocardial ischemia
Cf. RC685.S48 Silent myocardial ischemia
- 685.C65 Coronary vasospasm

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system

Diseases of the heart

Individual diseases of the heart, A-Z -- Continued

- 685.D4 Degenerative heart disease
- 685.D55 Dilatation
- 685.E5 Endocarditis
- 685.H8 Hypertension
 - Cf. RC776.P87 Pulmonary hypertension
 - Cf. RC848.P6 Portal hypertension
 - Cf. RC918.R38 Renal hypertension
 - Cf. RC918.R45 Renovascular hypertension
 - Cf. RE661.H8 Hypertensive retinal disease
 - Cf. RG580.H9 Hypertension in pregnancy
 - Cf. RJ426.H9 Pediatrics
- 685.H9 Hypertrophy
- 685.H93 Hypotension
- 685.I6 Infarction
- 685.L64 Long QT syndrome
- 685.M9 Myocardiopathies
- 685.M92 Myocarditis
- 685.N4 Necrosis
- 685.N65 Nonatherosclerotic myocardial ischemia
- 685.O78 Occlusion see RC685.C6
- 685.P5 Orthostatic hypotension
- 685.R9 Pericarditis
- 685.S48 Rheumatic heart disease see RC182.R4
- 685.T33 Rupture
- 685.V2 Sclerosis see RC685.C6
- 685.V43 Silent myocardial ischemia
- 685.V45 Stenosis, Coronary artery see RC685.C58
- 685.V46 Tachycardia
- 685.V57 Thrombosis see RC685.C6
- 685.W6 Tuberculosis of the heart see RC312.5.H4
- 687 Valvular disease
 - Including mitral, tricuspid, and pulmonary aortic
- 687.5 Vasospasm, Coronary see RC685.C65
- 688 Ventricular fibrillation
- 691 Ventricular remodeling
- 691.4 Ventricular septal defects
- 691.5 Virus diseases
- 691.6.W6 Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
- 691.7 Congenital anomalies
- 691.8 Metabolic disorders
- 691.9 Parasites
- 691.95 Wounds and injuries see RD598+
- 691.98 Diseases of the blood vessels
 - Including the aorta, arteries, veins, etc.
 - Cf. RC388.5 Cerebrovascular disease
 - Cf. RD598.5+ Surgery
- 691.99 General works
- 691.99.4 Pathology
- 691.99.5 Examination. Diagnosis
- 691.99.5.5 General works
- 691.99.5.6.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
- 691.99.5.6.A53 Angiography

- Specialties of internal medicine
 - Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system
 - Diseases of the blood vessels
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
 - 691.6.B55 Blood flow measurement
 - 691.6.C35 Capillaroscopy
 - 691.6.D87 Duplex ultrasonography
 - 691.6.I52 Imaging
 - 691.6.N65 Noninvasive diagnosis
 - 691.6.T65 Tomography
 - 691.6.U47 Ultrasonic diagnosis
 - 691.6.V45 Venous pressure measurement
 - 692 Arteriosclerosis. Atherosclerosis
 - Cf. RC694.35 Atheroembolism
 - Cf. RJ426.A82 Pediatrics
 - 693 Aneurysms
 - 694 Peripheral vascular diseases
 - Arterial embolism and thrombosis
 - 694.3 General works
 - 694.35 Atheroembolism
 - 694.5.A-Z Other diseases of the arteries, A-Z
 - 694.5.A55 Aortitis
 - Arteritis, Giant cell see RC694.5.G5
 - 694.5.C34 Calcification
 - 694.5.E53 Endarteritis
 - 694.5.G5 Giant cell arteritis
 - 694.5.I53 Inflammation
 - 694.5.P47 Periarthritis nodosa. Polyarteritis nodosa
 - Polyarteritis nodosa see RC694.5.P47
 - 694.5.T45 Thromboangiitis obliterans
 - Diseases of the veins. Varicose veins
 - 695 General works
 - 696 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
 - 697 Venous embolism and thrombosis
 - 700.A-Z Other diseases of the circulatory system, A-Z
 - 700.A5 Angiomatosis
 - 700.D5 Diabetic angiopathies
 - 700.M53 Microcirculation disorders
 - 700.R38 Raynaud's disease
 - 700.V45 Venous insufficiency
 - 701 Congenital anomalies
 - Wounds and injuries, trauma see RD598+
 - 702 Diseases of the cardiopulmonary system
 - Diseases of the respiratory system
 - Cf. QM251+ Anatomy
 - Cf. QP121+ Physiology
 - Cf. RC589+ Respiratory allergy
 - Cf. RD535.7+ Surgery
 - Cf. RF1+ Diseases of the nose and throat
 - Cf. RJ431+ Pediatrics
- 705 Collections. Collected works
- 711 Pathology
- 720 Inhalation toxicology. Pulmonary toxicology
- 731 General works
- 732 General special

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the respiratory system -- Continued

- 732.5 Respiratory diseases in old age
Examination. Diagnosis
- 733 General works
- 734.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
- 734.A94 Auscultation
- 734.B56 Biopsy
- 734.B68 Bronchial catheterization
- 734.B69 Bronchoalveolar lavage
- 734.B7 Bronchoscopy
- 734.B76 Bronchspirometry
- 734.E43 Diagnostic imaging see RC734.I43
- 734.E43 Electron microscopy
- 734.E87 Exercise tests
- 734.E9 Exfoliative cytology
- 734.I43 Imaging
- 734.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
- 734.M4 Mediastinoscopy
- 734.P55 Plethysmography
- 734.P84 Pulmonary function tests
- 734.R3 Radiography
- 734.R35 Radioisotope scanning
- 734.S65 Spirometry
- 734.T64 Tomography
- 734.U43 Ultrasonics
- 735.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
- 735.A57 Antibiotics
- 735.C43 Cefuroxime axetil
- 735.C47 Chemotherapy
- 735.E95 Exercise
- 735.G45 Gene therapy
- 735.H47 Herbs
- 735.H54 High-frequency ventilation
- 735.H65 Home care
- 735.I5 Inhalation therapy. Respiratory therapy
Cf. RA975.5.R47 Hospital services
Cf. RJ434 Pediatrics
Cf. RM161 Inhalatory medication
- 735.P58 Intensive care, Respiratory see RC735.R48
- 735.P58 Physical therapy
- 735.P66 Piperacillin
- 735.P86 Pulmonary surfactant
- 735.R48 Respiratory intensive care. Respiratory emergencies
Respiratory therapy see RC735.I5
- 735.3 Surgery see RD539
- 735.3 Rehabilitation
- 735.5 Respiratory disease nursing
- 736 Popular works
- 737 Apnea
General works
- 737.5 Sleep apnea syndrome
- (739) Asthma
see RC591

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the respiratory system -- Continued

- 740 Respiratory infections
 Cf. RC150+ Influenza
 Cf. RC152.7 Legionnaires' disease
 Cf. RC204 Whooping cough
 Cf. RF361+ Common cold
- 741 Catarrh
- 741.5 Cough
- 742 Empyema
- (743) Hay fever
 see RC590
- 746 Croup
- 751 Diseases of the pleura. Pleurisy
- 752 Spontaneous pneumothorax. Hydropneumothorax
- 754 Diseases of the mediastinum
 Diseases of the lungs
 Cf. RC306+ Tuberculosis
 Cf. RC702 Diseases of the cardiopulmonary system
 Cf. RD539 Surgery
- 756 General works
 Pulmonary toxicology see RC720
 Examination and diagnosis see RC733+
 Pneumonia. Lobar pneumonia
 Cf. RC150+ Influenza
- 771 General works
- 772.A-Z Other types of pneumonia, A-Z
- 772.A8 Aspiration pneumonia
- 772.B7 Bronchopneumonia
- 772.I56 Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia. Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia
 Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia see RC772.I56
- 772.V5 Viral pneumonia
- Pneumoconiosis. Dust diseases of the lungs
- 773 General works
- 774 Silicosis
- 775.A-Z Other types of pneumoconiosis, A-Z
- 775.A8 Asbestosis
- 775.B9 Byssinosis
- 775.H94 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
- 776.A-Z Other diseases of the lungs, A-Z
- 776.A3 Abscess
 Adult respiratory distress syndrome see RC776.R38
- 776.A6 Arteriovenous fistula
- 776.A7 Atelectasis
 Cf. RJ436.A84 Pediatrics
- 776.B75 Bronchiolar diseases
- 776.C2 Calcification
 Cancer see RC280.L8
- 776.D9 Dyspnea
- 776.E5 Emphysema (Alveolar)
- 776.F33 Farmer's lung
- 776.F5 Fibrosis
- 776.F8 Fungous diseases
- 776.H44 Haemophilus infections
- 776.H9 Hyperventilation
- 776.I45 Immunologic diseases

- Specialties of internal medicine
 - Diseases of the respiratory system
 - Diseases of the lungs
 - Other diseases of the lungs, A-Z -- Continued
 - 776.I56 Interstitial lung diseases
 - 776.L95 Lymphangiomyomatosis
 - 776.M8 Mycetoma
 - 776.O3 Obstructive diseases
 - 776.P33 Paragonimiasis
 - 776.P35 Parasitic diseases
 - 776.P8 Pulmonary edema
 - 776.P85 Pulmonary embolism
 - 776.P87 Pulmonary hypertension
 - 776.R38 Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
 - 776.R4 Respiratory insufficiency
 - Sarcoidosis see RC182.S14
 - 776.S27 SARS (Disease)
 - 776.V37 Vascular disorders
 - Wounds and injuries, foreign bodies see RD536
 - Diseases of the bronchi. Bronchitis
 - Other diseases of the respiratory system
 - For septic sore throat see RC182.S3
 - For otorhinolaryngology see RF1+
 - For diseases of the throat (General) see RF459.2+
 - Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
 - Cf. QM301+ Anatomy
 - Cf. QP145+ Physiology
 - Cf. RA645.D54 Public health
 - Cf. RA975.5.G37 Hospital services
 - Cf. RJ446+ Pediatrics
- 799 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 801 General works
- 802 General special
- Biography
 - 802.3 Collective
 - 802.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 802.4.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 - 802.4.A34 Aged. Older people. Geriatric gastroenterology
 - Children see RJ446+
 - Geriatric gastroenterology see RC802.4.A34
 - Older people see RC802.4.A34
- 802.9 Pathology
- Examination. Diagnosis
 - 803 General works
 - 804.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 804.A5 Angiography
 - 804.B5 Biopsy
 - 804.C64 Colonoscopy
 - 804.D52 Diagnostic imaging
 - 804.D79 Duodenoscopy
 - 804.E4 Electrogastrography
 - 804.E44 Electron microscopy
 - 804.E59 Endoscopic ultrasonography
 - 804.E6 Endoscopy
 - 804.E64 Enteroscopy
 - 804.E84 Esophagoscopy

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology

Examination. Diagnosis

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

- 804.F55 Fluoroscopy
- 804.G26 Gastrointestinal functional tests
- 804.G28 Gastrophotography
- 804.G3 Gastroscopy
- 804.R27 Imaging, Diagnostic see RC804.D52
- 804.R6 Radioisotope scanning
- 804.S47 Roentgenographic examination. X-ray diagnosis
- 804.T65 Sigmoidoscopy
- 804.U4 Tomography
- 805.A-Z Ultrasonic diagnosis
- 805.S8 X-ray diagnosis see RC804.R6
- 806 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances used in diagnosis and treatment, A-Z
- 807 Stomach pump
- 808 Popular works
- 809 Atlases
- 810 Clinical cases
- 811 Abdominal pain, colic, nausea, etc.
Cf. RC944 Abdominal diseases
- 815 Visceroptosis. Splanchnoptosis
- 815.2 Motility disorders
- 815.5 Diseases of the mouth, tongue, and salivary glands. Stomatology
Cf. RD662 Surgery of neoplasms
Cf. RK301+ Dental medicine
Cf. RK529+ Oral surgery
- 815.6 General works
- 815.7 Ingestion disorders. Deglutition disorders
Diseases of the salivary glands
General works
Parotitis
- 816 Diseases of the esophagus
- 817 Diseases of the stomach and duodenum
Class here works on the stomach and intestines combined
Cf. RD540+ Surgery
- 819.A-Z General works
- 819.A98 General special
- 819.D5 Pathology see RC802.9
- 821 Examination and diagnosis see RC803+
- 822 Gastroscopy see RC804.G3
- 824 Special therapies, A-Z
- 825 Ayurvedic
- 827 Diet
- 830 Peptic ulcer
- 831 Gastric ulcer
- 832 Duodenal ulcer
- 830 Gastrojejunal ulcer
- 831 Disorders of the functions of the stomach
Including dyspepsia, gastric indigestion, disorders of gastric secretion, etc.
- 832 Gastritis and duodenitis
General works
- 831 Gastritis
- 832 Duodenitis
- Neoplasms and cancer see RC280.S8

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology

Diseases of the stomach and duodenum -- Continued

- 840.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
- 840.A25 Achlorhydria
- 840.A56 Anisakiasis
- 840.G3 Gastroenteritis
 - Cf. RC840.V55 Viral gastroenteritis
- 840.G35 Gastroparesis
- 840.G4 Gastroptosis
- 840.H38 Helicobacter pylori infections
- 840.H44 Hemorrhage
- 840.I53 Infections (General)
- 840.M4 Merycism
- 840.T7 Tropical sprue
- 840.V55 Viral gastroenteritis
- Wounds and injuries, foreign bodies see RD540+
- Diseases of the liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas
 - Cf. RD87.3.L58 Liver diseases and anesthesia
 - Cf. RD546 Surgery
- 845 General works
- 846 General special
- 846.9 Pathology
- 847 Examination. Diagnosis
 - Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - Biopsy
 - Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography
 - Imaging
- 847.5.A-Z Individual diseases of the liver, A-Z
- 847.5.B56 Abscess
- 847.5.E53 Acute yellow atrophy see RC848.N4
- 847.5.I42 Alcoholic liver diseases
- 848.A-Z Cancer see RC280.L5
- 848.A2 Chronic active hepatitis
- 848.A42 Cirrhosis of the liver
 - Cf. RJ456.C55 Pediatrics
- 848.C4 Delta infection
- 848.C5 Failure
- 848.D45 Fascioliasis. Flukes
- 848.F27 Fatty liver
- 848.F29 Fibrosis
- 848.F3 Flukes see RC848.F29
- 848.F53 Helminthiasis
- 848.H38 Hepatic coma. Hepatic encephalopathy
- 848.H4 Hepatitis
- 848.H42 Hepatitis, Chronic Active see RC848.C4
- 848.H425 Hepatitis, Infectious see RC848.I6
- 848.H43 Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B. Hepatitis C
- 848.H44 Hepatitis, Viral
 - Hepatitis A see RC848.I6
 - Hepatitis B
 - Hepatitis C see RC848.H425
 - Hepatitis D see RC848.D45
 - Hepatitis E
- 848.H45 Hepatorenal syndrome
- 848.H46

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology

Diseases of the liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas

Individual diseases of the liver, A-Z -- Continued

- 848.H48 Hepatotoxicology
Cf. RC848.T6 Toxic hepatitis
- 848.I6 Infectious hepatitis. Hepatitis A
Cf. RG580.H53 Pregnancy
- 848.N4 Necrosis. Acute yellow atrophy
Non-A, non-B hepatitis see RC848.H425
- 848.P6 Portal hypertension
- 848.T6 Toxic hepatitis
Viral hepatitis see RC848.H43
- Diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts
- 849 General works
- 850 Gallstones. Cholelithiasis
- 851 Jaundice. Icterus
- 853.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
- 853.A3 Abscess
- 853.C5 Cholecystitis
- 853.C53 Cholecystoses
- 854.A-Z Diseases of the biliary tract, A-Z
- 854.C45 Cholestasis
- 854.I53 Infections
- Diseases of the pancreas
Cf. RC660+ Diabetes and other disorders of the pancreatic internal secretion
- 857 General works
- 857.4 Pathology
- 857.5 Examination. Diagnosis
- 858.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Cancer see RC280.P5
- 858.C95 Cystic fibrosis
Cf. RJ456.C9 Pediatrics
- 858.P35 Hypoglycemia see RC662.2
Pancreatitis
- Diseases of the intestines
Including the jejunum, ileum, colon, and cecum
- 860 General works
Pathology see RC802.9
Examination and diagnosis see RC803+
- 861 Constipation
- 862.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
Bowel diseases, Inflammatory see RC862.I53
- 862.C44 Celiac disease
- 862.C47 Clostridium diseases
- 862.C6 Colitis
- 862.C63 Colitis, Ulcerative
Colon, Irritable see RC862.I77
Crohn's disease see RC862.E52
- 862.D5 Diarrhea
- 862.D6 Diverticulitis
- 862.D62 Diverticulosis
- 862.E47 Enteric infections
- 862.E5 Enteritis
- 862.E52 Enteritis, Regional. Crohn's disease
Enteropathies, Protein-losing see RC862.P76

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology

Diseases of the intestines

Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued

- 862.E6 Enteroptosis
- 862.F55 Flatulence
- 862.I5 Ileitis
- 862.I53 Ileitis, Regional see RC862.E52
- 862.I77 Inflammatory bowel diseases
- 862.I8 Irritable colon
- 862.I82 Ischemia
- 862.M3 Ischemic colitis
- 862.M35 Malabsorption syndromes
- 862.M4 Megacolon
- 862.O2 Melena
- 862.P76 Neoplasms see RC280.I5
- 862.T9 Obstruction
- 862.U5 Protein-losing enteropathies
- 862.V3 Regional enteritis see RC862.E52
- 862.V64 Regional ileitis see RC862.E52
- 862.W47 Typhlitis
- 864 Ulcerative colitis see RC862.C63
- 864.U5 Ulcers
- 864.V3 Vascular disorders
- 864.V64 Volvulus
- 864.W47 Whipple's disease
- 866.A-Z Appendicitis see RD542
- 866.A3 Diseases of the rectum and anus. Proctology
- 866.C4 Cf. RD544 Surgery
- 866.D43 Cf. RD672 Neoplasms
- 866.M3 General works
- 867 Pathology
- 870 Examination. Diagnosis
- 870.8 Hemorrhoids
- 870 Other diseases, A-Z
- 870.8 Abscess
- 870 Cellulitis of the anus
- 870 Defecation disorders
- 870.8 Including fecal incontinence
- 870 Fecal incontinence see RC866.D43
- 870 Incontinence, Fecal see RC866.D43
- 870 Malformations
- 870 Diseases of the peritoneum
- 870 Other diseases of the digestive system (not A-Z)
- 870 Cf. RC140 Dysentery
- 870 Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
- 870 Cf. QM401+ Anatomy
- 870 Cf. QP211 Urine (Physiology)
- 870 Cf. QP251+ Reproduction (Physiology)
- 870 Cf. RD571+ Surgery
- 870 Cf. RD670 Neoplasms
- 870 Cf. RG484 Gynecological and obstetrical urology
- 870 Cf. RJ466+ Pediatrics
- 870 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 870 History
- 870 Biography

Specialties of internal medicine

- Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
 - Biography -- Continued
 - 870.9 Collective
 - 870.92.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 871 General works
 - 872 General special
 - 872.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 873 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 873.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 873.5 Genitourinary manifestations of general diseases
 - 873.9 Pathology
 - 874 Examination. Diagnosis
 - 874.5.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - 874.5.C43 Cefuroxime axetil
 - 874.5.D5 Diathermy
 - 874.5.H4 Herbs
 - 874.7 Urological nursing. Nursing in urology
 - 874.8 Urological emergencies
 - Diseases and functional disorders of the genital organs (General and male). Andrology
 - Cf. RA1224.2 Reproductive toxicology
 - Cf. RD571+ Surgery
 - Cf. RG1+ Gynecology
 - Cf. RJ476.5+ Pediatrics
 - 875 General works
 - 877 General special
 - 881 Popular works
 - Congenital anomalies
 - 881.5 General works
 - 882 Klinefelter's syndrome
 - 883 Hermaphroditism
 - 883.5.A-Z Other congenital anomalies, A-Z
 - 883.5.H94 Hypospadias
 - 883.5.S47 Sex differentiation disorders
 - 884 Climacteric disorders
 - Cf. RG186+ Menopause
 - Tuberculosis of the genital organs see RC312.5.G4+
 - Neoplasms and cancer see RC280.G4+
 - 888 Male contraception
 - Cf. RD585.5 Vasectomy
 - 889 Impotence and infertility
 - Cf. RC560.I45 Psychiatry
 - Cf. RG201+ Infertility in women
 - 889.2 Spermatazoa motility disorders
 - 889.5 Oligospermia
 - 890 Spermatorrhea
 - 892 Diseases of the urethra. Stricture
 - 894 Diseases of the prepuce. Phimosis
 - Cf. RD590 Surgery
 - 896 Diseases of the penis
 - 897 Diseases of the scrotum
 - Diseases of testis and spermatic cord. Hydrocele. Varicocele
 - 898 General works
 - 898.3 Orchitis
 - 899 Diseases of the prostate
 - 899.5.A-Z Other diseases of the genital organs, A-Z

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology -- Continued

Diseases of the urinary organs. Urologic diseases

Cf. RG484 Urogynecology

- 900 General works
- 900.5 General special
- 900.9 Pathology
- 901 Examination. Diagnosis
- Instruments, apparatus, and appliances used in diagnosis and treatment
 - 901.5 General works
 - 901.7.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - 901.7.A7 Artificial kidney
 - 901.7.B6 Bougies
 - 901.7.C2 Catheters
 - Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis see RC901.7.P48
 - 901.7.E53 Endoscopes
 - 901.7.H45 Hemodialysis
 - 901.7.H47 Hemofiltration
 - 901.7.P48 Peritoneal dialysis. Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis
 - 901.75 Urination disorders
 - 901.8 Urinary tract infections
 - 901.9 Neurourology. Urodynamics
- Diseases of the kidneys
 - Cf. RJ476.K5 Pediatrics
 - 902.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 902.A2 Congresses
 - 902.A3-Z General works
 - 903 General special
 - 903.9 Pathology
 - 904 Examination. Diagnosis
 - 904.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 904.5.I42 Imaging
 - 904.5.R32 Radionuclide imaging
 - 904.5.U46 Ultrasonic imaging
 - 905 Albuminuria, glycosuria, peptonuria, etc.
 - 907 Nephritis. Bright's disease
 - 912 Pyuria
 - 915 Uremia
 - 916 Urinary calculi
 - Including calculi of the kidney and ureter
 - Cf. RC921.V4 Vesical calculi
- Other diseases, A-Z
 - 918.A-Z
 - 918.A2 Abscess
 - Amyloid degeneration see RC918.D3
 - 918.B34 Balkan nephropathy
 - Cancer see RC280.K5
 - Chronic renal failure see RC918.R4
 - 918.C95 Cysts
 - 918.D3 Degeneration, Amyloid
 - 918.D53 Diabetic nephropathies
 - Floating kidney see RC918.M8
 - 918.G55 Glomerulonephritis
 - 918.H4 Hematuria
 - 918.H8 Hydronephrosis
 - 918.I35 IgA glomerulonephritis
 - 918.I53 Infections

Specialties of internal medicine

Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology

Diseases of the urinary organs. Urologic diseases

Diseases of the kidneys

Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued

Interstitial nephritis see RC918.N37

918.L86

Lupus nephritis

918.M8

Movable kidney. Floating kidney

Neoplasms see RC280.K5

918.N37

Nephritis, Interstitial

Nephropathies, Diabetic see RC918.D53

918.N4

Nephrosclerosis

918.N43

Nephrotic syndrome

918.N45

Nephrotoxicology. Nephrotoxicity

918.O9

Oxaluria

918.P55

Plasma cell diseases

918.P58

Polycystic kidney disease

918.P9

Pyelonephritis

918.R38

Renal hypertension

918.R4

Renal insufficiency. Chronic renal failure

918.R45

Renovascular hypertension

Tuberculosis see RC312.5.K5

918.T73

Tubular disorders

918.U7

Urine retention

Diseases of the bladder

919

General works

920

Cystoscopy

921.A-Z

Individual diseases or disorders of the bladder, A-Z

921.C9

Cystitis

Cf. RG485.C9 Gynecology

921.F4

Fistula

921.I5

Incontinence

Cf. RC569.5.E5 Enuresis

Cf. RG485.S7 Gynecology

921.N4

Neurogenic bladder

Stress incontinence see RC921.I5

921.V4

Vesical calculi

Cf. RJ476.B4 Pediatrics

921.V43

Vesico-ureteral reflux

922

Diseases of the ureters

Cf. RB53 Urine analysis

923

Congenital anomalies

Wounds and injuries, foreign bodies see RD575

Diseases of the connective tissues

924

General works

924.5.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome see RC580.E35

924.5.L85

Lupus erythematosus, Systemic

Marfan syndrome see RC580.M37

924.5.M37

Mast cell disease

924.5.M58

Mixed connective tissue disease

924.5.S34

Scleroderma, Systemic

Systemic lupus erythematosus see RC924.5.L85

Systemic scleroderma see RC924.5.S34

Specialties of internal medicine -- Continued

Diseases of the musculoskeletal system

For surgical treatment see RD680+

Cf. RA645.M85 Public health

Cf. RC280.M83 Neoplasms

Cf. RJ480+ Pediatrics

- 925.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 925.A2-Z General works
 925.5 General special
 925.53 Musculoskeletal disorders in old age
 925.55 Neuromuscular manifestations of general diseases
 925.6 Pathology
 925.7 Examination. Diagnosis
 926 Musculoskeletal emergencies
 Cf. RD680+ Surgery
- Rheumatism
 Cf. RA645.R5 Public health aspects
 Cf. RC933.A+ Arthritis
- 927 General works
 927.3 Muscular rheumatism. Fibromyalgia
 927.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
 927.5.N65 Nonarticular rheumatism
 927.5.P6 Polymyalgia rheumatica
- Diseases of bones and joints
 Diseases of bones
 Cf. RD684 Surgical treatment
- 930 General works
 930.4 Pathology
 930.5 Examination. Diagnosis
 931.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 Arthritis, Psoriatic see RC931.P76
 Bone resorption
 Caries
 Cf. RK331 Dentistry
 Cysts
 Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva
 Fibrous dysplasia
 Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata
 Hyperostosis frontalis interna see RC936
 Idiopathic femoral necrosis
 Infections
 Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia
 Metabolic disorders
 Metaplastic ossification
 Necrosis
 Osteitis
 Osteitis deformans
 Osteoarthritis
 Osteogenesis imperfecta
 Osteomyelitis
 Osteopenia
 Osteopetrosis
 Osteoporosis
 Osteosathyrosis see RC931.O68
 Osteosclerosis
 Periarthritis

- Specialties of internal medicine
 - Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
 - Diseases of bones and joints
 - Diseases of bones
 - Individual diseases, A-Z -- Continued
 - 931.P4 Petrositis
 - 931.P76 Psoriatic arthritis
 - 931.R4 Renal osteodystrophy
 - Tuberculosis see RC312.5.B6
 - Diseases of joints
 - Cf. RD686 Surgical treatment
 - 932 General works
 - Arthritis. Rheumatoid arthritis
 - Cf. RA1170.C35 Medical jurisprudence
 - Cf. RC629.3 Arthritis urica
 - Cf. RC927+ Rheumatism
 - Cf. RC931.O67 Osteoarthritis
 - Cf. RC931.P38 Periarthritis
 - Cf. RC931.P76 Psoriatic arthritis
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Congresses
 - General works
 - Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system, A-Z
 - 933.A1 Atrophy, Muscular
 - 933.A2 Bursitis
 - 933.A3-Z Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
 - 935.A-Z Chondrocalcinosis
 - 935.A8 Chondromalacia patellae
 - 935.B8 Dystonia
 - 935.C43 Muscular atrophy see RC935.A8
 - 935.C47 Muscular dystrophy
 - 935.C48 Myalgia
 - 935.D8 Myasthenia gravis
 - 935.M7 Myositis
 - 935.M77 Myotonia
 - 935.M8 Phlegmon
 - 935.M9 Rhabdomyolysis
 - 935.M95 Scalenus anticus syndrome
 - 935.P5 Spasticity
 - 935.R45 Spondyloarthropathies
 - 935.S3 Tendinitis
 - 935.S64
 - 935.S67
 - 935.T4
- Diseases of regions of the body
 - Class here general works only
 - For individual diseases, see the disease
 - 936 Head and neck
 - 939 Shoulder
 - 941 Chest
 - 942 Breast
 - General and male
 - Female see RG491+
 - 944 Abdomen
 - Cf. RC809 Abdominal pain
 - 946 Back see RD768+
 - Pelvis
 - Cf. RD549+ Surgery
 - Cf. RG482+ Gynecology

- Specialties of internal medicine
 Diseases of regions of the body -- Continued
- 951 Extremities
 Cf. RD551+ Surgery
 Cf. RD563 Podiatry
 Cf. RD775+ Orthopedics
- Special situations and conditions
 Geriatrics
 Cf. BJ1691 Ethics
 Cf. BV4580.A1+ Religious life
 Cf. GV184 Recreation
 Cf. HD6279+ Employment
 Cf. HQ1060+ Gerontology (Social aspects)
 Cf. HV1450+ Protection, assistance, relief
 Cf. QP86 Senescence and old age
 Cf. QP90 Rejuvenation
 Cf. RA413.7.A4 Private medical care plans
 Cf. RA564.8 Public health
 Cf. RA777.6 Health and grooming
 Cf. RC451.4.A+ Psychiatry
 Cf. RC524 Senile psychosis
 Cf. RC802.4.A34 Gastroenterology
 Cf. RD145 Surgery in old age
 Cf. RD732.3.A+ Orthopedics
 Cf. RE48.2.A5 Ophthalmology
 Cf. RF47.A35 Otorhinolaryngology
 Cf. RK55.A3 Dentistry
 Cf. RL73.A35 Dermatology
- 952.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 952.A2 Congresses
 952.A6-Z General works
 952.5 General special
 952.55 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 952.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
 952.7 Clinical cases
 952.9 Pathology
 953 Examination. Diagnosis
 953.2.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 953.2.R33 Radiography
- Therapeutics
 953.5 General works
 953.7 Chemotherapy. Geriatric pharmacology
 953.8.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 953.8.A48 Alternative medicine. Complementary medicine
 953.8.A76 Art therapy
 953.8.A88 Ayurvedic medicine
 Chemotherapy see RC953.7
 Complementary medicine see RC953.8.A48
 953.8.D36 Dance therapy
 953.8.D54 Diet therapy
 953.8.E93 Exercise therapy
 953.8.H85 Humor
 953.8.O22 Occupational therapy
 953.8.P58 Physical therapy
 953.8.R43 Recreational therapy
 Wit and humor see RC953.8.H85

- Special situations and conditions
 - Geriatrics -- Continued
 - 954 Nursing
 - Hospital and nursing home care
 - Cf. RA997+ Nursing home facilities
 - 954.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 954.4 General works
 - 954.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 954.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Arctic medicine. Antarctic medicine. Circumpolar medicine
 - Including hygiene
 - Cf. QP82.2.C6 Physiology
 - Cf. RC88.5 Cold injuries
 - 955 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 955.2 Congresses
 - 957 General works
 - 957.3 General special
 - 958.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Tropical medicine
 - Including hygiene
 - Cf. QP82+ Influence of environment
 - Cf. RC87.1 Heat prostration
 - Cf. RC103.H4 Heat disorders
 - 960 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 961 General works
 - 961.5 General special
 - 961.6 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 962.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Industrial medicine
 - Cf. HD5115+ Absenteeism
 - Cf. HD7260+ Industrial hygiene and welfare work
 - Cf. RA1229+ Industrial toxicology (General)
 - Cf. RA1231.A+ Industrial toxicology by specific poisons
 - Cf. RC965.A+ Industrial toxicology by industry or occupation
 - Cf. RD97.5 Industrial injuries
 - Cf. TD895+ Industrial sanitation
 - 963.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 963.A2 Congresses
 - 963.A3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 - 963.A6-Z General works
 - 963.3 General special
 - 963.32 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - Biography
 - 963.33 Collective
 - 963.34.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 963.4 Disability evaluation. Work capacity evaluation
 - Job stress. Work stress conditions
 - 963.48 General works
 - 963.5.A-Z Special conditions, A-Z
 - 963.5.H4 Heat
 - Cf. QP82.2.H4 Physiology
 - 963.5.L54 Light

Special situations and conditions

Industrial medicine

Job stress. Work stress conditions

Special conditions, A-Z -- Continued

963.5.N6

Noise

Cf. QP82.2.N6 Physiology

Cf. RF293.5 Otology

963.5.S54

Shift systems

963.5.V5

Vibration

Cf. QP82.2.V5 Physiology

963.6.A-Z

By age group, class, etc., A-Z

963.6.A43

Aged. Older people

963.6.A78

Artists

963.6.I58

Intellectuals

Older people see RC963.6.A43

963.6.S33

Self-employed persons

963.6.W65

Women

Cf. RG580.O33 Occupational diseases in pregnancy

963.6.Y68

Youth

963.7.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Occupational diseases

For individual occupational diseases, see the disease, e. g. RC774 Silicosis

For industrial hygiene see HD7260+

For toxicology of industries limited to specific poisons see RA1230+

For general toxicology in specific industries see RC965.A+

Cf. RG580.O33 Occupational diseases and hazards in pregnancy

964

General works

965.A-Z

By industry or occupation, A-Z

965.A5

Agriculture

965.A56

Aluminum industry

965.A6

Animal technicians

Including animal health technicians and laboratory animal technicians

965.A7

Asbestos industry

Astronauts see RC1120+

965.A8

Atomic power industry

965.A9

Automobile mechanics

965.B5

Beryllium industry

965.B75

Building cleaning

965.B8

Building materials industry

965.C34

Candy industry

965.C4

Cement and concrete industries

965.C43

Ceramic industries

Including the pottery industry

965.C44

Chemical industries

965.C443

Chemical laboratory technicians

965.C444

Chimney sweeps

965.C45

Chromate industry

965.C57

Clay industries

965.C58

Clothing industry

965.C6

Coal gasification industry

965.C64

Cold storage industry

965.C7

Compressed air work

Concrete industry see RC965.C4

Construction, Underground see RC965.U53

965.C75

Construction industry

965.C76

Copper industry

Special situations and conditions

Industrial medicine

Occupational diseases

By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---------|--|
| 965.C77 | Cotton industry |
| 965.D3 | Dairying |
| 965.D66 | Domestics |
| 965.E4 | Electric industries |
| 965.E43 | Electronic industries |
| 965.E45 | Electroplating industry |
| 965.E48 | Emergency medical technicians |
| 965.E53 | Energy industries |
| | Entertainers see RC965.P46 |
| 965.F39 | Feed mills |
| 965.F4 | Fertilizer industry |
| | Fiber glass industry see RC965.G55 |
| 965.F48 | Firemen |
| 965.F5 | Fisheries. Fishing industry |
| 965.F54 | Flour mills |
| 965.F58 | Food industry |
| 965.F59 | Forestry |
| 965.F6 | Founding |
| 965.G28 | Gardening |
| 965.G3 | Gas industry |
| | Gasification see RC965.C6 |
| 965.G55 | Glass fiber industry |
| 965.H54 | Highway transport workers |
| | Laboratory animal technicians see RC965.A6 |
| 965.L4 | Leather industry |
| 965.L5 | Linoleum industry |
| | Logging see RC965.F59 |
| 965.L6 | Longshoremen |
| | Lumbering see RC965.F59 |
| 965.M27 | Machinery operators |
| 965.M3 | Machinery repair |
| 965.M35 | Man-made fibers industry |
| 965.M36 | Marine mechanics |
| 965.M38 | Meat industry |
| 965.M39 | Medical personnel |
| 965.M4 | Metal industries |
| | Mining |
| 965.M48 | General works |
| 965.M5 | Coal mining |
| 965.M55 | Iron mining |
| 965.M64 | Potash mining |
| 965.M65 | Manganese mining |
| 965.M68 | Motion picture industry |
| 965.N6 | Nonferrous metal industries |
| 965.O3 | Office work |
| 965.P3 | Painting |
| 965.P33 | Palm oil industry |
| 965.P35 | Paper industry |
| 965.P4 | Peat industry |
| 965.P46 | Performing arts. Entertainers |
| 965.P48 | Petroleum industries |
| 965.P65 | Plantation workers |

Special situations and conditions

Industrial medicine

Occupational diseases

By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

- 965.P7 Plastics industries
- 965.P75 Police
- Pottery industry see RC965.C43
- 965.P8 Printing industry
- 965.P85 Pumice industry
- 965.R25 Radiation industry
- 965.R3 Railroads
- 965.R37 Rayon industry
- Research animal technicians see RC965.A6
- 965.R63 Road construction industry
- 965.R64 Robotics
- 965.R8 Rubber industry
- 965.S4 Shipbuilding industry
- 965.S45 Shoe industry
- 965.S5 Silica industry
- 965.S65 Solvents industry
- 965.S8 Steel industry
- 965.T26 Telemarketing
- 965.T3 Telephone workers
- 965.T4 Textile industry
- 965.T54 Theaters
- Transportation industry see RC1030+
- 965.U53 Underground construction
- 965.U7 Uranium industry
- 965.V53 Video display terminal operators
- 965.W4 Welding
- 965.W58 Wood-using industries
- 965.W6 Woodworking industries
- 965.Z5 Zinc industry
- 966 Industrial nursing
- Industrial ophthalmology see RE825
- 967 Industrial hygiene
 - Including morbidity studies in industry
 - Cf. HD7260+ Administrative and statistical aspects of industrial hygiene
- Industrial psychology see HF5548.7+
- Psychological aspects of work and fatigue see BF481; T59.72
- 967.5 Industrial psychiatry
 - Cf. RC552.O3 Occupational neuroses
 - Cf. RC969.P8 Psychiatric services
- Medical departments
- 968 General works
- 969.A-Z Special services, A-Z
- 969.D4 Dental services
- 969.E54 Emergency medical services
- 969.H43 Health promotion services
- 969.P8 Psychiatric services
 - Cf. RC967.5 Industrial psychiatry
- Forensic aspects of occupational diseases and injuries see RA1055.4
- Military medicine
 - Cf. RD151+ Military surgery
 - Cf. UH201+ Military science
- 970 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- Special situations and conditions
 Military medicine -- Continued
- 971 General works
 Naval medicine
 Including merchant marine
 Cf. RD151+ Naval surgery
 Cf. VG20+ Naval science
- 981 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 986 General works
 Submarine medicine
 Cf. QP82+ Influence of environment
 Cf. RC88 Drowning
- 1000 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 1005 General works
 1015 Underwater physiology
 1020 Saturation diving
 Transportation medicine
 Cf. RA615+ Public health aspects of transportation
- 1030 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 1032 General works
 1035.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 1035.I55 Inland water transportation
- Automotive medicine
 For medical examination of drivers see TL152.35
 Cf. HE5613.5+ Traffic accidents
 Cf. RC451.4.A98 Psychiatry
 Cf. RD96.6 Crash injuries
 Cf. TL152.3+ Automobile drivers
 Cf. TL250 Human engineering
- 1040 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 1042 General works
 1045.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 1045.C35 Cardiovascular diseases
 1045.C4 Chronic diseases
 1045.D7 Drugs
 Cf. HE5620.D65+ Drugged driving
- 1045.F37 Fatigue
 1045.P78 Psychological aspects
 1045.V5 Vision
- Aviation medicine
 Class here works on aviation and space medicine combined
 Cf. TL555 Medical examinations for aviators
- 1050 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 1050.5 Congresses
 1051 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 1052 History
 1054.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 1058 Research. Experimentation
 1062 General works
 1063 General special
 1067 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Aviation physiology
 General works
 Special aspects, A-Z
 Acceleration
 Jet lag

- Special situations and conditions
 Aviation medicine -- Continued
- 1077 Aviation hygiene
 Cf. RA615.2 Sanitary and public health aspects
- 1085 Aviation psychology
- 1090 Aviation psychiatry
- 1095 Aviation ophthalmology
- 1097 Aviation nursing
- Space medicine
 Cf. QH327+ Space biology (Animals and plants)
 Cf. TL856 Physical and mental requirements for astronauts
 Cf. TL943 Planetary quarantine
- 1120 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1121 Congresses
- 1123 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 1125 History
- 1128.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1130 Research. Experimentation
- 1132 Bioinstrumentation
- 1135 General works
- 1137 General special
- 1145 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Space physiology
 General works
- 1150 Special aspects, A-Z
- 1151.A-Z Acceleration
- 1151.A26 Artificial gravity
- 1151.A78 Biological rhythms
- 1151.B54 Cardiovascular system
- 1151.C37 Central nervous system
- 1151.C45 Centrifugal force
- 1151.C46 Exercise
- 1151.E83 Gastrointestinal system
- 1151.G37 Immune system
- 1151.I45 Radiation
- 1151.R33 Respiration
- 1151.R47 Time perception
- 1151.T55 Visual perception
- 1151.V57 Weightlessness
- 1151.W44
- 1152 Space hygiene
- 1160 Space psychology
- Sports medicine
 For first aid for special sports see RC88.9.A+
 Cf. GV344 Safety measures in physical education
 Cf. GV346 Safety measures in school athletics
 Cf. RC451.4.A83 Psychiatry
 Cf. RD97 Emergency surgery
 Cf. RE827 Sports ophthalmology
- 1200 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1201 Congresses
- 1206 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 1210 General works
- 1211 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 1213 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 1215 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 1218.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z

Special situations and conditions

Sports medicine

By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 1218.A33 Aged. Older people
 1218.C45 Children
 1218.H54 High school athletes
 1218.M53 Middle-aged persons
 Older people see RC1218.A33
 1218.W65 Women
 Cf. RG207 Sports gynecology
- 1220.A-Z Medical and physiological aspects of special activities. By activity, A-Z
 Including injuries of special activities
 For first aid for special sports and activities see RC88.9.A+
- 1220.A65 Aquatic sports
 1220.B27 Ballet dancing
 1220.B3 Baseball
 1220.B33 Basketball
 1220.B5 Boating
 1220.B6 Boxing
 1220.B8 Bullfighting
 1220.C74 Cricket
 1220.C77 Cross-country skiing
 1220.C8 Cycling
 1220.D35 Dancing
 Dancing, Ballet see RC1220.B27
 1220.D5 Diving
 Cf. RC1000+ Underwater diving
- 1220.E53 Endurance sports
 1220.F54 Field hockey
 1220.F6 Football
 1220.G64 Golf
 1220.G95 Gymnastics
 Hatha yoga see RC1220.Y64
- 1220.H67 Horsemanship. Horse sports
 1220.I5 In-line skating
 1220.J38 Javelin throwing
 Jogging see RC1220.R8
- 1220.J83 Judo
 1220.K3 Karate
 1220.L37 Lawn bowls
 1220.M35 Marathon running
 1220.M36 Martial arts
 1220.M57 Motorsports
 1220.M6 Mountaineering
 1220.N46 Netball
 1220.P37 Parachuting
 1220.R24 Racket games
 1220.R67 Rowing
 1220.R75 Rugby
 1220.R8 Running. Jogging
 Running, Marathon see RC1220.M35
- 1220.S47 Shooting
 1220.S5 Skiing
 Skiing, Cross-country see RC1220.C77
- 1220.S53 Sled dog racing
 1220.S55 Snowboarding

Special situations and conditions

Sports medicine

Medical and physiological aspects of special activities. By activity, A-Z -- Continued

- 1220.S57 Soccer
- 1220.S6 Speleology
- 1220.S64 Squash
- 1220.S76 Sumo
- 1220.S77 Surfing
- 1220.S8 Swimming
- 1220.T4 Tennis
- 1220.T73 Track and field
- 1220.T75 Trampolining
- 1220.T77 Triathlon
- 1220.T78 Triple jump
- 1220.V64 Volleyball
- 1220.W44 Weight lifting
- 1220.W55 Winter sports
- 1220.W73 Wrestling
- 1220.Y64 Yoga, Hatha
- 1225 Medical examination of athletes
- 1226 Massage
- 1230 Doping in sports
- Physiology of sports
 - For individual sports see RC1220.A+
- 1235 General works
- 1236.A-Z Special organs or systems, A-Z
 - 1236.E38 Eye
 - 1236.H43 Heart
 - 1236.I55 Immune system
 - 1236.L43 Leg
 - 1236.N47 Nervous system
 - 1236.R47 Respiratory organs
- 1238 Effect of environmental factors on athletic performance
- 1245 Effect of alcohol on athletic performance

Surgery

- For psychic surgery see RZ403.P75
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RA960+
- (9) Yearbooks
 - see RD1
- 9.2 Congresses
- Directories of surgeons
 - 10.A1 General
 - 10.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Collected works (nonserial)
 - 11 Several authors
 - 14 Individual authors
- 16 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
 - Cf. RB115 Pathology
- 17 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 17.3 Communication in surgery
- History
 - 19 General works
 - 21 General special
 - 22 Primitive
 - Cf. GN477.5+ Ethnology
 - 23 Ancient
 - 25 Medieval
 - 27 Modern
 - 27.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
 - For anesthetists see RD80.6+
 - For neurosurgeons see RD592.8+
 - For orthopedists see RD727+
- 27.34 Collective
- 27.35.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Practice of surgery. Surgical economics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
- 27.4 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 27.42 General works
 - 27.43.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 27.44.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 27.5 Surgery as a profession
- 27.7 Surgical ethics
- 27.8 Unnecessary surgery
- 27.85 Surgical errors
- Study and teaching
 - 28.A1 General and United States
 - 28.A3-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 28.5.A-Z Laboratories, institutes, etc.
 - 28.5.A1 General works
 - 28.5.A5-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
- Museums and exhibitions see R871+
- Research. Experimentation
 - 29 General works
 - 29.5.A-Z By laboratory animal, A-Z
 - 29.5.R33 Rabbits
 - 29.5.S54 Sheep

- Research. Experimentation
 - By laboratory animal, A-Z -- Continued
- 29.5.S94 Swine
- 29.7 Computer applications. Data processing
 - Including computer simulation
- General works
 - Through 1900
 - 1901-
- 30 Popular works
- 31 Juvenile literature
- 31.3 General special
- 31.4 Psychological aspects
- 31.5 Operative surgery. Technique of surgical operations
- 31.7 General works
 - Assisting at operations. Operating room nursing, technicians, etc. Surgical technology
 - Preliminary preparation of the patient and operating room
 - Positioning in surgery and anesthesia
 - Ligature of arteries, etc.
 - Hemorrhage and hemostasis
 - Cf. RD33.57 Therapeutic embolization
 - Cf. RJ271 Newborn infants
 - Cf. RM171+ Blood transfusion
- 33.3 General works
- 33.35 Transfusion-free surgery
- Computer simulation see RD29.7
- 33.4 Cryosurgery
- 33.5 Electrosurgery. Galvanosurgery
- 33.53 Endoscopic surgery. Surgical endoscopy
 - Cf. RD73.L3 Laser endoscopy
 - Cf. RD118.8 Plastic surgery
- Interventional radiology
 - General works
 - Magnetic resonance imaging
 - Therapeutic embolization
- 33.55 Microsurgery
 - Including experimental microsurgery
 - Cf. RD655 Mohs surgery
- 33.65 Reoperation
- 33.7 Ultrasonics in surgery
 - Including operative ultrasonography
- 33.9 Other
- 34 Clinical cases
- 35 Examination. Diagnosis
 - For specific methods see RC78+
- 37 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 37.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 37.3 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 39 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 41 Atlases. Pictorial works
 - Surgical illustration see R836.A1+
 - Surgical anatomy see QM531+
 - Surgical bacteriology see QR46
 - Surgical nutrition see RD52.N88; RD52.P37
 - Surgical pathology see RD57
- 49 Surgical therapeutics. Preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative care
- 50 Preoperative care

- Surgical therapeutics. Preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative care -- Continued
- 50.5 Intraoperative care and monitoring
 For specific technique or aspects see RD52.A+
- 51 Postoperative care. Postoperative period. Recovery room
- 51.3 Post anesthesia nursing
- 51.5 Surgical intensive care
- 52.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
- 52.A58 Anticoagulants
- 52.B74 Breathing exercises. Respiratory care
 Electrolyte therapy see RD52.F59
- 52.E85 Evoked potential monitoring
- 52.F59 Fluid therapy. Electrolyte therapy
- 52.G59 Glucocorticoid therapy
- 52.M48 Metabolic care
- 52.N48 Neurophysiologic monitoring
- 52.N88 Nutritional care. Surgical nutrition
- 52.P37 Parenteral feeding
- 52.P59 Physical therapy
 Cf. RD792+ Orthopedics
- 52.R47 Respiratory care see RD52.B74
 Respiratory gas monitoring
 Surgical nutrition see RD52.N88
- 52.T73 Transesophageal echocardiography
- Surgical care in special medical conditions, emergencies, and the at-risk patient
- 54 General works
- 54.3.A-Z Special conditions, A-Z
 AIDS patients see RD54.3.H58
 HIV patients. AIDS patients
 Pacemaker patients
- 54.3.H58
- 54.3.P34
- 57 Surgical pathology
- 58 Reparative processes after operations (Physiological)
- 59 Surgical shock. Traumatic shock
- 63 Operating rooms and theaters. Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
 Cf. R857.C6 Clean air systems
- Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
 Cf. RD78.8 Anesthesiology
 Cf. RD130 Prosthesis
 Cf. RD132 Artificial implants
 Cf. RD755+ Orthopedics
- 71 General works
- 73.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 73.A3 Adhesives
- 73.A5 Air-cushions
- 73.B57 Bone saws
- 73.B6 Bougies
- 73.E8 Extension windlass
- 73.F52 Fibrin tissue adhesive
- 73.F7 Forceps
- 73.G5 Gloves
- 73.G67 Gowns
- 73.L3 Lasers. Laser surgery
 Including laser endoscopy
- 73.L5 Ligatures
- 73.N38 Needle-holders
- 73.N4 Needles
 Robots see RD73.S785

- Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - 73.S7 Speculum
 - 73.S75 Staplers
 - 73.S78 Surgical adjusters
 - 73.S785 Surgical robots
 - 73.S8 Suture materials
 - 73.S9 Syringes
 - 73.T6 Tourniquets
 - 73.T7 Trochars
 - 73.T75 Trusses
 - 76 Catalogs. Trade directories
- Anesthesiology
 - Cf. RA975.5.A5 Anesthesia services
 - Cf. RD51.3 Post anesthesia nursing
 - Cf. RD52.R47 Respiratory gas monitoring
 - Cf. RD93.93 Traumatology
 - Cf. RD139 Anesthesia in childhood
 - Cf. RD145 Anesthesia in old age
 - Cf. RD751 Orthopedics
 - Cf. RE82+ Ophthalmology
 - Cf. RF52 Otolaryngology
 - Cf. RG732+ Obstetrics
 - Cf. RK510+ Dentistry
- 78.3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 78.4 Congresses
- 78.5 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- Directories of anesthetists
 - 78.6 General works
 - 78.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 78.8 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- History
 - 79 General works
 - 80.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - 80.J3 Claims of Jackson
 - 80.L9 Claims of Long
 - 80.M9 Claims of Morton
 - 80.W5 Claims of Wells
 - By region or country
 - 80.3 United States
 - 80.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Biography
 - 80.6 Collective
 - 80.62.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 80.65 Practice of anesthesiology
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
- 80.7 Study and teaching
- 80.9 Research. Experimentation
- 80.95 Computer applications. Data processing
- 81 General works
- 82 General special
- 82.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 82.3 Problems, handbooks, examinations
- 82.4 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 82.45 Clinical cases

- Anesthesiology -- Continued
- Accidents and complications
 - Including emergencies
 - Cf. RA1270.A53 Toxicology
 - 82.5 General works
 - 82.7.A-Z Special complications, A-Z
 - 82.7.A48 Anaphylaxis
 - 82.7.A6 Apnea
 - 82.7.A7 Arrhythmia
 - 82.7.D4 Death
 - 82.7.D78 Drug interactions
 - 82.7.E53 Endocrine complications
 - 82.7.M3 Malignant hyperthermia
 - 82.7.S53 Side effects of anesthetic drugs
 - 83.5 Neuromuscular blocking agents used in conjunction with anesthesia
 - 84 Conduction anesthesia
 - Including local anesthesia and nerve block
 - 85.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
 - 85.A25 Acupuncture anesthesia
 - 85.A43 Alfentanil
 - Block anesthesia see RD84
 - Conduction anesthesia see RD84
 - 85.C64 Conscious sedation
 - 85.E57 Electric anesthesia
 - 85.E6 Endotracheal anesthesia
 - 85.H9 Hypnosis
 - 85.I48 Inhalation anesthesia
 - 85.I496 Intraosseous anesthesia
 - 85.I6 Intravenous anesthesia
 - Local anesthesia see RD84
 - Nerve block see RD84
 - 85.N4 Neuroleptanesthesia
 - 85.P3 Paravertebral block
 - 85.P4 Peridural anesthesia
 - 85.S7 Spinal anesthesia
 - 85.T85 Tumescant local anesthesia
 - 85.5 Anesthetics
 - 86.A-Z Special anesthetics and adjuvants, A-Z
 - 86.B85 Buprenorphine
 - 86.C5 Chloroform
 - 86.C6 Cocaine
 - 86.C8 Curare
 - 86.D47 Diazepam
 - 86.D5 Diltin
 - 86.E2 Earths
 - 86.E47 EMLA. Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics
 - 86.E5 Enflurane
 - 86.E8 Ether
 - 86.E95 Etomidate
 - Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics see RD86.E47
 - 86.F3 Falicaine
 - 86.F45 Fentanyl
 - 86.H3 Halothane
 - 86.H6 Hostacain
 - 86.I84 Isoflurane
 - 86.K4 Ketamine

Anesthesiology

Anesthetics

Special anesthetics and adjuvants, A-Z -- Continued

- 86.L52 Lidocaine
- 86.M3 Magnesium
- 86.M67 Morphine
- 86.N25 Nalbuphine
- 86.N3 Naphthalene
- Narcotics see RD86.O64
- 86.N7 Nitrous oxide
 - Cf. RK512.N55 Dentistry
- (86.N8) Novocaine
 - see RD86.P68
- 86.O64 Opioids. Narcotics
- 86.P35 Penthrane
- 86.P68 Procaine
- 86.P7 Propanidid
- 86.P73 Propitocaine
- 86.S65 Sodium oxybate
- 86.T7 Trichloroethylene
- 86.T75 Trimecaine
- 86.T76 Tromethamine
- 86.V42 Vecuronium bromide
- (86.X8) Xylocaine
 - see RD86.L52

Anesthesia in special medical conditions, emergencies, and the at-risk patient

- 87 General works
- 87.3.A-Z Special conditions, A-Z
 - 87.3.C37 Cardiovascular diseases
 - 87.3.E53 Endocrine diseases
 - 87.3.G37 Gastrointestinal diseases
 - 87.3.G45 Genetic disorders
 - 87.3.H43 Heart diseases
 - 87.3.L58 Liver diseases
 - 87.3.L85 Lung diseases
 - 87.3.N47 Nervous system diseases
 - 87.3.O23 Obesity
 - 87.3.P73 Pregnancy
 - Cf. RG732+ Anesthesia in obstetrics
 - Pulmonary diseases see RD87.3.L85
 - 87.3.R35 Rare diseases
 - 87.3.S53 Sickle cell anemia
 - 87.3.T7 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
 - 87.3.U76 Urologic diseases

Asepsis and antisepsis. Sterilization (Operative)

- 91 General works
- 91.5.A-Z General antiseptics, A-Z
 - Cf. RM400 Therapeutics
- 91.5.P6 Povidone-iodine

Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries

- For wounds and injuries of individual regions, organs, etc., see RD520+, RE831+; RF195, RF437, RF547
- For medico-legal aspects of wounds and injuries see RA1071+
- Cf. RA645.T73 Public health
- Cf. RA975.5.T83 Trauma centers
- 92 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries -- Continued
- 92.2 Congresses
 - 93 General works
 - 93.3 Atlases
 - 93.5.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 - 93.5.A35 Aged. Older people
 - 93.5.C4 Children
 - Cf. RA1122.5 Battered child syndrome
 - Newborn infants. Neonatology see RJ325
 - Older people see RD93.5.A35
 - Pregnant women see RG580.W68
 - 93.6.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
 - 93.6.I53 Indians
 - 93.7 Examination. Diagnosis
 - By region or country
 - 93.8 United States
 - 93.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 93.93 Anesthesia and analgesia
 - 93.95 Trauma nursing
 - 94 Wound healing
 - 95 Care of aseptic and infected wounds
 - Wounds by type or causative agent
 - Cf. RD156 War wounds
 - 96 Operative wounds
 - (96.1) Stab wounds
 - see RD96.35
 - 96.15 Nonpenetrating wounds. Blunt trauma
 - Penetrating wounds
 - 96.18 General works
 - 96.2 Wounds from animal and insect bites
 - 96.3 Gunshot wounds
 - 96.35 Stab wounds. Cutting wounds. Lacerations
 - Burns and scalds
 - 96.4 General works
 - 96.45 Chemical burns
 - 96.5 Electrical burns
 - Cf. RC87.5 Electric shock
 - 96.55 Radiation burns
 - 96.58 Crush syndrome
 - Fractures see RD101
 - 96.6 Crash injuries
 - Cf. RD533.5 Whiplash injuries
 - 96.7 Blast injuries
 - 97 Sports injuries (General)
 - For injuries of individual sports see RC1220.A+
 - 97.5 Industrial injuries
 - 97.6 Overuse injuries
 - 97.8.A-Z Other injuries, A-Z
 - 97.8.B43 Bed injuries
 - 97.8.S53 Skateboard injuries
 - 97.8.S74 Step stool injuries
 - Surgical complications
 - 98 General works
 - 98.2 Wound disruption. Delayed healing
 - 98.3 Postoperative wound infections
 - 98.4 Postoperative pain

Surgical nursing

For nursing of other types of surgery, by type of surgery see RD520+

Cf. RD32.3 Operating room nursing

Cf. RD51.3 Post anesthesia nursing

Cf. RD93.95 Trauma nursing

Cf. RD110.5 Ambulatory surgical nursing

Cf. RD118.75 Plastic surgery nursing

Cf. RD596 Neurosurgical nursing

Cf. RD753 Orthopedic nursing

Cf. RE88 Ophthalmic nursing

Cf. RF52.5 Otolaryngological nursing

Cf. RG105 Gynecologic nursing

Cf. RG951 Obstetric nursing

99.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

99.A2

Congresses

99.A3-Z

General works

99.24

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

99.25

Problems, exercises, examinations

99.3

Atlases. Pictorial works

99.32

Surgical nursing as a profession

99.35

Study and teaching

100

Transportation of the injured

Cf. UH500+ Military medical service

101

Fractures (General)

For fractures of individual bones or regions or the body see RD521+

102

Examination. Diagnosis

103.A-Z

Special therapies, A-Z

103.B65

Bone wiring

103.E4

Electric stimulation

103.E88

External skeletal fixation

103.F58

Fixation (General)

103.I5

Internal fixation

103.I53

Intramedullary fixation. Intramedullary rods

103.U47

Ultrasonic therapy

104.A-Z

Special types of fractures, A-Z

104.A95

Avulsion fractures

104.S77

Stress fractures

106

Dislocations and sprains (General)

For individual dislocations and sprains see RD520+

108

Foreign bodies

For foreign bodies in individual organs see RD520+

Outpatient surgery. Ambulatory surgery

Cf. RD137.7 Ambulatory surgery in childhood

110

General works

110.5

Ambulatory surgical nursing

Minor surgery

111

General works

Bandaging. Dressings

113

General works

113.4.A-Z

Special, A-Z

113.4.O22

Occlusive dressings

113.7

Splints

114

Surgical casts

- Plastic surgery. Reparative surgery
 For works on reparative or general plastic surgery of particular regions of the body see RD520+
 Cf. RA623.5 Post-mortem plastic surgery
 Cf. RE87 Ophthalmology
 Cf. RF127 Otology
 Cf. RG104.5 Gynecology
- 118.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 118.A2 Congresses
 118.A3-Z General works
 118.3 Clinical cases
 118.5 Psychological aspects
 118.7 Complications and unfavorable results
 118.75 Plastic surgery nursing
 118.8 Endoscopic surgery
 Cosmetic surgery
 General works
 Special, A-Z
 119.5.A24 Abdomen
 Blepharoplasty see RD119.5.E94
 119.5.B82 Body piercing
 119.5.B83 Body shaping
 119.5.C45 Chin. Genioplasty
 119.5.E94 Eyelids. Blepharoplasty
 119.5.F33 Face. Face lift
 Genioplasty see RD119.5.C45
 119.5.L55 Liposuction. Liposculpture
 Including ultrasound-assisted liposuction
 119.5.N67 Nose. Rhinoplasty
 Rhinoplasty see RD119.5.N67
 Suction lipectomy see RD119.5.L55
 119.5.T57 Tissue expansion
 Ultrasound-assisted liposuction see RD119.5.L55
- 120 Use of plastics and paraffin prosthesis
 120.5 Other materials
 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
 Cf. QP89 Physiology
 Cf. RD87.3.T7 Anesthesia
- 120.6 History
 120.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 120.7 General works
 120.75 Popular works
 120.76 Juvenile works
 120.77.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 120.77.C45 Children
 120.78 Complications of transplantation
 120.8 Surgical flaps
 120.9 Fetal tissues
 Skin
 General works
 121.5 Hair
 Bone
 General works
 123.5 Bone marrow
 Including Graft versus host disease
- 124 Nerve
 124.5 Omentum

- Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. -- Continued
- 125 Muscles. Myoblasts
- 126 Organs
 For transplantation of particular organs see RD539
- Tissue banks. Organ banks
 Cf. RE89 Eye banks
 Cf. RM172 Blood banks
- 127 General works
- 127.3 Brain banks
- 128 Musculoskeletal banks. Bone banks
- 128.5 Skin banks
- 129 Techniques of preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
- 129.5 Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
 Including procurement and allocation
 History see RD120.6+
- 129.8 Nursing
- 130 Prosthesis. Artificial organs
 For prosthesis of other particular parts and organs see RD520+
 Cf. RD756+ Artificial limbs and braces
 Cf. RD756.22 Artificial hands
 Cf. RE986+ Artificial eyes and other prostheses
 Cf. RK641+ Prosthetic dentistry
- 132 Artificial implants and implant materials
 Cf. RD120 Plastic surgery
 Cf. RD755.5+ Orthopedic implants
 Cf. RE988 Intraocular
 Cf. RF305 Cochlear implants
 Cf. RK667.I45 Implant dentures
- Surgery in childhood
 Cf. RD590 Circumcision
 Cf. RD732.3.C48 Orthopedics
 Cf. RK529.5.C45 Oral surgery
- 137.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 137.A2 Congresses
- 137.A3-Z General works
- 137.2 Popular works
- 137.3 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 137.5 Surgery in infancy. Neonatal surgery
 Cf. RD732.3.I53 Orthopedia
- 137.7 Ambulatory surgery
- 139 Anesthesia in childhood
- 142 Surgery in adolescence
- 144 Surgery in pregnancy
- 145 Surgery in old age
 Including anesthesia
 Cf. RD732.3.A44 Orthopedics
- Surgery in individual diseases see RD520+
- Military and naval surgery
- 151 General works
- 153 General special
- 156 War wounds
 By region or country
 Cf. UH201+ Military medical service
 United States
- 200 General works
- 201 General special

Military and naval surgery

By region or country

United States -- Continued

- 202 Revolution, 1775-1783
- 203 War of 1812
- 204 Mexican War, 1846-1848
- 205 Civil War and period from 1865 to 1898
- 206 Spanish-American War, 1898
- 207 World War I, 1914-1918
- 209 World War II, 1939-1945
- 211 Other wars. By date
- 214.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- 216 Canada

- 221 Mexico

Central America

- 224 General works

- 225.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

West Indies

- 231 General works

- 232.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z

South America

- 235 General works

- 236 Argentina

- 239 Bolivia

- 241 Brazil

- 244 Chile

- 247 Colombia

- 251 Ecuador

- 254 Guianas

- 257 Paraguay

- 261 Peru

- 264 Uruguay

- 267 Venezuela

Europe

- 268 General works

- 269 World War I, 1918-1918

- 270 World War II, 1939-1945

- 271 Other wars. By date

Great Britain

- 273 General works

- 274 Napoleonic Wars, 1789-1815

- 275 War of 1812

- 277 Crimean War, 1853-1856

- 279 Sepoy Mutiny, 1857-1858

- 281 First Boer War, 1880-1881

- 283 Egypt and Sudan campaigns, 1882-1900

- 285 Second Boer War, 1899-1902

- 287 World War I, 1914-1918

- 288 World War II, 1394-1458

- 289 Other wars. By date

- 291 Austria

- 301 Belgium

- 311 Denmark

France

- 321 General works

- 323 Napoleonic Wars, 1789-1815

Military and naval surgery

By region or country

Europe

France -- Continued

- 325 Franco-German War, 1870-1871
- 327 World War I, 1914-1918
- 329 World War II, 1939-1945
- 330 Other wars. By date

Germany

- 331 General works
- 335 World War I, 1914-1918
- 337 World War II, 1939-1945
- 339 Other wars. By date

Greece

- 341

Netherlands

- 351

Italy

- 361 General works
- 367 Austrian Campaign, 1859
- 368 Austrian Campaign, 1866
- 369 World War II, 1939-1945
- 370 Other wars. By date

Norway

- 371

Portugal

- 381

Soviet Union

- 391

Spain

- 401 General works
- 405 Cuban Revolution, 1895-1898
- 406 Spanish-American War, 1898
- 408 Other wars. By date

- 411

Sweden

- 421

Switzerland

Turkey and the Balkan States

- 431 General works
- 435 Balkan War, 1912-1913
- 438 Other wars. By date

- 441.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

- 441.C9

Czechoslovakia

Asia

- 445 General works

- 451

China

- 460

Pakistan

- 461

India

- 462

Sri Lanka

- 463

Burma. Myanmar

Japan

- 465

General works

- 471

War with China, 1894-1895

- 473

Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905

- 474

World War II, 1939-1945

- 475

Other wars. By date

- 476.A-Z

Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

- 476.K6

Korea

Turkey see RD431+

Africa

- 481

General works

- 486

Egypt

- Military and naval surgery
 - By region or country
 - Africa -- Continued
 - 489.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
 - 493 Australia
 - 493.5 New Zealand
 - 498.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 - Surgery by region, system, or organ
 - For cosmetic surgery by region of the body see RD119.5.A+
 - For tumor and cancer surgery by region, system, or organ see RD655
 - For the locomotor system (General) see RD680+
- 520 Skin and subcutaneous tissue
 - Cf. RD528 Scalp
 - Cf. RL120.L37 Laser surgery
- Head and neck
 - For eye surgery see RE80+
 - For ear, nose, and throat surgery see RF1+
 - For oral surgery see RK529+
- 521 General works
- 523 Face surgery
 - Cf. RD119.5.F33 Face lift
- 524 Lips
- 525 Palate
- 526 Jaws
- 526.5 Chin
- 527.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 527.E94 Eye sockets
 - 527.P3 Parotid gland
 - 527.S3 Salivary glands
- 528 Scalp
- 529 Skull
 - Cf. RD594+ Brain surgery
- 531 Neck
 - For the pharynx and tonsils see RF484+
 - For the trachea, larynx, vocal cords, and epiglottis see RF516+
- Spine
 - Cf. RD592.5+ Neurosurgery
 - Cf. RD768+ Deformities of the spine
- 533 General works
- 533.5 Whiplash injuries
- Chest. Thoracic surgery
 - Biography
 - 535.7 Collective
 - 535.8.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 536 General works
 - Heart see RD598+
 - 539 Lungs
 - 539.5 Esophagus
 - 539.8 Breast
 - Including augmentation and reduction mammoplasty, breast implants
- Abdomen. Gastrointestinal surgery
 - 540 General works
 - 540.2 Abdominal wall
 - 540.3 Abdominal aorta
 - Stomach. Gastrectomy
 - Including gastroduodenal surgery

- Surgery by region, system, or organ
- Abdomen. Gastrointestinal surgery
 - Stomach. Gastrectomy -- Continued
 - 540.5 General works
 - Peptic ulcer surgery
 - 540.53 General works
 - 540.57 Vagotomy
 - Intestines
 - 540.6 General works
 - Small intestine
 - 540.7 General works
 - Duodenum
 - Cf. RD540.5+ Gastroduodenal surgery
 - 540.75 General works
 - Duodenal ulcer see RD540.53+
 - Jejunum
 - 540.8 General works
 - 540.85 Jejunioileal bypass
 - 540.9 Ileum. Ileostomy
 - Large intestine
 - 541 General works
 - 542 Appendectomy. Appendicitis
 - 543.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 543.C4 Cecostomy
 - 543.C57 Colectomy
 - 543.C6 Colostomy
 - 544 Lower sigmoid, rectum, and anal region
 - Including proctocolectomy
 - 546 Liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas
 - Cf. RD599.5.184 Islands of Langerhans
 - 547 Gallstones. Biliary calculi
 - 547.5 Spleen
 - 548 Peritoneum
 - Hernia see RD621+
 - Pelvis. Hip
 - Cf. RD772 Congenital dislocation, etc.
 - Cf. RG104+ Gynecologic surgery
 - 549 General works
 - 549.5 Sacroiliac joint
 - 550 Groin
 - Extremities
 - 551 General works
 - 553 Amputations and excisions
 - For amputation of particular extremities see RD557+
 - For biography of amputees see RD796.A2+
 - Upper extremities
 - 557 General works
 - 557.5 Shoulder. Shoulder joint
 - 558 Elbow
 - 559 Hand. Wrist
 - Lower extremities
 - 560 General works
 - 561 Knee. Knee ligaments
 - 562 Ankle
 - 563 Foot. Podiatry. Chiropody
 - Including care of feet

Surgery by region, system, or organ -- Continued

Genitourinary organs. Urological surgery

Including male genitourinary organs

For female genitourinary and generative organs see RG104+

- 571 General works
- 572 Endourology. Endoscopic surgery of genitourinary organs
Cf. RC901.7.E53 Endoscopes
Cf. RC920 Cystoscopy
- 574 Urolithiasis. Urinary calculi
- 575 Kidneys
- 578 Ureters
Bladder
General works
- 580 Lithotomy. Lithotripsy
- 581 Urethra
- 583 Generative organs
General works
Sterilization (Birth control). Sterilization reversal
For sterilization of women see RG138
- 585 General works
- 585.5 Vasectomy
Male generative organs
General works
- 586 Prostate
- 587 Penis
General works
- 589 Foreskin. Circumcision. Phimosi
- 590 Phalloplasty
- 591 Testes
- 592 Nervous system. Neurosurgery
- 592.5 Directories
Biography
- 592.8 Collective
- 592.9.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 593 General works
- 593.5 Computer-assisted neurosurgery
- Brain
Including the effects of surgery
- 594 General works
- 594.12 Intracerebral transplantation
- 594.15 Radiosurgery
- 594.2 Blood vessels. Neurovascular surgery
Including cerebrovascular surgery
- 594.3 Spinal cord
- 595 Nerves
- 595.5 Pain surgery. Surgical analgesia
- 596 Neurosurgical nursing
- Cardiovascular system
- 597 General works
Heart
Including coronary arteries
- 598 General works
Cardiac implants and assist devices and techniques
- 598.3 General works
- 598.35.A-Z Special devices or techniques, A-Z
- 598.35.A53 Angioplasty

Surgery by region, system, or organ

Cardiovascular system

Heart

Cardiac implants and assist devices and techniques

Special devices or techniques, A-Z -- Continued

- 598.35.A77 Artificial circulation
 598.35.A78 Artificial heart
 Batista technique see RD598.35.P27
- 598.35.C35 Cardiac catheterization
 598.35.C37 Cardiomyoplasty
 598.35.C39 Catheter ablation
 598.35.C67 Coronary artery bypass
 598.35.H42 Heart valve prosthesis
 598.35.I53 Induced cardiac arrest
 598.35.I55 Interventional radiology
 598.35.L37 Laser surgery
 Cf. RD598.35.T67 Transmyocardial laser revascularization
- 598.35.M42 Mechanical heart
 598.35.M95 Myocardial revascularization
 Cf. RD598.35.T67 Transmyocardial laser revascularization
 Myocardioplasty see RD598.35.C37
- 598.35.P27 Partial left ventriculectomy. Batista technique
 598.35.P37 Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty
 598.35.R45 Reoperation
 598.35.S73 Stents
 598.35.T67 Transmyocardial laser revascularization
 598.35.T7 Transplantation
 Transplanted skeletal muscle for cardiac assist see RD598.35.C37
- Blood vessels. Vascular surgery
 Including visceral vascular surgery
 For vascular surgery by region of the body see RD520+
- 598.5 General works
 598.55 Vascular grafts. Blood vessel prosthesis
 Including endothelial seeding
- Arteries
 Cf. RD598+ Coronary arteries
- 598.6 General works
 598.65 Endarterectomy. Atherectomy
 598.67 Interventional radiology
- 598.7 Veins
 598.8 Lymphatic system
 Cf. RD547.5 Spleen
- Endocrine glands
 General works
 Special glands, A-Z
- 599 Adrenal glands
 599.5.A-Z Islands of Langerhans
 599.5.A37 Parathyroid gland
 599.5.I84 Pituitary gland
 599.5.P37 Thyroid gland
 599.5.P58
 599.5.T46
- Surgical treatment of functional disorders
- 605 Metabolic disorders
- Conditions that usually require surgery
 For surgical pathology see RD57
- 608 Exostosis
 Hernia

- Conditions that usually require surgery
- Hernia -- Continued
- 621 General works
- Mechanical applications
- 625 General works
- 626 Catalogs
- 628 Necrosis. Gangrene
 - Cf. RB133 Manifestations of disease
- 641 Suppuration. Abscesses
- 643 Fistulae. Fissures
- 645 Contractions
 - Cf. RD96.4+ Burns and scalds (Emergency surgery)
- 646 Calculi
 - Cf. RD547 Gallstones
 - Cf. RD574 Urinary calculi
- 647.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 647.A3 Adhesions
- Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
 - Cf. RC254+ Nonsurgical treatment
- 651 General works
- 652 Intraoperative radiotherapy
- 653 Endocrine glands
- 654 Connective tissues
- 655 Skin
 - Including Mohs surgery
 - Cf. RD677 Dermoid cysts
- Head and neck
 - Including parotid gland
 - For larynx see RF516+
- 661 General works
- 661.5 Face
- 662 Mouth. Tongue. Palate
- 662.5 Skull. Skull base
- 663 Brain. Nervous system
- Chest
 - 667 General works
 - 667.3 Esophagus
 - 667.5 Breast
- Abdomen
 - 668 General works
 - 668.3 Stomach
 - 668.5 Intestines
 - Cf. RD672 Rectum
 - 669 Liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas
- 669.5 Pelvis
- 670 Genitourinary organs
 - For female genitourinary organs see RG104.6
- 672 Rectum
- 673 Spine and spinal cord
- 674 Extremities
- 675 Bone tumors
- Cystic tumors
 - 676 General works
 - 677 Dermoid cysts
 - 678 Retention cysts

- Diseases of the locomotor system (Surgical treatment)
 For the spine see RD533+
 For the pelvis and hip see RD549+
 For extremities see RD551+
 Cf. RC925+ Nonsurgical treatment
 Cf. RD761+ Deformities
- 680 General works
 684 Bones
 Cf. RD675 Bone tumors
- 686 Joint (General)
 For joints of specific parts of the body see RD521+
- 688 Muscles. Tendons. Bursae
- 701 Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery
 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 705 Hospitals
 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 By region or state, A-Z
 Subarrange each state by Table R5a
- 705.5.A1
 705.5.A2-Z
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 706.A2-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- (711) Yearbooks
 see RD701
- 715 Congresses
 721 Collections
 723 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 724 Directories
 History
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
- 725 Biography
 726.A-Z
 Collective
 Individual, A-Z
- 727 General works
 728.A-Z
 General special
- 731 By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 732 Aged. Older people
 732.3.A-Z Children
 732.3.A44 Infants
 732.3.C48 Mental disabilities, People with
 732.3.I53 Older people see RD732.3.A44
 732.3.M44
- 732.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 732.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
 732.7 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 732.8 Popular works
- 733 Addresses, essays, lectures
 733.2 Atlases. Pictorial works
 733.8 Clinical cases
 Examination. Diagnosis
 General works
- 734 Orthopedic disability evaluation
 734.3 Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 734.5.A-Z Laboratory technique
 734.5.L33
 734.5.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging

- Orthopedics. Orthopedic surgery
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
 - 734.5.M64 Moiré topography
 - 734.5.P58 Physical orthopedic tests
 - 734.5.R33 Radiography
 - 734.5.R34 Radioisotope scanning
 - Special therapies, A-Z
 - 736.A-Z Blood transfusion
 - 736.B56 Exercise therapy
 - 736.E88 Extracorporeal shock wave therapy
 - 736.E9 Hydrotherapy
 - 736.H9 Manipulation
 - Cf. RZ201+ Chiropractics
 - Cf. RZ301+ Osteopathy
 - 736.M3 Massage
 - 736.O3 Occupational therapy
 - 736.P47 Physical therapy
 - 736.P5 Play therapy
 - 736.R3 Radiotherapy
 - Shock waves see RD736.E9
 - 736.T7 Traction
 - 750 Orthopedic emergencies
 - 751 Anesthesia in orthopedics
 - 752 Computer-assisted orthopedic surgery
 - 753 Orthopedic nursing
 - Orthopedic instruments, apparatus, and appliances
 - 755 General works
 - Implants and implant materials
 - Cf. RD103.I5 Internal fracture fixation
 - Cf. RD103.I53 Intramedullary rods
 - Cf. RD686 Artificial joints
 - 755.5 General works
 - 755.6 Bone substitutes
 - 755.65 Hydroxyapatite coating
 - 755.7 Intervertebral disk prostheses
 - Artificial limbs
 - 756 General works
 - Arms. Upper extremities
 - 756.2 General works
 - 756.22 Hands
 - Legs. Lower extremities
 - 756.4 General works
 - 756.42 Foot
 - Other apparatus, A-Z
 - 757.A-Z Braces
 - 757.B73 Chairs
 - 757.C5 Knee pads
 - 757.K53 Reading devices
 - 757.R4 Shoes
 - 757.S45 Slings
 - 757.S5 Splints
 - 757.S67 Walkers
 - 757.W3 Wheelchairs
 - 757.W4

Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery -- Continued

Deformities and disorders

Cf. QM690+ Teratology

Cf. RD118+ Plastic surgery

- 761 General works
 762 Posture disorders
 763 Head and neck
 766 Trunk
 Spine. Back
 768 General works
 771.A-Z Special, A-Z
 771.A5 Ankylosing spondylitis
 771.B217 Backache
 Curvature of the spine see RD771.S3
 771.I58 Instability
 771.I6 Intervertebral disk (Displacement, herniation and rupture)
 771.K94 Kyphosis
 771.O86 Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament
 771.O88 Osteophytosis
 771.S3 Scoliosis. Curvature of the spine
 771.S64 Spondylitis
 Cf. RD771.A5 Ankylosing spondylitis
 Spondylosis see RD771.O88
 771.S74 Stenosis of the spinal canal
 772 Hip. Congenital dislocation, etc.
 Extremities
 Cf. RD551+ Regional surgery
 Cf. RD756+ Artificial limbs
 775 General works
 Upper extremities. Arm
 776 General works
 Hand
 778 General works
 778.5 Dupuytren's contracture
 Lower extremities. Leg
 779 General works
 779.3 Leg length inequality
 Foot
 781 General works
 783 Clubfoot
 785 Flatfoot
 Toes
 786 General works
 787 Hallux valgus and varus. Bunion
 789 Hammertoe
 Physical rehabilitation
 Cf. HD7255.A2+ Rehabilitation of workers with disabilities
 Cf. HV3018+ Occupations for people with physical disabilities
 Cf. RM695+ Physical therapy
 Cf. UB360+ Rehabilitation of disabled veterans
 792 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 792.5 Congresses
 794 Directories
 History
 795 General works
 795.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery
Physical rehabilitation -- Continued
Biography
 Including personal narratives of individual cases
796.A2 Collective
796.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
797 General works
798 General special
799 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
804 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Study and teaching
807 General works
808 Audiovisual aids
809.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
811 Clinical cases

Ophthalmology

- Cf. RA1062.5 Forensic ophthalmology
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- Hospitals, clinics, etc.
 - Including hospitals for eye and ear; eye, ear, nose and throat
 - Cf. HV1783+ Schools and asylums for the blind
- 3 General works
- 3.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- (6) Yearbooks
 - see RE1
- 11 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 14 Several authors
- 16 Individual authors
- 20 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- 21 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 22 Directories of eye, ear, nose, and throat specialists
- Government documents on ophthalmology and optometry
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- History
 - General works
 - 26 Ancient
 - 27 Medieval
 - 28 Modern
 - 29 By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
 - 31 Collective
 - 36.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Diseases of the eye and ear, nose, or throat
 - Cf. QP458 Physiology
 - Cf. RF40+ Ear, nose, and larynx
 - General works
 - 41 Through 1900
 - 45 1901-
 - Diseases of the eye (General)
 - For special diseases of the eye see RE121+
 - Cf. N71.8 Vision disorders and art
 - Cf. QM511 Anatomy
 - Cf. QP474+ Physiology
 - 46 General works
 - 48 General special
 - 48.2.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 - 48.2.A5 Aged. Older people
 - 48.2.C5 Children
 - Older people see RE48.2.A5
 - 48.2.Y6 Youth
 - 48.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 49 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 50 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 51 Popular works
 - Including hygiene and sight conservation
 - Cf. LB3431 School hygiene
 - 52 Juvenile works

| RE | OPHTHALMOLOGY | RE |
|--------|--|----|
| 56 | Study and teaching
Cf. RE956 Optometry and opticians | |
| 58 | Research. Experimentation | |
| 61 | Addresses, essays, lectures
Laboratories, institutes, etc. | |
| 62 | General works | |
| 63.A-Z | Individual. By city, A-Z | |
| 64 | Museums. Exhibitions | |
| 65 | Medical ophthalmology. The eye in relation to other diseases
Cf. RC73.5 Eye in diagnosis | |
| 66 | Pathological anatomy | |
| 66.5 | Cytopathology | |
| 67 | Clinical physiology of the eye
Cf. QP474+ Physiology | |
| 68 | Immunological aspects | |
| 69 | Clinical cases | |
| 71 | Atlases. Pictorial works
Practice of ophthalmology. Ophthalmic economics
Including business methods and employment surveys | |
| 72 | General works | |
| 72.5 | Ophthalmic assistants
Cf. RE88 Ophthalmic nursing | |
| 73 | Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
Cf. RE75+ Examination and diagnosis
Cf. RE780 Prisms for correcting muscular divergence or convergence
Cf. RE840 Protective apparatus
Examination. Diagnosis
Cf. RE918+ Tests of color vision
Cf. RE927+ Tests for refraction | |
| 75 | General works | |
| 76 | General special | |
| 77 | Laboratory technique | |
| 78 | Ophthalmoscopy | |
| 79.A-Z | Other special, A-Z | |
| 79.A5 | Angiography | |
| 79.B5 | Biomicroscopy (Slit-lamp microscopy) | |
| 79.C65 | Contrast sensitivity testing
Diagnostic imaging see RE79.I42 | |
| 79.E38 | Electronic data processing | |
| 79.E39 | Electrooculography | |
| 79.E4 | Electroretinography | |
| 79.F55 | Fluorimetry | |
| 79.G6 | Gonioscopy | |
| 79.H57 | History taking | |
| 79.I42 | Imaging | |
| 79.M33 | Magnetic resonance imaging | |
| 79.O6 | Ophthalmodynamometry | |
| 79.P4 | Perimetry | |
| 79.P5 | Phorometer | |
| 79.P54 | Photography | |
| 79.R3 | Radiography | |
| 79.R33 | Radioisotopes | |
| 79.S28 | Scanning laser ophthalmoscopy
Slit-lamp microscopy see RE79.B5 | |
| 79.S83 | Stereoscope | |
| 79.T6 | Tonometry | |

- Examination. Diagnosis
- Other special, A-Z -- Continued
- 79.U4 Ultrasonography
- Therapeutics see RE991+
- Eye surgery
 - Including preoperative, and postoperative care
 - Cf. RE451 Surgical treatment of cataract
 - Cf. RE771 Surgical treatment of strabismus
- 80 General works
- Anesthesia in ophthalmology
 - 82 General works
 - 83.A-Z Anesthetics, A-Z
 - 83.P4 Phenacaine
- 85 Complications and sequelae
- 86 Laser surgery
- 87 Ophthalmic plastic surgery
 - Cf. RD119.5.E94 Cosmetic surgery of the eyelids
 - Cf. RE986+ Artificial eyes and other prostheses
- 88 Ophthalmic nursing
 - Including eye, ear, nose, and throat combined
 - For works limited to otorhinolaryngological nursing see RF52.5
- 89 Eye banks
- Vision disorders. Blindness
 - Cf. HV1571+ Social pathology
 - Cf. RE735 Binocular imbalances
 - Cf. RE921 Color blindness
 - Cf. RE925+ Refractive errors
- 91 General works
- 92 Amaurosis. Amblyopia
- 92.5 Amaurosis fugax
- 93 Hemeralopia (Day blindness). Nyctalopia (Night blindness)
- 94 Hemianopsia. Hemiopia
- 95 Monocular vision
- 96 Infections and inflammation of the eye. Ophthalmia
 - For individual diseases see RE901.A+
 - Cf. RE320 Conjunctivitis
 - Cf. RJ296 Diseases of newborn infants
- Diseases of the eyelids
 - 121 General works
 - Granulation see RE320
 - 141 Blepharitis
 - 142 Blepharospasm
 - 151 Ectropion and entropion
 - 155.A-Z Other diseases of the eyelids, A-Z
 - 155.A3 Abscess
 - 155.B5 Blepharoptosis
 - 155.E3 Eczema
 - 155.H6 Hordeolum (Sty)
 - Sty see RE155.H6
- Diseases of the lacrimal glands and ducts
 - 201 General works
 - 212 Dacryocystitis
 - 214 Obstruction of nasal, lacrimal, or lacrimonasal duct
 - 216.A-Z Other diseases of the lacrimal glands and ducts, A-Z
 - 216.A3 Abscess
 - 216.D78 Dry eye syndromes

- Diseases of the conjunctiva
 - Cf. RE96 Ophthalmia
- 310 General works
- 320 Conjunctivitis (other than trachoma)
- Trachoma
 - 321 General works
 - 322.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Other diseases of the conjunctiva, A-Z
 - 326.A3 Abscess
 - 326.E3 Edema
 - 326.F6 Folliculosis
 - 326.P7 Pterygium
 - 326.T8 Tuberculosis
 - 326.V3 Vascular diseases
- 328 Diseases of the sclera
- Diseases of the anterior segment
 - 334 General works
 - Diseases of the cornea
 - Including surgical treatment
 - 336 General works
 - 338 Keratitis
 - 339 Keratoconus
 - 340 Corneal ulcer
- Diseases of the uvea (Iris, ciliary body, and choroid)
 - 350 General works
 - Uveitis
 - 351 General works
 - Iritis
 - 352 General works
 - 352.5 Iridocyclitis
 - 353 Posterior uveitis. Choroiditis
 - 355.A-Z Other diseases of the uveal tract, A-Z
 - 355.C4 Choroidoretinitis
- 401 Diseases of the crystalline lens
- 451 Cataract
 - Including surgical treatment
- 461 Other diseases of the lens (not A-Z)
- Diseases of the posterior segment
 - 475 General works
 - 501 Diseases of the vitreous body
 - 545 Diseases of the fundus oculi
 - Diseases of the retina
 - 551 General works
 - 601 Retinitis
 - 603 Detachment of the retina
 - 651 Thrombosis
 - 661.A-Z Other diseases of the retina, A-Z
 - 661.D3 Degeneration
 - 661.D5 Diabetic retinopathy
 - 661.G45 Genetic disorders
 - 661.H8 Hypertensive retinal disease
 - 661.M3 Macular diseases
 - 661.P75 Proliferative vitreoretinopathy
 - 661.R45 Retinitis pigmentosa
 - Retrolental fibroplasia see RJ313
 - 661.V3 Vascular diseases

- Diseases of the optic nerve see RE727+
- 711 Diseases of the orbit
- Diseases of the eyeball
- 714 General works
- 715.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 715.E9 Exophthalmos
- 715.T48 Thyroid eye disease
- 720 Blood vessels of the eye (Diseases and anomalies)
- Cf. RE661.H8 Hypertensive retinal disease
- Neuroophthalmology. Neurogenic disturbances of vision
- 725 General works
- Diseases and abnormalities of the optic nerve
- 727 General works
- 728.A-Z Special, A-Z
- Choked disc see RE728.P35
- Optic disc abnormalities
- Optic neuritis
- Papilledema. Choked disc
- Neuromuscular mechanism of the eye (Diseases and anomalies)
- 731 General works
- 735 Binocular imbalance
- 738 Diplopia. Double vision
- 748 Nystagmus
- Including electronystagmography
- 760 Paralysis of the eye
- 771 Strabismus
- Including surgical treatment
- 776 Heterophoria
- 780 Prisms for correcting muscular divergence or convergence
- 825 Industrial ophthalmology
- 827 Sports ophthalmology
- Wounds and injuries
- 831 General works
- 835 Foreign bodies
- 837 Radiation injuries
- 840 Protective apparatus
- Including eyeglasses, etc.
- Cf. T55+ Safety measures and appliances (Technology)
- 871 Glaucoma
- Neoplasms of the eye see RC280.E9
- Other diseases of the eye, A-Z
- 901.A-Z Allergy
- 901.A4 Fungous diseases
- 901.F8 Herpes
- 901.H4 Histoplasmosis
- 901.H5 Leprosy
- 901.L4 Toxic diseases
- 901.T67 Toxoplasmosis
- 901.T69 Tuberculosis see RC312.5.E9
- 901.V55 Virus diseases
- 906 Congenital abnormalities
- Neurogenic disturbances of vision see RE725+
- 912 Psychogenic disturbances of vision

- Color vision tests, charts, etc.
 - Cf. BF789.C7 Psychology of color
 - Cf. QP483 Physiology
 - Cf. TF620 Tests of vision in railroad personnel
- 918 General works
- 921 Color blindness
- 923 Night vision tests, etc.
- Refraction and errors of refraction and accommodation
 - Cf. QP474+ Physiological optics
- 925 General works
- 926 General special
 - Tests for refraction
 - Class here works on the use of trial cases, etc.
- 927 General works
- 928 Skiascopy, retinoscopy, etc.
- 929 Test-types, pictographs, etc.
- 930 Ametropia
- 931 Aniseikonia
- 932 Astigmatism
- 935 Hypermetropia
- 936 Hyperopia
- 938 Myopia
- 938.5 Presbyopia
- 939 Other (not A-Z)
- Optometry. Opticians. Eyeglasses
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 - Directories
 - History
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
- 945 General works
- 946.A-Z General special
- 951 By age group, class, etc., A-Z
- 952 Children
 - Handicapped. People with disabilities
 - People with disabilities see RE952.5.H35
- 952.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 953 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 953.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 956 Study and teaching
- 959 Optometry as a profession. Opticianry as a profession
 - Practice of optometry. Optometric economics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
 - For catalogs of supplies see RE981
- 959.3 General works
- 959.5 Optometric assistants
- 960 Behavioral optometry. Visual training
- 961 Optical theory, calculations, tables, etc.

- Optometry. Opticians. Eyeglasses -- Continued
- 962 Mechanical work of opticians
Class here works on lenses and frames
- 971 Popular works
Eyeglasses. Lenses
Cf. GT2370 Clothing and dress
- 976 General works
- 977.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 977.B5 Bifocals
- 977.C6 Contact lenses
- 977.I7 Iseikonic lenses
- 977.P76 Progressive lenses
- 979 Fitting of eyeglasses
- 981 Catalogs of optometrists' supplies and other trade publications
- Artificial eyes and other prostheses
- 986 General works
- 988 Intraocular lenses
- Ocular therapeutics
- 991 General works
- 992.A-Z Special therapies and drugs, A-Z
- 992.A3 Adrenocortical hormones
- 992.A56 Anti-infective agents
- 992.A8 Atropine
- 992.B56 Biological response modifiers
- Chemotherapy see RE994
- 992.C7 Cryotherapy
- 992.D5 Diathermy
- (992.H57) Holocaine
see RE992.P47
- 992.H58 Homatropine
- 992.H6 Hormone therapy
- 992.H88 Hyaluronic acid
- 992.H9 Hyaluronidase
- 992.I45 Immunosuppressive agents
- 992.I5 Iodine therapy
- 992.M4 Mercury
- 992.O7 Orthoptics
- 992.O9 Oxygen therapy
- 992.P47 Phenacaine
- 992.P5 Phototherapy
- 992.R3 Radiotherapy
- 992.S4 Serotherapy
- 992.S9 Sulfonamides
- 992.T7 Trace elements
- 992.V5 Vitamin therapy
- 992.V57 Vitreous substitutes
- 994 Materia medica and pharmacology. Mydriatics (General)
Including chemotherapy
For particular therapies and drugs see RE992.A+

- Otorhinolaryngology
 Cf. QM251+ Anatomy of organs of respiration
 Cf. QM505 Anatomy of the nose
 Cf. QP460+ Physiology
 Cf. RC705+ Diseases of the respiratory system
 Cf. RE41+ Eye, ear, nose, and throat
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Hospitals, clinics, etc.
 Cf. RE3+ Hospitals for the eye, ear, nose and throat
- 5 General works
 6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 (11) Yearbooks
 see RF1
- 16 Congresses
 Collected works (nonserial)
- 20 Several authors
 21 Individual authors
- 23 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 24 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
 History
- 25 General works
 26.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 28 Directories
 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 29 General works
 30.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
- Museums. Exhibitions
 32 General works
 33.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Biography
 37 Collective
 38.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- General works
 40 Through 1900
 46 1901-
- 46.5 General special
 47.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 47.A35 Aged. Older people
 47.C4 Children
 Older people see RF47.A35
- 47.5 Pathology. Histopathology
 Examination. Diagnosis
 Cf. RF123+ Diseases of the ear
 Cf. RF345 Diseases of the nose
 Cf. RF476 Diseases of the throat
 Cf. RF482 Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils
 Cf. RF512+ Diseases of the larynx, vocal cords, etc.
- 48 General works
 48.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 48.5.E53 Endoscopy. Rhinolaryngoscopy
 Cf. RF514+ Laryngoscopy
- 48.5.R3 Radiography
 Rhinolaryngoscopy see RF48.5.E53
- 49.A-Z Specific diseases, A-Z
 Class here diseases affecting all three organs: ear, nose, and throat

- Specific diseases, A-Z -- Continued
- 49.I53 Infectious diseases
- 50 Wounds and injuries
- Surgery
- 51 General works
- 51.3 Complications and sequelae
- 51.5 Laser surgery
- 52 Anesthesia
- 52.5 Nursing
- Therapeutics
- 53 General works
- 54.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
- 54.D3 Diathermy
- 54.E5 Electrotherapy
- 54.H94 Hyperbaric oxygenation
- 54.M5 Mineral waters
- 54.R33 Radiotherapy
- 54.U48 Ultrasonic therapy
- 54.U5 Ultraviolet ray therapy
- 55 Materia medica and pharmacology
 - Including chemotherapy
- 56 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 57 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 58 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 59 Popular works
- 62 Study and teaching
- 63 Research. Experimentation
- 64 Otorhinolaryngology as a profession
- 69 Clinical cases
- 71 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 81 Atlases. Pictorial works
- Practice of otolaryngology. Otolaryngologic economics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
- 85 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 85.5 General works
 - 85.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 85.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 87 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- 89 Otolaryngologic emergencies
- Otology. Diseases of the ear
 - Including neurotology and manifestations of diseases
 - Cf. QM507 Anatomy
 - Cf. QP460+ Physiology
- Periodicals, societies, serials see RF1
- Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RE3+; RF6.A+
- Yearbooks see RF1
- History
 - 110 General works
 - 111.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- General works
 - 120 Through 1900
 - 121 1901-
 - 122 General special
 - 122.5.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z

- Otology. Diseases of the ear
 By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued
- 122.5.C4 Children. Pediatric otology
 Cf. RF291.5.C45 Hearing disorders
- 122.5.Y6 Youth
 Cf. RF291.5.Y68 Hearing disorders
- 122.7.A-Z By race, ethnic group, etc., A-Z
 Aboriginal Australians see RF122.7.A88
- 122.7.A88 Australians, Aboriginal
 Study and teaching see RF62
 Examination. Diagnosis
- 123 General works
- 123.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 Audiometry see RF294+
- 123.5.I4 Imaging
- 124 Therapeutics
- 126 Surgery. Operative technique
 General works
- 127 Plastic surgery of the ear. Otoplasty
 Nursing see RF52.5
- 130 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 131 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 132 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 135 Popular works
- 136 Juvenile works
- 137 Clinical cases
- 140 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 145 Atlases. Pictorial works
 Methods of examination, otoscopy see RF123+
- 155 Complications. Reflex disturbances
 Diseases of the external ear and auricle
- 175 General works
- 180 Otitis externa
- 185 Impacted cerumen
- 187 Congenital abnormalities
- 190 Foreign bodies
- 195 Wounds and injuries
- 200.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 200.E8 Exostosis
- 200.H4 Hematoma auris
 Othematoma see RF200.H4
- 210 Diseases of the tympanic membrane
 Diseases of the middle ear
- 220 General works
 Otitis media
- 225 General works
- 225.5 Acute otitis media
- 225.7 Otitis media with effusion
- 228 Complications
- 229 Cholesteatoma
- 230 Diseases of the eustachian tubes
- 235 Diseases of the mastoid process
 Including sinus complications
 Diseases of the internal ear (Labyrinth)
- 260 General works
- 268 Otolith organ disorders

- Otology. Diseases of the ear
 Diseases of the internal ear (Labyrinth) -- Continued
- 270 Otosclerosis
 - 275 Ménière's disease
 - 285.A-Z Other diseases of the ear, A-Z
 - 285.B37 Barotrauma, Aural
 - Neoplasms see RC280.E2
 - 285.O83 Ototoxic effects
- Audiology. Hearing disorders. Deafness
- Cf. HV2350+ Deaf
 - 286 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 286.5 Congresses
 - 290 General works
 - 291 General special
 - 291.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 291.35 Popular works
 - 291.37 Juvenile works
 - 291.5.A-Z By age group, class, profession, etc., A-Z
 - 291.5.A35 Aged. Older people
 - Including presbycusis
 - 291.5.C45 Children
 - Cf. LB3453 School hygiene
 - Older people see RF291.5.A35
 - 291.5.S65 Soldiers. Veterans
 - Veterans see RF291.5.S65
 - 291.5.Y68 Youth
- Congenital and hereditary deafness
- 292 General works
 - 292.8 Usher's syndrome
 - 293 Psychogenic and neurogenic deafness
 - 293.4 Postlingual deafness
 - 293.5 Noise-induced deafness. Acoustic trauma
 - 293.6 Sudden hearing loss
 - 293.7 Hyperacusis
 - 293.8 Tinnitus
- Clinical hearing tests. Audiometry
- 294 General works
 - 294.5.A-Z Special tests and methods, A-Z
 - 294.5.E43 Electrocochleography
 - 294.5.E87 Evoked response audiometry
 - 294.5.I5 Impedance audiometry
 - 294.5.M37 Masking
 - 294.5.O76 Otoacoustic emissions
 - 294.5.S6 Speech audiometry
 - 294.5.S64 Speech perception tests
 - 294.5.S72 Staggered Spondaic Word Test
 - 295 Surgical treatment
 - 297 Other treatment
 - e.g. Training of hearing by phonograph
- Instruments, apparatus and appliances
- 298 General works
 - Hearing aids
 - 300 General works
 - 303 CIC hearing aids
 - 305 Implanted hearing aids. Cochlear implants
 - 308 FM auditory training systems

- Otology. Diseases of the ear
 - Audiology. Hearing disorders. Deafness
 - Instruments, apparatus and appliances -- Continued
 - 310 Trade publications
 - 320 Deaf-mutism
- Rhinology. Diseases of the nose, accessory sinuses, and nasopharynx
 - Including manifestations of disease
 - Cf. QM505 Anatomy
 - Cf. QP458 Physiology
 - Cf. RE41+ Eye, ear, nose, and throat
 - Cf. RF40+ Ear, nose, and throat
 - Periodicals, societies, serials see RF1
 - Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RE3+; RF6.A+
 - 341 General works
 - 342 General special
 - 343 Nasal manifestations of general diseases
 - 345 Examination. Diagnosis
 - Therapeutics
 - 348 General works
 - 349.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - 349.G2 Galvanocautery
 - 350 Surgery
 - Cf. RD119.5.N67 Cosmetic surgery
 - 354 Popular works
 - Nursing see RF52.5
 - Rhinitis. Acute nasopharyngitis (Common cold)
 - 361 General works
 - Catarrh see RC741
 - Hay fever see RC590
 - 363 Nosebleed
 - 365 Rhinoscleroma
 - Neoplasms see RC280.N6
 - 410 Hypertrophies. Atrophies
 - 415 Deflected nasal septum
 - Diseases of the accessory sinuses
 - Including the antrum, and the frontal, sphenoidal, and ethmoidal sinuses
 - 421 General works
 - 425 Sinusitis
 - 431.A-Z Other diseases of the nose, A-Z
 - 431.O9 Ozena
 - 435 Foreign bodies
 - 437 Wounds and injuries
- Laryngology. Diseases of the throat
 - Including the pharynx, larynx, vocal cords, trachea, etc.
 - Periodicals, societies, serials see RF1
 - Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RE3+; RF6.A+
 - Yearbooks see RF1
 - Study and teaching see RF62
 - 460 General works
 - 465 Popular works
 - 470 General special
 - 476 Examination. Diagnosis
 - Cf. RC804.G3 Gastroscopy
 - Cf. RF514+ Laryngoscopy
 - Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils
 - 481 General works

- Laryngology. Diseases of the throat
 Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils -- Continued
- 482 Examination. Diagnosis
 483 Therapeutics
 Surgery
 484 General works
 484.5 Tonsillectomy
 485 Pharyngitis
 Cf. RF361+ Nasopharyngitis
- 491 Tonsillitis
 496 Hypertrophy of the tonsils and adenoids
 497.A-Z Other diseases of the pharynx, A-Z
 497.A27 Abscess
 497.H96 Hypopharyngeal diverticula
 497.V84 Velopharyngeal insufficiency
 499.A-Z Other diseases of the tonsils, A-Z
 499.A3 Abscess
- Diseases of the larynx, vocal cords, epiglottis, and trachea
 Including voice disorders
- 510 General works
 511.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 Adolescents see RF511.Y68
 Children
 Singers
 Transsexuals
 Youth
 511.5 Pathology
 Examination. Diagnosis
 General works
 Laryngoscopy
 General works
 Laryngostroboscopy
 Including videolaryngostroboscopy
- Surgery
 Including oncological surgery
- 516 General works
 517 Laryngostomy. Intubation
 Artificial larynx see RF538
 Foreign bodies see RF545
 Wounds and injuries see RF547
- 520 Laryngitis and tracheitis
 522 Neurological disorders of the larynx
 Including spasmodic dysphonia
 Neoplasms see RC280.T5
 Diseases of the vocal cords
- 526 General works
 Hygiene of the voice see RF465
- 529 Diseases of the trachea
 535.A-Z Other diseases of the larynx and trachea, A-Z
 538 Artificial larynx
 540 Rehabilitation. Retraining in the use of the voice and speech
 Cf. RC423+ Speech disorders (Internal medicine)
- 545 Foreign bodies in air and food passages
 547 Wounds and injuries of the throat

Gynecology and obstetrics

Cf. RJ478+ Pediatrics

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
For maternity hospital and hospital maternity services see RG500+
- 12 General works
- 14.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 16.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 17 General works
- 18.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
- Museums. Exhibitions
- 21 General works
- 21.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
- (26) Yearbooks
see RG1
- 31 Congresses
- Directories of gynecologists
- 32 General works
- 33.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 39 Several authors
- 41 Individual authors
- 45 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 47 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- History
- 51 General works
- 53 Primitive
- 55 Oriental (China, India, etc.)
Ancient
- 57 General works
- 58 Near East
- 59 Greek and Roman
- 61 Medieval
- 63 Modern
- 67.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 71 Collective
- 76.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 77 Pathology
Including surgical pathology
- 79 Atlases. Pictorial works
General works
Through 1900
- 81 Greek authors
- 83 Latin authors
Medieval
- 85 General works
- 87 Arabic authors
Modern
- 91 15th-16th centuries
- 93 17th-18th centuries
- 95 19th century
- 101 1901-
Popular works see RG121

- 103 General special
- 103.2 Practice of gynecology and obstetrics. Obstetrical economics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
- 103.4 Standards for gynecologic and obstetric care. Evaluation and quality control of gynecologic and obstetric care
- 103.5 Psychological and psychosomatic aspects
 - Cf. RG560 Pregnancy
- 103.7 Decision making
- 103.8 Gynecology and obstetrics errors
- Operative gynecology. Gynecologic surgery
 - Including gynecologic pelvic surgery
 - Cf. RD549+ Pelvic surgery
 - Cf. RG108+ Surgical instruments
 - Cf. RG138 Sterilization
 - Cf. RG391 Hysterectomy
 - Cf. RG481 Ovariectomy
 - Cf. RG484 Urogynecologic surgery
- 104 General works
- 104.2 Complications
- 104.3 Vesicovaginal fistulae
- 104.5 Gynoplastics
- 104.6 Oncological surgery
- 104.7 Endoscopic surgery. Laparoscopic surgery
- 105 Gynecological nursing. Nurses' manuals
 - Cf. RG951 Maternity nursing. Obstetrical nursing
- 106 Clinical cases
 - Cf. RG12+ Hospitals and clinics
- Statistics and surveys
- 106.3 General works
- 106.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 107 General works
- 107.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
- 107.5.C57 Colpormicroscopy
- 107.5.C6 Colposcopy
- 107.5.C8 Culdoscopy
- 107.5.C95 Cytodiagnosis
 - Cf. RG107.5.E9 Exfoliative cytology
- 107.5.E48 Endoscopic ultrasonography
- 107.5.E5 Endoscopy
- 107.5.E9 Exfoliative cytology (General)
 - Cf. RG107.5.P3 Pap test
- 107.5.H96 Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography
- 107.5.H97 Hysterosalpingography
 - Hysteroscopy see RG304.5.H97
- 107.5.I4 Imaging
- 107.5.L34 Laparoscopy
- 107.5.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
- 107.5.P3 Pap test
- 107.5.R3 Radiography
 - Surgical pathology see RG77
- 107.5.T73 Transvaginal ultrasonography
- 107.5.U4 Ultrasonics
 - Including Doppler ultrasonography
- 107.5.V3 Vaginal smears

- Instruments, apparatus and appliances
 Including feminine hygiene supplies
 Cf. RG137+ Contraceptives
 Cf. RG545 Obstetrics
- 108 General works
 109.A-Z Special, A-Z
 109.C6 Colposcope
 109.L37 Lasers
 109.S25 Sanitary napkins
 109.S6 Speculum
 109.T36 Tampons
- 110 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 111 Problems, exercises, examinations
 112 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 121 Popular works
 122 Juvenile works
 123 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Therapeutics
 125 General works
 126 General special
 127 Electrotherapy
 128 Radiotherapy
 129.A-Z Other drugs and therapies, A-Z
 129.A25 Acupuncture
 129.A32 Adrenergic beta agonists
 129.A56 Antibiotics
 129.D35 Danazol
 129.H47 Herbs
 129.H6 Hormone therapy
 Cf. RG137.5 Oral contraceptives
- 129.L87 Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 (129.N6) Novocaine
 see RG129.P64
- 129.P45 Physical therapy
 129.P57 Piperacillin
 129.P64 Procaine
 129.P66 Progestational hormones
 129.P7 Prostaglandins
 129.P75 Psychotherapy
- 131 Materia medica and pharmacology
 For particular drugs and therapies see RG129.A+
 Cf. RG528 Obstetrics
- 133 Conception
 Cf. QP281 Physiology
 Cf. QP285 Physiology
 Cf. RC889 Impotence and sterility (General and male)
 Cf. RG201+ Sterility in women
- 133.5 Reproductive technology
 133.7 Ovulation induction
 134 Artificial insemination
 Cf. HQ761 Eugenics
- 135 Fertilization in vitro
 Class here works on conception of "test tube babies"

- Contraception. Birth control
 - Cf. HQ763+ Social aspects of birth control
 - Cf. RC888 Male contraception
 - Cf. RG734+ Induced abortion
- 136.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 136.A2 Congresses
- 136.A3-Z General works
- 136.2 Popular works
- 136.3 Juvenile works
- 136.5 Natural methods. Rhythm method
- 136.8 Immunological methods
- 136.85 Antifertility vaccines
- Contraceptives
 - General works
 - Vaginal contraceptives
 - Including barrier devices and spermicides
 - Intrauterine contraceptives
 - General works
 - Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives
 - Contraceptive drugs
 - General works
 - Herbal contraceptives
 - Oral contraceptives
 - Injectable contraceptives
 - Emergency contraceptives
 - Special contraceptive drugs, A-Z
 - Gestodene
 - Gossypol
 - Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 - Lynestrenol
 - Medroxyprogesterone
 - Mifepristone
 - Norethindrone
 - Norgestrel
- 137 General works
- 137.2 Vaginal contraceptives
 - Including barrier devices and spermicides
- 137.3 General works
- 137.35 Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives
- 137.4 General works
- 137.45 Herbal contraceptives
- 137.5 Oral contraceptives
- 137.55 Injectable contraceptives
- 137.58 Emergency contraceptives
- 137.6.A-Z Special contraceptive drugs, A-Z
 - Gestodene
 - Gossypol
 - Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 - Lynestrenol
 - Medroxyprogesterone
 - Mifepristone
 - Norethindrone
 - Norgestrel
- 138 Sterilization of women
 - Cf. RG201+ Infertility in women
- Study and teaching
 - Cf. RG12+ Hospitals, clinics, etc.
 - Cf. RG970+ Maternal care
 - Cf. RG973 Childbirth education
- 141 General works
- 142 General special
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 - Europe
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 - Asia
 - General works
- 143.A1 General works
- 143.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 144.A1 General works
- 144.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5b
- 145.A1 General works
- 145.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5b
- 146.A1 General works

- Study and teaching
 - By region or country
 - Asia -- Continued
 - 146.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 - Africa
 - 147.A1 General works
 - 147.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 - Australia
 - 148.A1 General works
 - 148.A2-Z By state or territory, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - 148.5
 - Pacific islands, A-Z
 - 149.A1 General works
 - 149.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
- 155 Research. Experimentation
- 158 Gynecologic emergencies
 - Cf. RG571+ Obstetrical emergencies
- Functional and systemic disorders. Endocrine gynecology
 - Including manifestations of disorders
 - Cf. RG129.H6 Hormone therapy
 - Cf. RG444 Ovarian dysfunction
- 159 General works
 - Menstrual disorders
 - Cf. QP263 Physiology
- 161 General works
- 163 General special
- 165 Premenstrual syndrome
- 171 Amenorrhea
 - Cf. RJ478.5.A43 Primary amenorrhea
- 176 Menorrhagia
- 181 Dysmenorrhea
- Menopause
 - 186 General works
 - 188 Perimenopause
- 190 Leucorrhea
- Infertility in women
 - Cf. RC889 Impotence and infertility (General and male)
- 201 General works
- 202 Examination. Diagnosis
- 205.A-Z Specific conditions, A-Z
 - 205.L87 Luteal phase defects
- 207 Sports gynecology
- Hyperandrogenism
 - 207.5 General works
 - 208 Virilism
- Abnormalities and malformations of the female genital organs
 - Cf. RG321+ Uterus
- 211 General works
 - Hermaphroditism see RC883
- 218 Infectious diseases of the female genital organs
- 220 Toxic shock syndrome
- Tuberculosis see RC312.5.G5
- Neoplasms see RC280.G5
- Oncological surgery see RG104.6

- Diseases of the female pelvis and pelvic supporting structures see RG482+
- Diseases of the vulva
Including Bartholin's glands, clitoris, hymen, labia majora, and labia minora
- 261 General works
262.A-Z Special, A-Z
262.V84 Vulvodynia
266 Wounds and injuries
Surgery see RG104+
- Diseases of the vagina
- 268 General works
269.A-Z Special, A-Z
269.A3 Abscess
269.B32 Bacterial vaginitis
269.C35 Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal
Vulvovaginal candidiasis see RG269.C35
- 272 Wounds and injuries
Surgery see RG104+
- Diseases of the uterus
Including manifestations of diseases
- 301 General works
302 General special
Examination. Diagnosis
304 General works
304.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography see RG107.5.H96
Hysterosalpingography see RG107.5.H97
304.5.H97 Hysteroscopy
304.5.R33 Radiography
304.5.U48 Ultrasonics
306 Therapeutics
- Diseases of the cervix uteri
- 310 General works
312 Cervicitis
314 Erosion of the cervix
315 Incompetence
316 Diseases of the endometrium
Cf. RG483.E53 Endometriosis
- Abnormalities and malformations
- 321 General works
331 Atrophy
341 Hypertrophy
345 Abnormal position and form
Displacement
Including prolapse
- 361 General works
363 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances for correcting displacement
365 Abscess
Neoplasms see RC280.U8
- 386.A-Z Other diseases of the uterus, A-Z
386.R89 Rupture
Tuberculosis see RC312.5.G5
386.U5 Ulcer
- Surgery. Endoscopic surgery
Cf. RG104+ Uterine surgery
- 390 General works
391 Hysterectomy

- 411 Diseases of the uterine appendages. Pelvic inflammatory disease
Diseases of the oviduct (Fallopian tube)
- 421 General works
- 431 Salpingitis
- 433.A-Z Other diseases of the oviduct, A-Z
- Diseases of the ovaries
Including the parovarium
Cf. QP261 Ovary and ovulation (Physiology)
- 441 General works
- 444 Ovarian dysfunction. Anovulation. Premature ovarian failure
- 446 Oophoritis
Neoplasms see RC280.O8
- 480.A-Z Other diseases of the ovaries, A-Z
- 480.H46 Hemorrhage
Polycystic ovary syndrome see RG480.S7
- 480.S7 Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Polycystic ovary syndrome
- 481 Surgery. Ovariectomy
- Diseases of the female pelvis and pelvic supporting structures
Cf. RC946 Diseases of the pelvic region
- 482 General works
- 483.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 483.C57 Circumvaginal impairment syndrome
- 483.E53 Endometriosis
- 483.P44 Pelvic pain
- 483.V3 Varicocele
- 484 Urogynecology and obstetric urology. Urogynecologic surgery
Cf. RG577 Urinary diseases in pregnancy
- 485.A-Z Special conditions, A-Z
- 485.C9 Cystitis
- 485.C94 Cystocele
Hernia of the bladder see RG485.C94
- 485.S7 Stress incontinence
- Diseases of the breast
Cf. RC942+ General and male
Cf. RD539.8 Surgery
Cf. RG861+ Diseases of lactation
- 491 General works
- 492 General special
Examination. Diagnosis
- 493 General works
- 493.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
- 493.5.B56 Biopsy. Needle biopsy
- 493.5.C97 Cytodiagnosis
- 493.5.D52 Diagnostic imaging
- 493.5.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
Needle biopsy see RG493.5.B56
- 493.5.R33 Radiography
- 493.5.U47 Ultrasonics
- 493.5.X47 Xeroradiography
- 496.A-Z Special diseases, A-Z
- 496.C34 Calcification. Calcinosi
Calcinosi see RG496.C34
- 496.F53 Fibrocystic disease
Neoplasms see RC280.B8
Tuberculosis see RC312.5.B7
- 499 Other

Obstetrics

Cf. QP251+ Reproduction

Periodicals, societies, serials see RG1

Yearbooks see RG1

Congresses see RG31

Hospitals, clinics, etc.

Including hospital maternity services and birthing centers

500

General works

501.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

502.A2

General works

502.A3-Z

Individual. By city, A-Z

Museums. Exhibitions

503

General works

503.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5c

Study and teaching of obstetrics see RG141+

Study and teaching obstetrics see RG970+

Childbirth education see RG973

Directories of obstetricians

504

General works

505.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Collected works (nonserial)

507

Several authors

508

Individual authors

Biography

509

Collective

510.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

History

511

General works

512

Primitive

513

Ancient

514

Medieval

515

Modern through 1800

516

19th-20th centuries

518.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

519

Anatomical descriptions

520

Atlases. Pictorial works

General works

For works before 1800 see RG81+

521

1800-1900

522

1901-1930

524

1931-

525

Popular works

Including works on the hygiene of pregnancy and guides for expectant parents

For works on childbirth education see RG973

525.5

Juvenile works

526

General special

Psychological and psychosomatic aspects see RG103.5

Examination. Diagnosis

Cf. RG563+ Pregnancy

527

General works

527.5.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

527.5.L3

Laboratory technique

527.5.P44

Pelvimetry

527.5.R33

Radiography

Obstetrics

Examination. Diagnosis

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

527.5.U48

Ultrasonics

Including Doppler ultrasonography

528

Materia medica and pharmacology

Cf. RG627.6.D79 Fetal disease

Cf. RG734.4+ Abortifacients

529

Clinical cases

Statistics and surveys

Including maternal morbidity, mortality, etc.

Cf. HV697+ Protection, assistance, etc., of mothers, widows, etc.

Cf. RG631+ Fetal death. Perinatal mortality

530

General works

530.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

531

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

532

Problems, exercises, examinations

533

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

541

Addresses, essays, lectures

545

Instruments, apparatus, and appliances

Cf. RG739 Use of forceps

547

Computer applications

Including electronic data processing

Pregnancy

551

General works

556

General special

556.5

Pregnancy in adolescence

Cf. LB3433 Schoolgirl pregnancy

Cf. RJ507.A34 Mental health aspects of adolescent pregnancy

556.6

Pregnancy in middle age

557

Immunology of pregnancy

558

Physiology of pregnancy

Cf. RG610+ Fetus

Cf. RG655 Labor

558.5

Endocrinology of pregnancy

558.7

Exercise in pregnancy. Physical fitness for pregnant women

559

Nutritional aspects of pregnancy

Cf. RG580.M34 Malnutrition

Hygiene of pregnancy see RG525

560

Psychology of pregnancy

Cf. RG560 Mental illness in pregnancy

Cf. RG658 Childbirth

Cf. RG851 Puerperal psychoses

Examination. Diagnosis

563

General works

564.A-Z

Specific diagnostic tests, A-Z

566

Determination of sex during pregnancy

Cf. QP251+ Physiology of sex

567

Multiple pregnancy

Cf. RG696+ Multiple birth

Obstetrics

Pregnancy -- Continued

Obstetrical emergencies. Diseases and conditions in pregnancy

Including complications due to pregnancy

Cf. RG626+ Fetal diseases

Cf. RG631+ Fetal death

Cf. RG648 Spontaneous abortion

Cf. RG701+ Complicated labor

571

General works

572

General special

573

Accidental complications due to diseases

Toxemia of pregnancy

Cf. RG580.H9 Hypertension in pregnancy

575

General works

575.5

Preeclampsia

576

Convulsions. Eclampsia

Cf. RG831 Puerperal convulsions

577

Urinary diseases in pregnancy

For specific diseases see RG580.A+

578

Infectious diseases (General) during pregnancy

For specific diseases see RG580.A+

579

Vomiting. Nausea. Morning sickness

580.A-Z

Other diseases and conditions in pregnancy, A-Z

580.A28

Abuse

580.A44

AIDS (Disease)

580.A46

Alcoholism

580.A47

Allergy

580.A5

Anemia

580.A6

Appendicitis

580.B56

Blood coagulation disorders

Blood diseases see RG580.H47

580.C3

Cancer

580.C32

Cardiopulmonary system

580.C33

Cardiovascular diseases

580.C6

Collagen diseases

580.C64

Connective tissue diseases

580.D5

Diabetes

580.D76

Drug abuse

580.E53

Endocrine diseases

580.E64

Epilepsy

580.G38

Gastrointestinal diseases

580.G45

Genetic disorders

580.H4

Heart diseases

580.H47

Hematologic diseases

580.H5

Hemorrhage

580.H53

Hepatitis, Infectious. Hepatitis A

580.H9

Hypertension

580.H93

Hyperthyroidism

580.H95

Hypotension

Icterus see RG580.J3

580.I55

Immunologic diseases

Infectious hepatitis see RG580.H53

580.J3

Jaundice. Icterus

580.K5

Kidney diseases

580.L58

Liver diseases

580.M33

Malaria

Obstetrics

Pregnancy

Obstetrical emergencies. Diseases and conditions in pregnancy

Other diseases and conditions in pregnancy, A-Z -- Continued

- 580.M34 Malnutrition
- 580.N47 Nervous system diseases
- 580.O24 Obesity
- 580.O33 Occupational diseases and hazards
- 580.P35 Parasitic diseases
- 580.P48 Physical handicaps
- 580.S54 Skin diseases
- 580.S73 Stress (Psychological and physiological)
- 580.S75 Substance abuse
 - Cf. RG580.A46 Alcoholism
 - Cf. RG580.D76 Drug abuse
 - Cf. RJ520.P74 Prenatal substance abuse (Pediatrics)
- Surgery see RD144
- Surgical diseases see RD144
- 580.S95 Syphilis
- 580.T45 Thromboembolism
- 580.T47 Thyroid gland diseases
- 580.T8 Tuberculosis
- 580.V5 Virus diseases
- 580.W68 Wounds and injuries
- 586 Extruterine pregnancy. Ectopic pregnancy
- 588 Mental disease connected with pregnancy and childbirth
 - Cf. RG850+ Postpartum psychiatric disorders
- 591 Diseases and abnormalities of the ovum, chorion, amnion, placenta, and umbilical cord.
 - Molar pregnancy
- The embryo and fetus. Perinatology
 - Class here works on the fetus after the third month
 - Cf. QM601+ Human embryology
 - Cf. RG781 Embryotomy
 - Cf. RG784 Fetal surgery
 - Cf. RJ251+ Neonatology
- 600 General works
- 605 Anatomy of the fetus
 - Physiology of the fetus
 - Cf. QP277 Embryo
- 610 General works
- 613 Growth and development
 - Cf. RG629.G76 Growth retardation
- 613.5 Gestational age
- 613.7 Immunology
- 614 Body fluids
- 615 Metabolism and nutrition
- 616 Endocrinology
- 618 Cardiovascular system. Circulation
- 619 Hematology
- 620 Respiratory system. Respiration
- 621 Musculoskeletal system. Movements
- 622 Behavior
 - Diseases and abnormalities
 - Cf. QM690+ Teratology
- 626 General works
- 627 General special

Obstetrics

The embryo and fetus. Perinatology

Diseases and abnormalities -- Continued

627.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Etiology. Theories of causation

627.5

General works

627.6.A-Z

Special factors, A-Z

627.6.B44

Benzodiazepines

627.6.C45

Chemicals

627.6.D79

Drug effects. Perinatal pharmacology

627.6.M34

Malnutrition

627.6.N37

Narcotics

Perinatal pharmacology see RG627.6.D79

627.6.R33

Radiation effects

Smoking see RG627.6.T6

627.6.T6

Tobacco. Smoking

Examination. Diagnosis

628

General works

628.3.A-Z

Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

628.3.A48

Amniocentesis

Including analysis of amniotic fluid

628.3.A5

Amnioscopy

628.3.B55

Blood analysis

628.3.C48

Chorionic villus sampling

628.3.E34

Echocardiography

628.3.F45

Fetal cells from maternal blood

628.3.F47

Fetoscopy

628.3.H42

Heart rate monitoring

Including electrocardiography and phonocardiography

628.3.M34

Magnetic resonance imaging

628.3.P74

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis

628.3.U58

Ultrasonics

629.A-Z

Special diseases and abnormalities, A-Z

629.A55

Anoxia

629.B33

Bacterial diseases

629.B73

Brain diseases. Brain damage

629.C4

Chondrodystrophy

Communicable diseases see RG629.I53

629.C65

Congenital toxoplasmosis

629.D68

Down syndrome

629.E4

Ellis-van Creveld syndrome

629.E78

Erythroblastosis fetalis

Cf. RJ270 Newborn infants

Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders see RG629.F45

629.F45

Fetal alcohol syndrome. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders

629.G75

Growth disorders (General)

629.G76

Growth retardation

629.H45

Hemoglobinopathy

629.I53

Infectious diseases

629.N48

Neural tube defects

629.S49

Sexually transmitted diseases

629.S53

Skeletal abnormalities

629.S55

Skin diseases

629.V57

Virus diseases

Obstetrics

The embryo and fetus. Perinatology -- Continued

Fetal death. Stillbirth. Perinatal mortality

For works limited to neonatal mortality see RJ59+

631

General works

632.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

633

Retention of fetus. Lithopedion

Cf. RG650 Missed labor

635

Maternal impressions. Supposed effect of imagination on fetus

Cf. RG588 Mental disease during pregnancy

648

Spontaneous abortion. Miscarriage

Cf. HQ767+ Social aspects

Cf. RA1067 Criminal abortion

Cf. RG734+ Induced abortion

649

Premature labor

Cf. RG736 Induction of labor

Cf. RJ250+ Premature infants (Care and treatment)

650

Missed labor. Protracted pregnancy

Cf. RG633 Retention of fetus. Lithopedion

Labor. Parturition

651

General works

652

General special

Asepsis and antisepsis see RG730

655

Physiology

658

Psychology

Natural childbirth

Including psychological preparation for painless labor, psychoprophylactics, etc.

661

General works

661.5

Childbirth at home

662

Active childbirth

663

Underwater childbirth

664

Third state of labor

666

Clinical cases

Presentations. Positions

671

General works

676

Cephalic: Vertex, face, and brow

686

Breech and lower extremities

693

Other

Multiple birth (Twins, etc.)

Cf. RG567 Multiple pregnancy

696

General works

698.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Complicated labor. Dystocia

Cf. RG671+ Presentations

701

General works

703

General special

705

Abnormal labor due to anomalies of expellant forces

Including spasms and hour-glass contraction

707

Abnormal labor due to mechanical obstacles

Including narrowness of pelvis and rigidity of the cervix

709

Abnormal labor due to disproportion of the fetus

Cf. RG671+ Presentations

710

Convulsions

711

Hemorrhage

Obstetrics

Labor. Parturition

Complicated labor. Dystocia -- Continued

713 Rupture and laceration of the genital tract and perineum

715 Complications from the placenta

Including retention, and placenta previa

719 Complications from the umbilical cord

Including prolapse, etc.

721 Other complications

Obstetric operations. Operative obstetrics

725 General works

727 General special

730 Asepsis and antisepsis

Anesthesia and analgesia

Cf. RD87.3.P73 Anesthesia in pregnancy

732 General works

733.A-Z Special anesthetics, A-Z

Induction of abortion

Cf. HQ767+ Social aspects

Cf. RA1067 Criminal abortion

Cf. RG648 Spontaneous abortion

734 General works

Abortifacients

734.4 General works

734.5.A-Z Special, A-Z

734.5.G45 Gemeprost

736 Induction of labor

Cf. RG649 Premature labor

739 Use of forceps

741 Extraction and version

761 Cesarean section

781 Embryotomy. Craniotomy

784 Fetal surgery

791 Other operations

Puerperal state

801 General works

811 Puerperal infection

Including puerperal septicemia (Puerperal fever), etc.

821 Hemorrhage

825 Thrombosis

831 Puerperal convulsions (Eclampsia)

Postpartum psychiatric disorders

850 General works

851 Puerperal psychoses

852 Postpartum depression

Diseases of lactation

Cf. RG491+ Diseases of the breast

861 General works

866 Breast pumps, etc.

871.A-Z Other diseases of the puerperal state, A-Z

871.G5 Glycosuria

871.S53 Sheehan's syndrome

Maternal care. Prenatal care services

For the care and treatment of premature and newborn infants see RJ250+

Cf. HV697+ Maternal and infant welfare

940 General works

Obstetrics

Maternal care. Prenatal care services -- Continued

- 945 Preconception care
Midwifery. Midwives. Doulas
- 950.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.A2-Z General works
951 Maternity nursing. Obstetrical nursing
Cf. RG105 Gynecological nursing
- By region or country
United States
960 General works
961.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
962.A-Z By city, A-Z
962.5.A-Z Other special, A-Z
962.5.l6 American Indians
Other American regions or countries
963.A1 General works
963.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Europe
964.A1 General works
964.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Asia
965.A1 General works
965.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Africa
966.A1 General works
966.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Australia
967.A1 General works
967.A2-Z By state or territory, A-Z
967.5 New Zealand
Pacific islands
968.A1 General works
968.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
969 Arctic regions. Greenland
- Study and teaching
970 General works
971 General special
973 Childbirth education. Expectant parents' classes
- By region or country
United States
975 General works
980.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
981.A-Z By city, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
983.A1 General works
983.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Europe
985.A1 General works

Obstetrics

Maternal care. Prenatal care services

Study and teaching

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

985.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Asia

986.A1

General works

986.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Africa

987.A1

General works

987.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Australia

988.A1

General works

988.A2-Z

By state or territory, A-Z

988.5

New Zealand

Pacific islands

989.A1

General works

989.A2-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table R5b

991

Arctic regions. Greenland

Pediatrics

Including clinical pediatrics and the physiology and hygiene of children

Class here works on infants through two years; children through 15 years; adolescents through 21 years

Cf. QM24.5 Anatomy of children

- 1
(16) Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Yearbooks
see RJ1
- 21 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
- 23 Several authors
25 Individual authors
25.5 Classification
26 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Communication in pediatrics
26.3 General works
Information centers
26.4 General works
26.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Hospitals, clinics, trauma centers, etc.
Cf. RA995+ Ambulance service for children
Cf. RC427 Speech clinics
Cf. RJ101+ Child health services
Cf. RJ242 Hospital care of children
- 27 General works
By region or country
United States
27.2 General works
27.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
27.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
28.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
29 Directories
Laboratories, institutes, etc.
31 General works
32.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
Laboratory technique see RJ51.L3
Museums. Exhibitions
33 General works
33.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
Practice of pediatrics. Pediatric economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
33.5 General works
By region or country
United States
33.6 General works
33.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
33.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
34 General works
34.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
34.5.I52 Incubators
History
36 General works
37 General special
38 Ancient

- History -- Continued
 - 39 Medieval
 - 40 Modern
 - 42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
 - 43.A1 Collective
 - 43.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
- General works
 - 44 Through 1900
 - 45 1901-
 - 47 General special
 - 47.2 Pediatric errors
 - Genetic aspects
 - 47.3 General works
 - 47.4 Sex chromosome abnormalities
 - Psychological and psychosomatic aspects
 - 47.5 General works
 - 47.53 Child and adolescent health behavior
 - 47.7 Social aspects
 - 47.8 Pediatric ethics
 - 48 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 48.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 48.3 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 48.5 Popular works see RJ61
 - Atlases. Pictorial works
- Pathology
 - 49 General works
 - 49.4 Clinical biochemistry
- Immunopathology see RJ385+
- Examination. Diagnosis
 - 50 General works
 - 50.5 Juvenile works
 - 51.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 51.C87 Cutaneous manifestations
 - Cf. RJ511+ Pediatric dermatology
 - 51.C88 Cytodiagnosis
 - 51.D48 Developmental screening tests
 - 51.D5 Diagnostic imaging
 - 51.D53 Differential diagnosis
 - Electrocardiography see RJ423.5.E43
 - Electroencephalography see RJ488.5.E44
 - 51.E53 Endoscopy
 - 51.E95 Exercise tests
 - 51.F9 Function tests
 - Imaging, Diagnostic see RJ51.D5
 - 51.L3 Laboratory technique
 - 51.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
 - Pulmonary function tests see RJ433.5.P8
 - 51.R3 Radiography
 - 51.R33 Radioisotopes
 - 51.T65 Tomography
 - 51.T73 Transdisciplinary Play-Based Assessment
 - 51.U45 Ultrasonics
- Therapeutics
 - 52 General works
 - 53.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z

Therapeutics

Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

- 53.A27 Acupuncture. Acupressure
- 53.A48 Alternative medicine. Complementary medicine
- 53.A5 Antibiotic therapy
- 53.A68 Aquatic exercises
- 53.A76 Aromatherapy
- 53.A78 Artificial feeding
Cf. RJ53.E58 Enteral feeding
Cf. RJ53.P37 Parenteral therapy and feeding
- 53.B56 Blood transfusion
- Complementary medicine see RJ53.A48
- 53.D53 Diet therapy
Including cooking for sick children
For specific groups of sick children, see the disease
- 53.E58 Enteral feeding
- 53.E95 Exercise therapy
- 53.F5 Fluid therapy
- 53.H47 Herbs
- 53.H9 Hydrotherapy
- 53.M35 Massage
- 53.N48 Neurodevelopmental treatment
- 53.O25 Occupational therapy
Cf. LB3457 Practice in schools
- 53.P37 Parenteral therapy and feeding
- 53.P5 Physical therapy
Cf. LB3458 Practice in schools
- 53.P85 Puppet therapy
- 53.R43 Recreational therapy
- 53.R46 Reflexology
- Respiratory therapy see RJ434
- 53.S7 Steroid hormones
- 53.S74 Stimulants
- 53.T7 Transdisciplinary Play-Based Intervention
- 53.V57 Vitamin therapy
Including specific vitamins
- 58 Clinical cases
- Infant and neonatal morbidity and mortality
Including statistics and surveys
Cf. HB1323.I4+ Demography
Cf. RG626+ Diseases of the fetus and birth defects
Cf. RG631+ Perinatal mortality
Cf. RJ254+ Diseases of newborn infants (Clinical aspects)
Cf. RJ320.S93 Sudden infant death syndrome
- 59 General works
- 60.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 61 Popular works
- Juvenile works see R130.5
- 71 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 78 Pediatrics as a profession
- Study and teaching
- 80 General works
- 82 Audiovisual aids
- 84.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 85 Research. Experimentation

- 91 Supposed prenatal influence. Prenatal culture. Stirpiculture
 Including fetal prenatal education
 Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
 Cf. QH431 Human genetics
 Cf. QP251+ Reproduction
 Cf. RG635 Maternal impressions
 Child health. Child health services. Preventive health services for children
 Including adolescent health services
 Cf. HQ768+ Child rearing
 Cf. HV701+ Child welfare
 Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
 Cf. RA1122.5 Battered child syndrome
 Cf. RJ61 Popular works
 Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
- 101 General works
 By class, etc.
- 101.2 Adopted children
- 101.3 Gay and lesbian teenagers
- 101.35 Immigrant children
- 101.5 Refugee children
- 101.7 Juvenile works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
- 102 General works
- 102.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 103.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 104 Health risk assessment
- 106 Pediatric epidemiology
 Child psychology see BF721+
 Mental health see RJ499+
- Physiology of children and infants
 Cf. RG600+ Fetal physiology
- 125 General works
- 128 Metabolism
 Growth and development
 Cf. BF721+ Child psychology
 Cf. GN63 Physical anthropology
 Cf. RJ51.D48 Developmental screening tests
 Cf. RJ482.G76 Growth disorders
- 131 General works
- 132 Growth testing. Age determination
 Motor development. Exercise
 Cf. BF723.M6 Child psychology
 Cf. RJ53.E95 Exercise therapy
 Cf. RJ496.M68 Movement disorders
- 133 General works
- 133.7 Hatha yoga
- 134 Infant growth and development
 Cf. RJ250.3 Premature infants
- 135 Arrested development. Failure to thrive syndrome
 Cf. GN69.3 Dwarfs, midgets, etc. (Physical anthropology)
 Cf. RJ420.P58 Pituitary dwarfism
 Cf. RJ506.I55 Infantilism
- 137 Growth and development of children with disabilities
- 138 Medical rehabilitation of children with disabilities

- Physiology of adolescents
 - Cf. BF724 Psychology
 - Cf. HQ35 Sex instruction
 - Cf. HQ768+ Child rearing
- 140 General works
- 141 Growth and development
- 143 Boys
 - Girls
 - 144 General works
 - 145 Menarche
- Nutrition and feeding of children
 - Cf. RJ53.D53 Diet therapy
 - Cf. RJ53.E58 Enteral feeding
 - Cf. RJ53.P37 Parenteral feeding
 - Cf. RJ390 Diseases of metabolism and nutrition
- 206 General works
- 216 Nutrition of infants and toddlers
 - Including breastfeeding, bottle feeding, and preparation of infant and toddler food
- 231 Trade publications
- 233 Nutrition of children and adolescents with disabilities
- 235 Nutrition of adolescents
- 240 Immunization of children (General)
 - For immunization against specific diseases see RA644.A+
- 242 Hospital care of children
- 243 Hospital care of adolescents
- Nursing of children. Pediatric nursing
 - 245 General works
 - 247 School nursing
- 249 Terminal care. Dying children
- Premature infants
 - Including care and treatment
 - For specific diseases see RJ256
 - Cf. RG649 Premature labor
 - Cf. RJ281 Low birth weight
- 250 General works
- 250.3 Growth and development of premature infants
- Newborn infants. Neonatology
 - For mortality see RJ59+
 - Cf. RD137.5 Neonatal surgery
- 251 General works
- 252 Physiology
 - Care and therapeutics
 - 253 General works
 - Intensive care. Neonatal emergencies
 - 253.5 General works
 - 253.7.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - 253.7.C45 Chemotherapy
 - Diseases and abnormalities
 - Including diseases of early infancy
 - For statistics and surveys see RJ59+
- 254 General works
- 255 General special
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - 255.5 General works
 - 255.6.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 255.6.D52 Diagnostic imaging

- Newborn infants. Neonatology
 - Diseases and abnormalities
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
 - 255.6.D55 DNA analysis
 - 255.6.H4 Health risk assessment
 - 255.6.R34 Radiography
 - 255.6.T7 Transillumination
 - Therapeutics see RJ253+
- 256 Asphyxia
- 266 Atelectasis
- Brain diseases see RJ290.5
- 266.8 Cholestasis. Biliary atresia
- 267 Colic
- 267.5 Dehydration
- 267.8 Diaphragmatic hernia
- 268 Edema
- 268.3 Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing
- 268.6 Fluid imbalances
- 268.8 Gastrointestinal diseases
- 269 Heart diseases. Heart abnormalities
- Hematologic diseases
 - 269.5 General works
 - 270 Hemolytic disease. Erythroblastosis
 - Cf. RG629.E78 Fetus
 - 271 Hemorrhagic diseases
 - 272 Hepatitis
 - 274 Hyaline membrane disease. Respiratory distress syndrome
 - 274.7 Hypothyroidism
 - 275 Infectious diseases
 - 276 Jaundice. Icterus
 - Cf. RJ266.8 Cholestasis
 - 278 Kidney diseases
 - 281 Low birth weight
 - Cf. RJ250+ Premature infants
 - 286 Metabolic disorders
 - Nervous system diseases. Nervous system abnormalities
 - 290 General works
 - 290.5 Brain diseases
 - 296 Ophthalmia. Conjunctivitis
 - 299 Pain
 - 301 Paralysis
 - Neoplasms see RC281.C4
 - 312 Respiratory diseases. Respiratory insufficiency
 - 313 Retrolental fibroplasia
 - 316 Umbilical diseases
 - For hemorrhages see RJ271
 - Other diseases, A-Z
 - 320.A-Z
 - 320.A26 Acute abdomen
 - 320.B75 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia
 - 320.D9 Dysostosis
 - 320.H94 Hypoglycemia
 - 320.M2 Mastitis
 - 320.S45 Septicemia
 - 320.S93 Sudden infant death syndrome
 - 320.T4 Tetanus

- Newborn infants. Neonatology -- Continued
- 325 Injuries of newborn infants. Birth injuries
- 365 Pain in children
- Diseases of children
- Cf. RA1225 Toxicology
 - Cf. RC281.C4 Oncology
 - Cf. RC1218.C45 Sports medicine
 - Cf. RE48.2.C5 Ophthalmology
 - Cf. RF47.C4 Otolaryngology
 - Cf. RF122.5.C4 Otology
 - Cf. RJ254+ Diseases of newborn infants
 - Cf. RK55.C5 Dentistry
 - Cf. RX501+ Homeopathy
 - Cf. RZ390+ Osteopathy
- 370 Critical diseases. Emergencies. Intensive care
- Cf. RD93.5.C4 Wounds and injuries
- 375 Abused children
- Cf. RA1122.5 Battered child syndrome (Forensic medicine)
 - Cf. RJ507.A29 Child psychiatry
- Chronic diseases
- General works
 - Chronic fatigue syndrome
- 380 Environmentally induced diseases
- 381 Radiation injuries
- 383 Immunologic diseases
- 384 Including immunopathology
- 385 General works
- Allergy
- Cf. RJ436.A8 Asthma
- 386 General works
- 386.3 Hay fever
- 386.5 Food allergy
- 387.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome see RJ387.A25
 - AIDS
 - Ataxia telangiectasia
 - Chronic granulomatous disease
 - Deficiency syndromes
 - Granulomatous disease, Chronic see RJ387.C48
- 390 Diseases and disorders of metabolism and nutrition
- 396 Rickets
- 399.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Allergy see RJ386+
 - Amino acid metabolism disorders
 - Anorexia
 - Calcium metabolism disorders
 - Carbohydrate metabolism disorders
 - Corpulence
 - Food allergy see RJ386.5
 - Glycogen storage disease
 - Including individual types
 - Hypercholesteremia
 - Hyperlipidemia
 - Infant formula intolerance
 - Iron deficiency diseases
 - Cf. RJ416.I75 Iron deficiency anemia

Diseases of children

Diseases and disorders of metabolism and nutrition

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 399.K9 Kwashiorkor. Marasmus
- 399.L33 Lactose intolerance
- 399.L47 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
- 399.L68 Lowe's syndrome
- 399.L95 Lysosomal storage diseases
- 399.M26 Malnutrition
- Marasmus see RJ399.K9
- 399.M83 Mucopolysaccharidosis
- 399.N8 Nutrition disorders
- Obesity see RJ399.C6
- 399.P5 Phenylketonuria
- 399.P52 Phosphorus metabolism disorders
- Pica see RJ506.P53
- 399.P6 Protein metabolism disorders
- 399.S3 Scurvy
- 399.T36 Tay-Sachs disease
- 399.T4 Tetany
- 399.T7 Trace element deficiency diseases
- 399.V57 Vitamin A deficiency
- 399.W35 Water-electrolyte imbalances

Infectious and parasitic diseases

- 401 General works
- 406.A-Z By disease, A-Z
- 406.A73 Ascariasis
- 406.B32 Bacterial diseases
- 406.C45 Chickenpox
- 406.H44 Helminthiasis
- 406.L37 Larva migrans, Visceral
- 406.L4 Leprosy
- 406.M83 Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
- Neurologic infections see RJ496.I53
- 406.N68 Nosocomial infections
- 406.R4 Rheumatic fever
- Cf. RJ426.R54 Rheumatic heart disease
- Sexually transmitted diseases see RC200.7.C45
- Tuberculosis see RC312.6.C4
- Venereal diseases see RC200.7.C45
- Visceral larva migrans see RJ406.L37

Diseases of the hemic and lymphatic systems. Hematologic diseases. Pediatric hematology

- 411 General works
- 416.A-Z By disease, A-Z
- 416.A25 Acute myeloid leukemia
- 416.A6 Anemia
- Anemia, Iron deficiency see RJ416.I75
- Anemia, Sickle cell see RJ416.S53
- 416.C63 Coagulation disorders
- 416.H43 Hemoglobinopathy
- 416.H45 Hemophilia
- 416.H46 Hemorrhagic diseases
- 416.H63 Hodgkin's diseases
- 416.I75 Iron deficiency anemia
- 416.L4 Leukemia
- 416.L95 Lymphomas

- Diseases of children
 - Diseases of the hemic and lymphatic systems. Hematologic diseases. Pediatric hematology
 - By disease, A-Z -- Continued
 - 416.S53 Sickle cell anemia
 - 416.T42 Thalassemia
 - 416.T45 Thrombocytopenia
 - 416.T47 Thrombopenic purpura
 - Diseases of the endocrine system. Pediatric endocrinology. Pediatric neuroendocrinology
 - 418 General works
 - By disease, A-Z
 - 420.A-Z Adrenal gland diseases
 - 420.A27 Adrenogenital syndrome
 - 420.A3 Diabetes
 - 420.D5 Goiter
 - 420.G65 Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system diseases
 - 420.H88 Hypothyroidism
 - 420.H9 Laron dwarfism see RJ420.P58
 - 420.P58 Pituitary dwarfism
 - Including Laron dwarfism
 - 420.P73 Precocious puberty
 - Diseases of the cardiovascular system
 - 421 General works
 - Examination. Diagnosis
 - 423 General works
 - 423.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 423.5.A52 Angiocardiography
 - 423.5.A53 Angiography
 - 423.5.C36 Cardiac catheterization
 - 423.5.D54 Digital subtraction angiography
 - 423.5.E43 Echocardiography see RJ423.5.U46
 - 423.5.E43 Electrocardiography
 - 423.5.P47 Phonocardiography
 - 423.5.R33 Radiography
 - 423.5.U46 Ultrasonic cardiography. Echocardiography
 - Therapeutics
 - 424 General works
 - 424.5.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - 424.5.C37 Cardiac pacing
 - 424.5.C47 Chemotherapy
 - Pacing, Cardiac see RJ424.5.C37
 - By disease, A-Z
 - 426.A-Z Arrhythmia
 - 426.A7 Atherosclerosis
 - 426.A82 Congenital heart disease
 - 426.C64 Coronary heart disease
 - 426.C67 Diabetic angiopathies
 - 426.D52 Heart failure
 - 426.H43 Hypertension
 - 426.H9 Hypotension
 - 426.H94 Pulmonary atresia
 - 426.P84 Rheumatic heart disease
 - 426.R54 Transposition of great vessels
 - 426.T73 Valvular disease
 - 426.V3 Ventricular septal defect
 - Diseases of the chest and the respiratory system
 - 431 General works

Diseases of children

Diseases of the chest and the respiratory system -- Continued

Examination. Diagnosis

- 433 General works
- 433.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
- 433.5.D5 Diagnostic imaging
 - Imaging, Diagnostic see RJ433.5.D5
- 433.5.P8 Pulmonary function tests
- 433.5.R25 Radiography
- 433.5.S6 Spirometry
- 434 Therapeutics. Respiratory therapy
- 436.A-Z By disease, A-Z
 - 436.A8 Asthma
 - 436.A84 Atelectasis
 - 436.B67 Bronchial diseases
 - 436.B7 Bronchiectasis
 - 436.B73 Bronchitis
 - 436.C8 Croup
 - 436.E4 Emphysema
 - 436.I5 Influenza
 - 436.I56 Interstitial lung diseases
 - 436.P47 Phonocardiography
 - 436.P6 Pneumonia
 - 436.R33 Radiography
 - 436.R47 Respiratory insufficiency
 - 436.U46 Ultrasonic cardiography

Diseases of the digestive system. Pediatric gastroenterology

- 446 General works
- Examination. Diagnosis
 - 448 General works
 - 449.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 449.R32 Radiography
 - 449.U45 Ultrasonics
- 456.A-Z By disease, A-Z
 - 456.A26 Abdominal pain
 - 456.A3 Acute abdomen
 - 456.A6 Appendicitis
 - 456.C44 Celiac disease
 - Cholera infantum see RJ456.D5
 - 456.C52 Cholestasis
 - Cf. RJ266.8 Newborn infants
 - 456.C55 Cirrhosis of the liver
 - 456.C7 Colic
 - 456.C74 Colitis, Ulcerative
 - 456.C76 Constipation
 - 456.C82 Crohn's disease
 - 456.C9 Cystic fibrosis
 - 456.D5 Diarrhea. Infantile diarrhea
 - 456.D9 Dysentery
 - 456.D94 Dyspepsia
 - (456.E48) Encopresis
 - see RJ506.E5
 - 456.E5 Enteritis
 - 456.E83 Esophageal atresia
 - 456.E84 Esophageal diseases
 - 456.F43 Fecal incontinence

Diseases of children

Diseases of the digestive system. Pediatric gastroenterology

By disease, A-Z -- Continued

- 456.F5 Fibrosis of the liver
- 456.G3 Gastritis
- 456.G33 Gastroesophageal reflux
- (456.G5) Glycogen storage disease
see RJ399.G58
- 456.H46 Hepatitis, Viral
- 456.I45 Ileus
- 456.I5 Intussusception
- 456.L5 Liver diseases (General)
- 456.M3 Malabsorption syndromes
- 456.M4 Megacolon
- 456.M68 Motility disorders
- 456.O2 Obstruction
- 456.P4 Peritonitis
- 456.P9 Pyloric spasm
- 456.R4 Rectal diseases
- 456.S57 Small intestine diseases
- 456.S6 Stomach diseases
- Ulcerative colitis see RJ456.C74

Diseases of the mouth, tongue, and salivary glands. Pediatric oral medicine

Cf. RK55.C5 Pediatric dentistry

- 460 General works
- 463.A-Z By disease, A-Z
 - Aphthae see RJ463.T4
 - Deglutition see RJ463.I54
- 463.I54 Ingestion disorders. Deglutition disorders
- Oidium see RJ463.T4
- 463.T4 Thrush

Diseases of the genitourinary system. Pediatric urology

- 466 General works
- Examination. Diagnosis
 - 468 General works
 - 469.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 469.I4 Imaging
 - 469.K53 Kidney function tests
 - 469.R33 Radiography
- Therapeutics
 - 470 General works
 - 470.5.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - 470.5.P47 Peritoneal dialysis
 - Including continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis
- By urinary disease, A-Z
 - 476.A-Z Bladder calculi
 - 476.B4 Enuresis
 - 476.E6 Glomerulonephritis
 - 476.H44 Hematuria
 - 476.H84 Hydronephrosis
 - 476.I6 Incontinence
 - 476.K5 Kidney diseases
 - 476.N45 Nephrotic syndrome
 - 476.R46 Renal insufficiency
 - 476.U74 Urinary obstruction

- Diseases of children
 - Diseases of the genitourinary system. Pediatric urology
 - By urinary disease, A-Z -- Continued
 - 476.U76 Urinary tract infections
 - 476.V4 Vesico-ureteral reflux
 - Diseases and functional disorders of the genital organs
 - 476.5 General works
 - Diseases of the male genital organs
 - 477 General works
 - 477.5.A-Z By disease, A-Z
 - 477.5.C74 Cryptorchism
 - 477.5.K55 Klinefelter's syndrome
 - Diseases of the female genital organs. Pediatric gynecology
 - Cf. RG556.6 Obstetrics
 - Cf. RJ145 Menarche
 - 478 General works
 - 478.5.A-Z By disease, A-Z
 - 478.5.A43 Amenorrhea, Primary
 - Primary amenorrhea see RJ478.5.A43
- Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
 - Cf. RD732.3.C48 Orthopedics
 - 480 General works
 - 482.A-Z By disease, A-Z
 - 482.A25 Achondroplasia
 - 482.A77 Arthritis, Rheumatoid
 - Arthritis deformans see RJ482.A77
 - 482.A83 Atrophy, Muscular
 - Blount's disease see RJ482.O8
 - 482.B65 Bone diseases
 - 482.C35 Cartilage diseases
 - 482.C65 Connective tissue diseases
 - 482.C73 Craniosynostoses
 - 482.D78 Duchenne muscular dystrophy
 - 482.D9 Dystrophy, Muscular
 - 482.E42 Elbow diseases
 - 482.G76 Growth disorders
 - Cf. RJ135 Arrested development
 - Cf. RJ399.C6 Obesity
 - Cf. RJ420.P58 Pituitary dwarfism
 - 482.H55 Hip diseases
 - Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease see RJ482.O8
 - 482.M8 Muscle diseases
 - Cf. RJ496.N49 Neuromuscular diseases
 - Muscular atrophy see RJ482.A83
 - Muscular dystrophy see RJ482.D9
 - 482.O8 Osteochondrosis
 - Including Blount's disease, Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, and Scheuermann's disease
 - 482.O82 Osteogenesis imperfecta
 - 482.O84 Osteoporosis
 - 482.R48 Rheumatism. Pediatric rheumatology
 - Rheumatoid arthritis see RJ482.A77
 - Scheuermann's disease see RJ482.O8
 - 482.S3 Scoliosis
 - 482.S64 Spinal diseases
 - 482.T6 Torticollis

Diseases of children -- Continued

Diseases of the nervous system. Pediatric neurology

Cf. RJ418+ Pediatric neuroendocrinology

- 486 General works
Biological child psychiatry. Pediatric neuropsychiatry. Pediatric neuropsychology
- 486.5 General works
- 486.6 Neuropsychological tests
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 488 General works
- 488.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
- 488.5.A54 Angiography
- 488.5.E44 Electroencephalography
- 488.5.E93 Evoked potentials
- 488.5.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
- 488.5.P54 Pneumoencephalography
- Potentials, Evoked see RJ488.5.E93
- 488.5.R33 Radiography
- 488.5.R44 Reflex testing
- 488.5.T65 Tomography
- 488.5.U47 Ultrasonic encephalography
- 492 Brain pathology
- 496.A-Z By disease, A-Z
- 496.A25 Acalculia
- 496.A32 Adrenoleukodystrophy
- 496.A4 Agraphia
- 496.A5 Alexia. Dyslexia
- 496.A53 Alternating hemiplegia of childhood
- 496.A6 Aphasia
- 496.A63 Apraxia
- Articulation disorders see RJ496.S7
- 496.A8 Ataxia
- (496.A86) Attention deficit disorders
see RJ506.H9
- 496.B7 Brain damage
Including minimal brain dysfunction
Cf. RJ496.L4 Learning disabilities
- 496.C4 Cerebral palsy
- 496.C42 Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse
- 496.C45 Cerebrovascular disease
- Childhood disintegrative disorder see RJ506.C5
- 496.C67 Communicative disorders
- 496.C7 Convulsions
Including febrile convulsions
- Deafness see RF291.5.C45
- 496.D5 Diastematomyelia
- Diffuse cerebral sclerosis see RJ496.C42
- 496.D9 Dysautonomia
- Dysgraphia see RJ496.A4
- Dyslexia see RJ496.A5
- 496.E5 Encephalitis
- 496.E6 Epilepsy
Epilepsy, Infantile myoclonic see RJ496.S58
Febrile convulsions see RJ496.C7
- 496.G34 Gait disorders
- (496.G55) Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome
see RJ496.T68

Diseases of children

Diseases of the nervous system

By disease, A-Z -- Continued

- 496.H24 Haemophilus meningitis
 496.H3 Headache
 496.H4 Hematoma
 496.H65 Holoprosencephaly
 496.H9 Hydrocephalus
 Infantile paralysis see RJ496.P2
 Infantile spasms see RJ496.S58
 496.I53 Infections and infectious diseases
 496.I6 Insomnia
 496.L35 Language disorders
 Cf. RJ496.S7 Speech disorders
 Cf. RJ506.S68 Specific language impairment
 496.L4 Learning disabilities
 For psychopathological aspects see RJ506.L4
 Cf. LC4704+ Education
 496.L44 Lennox-Gastaut syndrome
 Little's disease see RJ496.C4
 496.M45 Meningitis
 496.M54 Migraine
 Minimal brain dysfunction see RJ496.B7
 496.M68 Movement disorders
 Including extrapyramidal disorders
 Cf. RJ482.M8 Muscles diseases
 Cf. RJ506.P68 Psychomotor disorders
 496.M84 Multiple sclerosis
 496.M93 Myelin sheath pathology
 Myelomeningocele see RJ496.S74
 496.N46 Neurocysticercosis
 496.N49 Neuromuscular diseases
 Paralysis, Cerebral see RJ496.C4
 Paralysis, Infantile see RJ496.P2
 Paralysis, Spastic see RJ496.S6
 496.P15 Perception disorders
 496.P2 Poliomyelitis
 496.P64 Polyradiculoneuritis
 496.S44 Sensory integration dysfunction
 496.S58 Spasms, Infantile
 496.S6 Spastic paralysis
 496.S7 Speech disorders
 Including infantile articulation disorders
 496.S74 Spina bifida
 Including myelomeningocele
 496.S8 Stuttering
 496.T5 Tic disorders
 496.T68 Tourette syndrome
 496.T8 Tuberos sclerosis
 Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
 Cf. HV891+ Welfare work with children with mental disabilities
 Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology
 Cf. LC4165+ Education of mentally ill children
 Cf. LC4600.2+ Education of children with mental disabilities
 Cf. RC451.4.S7 Student mental health
 499.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Diseases of children

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

-- Continued

- 499.A2-Z General works
- 499.3 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 499.32 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 499.34 Popular works
- 500 Study and teaching
- 500.2 Research
- 500.5 Classification
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 501.A2 General works
 - 501.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 502.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 502.3 Child psychiatric nursing. Adolescent psychiatric nursing
 - 502.4 Home-based services
 - 502.5 Infant psychiatry. Infant analysis
 - 503 Adolescent psychiatry. Adolescent psychotherapy. Adolescent analysis
 - For specific therapies, disorders, causative factors, etc. see RJ505+
 - 503.3 Clinical psychology
 - 503.45 Mental health consultation
 - Examination. Assessment. Diagnosis
 - 503.5 General works
 - 503.6 Interviewing in child psychiatry
 - Including adolescent psychiatry
 - 503.7.A-Z Specific diagnostic tests and procedures, A-Z
 - 503.7.A33 Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents
 - 503.7.A36 Adolescent Psychopathology Scale
 - 503.7.A87 Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale
 - 503.7.B42 Behavior Assessment System for Children
 - 503.7.B44 Behavior Disorders Identification Scale
 - 503.7.C47 Child and Youth Mental Health assessment system
 - 503.7.C48 Child Behavior Checklist
 - 503.7.C66 Cooper-Farran Behavioral Rating Scales
 - 503.7.E556 Emotional Disturbance Decision Tree
 - 503.7.E56 Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale
 - 503.7.H68 House-tree-person technique
 - 503.7.M54 Millon Adolescent Clinical Inventory
 - 503.7.M56 Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory for Adolescents
 - 503.7.P37 Parent Behavior Checklist
 - 503.7.P47 Personality assessment
 - 503.7.P55 Play assessment
 - 503.7.P73 Preschool and Kindergarten Behavior Scales
 - 503.7.P76 Projective techniques
 - 503.7.S32 Scale for Assessing Emotional Disturbance
 - 503.7.T45 Thematic Apperception Test
 - (503.7.T73) Transdisciplinary Play-Based Assessment
 - see RJ51.T73
 - 503.7.Y68 Youth Self-Report
 - Child psychotherapy
 - 504 General works
 - 504.15 Juvenile works
 - 504.2 Child analysis
 - 504.3 Brief psychotherapy
 - 504.4 Crisis intervention

Diseases of children

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

Child psychotherapy -- Continued

- 504.5 Residential treatment. Psychiatric hospital care
- 504.53 Psychiatric day treatment
- 504.55 Therapeutic foster care
- 504.7 Chemotherapy. Psychopharmacology
- 504.8 Electroconvulsive therapy
- 505.A-Z Specific therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z
- 505.A38 Adventure therapy
- 505.A7 Art therapy
- 505.A75 Assertiveness training
- 505.A9 Autogenic training
- 505.B4 Behavior therapy. Behavior modification
- Behavior therapy, Dialectical see RJ505.D53
- 505.B5 Bibliotherapy
- 505.B54 Bioenergetic psychotherapy
- 505.C55 Client-centered psychotherapy
- 505.C63 Cognitive therapy. Cognitive-behavior therapy
- 505.C64 Composition (Language arts). Writing. Written communication
- 505.C65 Constructivism (Education)
- 505.C68 Countertransference
- 505.D3 Dance therapy
- 505.D48 Developmental therapy
- 505.D53 Dialectical behavior therapy
- 505.D73 Dream therapy. Dreams
 - Including dreams as indicators of developmental functioning or dysfunctioning
- 505.E25 Ecological intervention
- 505.E83 Exercise therapy
- 505.E87 Experiential psychotherapy
- 505.E9 Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing
- 505.F34 Fantasy. Imagery
- 505.G47 Gestalt therapy
- 505.G7 Group therapy
- 505.H67 Horsemanship
- 505.H86 Hypnotherapy
- Imagery see RJ505.F34
- 505.M43 Mediation therapy
- 505.M48 Metaphor
- 505.M54 Milieu therapy
- 505.M68 Movement therapy
- Music therapy see ML3920
- Narrative therapy see RJ505.S75
- 505.P33 Pair therapy
- 505.P37 Parent-child interaction therapy
- 505.P38 Parent participation
- 505.P46 Personal construct therapy
- 505.P47 Pet therapy
- 505.P6 Play therapy
 - Including group play therapy
- 505.P89 Psychodrama
- 505.P92 Psychodynamic psychotherapy
- 505.R33 Rational-emotive psychotherapy
- 505.R36 Recreation
- 505.R4 Relaxation
- 505.R43 Resilient therapy

Diseases of children

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

Child psychotherapy

Specific therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z -- Continued

- 505.R45 Resistance
- 505.S44 Self-management
- 505.S64 Solution-focused therapy
- 505.S658 Spiritual healing
- 505.S66 Sports therapy
- 505.S75 Storytelling. Narrative therapy
- 505.T47 Termination of therapy or analysis
- 505.T53 Therapeutic community
- 505.T69 Touch
- 505.T73 Transference
- 505.T84 Twelve-step programs
- Writing. Written communication see RJ505.C64
- 506.A-Z Specific disorders, A-Z
- 506.A33 Adjustment disorders
- Affective disorders see RJ506.D4
- 506.A35 Aggressiveness
- 506.A4 Alcoholism
- Anorexia nervosa see RC552.A5
- 506.A58 Anxiety
- Attachment disorder see RJ507.A77
- Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder see RJ506.H9
- 506.A9 Autism. Infantile autism. Asperger's syndrome
 - Cf. HQ773.8 Child rearing. Family life
- 506.B44 Behavior disorders
- 506.B65 Borderline personality disorder
- Bulimia see RC552.B84
- 506.C48 Child molesting
- 506.C5 Childhood disintegrative disorder
- 506.C63 Cognition disorders
- 506.C65 Conduct disorders
- 506.D4 Depression, Mental. Affective disorders
- 506.D47 Developmental disabilities
- 506.D55 Dissociative disorders
- 506.D68 Down syndrome
- 506.D78 Drug abuse. Substance abuse
 - Including abuse of individual drugs, e.g. heroin
- 506.D83 Dual diagnosis
- 506.E18 Eating disorders
- 506.E5 Encopresis
- Enuresis see RJ476.E6
- 506.F34 Fantasy. Imagery
- Fear see RJ506.P38
- 506.F73 Fragile X syndrome
- 506.F85 Fugue
- 506.G35 Gender identity disorders
- 506.H34 Hallucinations
- Heroin abuse see RJ506.D78
- 506.H65 Homicide. Homicidal behavior
- 506.H9 Hyperactivity. Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
- 506.H94 Hysteria
- Infantile autism see RJ506.A9
- 506.I55 Infantilism

Diseases of children

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

Specific disorders, A-Z -- Continued

Intellectual disability see RJ506.M4

506.I58

Internet addiction

506.J88

Juvenile delinquency

506.L4

Learning disabilities

For neurological aspects see RJ496.L4

Cf. LC4704+ Education

506.L68

Low self-esteem

506.M36

Memory disorders

Mental depression see RJ506.D4

506.M4

Mental retardation. Intellectual disability

Minimal brain dysfunction see RJ496.B7

Mongolism see RJ506.D68

506.M84

Multiple personality

Mutilation, Self see RJ506.S44

506.M87

Mutism, Selective

506.N37

Narcissism

Narcotic addiction see RJ506.D78

506.N48

Neuroses

506.O25

Obsessive-compulsive neurosis

506.O66

Oppositional defiant disorder

506.P27

Parental alienation syndrome

506.P28

Pathological demand avoidance syndrome

506.P32

Personality disorders

506.P38

Phobias. Fear

Cf. BF723.F4 Child psychology

506.P53

Pica

506.P55

Post-traumatic stress disorder

506.P63

Problem children. Problem youth

506.P66

Psychic trauma

506.P68

Psychomotor disorders

506.P69

Psychoses

506.P72

Psychosexual disorders

506.P95

Pyromania

506.R47

Rett syndrome

506.R57

Risk-taking

506.S3

Schizophrenia

506.S33

School phobia

Selective mutism see RJ506.M87

506.S39

Self-destructive behavior

506.S44

Self-mutilation

506.S46

Separation anxiety

506.S47

Sex addiction

506.S48

Sex offenses

506.S55

Sleep disorders

506.S63

Social phobia

Somatization disorder see RJ506.S66

506.S66

Somatoform disorders. Somatization disorder

506.S68

Specific language impairment

Substance abuse see RJ506.D78

506.S9

Suicidal behavior

506.T75

Trisomy

506.V56

Violence

506.W44

Williams syndrome

Diseases of children

Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services

-- Continued

- 507.A-Z Specific causative factors, situations, abilities, etc., A-Z
 507.A29 Abused children. Abused teenagers
 Cf. RJ375 Medical care of abused children
 Abused teenagers see RJ507.A29
- 507.A34 Adolescent pregnancy
 507.A36 Adopted children
 507.A42 Alcoholic parents
 507.A77 Attachment behavior. Attachment disorder
 Children with disabilities see RJ507.H35
- 507.D48 Developmentally disabled children
 507.D57 Disasters. Child disaster victims
 507.D59 Divorced parents
 Cf. RJ506.P27 Parental alienation syndrome
- 507.E56 Emotional deprivation
 507.E57 Employed mothers
 507.F33 Family relationships (General)
 507.F35 Family violence
 507.F47 Feral children
 507.F66 Foster children
 507.G55 Gifted children
 507.H35 Handicapped children. Children with disabilities
 507.H64 Homeless children
 507.L53 Life change events
 Marital relations of parents see RJ507.P35
- 507.M44 Mentally ill parents
 507.M54 Minority children
 507.N37 Narcotic addicted parents
 507.P35 Parent and child. Parental influences (General)
 Including parents' marital relations
 Cf. RJ506.P27 Parental alienation syndrome
- 507.P37 Parental deprivation
 Physical stimulation see RJ507.S44
- 507.P64 Political persecution
 Including children of political prisoners
- 507.P84 Pregnancy, Adolescent see RJ507.A34
- 507.R44 Psychotherapists' children
 507.S43 Refugee children
 507.S44 Self
 507.S44 Sensory stimulation
 507.S46 Separation-individuation
 507.S49 Sexually abused children
 Cf. RA1141.5 Forensic medicine
- 507.S53 Sibling abuse. Victims of sibling abuse
 507.S55 Single parents
 507.S77 Stress
 507.T45 Temperament
 507.U96 Uxoricide
 Victims of sibling abuse see RJ507.S53
 Violence, Family see RJ507.F35
- Diseases of the skin
 Cf. RJ51.C87 Cutaneous manifestations
- 511 General works
 516.A-Z By disease, A-Z

- Diseases of children
 - Diseases of the skin
 - By disease, A-Z -- Continued
 - 516.A86 Atopic dermatitis
 - 516.E35 Eczema
 - 520.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
 - 520.A54 Angelman syndrome
 - 520.C64 Collagen diseases
 - Cf. RJ406.R4 Rheumatic fever
 - Cf. RJ482.A77 Rheumatoid arthritis
 - Cf. RJ482.R48 Rheumatism
 - 520.D45 Dehydration
 - 520.F47 Fever
 - 520.H94 Hypoglycemia
 - 520.I28 Iatrogenic diseases
 - 520.P6 Portal hypertension
 - 520.P7 Prader-Willi syndrome
 - 520.P74 Prenatal substance abuse
 - Cf. RG580.S75 Substance abuse in pregnancy
 - Cf. RG629.F45 Fetal alcohol syndrome. Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders
 - 520.R4 Reticuloendotheliosis
 - 520.R43 Reye's syndrome
 - Rheumatic fever see RJ406.R4
 - Substance abuse, Prenatal see RJ520.P74
 - 520.S83 Sudden death
 - 520.T87 Turner's syndrome
 - 520.W65 Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome
 - 550 Diseases of adolescence. Adolescent medicine
 - Including manifestations of diseases
 - For adolescent pregnancy see RG556.5
 - For adolescent health services see RJ101+
 - For specific diseases, therapies, etc. see RJ370+
- Materia medica and pharmacology
 - Cf. RJ52+ Therapeutics
- 560 General works
- 570 Trade publications

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| RK | DENTISTRY | RK |
| | Dentistry | |
| | Cf. RA1062 Forensic dentistry and dental jurisprudence | |
| 1 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials | |
| | Hospitals, clinics, etc. | |
| 3 | General works | |
| 3.2 | Mobile dental clinics | |
| 3.5.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z | |
| | Museums and exhibitions see RK68+ | |
| | Boards of dental examination and registration | |
| 4 | General works | |
| | By region or country | |
| | United States | |
| 5.A1-.A5 | General works | |
| 5.A6-Z | By region or state, A-Z | |
| | Canada. British North America | |
| 6.A1-.A5 | General works | |
| 6.A6-Z | By region or state, A-Z | |
| | Mexico | |
| 7.A1-.A5 | General works | |
| 7.A6-Z | By region or state, A-Z | |
| 8.A-Z | Central America, A-Z | |
| | Subarrange each country by Table R5a | |
| 9.A-Z | West Indies, A-Z | |
| | Subarrange each country by Table R5a | |
| 10.A-Z | South America, A-Z | |
| | Subarrange each country by Table R5a | |
| 11.A-Z | Europe, A-Z | |
| | Subarrange each country by Table R5a | |
| 12.A-Z | Asia, A-Z | |
| | Subarrange each country by Table R5a | |
| 13.A-Z | Africa, A-Z | |
| | Subarrange each country by Table R5a | |
| 14 | Australia | |
| 14.5 | New Zealand | |
| 15.A-Z | Pacific islands, A-Z | |
| | Subarrange each country by Table R5a | |
| (16) | Yearbooks | |
| | see RK1 | |
| 21 | Congresses | |
| | Collected works (nonserial) | |
| 24 | Several authors | |
| 25 | Individual authors | |
| 27 | Dictionaries and encyclopedias | |
| 28 | Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations | |
| | Communication in dentistry | |
| 28.3 | General works | |
| 28.7 | Dental literature | |
| | History | |
| 29 | General works | |
| 30 | General special | |
| 31 | Ancient | |
| 32 | Medieval | |
| 33 | Modern | |
| 34.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z | |
| | Subarrange each country by Table R5a | |
| 37 | Directories | |

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| RK | DENTISTRY | RK |
| | Laboratories, institutes, etc. | |
| 38 | General works | |
| 39.A-Z | Individual. By city, A-Z | |
| | Biography | |
| 41 | Collective | |
| 43.A-Z | Individual, A-Z | |
| | General works | |
| 50 | Through 1900 | |
| 51 | 1901- | |
| 51.5 | General special | |
| 51.7 | Hospital dental service | |
| | Public health aspects. State dentistry. Dental care | |
| | Including statistics and surveys | |
| | Cf. LB3455 Schoolchildren's teeth | |
| 52 | General works | |
| | By region or country | |
| | United States | |
| 52.2 | General works | |
| 52.3.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z | |
| 52.4.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z | |
| 52.45 | Statistical theory, methods, etc. | |
| 52.5 | Social aspects | |
| 52.7 | Dental ethics | |
| 52.8 | Standards for dental care. Evaluation and quality control of dental care | |
| 53 | Psychological aspects | |
| 54 | Aesthetic aspects | |
| 55.A-Z | By age group, class, etc., A-Z | |
| 55.A3 | Older people. Geriatric dentistry | |
| | Cf. RK651.5.A44 Prosthodontics | |
| | AIDS patients see RK55.H58 | |
| 55.C45 | Cerebral palsied | |
| 55.C5 | Children. Pedodontics | |
| | Cf. RK306.C5 Oral and dental medicine | |
| | Cf. RK529.5.C45 Oral surgery | |
| | Cf. RK651.5.C55 Prosthodontics | |
| | Children with disabilities see RK55.H3 | |
| | Chronically ill see RK55.S53 | |
| | Geriatric dentistry see RK55.A3 | |
| 55.H28 | Handicapped. People with disabilities | |
| | Cf. RK55.M4+ People with mental disabilities | |
| | Cf. RK521.8.H35 Orthodontics | |
| 55.H3 | Handicapped children. Children with disabilities | |
| | Cf. RK55.M43 Children with mental disabilities | |
| 55.H45 | Hemophiliacs | |
| 55.H58 | HIV patients. AIDS patients | |
| 55.I5 | Inmates of institutions | |
| | Mental disabilities, People with | |
| 55.M4 | General works | |
| 55.M43 | Children with mental disabilities | |
| | Pedodontics see RK55.C5 | |
| | People with disabilities see RK55.H28 | |
| | People with mental disabilities see RK55.M4+ | |
| 55.S53 | Sick. Chronically ill | |
| 55.Y68 | Youth | |
| 55.3.A-Z | By race, ethnic group, etc., A-Z | |
| | African Americans see RK55.3.B52 | |

- 55.3.B52 By race, ethnic group, etc. A-Z
 - Blacks. African Americans
- 55.3.I54 Indians
- 56 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 57 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 57.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- Practice of dentistry. Dental economics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
 - Cf. HG9387.7+ Dental insurance
- 58 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 58.5 General works
 - 58.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 58.7 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Types of dental practice
 - 59 General works
 - 59.3.A-Z Special types, A-Z
 - 59.3.D45 Dental health maintenance organizations
 - 59.3.G75 Group practice
 - 59.3.S65 Specialty practice. Specialization
- 59.5 Dental records
- Dentistry as a profession. Dental hygiene as a profession
 - 60 General works
 - 60.3 Women in dentistry. Women dentists
 - Minorities in dentistry
 - 60.4 General works
 - 60.4.5 Blacks in dentistry. Black dentists
 - 60.5 Dental hygienists. Dental assistants. Dental nurses
- Preventive dentistry
 - Including dental prophylaxis and oral hygiene
 - 60.7 General works
 - 60.75.A-Z Special techniques of preventive dentistry, A-Z
 - 60.75.S27 Scaling
 - 60.8 Dental health education
 - Cf. LB3455 School hygiene
- 61 Popular works. Care and hygiene for nonprofessionals
- 63 Juvenile works
- 66 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Museums. Exhibitions
 - 68 General works
 - 69.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5c
- Study and teaching
 - 71 General works
 - 76 General special
 - 78 Graduate dental education. Fellowships, internships, etc.
 - 78.5 Continuing dental education
 - 79 Dental auxiliary education
 - 80 Research. Experimentation
 - By region or country
 - North America
 - 86 General works
 - United States
 - 91 General works
 - 96.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Study and teaching
 - By region or country
 - North America
 - United States -- Continued
 - 97.A-Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
 - 98 Canada (Table R6)
 - 100 Mexico (Table R6)
 - Central America
 - 102 General works
 - 103.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - West Indies
 - 105 General works
 - 106.A-Z By island, A-Z
 - South America
 - 111 General works
 - 113.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Europe
 - 114 General works
 - Great Britain
 - 116 General works
 - 119 England (Table R6)
 - 123 Scotland (Table R6)
 - 124 Wales (Table R6)
 - 127 Northern Ireland (Table R6)
 - Ireland (Table R6)
 - 134 Austria (Table R6)
 - 137 Belgium (Table R6)
 - 141 Denmark (Table R6)
 - 144 France (Table R6)
 - 147 Germany (Table R6)
 - Including West Germany
 - 148 East Germany (Table R6)
 - 151 Greece (Table R6)
 - 154 Netherlands (Table R6)
 - 157 Italy (Table R6)
 - 161 Norway (Table R6)
 - 164 Portugal (Table R6)
 - 167 Soviet Union (Table R6)
 - 171 Spain (Table R6)
 - 174 Sweden (Table R6)
 - 177 Switzerland (Table R6)
 - 184.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - e.g.
 - Czechoslovakia
 - 184.C9 General works
 - 184.C92A-.C92Z Local, A-Z
 - Asia
 - 186 General works
 - 187 China (Table R6)
 - 191 India (Table R6)
 - 192 Sri Lanka (Table R6)
 - 193 Burma. Myanmar (Table R6)
 - 193.5 Pakistan (Table R6)
 - 194 Japan (Table R6)

- Study and teaching
 - By region or country
 - Asia -- Continued
 - Iran (Table R6)
 - Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - e.g.
 - Turkey
 - General works
 - Local, A-Z
 - Africa
 - General works
 - Egypt (Table R6)
 - Other African regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - Australia (Table R6)
 - New Zealand (Table R6)
 - Pacific islands, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 240 Computer applications. Data processing
- Instruments, apparatus, and appliances see RK681+
- 280 Oral and dental anatomy and physiology
 - Class here clinical works
 - Cf. QM306 Mouth anatomy
 - Cf. QM311 Teeth anatomy
 - Cf. QP88.6 Teeth physiology
 - Cf. QP146+ Mouth physiology
- 281 Nutritional aspects of tooth development and disease
- Oral and dental hygiene and prophylaxis see RK60.7+
- 287 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 290 Oral and dental chemistry
 - Cf. RK653 Dental metallurgy
- Oral and dental medicine. Pathology. Diseases
 - Including relation of oral and dental infection to systemic diseases
 - Cf. QR47 Dental microbiology
 - Cf. RC815+ Diseases of the mouth
- 301 General works
- 305 General special
- 306.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
- 306.C5 Children
- 307 Oral and dental pathology
 - Cf. RK287 Atlases. Pictorial works
- Examination. Diagnosis
 - Including differential diagnosis
 - Cf. RK522 Orthodontic diagnosis
- 308 General works
- 308.3 Interviewing in dentistry. History taking
- Diagnostic imaging
 - General works
 - Dental radiography
 - General works
 - Panoramic radiography
- 309 Other diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - Cephalometry
 - Electrodiagnosis
 - Imaging see RK308.5+

- Oral and dental medicine. Pathology. Diseases
 Examination. Diagnosis
 Other diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
 310.L25 Laboratory technique
 310.L3 Laser interferometry
 Therapeutics
 Cf. RK501+ Operative dentistry
 Cf. RK527+ Orthodontic therapies and appliances
 Cf. RK701+ Materia medica, pharmacology, and chemotherapy
 318 General works
 320.A-Z Special therapies or techniques, A-Z
 320.A2 Acupuncture
 320.A47 Alternative treatment
 320.B55 Bleaching
 320.E5 Electrotherapy
 320.E53 Enamel microabrasion
 320.I5 Iontophoresis
 320.P4 Phototherapy
 320.T47 Tissue engineering
 320.U4 Ultrasonic therapy
 320.U5 Ultraviolet therapy
 322 Toothache and related orofacial pain
 325 Oral sepsis
 328 Dental deposits
 Including dental calculus, dental plaque, and materia alba
 331 Dental caries
 Diseases of the enamel and dentine
 340 General works
 341 Endemic dental fluorosis. Mottled enamel
 Diseases of the dental pulp, root, and periapical tissue. Endodontics
 351 General works
 354 Pulpitis
 356 Pulp necrosis
 Diseases of the supporting structures of teeth. Periodontics
 Cf. RK668 Periodontal prosthesis and splints
 361.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 361.A2 Congresses
 361.A3-Z General works
 371 Alveolar abscesses
 375.A-Z Other abscesses, A-Z
 381 Pyorrhea
 Diseases of the gums
 401 General works
 410 Gingivitis
 440 Diseases of the alveolar process
 450.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
 450.P4 Periodontitis
 470 Diseases and dysfunctions of the temporomandibular joint
 480 Disorders of mastication
 Wounds and injuries
 490 General works
 493.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 493.C55 Children
 Malformations and deformities see RK520+
 Operative dentistry. Restorative dentistry
 For crowns see RK666

- Operative dentistry. Restorative dentistry -- Continued
- 501 General works
 - 501.5 General special
 - Operative dentistry for children see RK55.C5
 - 503 Preoperative technique
 - Including patient positioning
 - Asepsis and antisepsis
 - 506 General works
 - 508.A-Z Special antiseptics, A-Z
 - 508.C47 Chlorhexidine
 - Anesthesia in dentistry
 - 510 General works
 - 512.A-Z Special anesthetics or methods of anesthesia, A-Z
 - 512.H95 Hypnotism
 - 512.N55 Nitrous oxide
 - 512.S44 Sedatives
 - 513 Complications
 - 515 Cavity preparation and treatment
 - Fillings. Inlays
 - 517 General works
 - 519.A-Z Types of fillings. By material, A-Z
 - 519.A4 Amalgam
 - 519.G6 Gold
 - 519.P55 Plastics
 - 519.P65 Porcelain
 - 519.R44 Resins
 - 519.T55 Tin
 - Orthodontics
 - 520 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 520.3 Congresses
 - 520.6 Directories
 - 520.8 History
 - 521 General works
 - 521.8.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 - 521.8.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities
 - People with disabilities see RK521.8.H35
 - 521.9 Practice of orthodontics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
 - 522 Examination. Diagnosis
 - 523 Disorders of occlusion. Malocclusion
 - 525 Disorders of dentition
 - Including impacted teeth, unerupted teeth, etc.
 - Therapies and appliances
 - 527 General works
 - 527.4 Complications
 - 527.5 Early treatment. Interceptive orthodontics
 - 528.A-Z Special methods and appliances, A-Z
 - 528.B43 Begg appliance
 - 528.E93 Exercise. Myofunctional therapy
 - 528.E98 Extraoral traction appliances
 - 528.M37 Maxillary expansion
 - 528.M4 Mechanical appliances
 - Myofunctional therapy see RK528.E93
 - 528.O6 Oral dynamics
 - 528.R45 Removable appliances
 - 528.U5 Universal appliances

- Oral surgery
 - Cf. RD523 Face surgery
 - Cf. RD526 Jaw surgery
 - Cf. RK667.I45 Implant dentures
- 529 General works
- 529.5.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
- 529.5.C45 Children
- 530 Electrosurgery
- 530.5 Laser surgery
- Extraction of teeth. Exodontics
 - 531 General works
 - 531.5 Third molars
 - 533 Transplantation and reimplantation of teeth
 - 535.A-Z Other surgical procedures, A-Z
 - 535.A64 Apicoectomy
 - 535.F53 Flaps
- Prosthetic dentistry. Prosthodontics
 - 641 History
 - 651 General works
 - 651.5.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
 - 651.5.A44 Aged. Older people
 - 651.5.C35 Cancer patients
 - 651.5.C55 Children
 - Older people see RK651.5.A44
 - 652 Dental technology. Laboratory technique
 - Dental materials
 - Cf. RA1270.D46 Toxicology
 - 652.5 General works
 - Dental adhesives and cements. Bonding
 - 652.7 General works
 - 652.8.A-Z Special adhesives and cements, A-Z
 - 652.8.G55 Glass ionomer cements
 - 653 Dental metallurgy
 - Including electroforming
 - Cf. RK290 Oral and dental chemistry
 - 653.5 Dental ceramic metals
 - 655 Dental ceramics. Dental porcelain
 - 655.3 Fibrous composites in dentistry
 - 655.5 Polymers in dentistry
- Dentures. Complete dentures
 - 656 General works
 - 658 Dental impressions and casts. Waxing
 - 660 Preparation of vulcanite and celluloid bases
 - 663 Preparation of other bases
 - Including gold, silver, cadmium, etc.
 - Partial dentures
 - 664 General works
 - 665 Removable partial dentures and their attachments
 - 666 Crown and bridgework
 - 667.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 667.I45 Implant dentures
 - 667.P5 Pins
 - 667.T57 Tissue-integrated prostheses
- 668 Periodontal prosthesis. Periodontal splints

- Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
 - Cf. RK309+ Dental roentgenology
 - Cf. RK527+ Orthodontic appliances
- 681 General works
- 685.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 685.A75 Articulators
- 685.L37 Lasers
 - Cf. RK310.L3 Laser interferometry
 - Cf. RK530.5 Laser surgery
- 686 Catalogs
- Materia medica and pharmacology
 - Including chemotherapy
- 701 General works
- 715.A-Z Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z
- 715.A58 Antibiotics

- Dermatology
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
- 20 General works
- 21.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(26) Yearbooks
see RL1
- 31 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
- 36 Several authors
- 37 Individual authors
- 39 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- 41 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 43 Directories
- 46 History
Biography
- 46.2 Collective
- 46.3.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Museums. Exhibitions
- 46.9 General works
- 47.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 48 General works
- 49.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
- 55 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
General works
- 61 Through 1900
- 71 1901-
- 72 General special
- 73.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
- 73.A35 Aged. Older people
Children see RJ511+
- 73.M45 Men
Older people see RL73.A35
- 73.W65 Women
- Ethnic groups
- 73.3 General works
- 73.4.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 74 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 74.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 74.3 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 75 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 77 Study and teaching
- 79 Research. Experimentation
- 81 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 85 Popular works
- 86 Juvenile works
Care and hygiene
Cf. TT950+ Beauty care, manicuring, etc.
- 87 General works
- 89 Suntanning
Cf. RM843 Therapy
- Hair
- 91 General works
- 92 Hair removal

- Care and hygiene -- Continued
- 94 Nails
 - Cf. TT958.3 Professional nail care
- 95 Pathological anatomy
 - Cf. QM481+ Normal anatomy
 - Cf. QM561 Histology
- 96 Clinical physiology and pathology
 - Cf. QP88+ Normal physiology
 - Cf. QP451 Touch
- 97 Immunological aspects. Immunodermatology
- 98 Clinical cases
- 100 Skin manifestations of systemic disease
 - Cf. RC73.7 Diagnosis
- Examination. Diagnosis
- 105 General works
- 106.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
- 106.B5 Biopsy
- 106.E44 Electron microscopy
- 106.I55 Immunofluorescence
- 106.R34 Radiography
- 106.T48 Thermography
- 106.U48 Ultrasonic imaging
- 110 Therapeutics
- 113 Radiotherapy
- Electrotherapy
 - Including electrolysis
- 115 General works
- 115.5 Hair removal by electrolysis
- 120.A-Z Other therapies, A-Z
- 120.A98 Ayurvedic
- 120.B66 Botulinum toxin
- 120.C45 Chemotherapy
 - Cf. RL801 Materia medica and pharmacology
- 120.C55 Climatotherapy
- 120.C6 Cold. Cryotherapy
- Cryotherapy see RL120.C6
- 120.C9 Cytotoxic drugs
 - Cf. RC280.S5 Skin tumors
- 120.G45 Gene therapy
- 120.G58 Glucocorticoids
- 120.H6 Hormone therapy
- 120.L37 Lasers
- 120.P46 Photochemotherapy
- 120.P48 Phototherapy
- 120.R48 Retinoids
- 120.V5 Vitamin therapy
- Surgery of the skin see RD520+
- 125 Dermatological nursing
- Diseases of the sebaceous glands
- 130 General works
- 131 Acne
- Diseases of the sweat glands
 - Cf. QP220+ Secretions of the skin
- 141 General works
- 143 Heat rash. Prickly heat
- 144 Hidradenitis suppurativa

- Diseases of the hair, scalp, and hair follicles
 - 151 General works
 - Alopecia. Baldness
 - Cf. RD121.5 Hair transplantation
 - 155 General works
 - 155.5 Alopecia areata
 - 159 Other
- Diseases of the nails
 - 165 General works
 - Nail manifestations of systemic diseases
 - Cf. RC73.6 Diagnosis
 - 169 General works
 - 170 Onychomycosis
- Hyperemias, inflammations, and infections of the skin
 - Cf. RL765+ Dermatomycoses
 - 201 General works
 - 221 Boils and carbuncles. Furuncles
 - 225 Cellulitis
 - Dermatitis
 - 231 General works
 - 241 Occupational dermatitis due to drugs, radiation, etc.
 - Diseases associated with hypersensitivity. Allergic diseases of the skin
 - 242 General works
 - 243 Atopic dermatitis
 - 244 Contact dermatitis
 - Photosensitivity disorders. Photodermatitis
 - 247 General works
 - 248 Sunburn
 - 249 Urticaria
 - 251 Eczema
 - 271 Erythema
 - Herpes see RC147.H6
 - 283 Impetigo
 - 291 Lichen planus
 - 301 Pemphigus
 - 311 Pityriasis
 - 321 Psoriasis
 - Cf. RC931.P76 Psoriatic arthritis
 - 325 Rosacea
 - 331 Other
 - 391 Atrophies
 - Hypertrophies
 - 401 General works
 - 411 Corns and callosities
 - Cf. RD563 Podiatry
 - 431 Hypertrichosis
 - 435 Keratosis. Ichthyosis
 - 451 Scleroderma
 - Cf. RC924.5.S34 Systemic scleroderma
 - 471 Verrucae. Warts
 - 489 Other
 - Lupus and tuberculosis of the skin see RC312.5.S5
 - Neoplasms of the skin see RC280.S5
 - 675 Chronic ulcer of the skin. Bedsores
 - Diseases due to psychosomatic and nerve disorders. Dermatoneuroses
 - 701 General works

- Diseases due to psychosomatic and nerve disorders. Dermatoneuroses -- Continued
- 711 Anesthesia
- 721 Dermatalgia. Pruritis and related conditions
- 751 Other
- Diseases due to parasites
- 760 General works
- 764.A-Z Diseases due to animal parasites, A-Z
- 764.C8 Cutaneous leishmaniasis
- 764.P4 Pediculosis. Phthiriasis
- Phthiriasis see RL764.P4
- 764.S28 Scabies
- 764.S8 Straw itch
- Tick fever see RC182.R6
- Diseases due to vegetable parasites. Dermatomycoses
- 765 General works
- Actinomycosis see RC120
- Blastomycosis see RC123.B6
- 770 Favus
- 775 Pinta disease
- 780 Tinia. Ringworm
- 785 Other
- 790 Pigmentations. Albinism
- 793 Congenital disorders of the skin. Nevi. Moles
- 799 Other dermatoses (not A-Z)
- 801 Materia medica and pharmacology
- Cf. RL110 Therapeutics
- Cf. RL120.C45 Chemotherapy
- Cf. RM303+ Drugs acting on the skin
- 803 Dermatotoxicology

Therapeutics. Pharmacology

For therapeutics for individual diseases, see the disease in RC+

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 (16) Yearbooks
 see RM1
- 21 Congresses
 Collected works (nonserial)
- 30 Several authors
 31 Individual authors
- 36 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 38 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
 39 Directories
 History
- 41 General works
 42 General special
 43 Ancient
 44 Medieval
 45 Modern
 47.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
 61 General works
 62.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- General works
 Through 1500 see R126+
- 81 16th century
 84 17th-18th centuries
 88 19th century
 101 20th century
 Cf. RM121+ Therapeutics (General)
 Cf. RM300+ Pharmacology (General)
- 103 General special
 104 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 105 Problems, exercises, examinations
 106 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 107 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Study and teaching
- 108 General works
 108.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 111 Experimental therapeutics
 Cf. RM301.25+ Experimental pharmacology
- Therapeutics
 Cf. RS78 Pharmacy
 Cf. RS153 Materia medica
- 121 General works
 121.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 122 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 122.5 Popular works
 For popular works on drugs and their actions see RM301.15
- 123 Laboratory manuals
 125 Nurses' manuals
 126 Problems, exercises, examinations
 127 Commercial manuals
- 138 Drug prescribing
 Including dosage
 Cf. RS55.2 Generic drug substitution

- 139 Prescription writing
 - Including dosage
- 143 Incompatibilities in prescriptions
- 145 Dose books
 - Misuse of therapeutic drugs. Medication errors
 - For individual diseases, see the disease, e.g., RC271.C5, Cancer
 - For studies on drug abuse see RC563+
- 146 General works
- 146.5 Physician-prescribed medication
- 146.7 Self-medication
- Administration of drugs and other therapeutic agents
 - For therapy for specific diseases, see the disease
- 147 General works
- 149 Parenteral medicine. Parenteral therapy
 - Cf. RM224 Parenteral feeding
- 151 External medication. Transdermal medication
 - Cf. RM801+ Balneotherapy
 - Cf. RM884 Iontophoresis
- 160 Intranasal medication. Transnasal medication
- 161 Inhalatory medication. Respiratory therapy
 - Cf. RA975.5.R47 Hospital services
 - Cf. RC735.I5 Inhalation therapy in respiratory diseases
 - Cf. RJ434 Pediatrics
- 162 Oral medication
- 163 Rectal medication. Enemas
- 169 Hypodermic, intradermal, and intramuscular medication
- Infusion. Transfusion
 - General works
 - Infusion pumps
 - Blood transfusion
 - Cf. RB45 Examination of the blood
 - Cf. RJ53.B56 Pediatrics
- 171 General works
- 171.3 Blood transfusion committees
- 171.4 Blood products
 - Cf. TP248.65.B56 Biotechnology
- 171.45 Plasma products
- 171.5 Blood coagulation factors
- 171.7 Blood substitutes. Plasma substitutes
- 172 Blood banks
- 172.5 Bloodmobiles
- 172.7 Autologous blood transfusion
- 173 Hemapheresis
 - Special, A-Z
 - Plasmapheresis
- 173.3.A-Z
- 173.3.P55
- 174 Hemoperfusion
 - Plasma transfusion
- 175 General works
- 176 Plasma banks
- 177 Platelet transfusion
- 178 Infusion of glucose, saline solution, amino acids, etc.
- 180 Peritoneal transfusion
- Other therapeutic procedures
 - Bloodletting. Leeching. Venipuncture
 - Cupping. Acupuncture. Artificial hyperemia. Mustard plasters
 - Cf. RM723.A27 Acupressure

- Other therapeutic procedures
 - Cupping. Acupuncture. Artificial hyperemia. Mustard plasters -- Continued
- 184.5 Acupuncture points
- 186 Pneumatic aspiration
- 188 Spinal puncture. Cisternal puncture. Ventricular puncture
- 190 Pericardial puncture
- Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition
 - For diet therapy for individual diseases or diseases of organs or regions, see the disease
 - Cf. RJ53.D53 Pediatrics
 - Cf. UH487+ Military medical services
- 214 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 214.3 Communication in diet therapy
- 214.5 History
- Biography
 - 214.6 Collective
 - 214.62.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- General works
 - 215 Through 1900
 - 216 1901-
- 217 General special
- 217.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 217.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 218 Study and teaching
- 218.5 Practice of dietetics. Dietetic economics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
- 218.7 Nutrition counseling
- Dietary cookbooks
 - Including hygienic cookbooks, cooking, and dietaries for the sick
- 219 General works
- (221) Cookbooks for special groups
 - see the disease in RC or RJ, e.g., RC684.D5, Cardiacs; RC821, Peptic ulcer patients
- Diets to control weight
 - 222 General works
 - 222.2 Reducing weight
 - Cf. RC552.O25 Psychiatric aspects of obesity
 - Cf. RC628+ Clinical aspects of obesity
 - 222.3 Gaining weight
- Methods of feeding
 - 222.5 General works
 - 223 Rectal feeding
 - Cf. RM163 Rectal medication
 - 224 Parenteral feeding
 - 225 Enteral feeding. Tube feeding
- Fasting
 - 226 General works
 - 226.5 General special
 - 228.A-Z Cases, A-Z
- 229 Elemental diet
- Animal diet
 - 230 Meat
 - Including raw meat and meat juices
 - Cf. TX371+ Animal foods
 - 231 Seafood
- 231.2 Anti-estrogenic diet
- 231.5 Corn-free diet
- 232 Egg-free diet

Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition -- Continued

- Milk diet
 - 233 General works
 - 234 Sour milk. Buttermilk
 - 234.4 Whey
 - 234.5 Milk-free diet
 - 235 Macrobiotic diet
 - 235.5 Orthomolecular therapy
 - 236 Vegetable diet
 - Including raw vegetables and vegetable juices
 - Cf. TX391+ Vegetable foods and vegetarianism
- 237 Fruit diet
 - Including raw fruit and fruit juices
- Raw foods
 - Cf. TX391+ Vegetable foods
- 237.5 General works
 - Raw juice diet see RM255+
 - Raw meat diet see RM230
 - Raw vegetable diet see RM236
- 237.55 Natural food diet
- 237.56 High-calcium diet
- 237.58 Complex-carbohydrate diet
- 237.59 High-carbohydrate diet
- 237.6 High-fiber diet
- 237.62 High-omega-3 fatty acid diet
- 237.63 High-potassium diet
- 237.65 High-protein diet
- Low-calorie diet see RM222.2
- 237.7 Low-fat diet
 - Cf. RM222.2 Reducing diets
- 237.73 Low-carbohydrate diet
 - Cf. RM222.2 Reducing diets
- 237.75 Low-cholesterol diet
- 237.77 Monosodium glutamate-free diet
- 237.8 Salt-free diet
- 237.85 Sugar-free diet
- 237.86 Gluten-free diet
- 237.87 Wheat-free diet
- 237.9 Other diets
- Liquid diet. Beverages
 - General works
 - 238 Through 1900
 - 239 1901-
 - Tea. Coffee. Chocolate. Cocoa
 - 240 General works
 - 241 Chocolate. Cocoa
 - 246 Coffee
 - 251 Tea
 - Cf. RM257.M3 Mate
- Water
 - 252 General works
 - 253 Hot water
- Juice diet
 - 255 General works
 - Meat juice diet see RM230
 - Vegetable juice diet see RM236

- Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition
 - Beverages
 - Juice diet -- Continued
 - Fruit juice diet see RM237
 - Wine
 - Other beverages, A-Z
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Beer
 - Herbal teas see RM666.H33
 - Kephir
 - Kumiss
 - Mate
 - Milk see RM233+
 - 256
 - 257.A-Z
 - 257.A42
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - 257.B4
 - Beer
 - Herbal teas see RM666.H33
 - Kephir
 - Kumiss
 - Mate
 - Milk see RM233+
 - 257.K4
 - Kephir
 - 257.K8
 - Kumiss
 - 257.M3
 - Mate
 - Milk see RM233+
 - 258
 - Other food preparations
 - Including commercial preparations
- Dietary supplements
 - For individual dietary supplements see RM666.A+
- 258.5
 - General works
- 259
 - Vitamin therapy
 - For individual vitamins see RM666.A+
- Chemotherapy
 - For chemotherapy for individual diseases, see RC
 - For antibacterial agents see RM409
 - For individual drugs see RM666.A+
- 260
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 260.2
 - Congresses
 - History
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 261
 - General works
- 261.3.A-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 262
 - General works
- 263
 - General special
- Antibiotic therapy. Antibiotics
 - For antibiotic therapy for individual diseases, see RC
 - For pharmaceutical microbiology see QR46.5
 - For gynecology and obstetrics see RG129.A56
 - For pediatrics see RJ53.A5
 - For dentistry see RK715.A58
 - For individual drugs and for specific antibiotics and groups of antibiotics see RM666.A+
- 265
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 265.2
 - Congresses
- 267
 - General works
- Immunotherapy. Serotherapy
 - For immunotherapy or serotherapy of individual diseases, see the disease, e.g. RC271.I45, Cancer; RE992.S4, Eye diseases
 - Cf. QR180+ Immunology
 - Cf. RA638 Preventive immunization
- 270
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 271
 - Laboratories, institutes, etc.
 - History
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 272
 - General works
- 273.A-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 275
 - General works
- 276
 - General special
- 278
 - Antitoxins
- 279
 - Immune sera. Convalescent sera
- 280
 - Protein therapy

- Immunotherapy. Serotherapy -- Continued
- 281 Vaccinotherapy. Vaccines
- 282.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 282.A5 Antilymphocytic serum
- 282.C95 Cytokines
- 282.G3 Gamma globulin
- 282.I44 Immunoglobulins
- 282.I47 Interleukin 1
- 282.M65 Monoclonal antibodies
 - Cf. QR186.85 Immunology
- 282.O6 Opsonins
- 282.P5 Phytohemagglutinins
- 282.T7 Transfer factor
 - Cf. QR185.8.T67 Immunology
- Endocrinotherapy. Organotherapy
 - For endocrinotherapy in individual diseases, see RC
- 283 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- History
- 284 General works
- 285.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 286 General works
- 287 General special
- Drugs of endocrine origin
 - Cf. RG129.H6 Gynecology
- 288 General works
- 289 Thyroid
- 290 Parathyroid
- Anterior pituitary hormones
- 291 General works
- 291.2.A-Z Individual hormones, A-Z
 - ACTH see RM291.2.C65
- 291.2.C65 Corticotropin
- 291.2.F65 Follicle-stimulating hormone
 - FSH see RM291.2.F65
- 291.2.G6 Gonadotropin
- 291.2.S6 Somatropin
- 291.2.T4 Thyrotropin
- Posterior pituitary hormones
- 291.5 General works
- 291.7.A-Z Individual hormones, A-Z
 - 291.7.O9 Oxytocin
 - 291.7.V3 Vasopressin
- Adrenal hormones
- 292 General works
- Adrenocortical hormones
- 292.2 General works
- Glucocorticoids
- 292.3 General works
- 292.4.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 292.4.C6 Corticosterone
 - 292.4.C67 Cortisone
 - 292.4.H9 Hydrocortisone
 - 292.4.P7 Prednisone
- Mineralocorticoids
- 292.5 General works
- 292.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z

- Endocrinotherapy. Organotherapy
 - Drugs of endocrine origin
 - Adrenal hormones
 - Adrenocortical hormones
 - Mineralcorticoids
 - Individual, A-Z -- Continued
 - 292.6.A4 Aldosterone
 - Adrenal medulla hormones
 - 292.7 General works
 - 292.8.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 292.8.A3 Adrenaline
 - 292.8.N6 Norepinephrine
 - 292.9 Glucagon
 - 293 Insulin
 - 294 Sex hormones
 - 295 Female
 - 296 Male
 - 296.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 296.5.D45 Dehydroepiandrosterone
 - 296.5.T47 Testosterone
 - 297.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 297.M44 Melatonin
 - 297.P4 Peptide hormones
 - 297.S74 Steroid hormones
 - Extracts and secretions of other organs, A-Z
 - 298.A-Z Colostrum
 - 298.C64 Lymph
 - 298.L9 Placenta
 - 298.P5 Thymus
 - 298.T5 Thymus
 - 298.U7 Urine
 - Drugs and their actions
 - For individual drugs see RM666.A+
 - Cf. RA1160 Forensic pharmacology
 - Cf. RA1238 Drug toxicology
 - Cf. RC953.7 Geriatric pharmacology
 - Cf. RG627.6.D79 Drug effects on the fetus
 - Cf. RJ560+ Pediatric pharmacology
- 300 General works
- 301 General special
 - 301.12 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 301.13 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 301.14 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 301.15 Popular works
 - 301.17 Juvenile works
 - Research. Experimental pharmacology. Drug development
 - 301.25 General works
 - 301.27 Clinical trials
 - 301.28 Clinical pharmacology
 - 301.3.A-Z Special factors in drug response, A-Z
 - Chemogenomics see RM301.3.G45
 - 301.3.C47 Chronopharmacology
 - 301.3.G45 Genetics. Pharmacogenetics. Pharmacogenomics. Chemogenomics
 - Pharmacogenetics see RM301.3.G45
 - Pharmacogenomics see RM301.3.G45
 - 301.3.S48 Sex
 - 301.35 Developmental pharmacology

Drugs and their actions -- Continued

- 301.37 Cellular therapy
- 301.4 Biopharmaceutics
- 301.41 Drug receptors
- 301.42 Structure-activity relationship
- 301.45 Therapeutic equivalency
 - Cf. RS55.2 Generic drug substitution
- 301.5 Pharmacokinetics
 - Drug metabolism
- 301.55 General works
- 301.56 Activation
- 301.57 Prodrugs
- 301.6 Bioavailability
 - Drug targeting
- 301.63 General works
- 301.635 RNA targeting
- Bioequivalency see RM301.45
- 301.65 Molecular pharmacology
- 301.7 Quantum pharmacology
- 301.8 Dose-response relationship of drugs
- 301.9 Drug monitoring
- 302 Drug interactions
 - For drug interactions in anesthesia see RD82.7.D78
 - Cf. QP624.75.D77 DNA-drug interactions
- 302.2 Drug antagonism
- 302.3 Drug synergism
- 302.4 Drug-nutrient interactions
- 302.5 Drug side effects (General). Pharmacovigilance
- 302.6 Drug withdrawal symptoms
- 302.7 Drug discrimination
- Drugs acting on the skin
 - General works
- 303 Irritants
- 305 Epispastics. Vesicants. Moxa
- 306 Protectives. Emollients
- 309 Other
 - e.g. Demulcents
- 312 Drugs acting on the skeletal muscles
 - Cf. RD83.5 Neuromuscular blocking agents in anesthesia
- Drugs acting on the nervous system. Neuropsychopharmacology
 - Cf. RC483+ Psychotherapy
- 315 General works
- 316 Drugs of abuse. Designer drugs
- 319 Anodynes. Analgesics
- 321 Antipyretics. Febrifuges
 - Cf. RM405 Anti-inflammatory agents
- 322 Antispasmodics
- Autonomic drugs
 - General works
- 323 Parasympatholytic agents
- 323.3 Parasympathomimetic agents
- 323.4 Sympatholytic agents
- 323.5 Sympathomimetic agents
- 323.6
- 324.8 Hallucinogens
- 325 Hypnotics. Sedatives
 - Cf. RK512.S44 Dental anesthetics

Drugs and their actions

Drugs acting on the nervous system. Neuropsychopharmacology -- Continued

- 328 Narcotics
Cf. RA1242.N3 Toxicology
- 330 Depressants
Cf. RD78.3+ Anesthesiology
- 331 Placebos
- 332 Stimulants. Antidepressants
General works
- 332.3 Appetite depressants
- 333 Tranquilizing drugs
- 333.5 Anti-psychotic drugs
- 334 Nootropic agents
- 335 Drugs acting on the blood cells and bloodforming organs
- 340 Drugs affecting blood coagulation
- Drugs acting on the cardiovascular system
- 345 General works
- 347 Depressants
- 349 Stimulants
Including cardiac glycosides
- Drugs acting on the digestive system
- 355 General works
- 356 Anthelmintics. Vermifuges
- 357 Cathartics. Purgatives
- 359 Emetics
- 361 Digestants
- 365 Gastric antacids
- 367 Drugs acting on the liver
- Drugs acting on the immune system. Immunopharmacology
Cf. RM270+ Immunotherapy
- 370 General works
- 371 Antiallergic agents
- 373 Immunosuppressive agents
- Drugs acting on the urinary organs
- 375 General works
- 377 Diuretics and antidiuretics
- Drugs acting on the reproductive organs
Cf. RG137.4+ Contraceptive drugs
Cf. RG137.5 Oral contraceptives
Cf. RG734.4+ Abortifacients
Cf. RM294 Sex hormones
- 380 General works
- 382 Emmenagogues
- 384 Oxytocics
- 386 Other
Including aphrodisiacs and anaphrodisiacs
- Drugs acting on the respiratory system. Pulmonary pharmacology
- 388 General works
- 388.5 Bronchodilators
- 388.7 Mucoactive drugs
- Drugs affecting secretions
- 390 General works
- 392 Astringents
- 400 Antiseptics and disinfectants
Cf. RA761+ Public health and hygiene

Drugs and their actions -- Continued

- 405 Anti-inflammatory agents. Antiphlogistics
Cf. RM321 Antipyretics
- 405.5 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
- 409 Antibacterial agents
- 410 Antifungal agents
- Antineoplastic agents see RC271.C5
- 411 Antiviral agents
Antiparasitic agents
Cf. RM356 Anthelmintics
- 412 General works
- 413 Antiprotozoal agents
- 666.A-Z Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z
- 666.A12 Abecarnil
ACTH see RM291.2.C65
- 666.A13 Acacia
- 666.A14 Açaí palm
- 666.A15 Acarbose
- 666.A18 Acemetacin
- 666.A19 Acetaminophen
- 666.A23 Acetophenetidin
- 666.A26 Aconite
- 666.A27 Actinomycin
Activated carbon see RM666.C34
Adrenal hormones see RM292+
- 666.A275 Adenine arabinoside
- 666.A278 Adenosylmethionine
Adrenal medulla hormones see RM292.7+
Adrenalin see RM292.8.A3
Adrenocortical hormones see RM292.2+
Adriamycin see RM666.D68
- 666.A33 Albuterol
Aldosterone see RM292.6.A4
- 666.A4 Alkaloids
- 666.A412 Almond
- 666.A414 Aloe
- 666.A42 Alum
- 666.A423 Amantadine
- 666.A425 Amidines
- 666.A426 Amiloride
- 666.A45 Amino acids
Amino acids, Excitatory see RM666.E87
- 666.A456 Aminoglycosides
- 666.A465 Aminopyridines
- 666.A48 Amitriptyline
- 666.A485 Amlodipine
- 666.A49 Amoxicillin
- 666.A493 Amphetamine
- 666.A495 Anise
Anterior pituitary hormones see RM291+
- 666.A5 Antihistamines
Antilymphocytic serum see RM282.A5
- 666.A55 Antimony
- 666.A555 Antioxidants
- 666.A56 Antipyrine
- 666.A564 Antisense nucleic acids

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|--|
| 666.A57 | Antlers |
| 666.A617 | Apomorphine |
| 666.A62 | Apple |
| 666.A64 | Arabinonucleosides |
| 666.A65 | Arnica |
| 666.A68 | Aromatic plants. Aromatherapy
Including essences and essential oils |
| 666.A7 | Arsenic and arsenic compounds
Arsenobenzol see RM666.A77 |
| 666.A77 | Arsphenamine. Arsenobenzol. Salvarsan "606" |
| 666.A775 | Artemisia afra |
| 666.A78 | Arylindandiones |
| 666.A79 | Ascorbic acid. Vitamin C |
| 666.A815 | Asparagus |
| 666.A82 | Aspirin |
| 666.A823 | Astemizole |
| 666.A83 | Atabrine |
| 666.A9 | Aureomycin |
| 666.A93 | Azapropazone |
| 666.A95 | Aztreonam |
| 666.B2 | Bacitracin |
| 666.B213 | Bael (Tree) |
| 666.B22 | Bamboo |
| 666.B23 | Bamethan |
| 666.B24 | Banyan tree |
| 666.B3 | Barbiturates |
| 666.B34 | Barley. Green barley. Dried green barley juice |
| 666.B375 | Bee pollen |
| 666.B378 | Bee products |
| 666.B38 | Bee venom |
| 666.B4 | Belladonna |
| 666.B416 | Bentonite |
| 666.B42 | Benzodiazepines |
| 666.B425 | Benzopyran |
| 666.B45 | Bermuda grass |
| 666.B46 | Beta lactam antibiotics |
| 666.B467 | Bifonazole |
| 666.B47 | Biguanide |
| 666.B48 | Bioflavonoids. Vitamin P |
| 666.B54 | Bitumen |
| 666.B57 | Black cumin |
| 666.B68 | Bradykinin |
| 666.B74 | Brevicolline |
| 666.B82 | Bromocriptine |
| 666.B84 | Bumetanide |
| 666.B855 | Bupleurum |
| 666.B87 | Buspirone |
| 666.C13 | Cabbage |
| 666.C24 | Calcium |
| 666.C243 | Calcium antagonists
Camomiles see RM666.C3797 |
| 666.C25 | Camphor |
| 666.C266 | Cannabis. Marijuana |
| 666.C27 | Cantharides |

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

- 666.C29 Capsaicin see RM666.H57
 Carbenoxolone
 666.C34 Carboic acid see RM666.P5
 Carbon, Activated
 Cardiac glycosides see RM349
 666.C364 Carfecillin
 666.C365 Carisoprodol
 666.C367 Carnitine. Vitamin BT
 666.C3675 Carprofen
 666.C368 Carrots
 666.C37 Cascara sagrada
 666.C375 Castor oil
 666.C377 Catapresan
 666.C378 Catecholamines
 666.C37817 Cefoperazone
 666.C37819 Cefotaxime
 666.C3782 Cefotetan
 666.C3783 Cefuroxime
 666.C3785 Celandine
 666.C3786 Celery
 (666.C3788) Centrophenoxine
 see RM666.M353
 666.C379 Cephalosporins
 666.C3794 Cephradine
 666.C3797 Chamomiles
 Including German chamomile and Roman chamomile
 666.C38 Chaulmugra oil
 666.C39 Chitin. Chitosan
 666.C4 Chloral
 Chloramphenicol see RM666.C516
 666.C42 Chlorella
 666.C516 Chloromycetin. Chloramphenicol
 666.C5215 Chloroquine
 666.C522 Chlorothiazide
 666.C524 Chocolate
 Cider vinegar see RM666.V55
 666.C529 Cimetidine
 666.C53 Cinchona bark. Cinchona alkaloids
 Including quinine
 666.C5415 Cinnarizine
 666.C5418 Ciprofloxacin
 666.C542 Citrullus colocynthis
 666.C545 Clay
 Cf. RM822.M9 Mud baths
 666.C547 Clindamycin
 666.C548 Clofibrate
 666.C55 Clonazepam
 666.C56 Clonidine
 666.C564 Clopenthixol
 666.C566 Co-trifamole
 666.C567 Co-trimoxazole
 666.C59 Coca
 666.C6 Cod liver oil
 666.C63 Codeine

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

- 666.C68 Coenzyme Q see RM666.U24
- 666.C69 Collagenase
- 666.C72 Comfrey
- 666.C73 Coriander
- Corn
- Corticosterone see RM292.4.C6
- Corticotropin see RM291.2.C65
- Cortisone see RM292.4.C67
- 666.C76 Coumarins
- 666.C84 Cromolyn sodium
- 666.C94 Curare
- 666.C95 Curare-like agents
- 666.C975 Cyclacillin
- 666.C976 Cyclic nucleotides
- 666.C977 Cyclooxygenase inhibitors
- 666.C978 Cyclosporine
- 666.C985 Cytidine diphosphate choline
- 666.C987 Cytokines
- 666.D26 Dandelions
- 666.D3 Datura stramonium
- 666.D37 Declomycin see RM666.D375
- Deferoxamine
- 666.D375 Dehydroepiandrosterone see RM296.5.D45
- 666.D38 Demeclocycline
- 666.D45 Desipramine
- 666.D458 Dextrose
- 666.D46 Diazoxide
- 666.D47 Dibenamine
- 666.D48 Dicumarol
- 666.D5 Diflunisal
- 666.D557 Digitalis
- 666.D56 Dimethyl sulfone
- 666.D564 Dimethyl sulfoxide
- 666.D567 Dimethyltryptamine
- Diosmin
- 666.D574 Diphenylhydantoin see RM666.P58
- 666.D575 Dipyrone
- (666.D58) Disodium cromoglycate
see RM666.C84
- 666.D583 Disulfiram
- 666.D59 Dithiocarbamates
- 666.D63 Dobutamine
- 666.D65 Domperidone
- 666.D66 Dopamine
- 666.D68 Doxorubicin
- 666.D7 Doxycycline
- Dried green barley juice see RM666.B34
- Ecstasy see RM666.M35
- 666.E34 Eggs
- 666.E38 Eicosanoids
- 666.E43 Eleutherococcus
- 666.E54 Emodin
- 666.E548 Enzyme inhibitors

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|---|
| 666.E55 | Enzymes |
| 666.E58 | Ephedrine |
| 666.E78 | Ergoloid mesylates |
| 666.E8 | Ergot |
| | Essences and essential oils see RM666.A68 |
| 666.E834 | Erythropoietin |
| 666.E84 | Ethamsylate |
| 666.E845 | Ethylenediaminetetracetic acid |
| 666.E847 | Eucommia ulmoides |
| 666.E86 | Evening primrose oil |
| 666.E87 | Excitatory amino acids |
| | Female sex hormones see RM295 |
| 666.F4 | Fenazepan |
| 666.F42 | Fenclofenac |
| 666.F44 | Feverfew |
| 666.F47 | Figs |
| 666.F49 | Filgrastim |
| 666.F495 | FK-506 |
| 666.F5 | Flumazenil |
| 666.F52 | Flunitrazepam |
| 666.F57 | Folic acid. Vitamin M |
| 666.F58 | Folic acid antagonists. Vitamin M antagonists |
| 666.F62 | Forskolin |
| 666.F64 | Fosfomycin |
| 666.F8 | Furagin |
| 666.F82 | Furazolidone |
| 666.F84 | Furosemide |
| 666.F85 | Fusidic acid |
| 666.G125 | Galanthamine |
| 666.G127 | Gamma-hydroxybutyrate |
| | Gamma globulin see RM282.G3 |
| 666.G13 | Gangleron |
| 666.G15 | Garlic |
| 666.G44 | Gentamicin |
| | German chamomile see RM666.C3797 |
| 666.G46 | Germanium |
| 666.G48 | Ghee |
| 666.G488 | Ginger |
| 666.G489 | Ginkgo |
| 666.G49 | Ginseng |
| | Glucocorticoids see RM292.3+ |
| 666.G5 | Glucosides |
| | Glycosides, Cardiac see RM349 |
| 666.G7 | Gold |
| | Gonadotropin see RM291.2.G6 |
| 666.G75 | Grapes |
| | Green barley see RM666.B34 |
| 666.G78 | Guaifenesin |
| 666.G95 | Gynostemma pentaphyllum |
| 666.H24 | Haloperidol |
| 666.H245 | Hawthorns |
| | Including individual species |
| 666.H25 | Hematopoietic growth factors |
| 666.H26 | Henna |

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.H28 Heparin
666.H3 Heptamycin
666.H33 Herbs. Herbal teas
Cf. RS164+ Pharmacy
666.H35 Heroin
666.H39 Hexoprenalin
666.H5 Histamine
666.H55 Honey
666.H57 Hot peppers. Capsaicin
666.H66 Hyaluronic acid
666.H68 Hydazepam
666.H7 Hydralazine
666.H77 Hydrochloric acid
Hydrocortisone see RM292.4.H9
666.H83 Hydrogen peroxide
666.H87 Hydroxyethyl starch
666.H88 Hydroxytryptophan
Hyperbaric oxygen see RM666.O83
666.H9 Hypophosphites
666.I13 INHA-17
666.I17 Ibuprofen
666.I2 Ichthyol
666.I35 Imidazoline
666.I37 Imiphos
666.I4 Imipramine
666.I53 Indian birthwort
Insulin see RM293
666.I58 Interferon
666.I6 Iodine
666.I64 Iodinol
666.I7 Ipecac
666.I8 Iron
666.I82 Iron chelates
666.I9 Iturine
666.K36 Kasugamycin
666.K38 Kava plant
666.K75 Krill oil
Lactam antibiotics, Beta see RM666.B46
666.L3 Lead
666.L39 Lebbek tree
666.L4 Lecithin
666.L42 Leflunomide
666.L43 Lemon
666.L433 Lemon balm
666.L44 Lettuce
666.L45 Lidoflazine
666.L46 Lincomycin
666.L54 Lipoic acid
666.L56 Lisuride
666.L57 Lithium
666.L59 Lonidamine
666.L6 Lorazepam
666.L64 Lormetazepam
LSD see RM666.L88

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

- 666.L88 Lynestrenol see RG137.6.L86
 666.L9 Lysergic acid diethylamide. LSD
 666.M25 Lysozyme
 666.M26 Macrolide antibiotics
 666.M3 Macromolecules
 666.M314 Magnesium
 666.M317 Magnesium carbonate
 Maitaka
 Male sex hormones see RM296
 666.M324 Mango
 666.M3245 Mangosteen
 666.M325 Mannite
 666.M326 Margosa
 Marijuana see RM666.C266
 666.M35 MDMA. Ecstasy
 666.M353 Meclofenoxate
 666.M357 Melaleuca alternifolia oil. Tea tree oil
 666.M4 Menthol
 666.M43 Meprobamate
 666.M5 Mercury
 666.M512 Metalloproteinase inhibitors
 666.M513 Metals
 666.M514 Methisazone
 666.M515 Methohexital
 666.M52 Methotrexate
 (666.M53) Methyl sulfoxide
 see RM666.D56
 666.M54 Methyldopa
 666.M546 Metoclopramide
 666.M547 Metronidazole
 Mineralocorticoids see RM292.5+
 666.M65 Minocycline
 666.M68 Mistletoe
 666.M75 Molasses
 666.M77 Morinda citrifolia
 666.M8 Morphine
 666.M83 Moxifloxacin
 666.M85 Mulberries
 666.M87 Mushrooms
 666.N32 Nadolol
 666.N34 Neem
 666.N35 Neomycin
 666.N44 Nettles
 666.N48 Nicotine
 666.N5 Nicotinic acid
 666.N53 Nifedipine
 666.N54 Nimesulide
 666.N55 Nimodipine
 666.N725 Nitroglycerine
 666.N727 Nitroimidazoles
 Nomifensine see RC483.5.N66
 Norepinephrine see RM292.8.N6
 Norethindrone see RG137.6.N67

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

- (666.N84) Novocaine
see RM666.P837
- 666.N85 Novoimanin
- 666.N87 Nucleic acids
Nucleosides, Purine see RM666.P93
Nucleotides, Cyclic see RM666.C976
- 666.N92 Nutgrass
- 666.O25 Ocimum sanctum
- 666.O27 Octreotide acetate
- 666.O42 Olanzapine
- 666.O45 Omega-3 fatty acids
For individual omega-3s see the individual substance, e.g., Cod liver oil see RM666.C6
- 666.O47 Omeprazole
- 666.O5 Onions
- 666.O6 Opium
Opsonins see RM282.O6
- 666.O7 Oranges
- 666.O73 Organic compounds
- 666.O76 Oxycodone
- 666.O78 Oxymetazoline
- 666.O8 Oxygen
- 666.O83 Oxygen, Hyperbaric
Oxytocin see RM291.7.O9
- 666.O9 Ozone
- 666.P28 Pangamic acid. Vitamin B15
Parathyroid hormones see RM290
- 666.P29 Pau d'arco
PCP see RM666.P49
- 666.P35 Penicillin
- 666.P37 Pentazocine
- 666.P375 Pentoxifylline
- 666.P38 Pepper (Spice)
- 666.P385 Peppermint
Peptide hormones see RM297.P4
- 666.P415 Peptides
- 666.P43 Peruvoside
- 666.P45 Petroleum
- 666.P48 Peyote
- 666.P49 Phencyclidine. PCP
- 666.P5 Phenol. Carboic acid
- 666.P52 Phenothiazine
- 666.P53 Phenpentadiol
- 666.P54 Phenylbutazone
- 666.P56 Phenylindandione
- 666.P57 Phenylpropanolamine
- 666.P58 Phenytoin
- 666.P67 Phosphatidylserines
- 666.P73 Photosensitizing compounds
- 666.P757 Pimaricin
- 666.P764 Piper betle
- 666.P765 Piperacillin
- 666.P767 Pipothiazine
- 666.P77 Pipradrol
- 666.P774 Pirenzepine

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.P777 Piroxicam
Pituitary hormones see RM291+
666.P78 Plasminokinase
666.P782 Platelet activating factor
666.P785 Plums
666.P795 Pollen
Pollen, Bee see RM666.B375
666.P796 Polyene antibiotics
666.P797 Polymers
666.P798 Pomegranate
Posterior pituitary hormones see RM291.5+
666.P8 Potassium
666.P822 Povidone
666.P823 Pravastatin
666.P824 Prazosin
(666.P825) Precious stones
see RZ560
Prednisone see RM292.4.P7
666.P826 Prenylamine
666.P828 Primaquine
666.P83 Pristinamycin
666.P835 Probiotics
666.P837 Procaine
666.P84 Prochlorperazine
666.P847 Propolis
666.P85 Propranolol
666.P855 Prostacyclin
666.P857 Prostaglandins
666.P858 Prostanoids
666.P86 Prostigmine
666.P87 Proteins
666.P88 Psoralens
666.P89 Pulmonary surfactant
666.P92 Pumpkin
666.P93 Purine nucleosides
Quinine see RM666.C53
666.Q55 Quinolone antibacterial agents
666.R235 Racecadotril
666.R24 Radish
666.R26 Ranitidine
666.R3 Ratany
666.R34 Rauwolfia
666.R37 Recombinant molecules
666.R374 Recombinant proteins
666.R38 Red yeast rice
666.R4 Reserpine
666.R45 Resveratrol
666.R5 Rhubarb
666.R54 Ribavirin
666.R55 Riboflavin. Vitamin B2
666.R554 Ribonucleic acid. RNA
666.R57 Rifamycins
666.R574 Rimazolium
666.R575 Risperidone

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

- RNA see RM666.R554
 Roman chamomile see RM666.C3797
- 666.R58 Rosemary
 666.R586 Roseroot
 666.R59 Roses
 666.R6 Royal jelly
 666.R88 Rutin
 666.S13 SP54
 666.S15 Sage
 666.S157 Saitarin
 666.S165 Salicylates
 666.S183 Salts
 Salvarsan see RM666.A77
 666.S186 Salvinorin A
 666.S193 Santonin
 666.S195 Saponins
 666.S2 Sarsaparilla
 666.S28 Saw palmetto
 666.S4 Scilla
 666.S44 Seashells
 666.S443 Seawater
 Cf. RM819 Therapeutic use of seawater baths
- 666.S46 Serotonin
 666.S465 Shiitake
 Sex hormones see RM294
- 666.S47 Sigmamycin
 666.S5 Silver nitrate
 666.S515 Sisomicin
 666.S518 Snails
 666.S52 Snake venom proteins
 666.S53 Sodium nitroferricyanide
 666.S54 Sodium oxybate
 Somatropin see RM291.2.S6
- 666.S56 Sorbitol
 666.S58 Sotalol
 666.S59 Soybean. Soyfoods
 666.S64 Spices
 666.S66 Spironolactone
 666.S662 Spirostan
 666.S663 Spirulina
 666.S67 Splenin
 666.S68 Squalene
 666.S714 Statins
 666.S72 Streptogramins
 666.S73 Streptomycin
 666.S75 Strophanthin
 666.S8 Strychnine
 666.S82 Subtilin
 666.S822 Sucralfate (Therapeutics)
 666.S823 Sugar
 (666.S825) Sulfalene
 see RM666.S834
 (666.S827) Sulfinpyrazone
 see RM666.S877

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| 666.S83 | Sulfadiazine |
| 666.S834 | Sulfalene |
| 666.S836 | Sulfamethoxazole |
| 666.S85 | Sulfanilamides |
| 666.S87 | Sulfapyridine |
| 666.S873 | Sulfaquinoxaline |
| 666.S875 | Sulfathiazoles |
| 666.S877 | Sulfinpyrazone |
| 666.S88 | Sulfonamides |
| 666.S9 | Sulfur. Sulfur drugs |
| 666.S94 | Sulpiride |
| 666.T25 | Tea fungus |
| | Tea tree oil see RM666.M357 |
| 666.T28 | Terbafine |
| 666.T3 | Terramycin |
| 666.T33 | Tetracyclines |
| 666.T386 | Theanine |
| 666.T39 | Theophylline |
| 666.T4 | Thialion |
| 666.T42 | Thiazines |
| 666.T43 | Thioctic acid |
| 666.T44 | Thiols |
| 666.T5 | Thymol |
| | Thyroid hormones see RM289 |
| | Thyrotropin see RM291.2.T4 |
| 666.T53 | Ticarcilin |
| 666.T55 | Ticlopidine |
| 666.T6 | Tobacco |
| 666.T65 | Tocopherol. Vitamin E |
| 666.T73 | Trace elements |
| 666.T738 | Transforming growth factors-beta |
| 666.T74 | Transition metal complexes |
| 666.T75 | Trasylol |
| 666.T76 | Trazodone |
| 666.T78 | Triamterene |
| 666.T784 | Triazolam |
| 666.T79 | Trichosanthin |
| 666.T8 | Trifluoperazine |
| 666.T82 | Trimethoprim |
| 666.T83 | Triparanol |
| 666.T85 | Tromethamine |
| 666.T87 | Tunicamycin |
| 666.T88 | Tumeric |
| 666.U24 | Ubiquinones. Coenzyme Q |
| 666.U75 | Uridine diphosphate sugars |
| 666.U78 | Ursodeoxycholic acid |
| 666.V33 | Valproic acid |
| | Vasopressin see RM291.7.V3 |
| 666.V49 | Verapamil |
| 666.V525 | Vidarabine |
| 666.V53 | Vinblastine |
| 666.V55 | Vinegar |
| | Including cider vinegar |
| 666.V56 | Vinpocetine |

Drugs and their actions

Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

- 666.V57 Vitamin B2 see RM666.R55
- Vitamin B6
- Vitamin B15 see RM666.P28
- Vitamin BT see RM666.C367
- Vitamin C see RM666.A79
- 666.V575 Vitamin D
- Vitamin E see RM666.T65
- 666.V58 Vitamin K
- Vitamin M see RM666.F57
- Vitamin M antagonists see RM666.F58
- Vitamin P see RM666.B48
- 666.V59 Vitamin U
- 666.W37 Watermelons
- 666.W45 Wheat
- 666.X9 Xylitol
- 666.Y63 Yogurt
- 666.Z55 Zinc
- 666.Z65 Zosterin
- 666.Z95 Zymosan
- Nonprescription drugs. Patent medicines
 - Cf. RA401.A+ State regulation
 - Cf. RS250+ Materia medica
- 671.A1 General works
- 671.A2-Z Special, A-Z
 - Arrange by name of preparation if well known, otherwise by name of manufacturer
- 671.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Mineral waters
 - For natural mineral water by region, country, or resort, see RA803 RA805 etc.
- 674 General works
- 676 Artificial mineral waters
- Physical medicine. Physical therapy
 - For physical therapy for individual diseases, see the disease
 - For serum therapy for individual diseases, see the disease in RC or RM
 - Cf. RD52.P59 Postoperative physical therapy
 - Cf. RD736.P47 Orthopedics
 - Cf. RD792+ Orthopedic rehabilitation
- 695 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 696 Congresses
- 696.5 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- Directories
 - General
 - By region or country, A-Z
- Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- 698 General works
- 698.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
- History
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 699 Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
- 699.7.A-Z
- 700 General works
- 701 General special
- 701.6 Problems, exercises, examinations

- Physical medicine. Physical therapy -- Continued
- 702 Popular works
Nurses' manuals see RM700
- 705 Physical therapy as a profession
Study and teaching
- 706 General works
- 707.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 708 Research
- 708.2 Computer applications. Data processing
- 713 Practice of physical medicine and therapy. Physical medicine and therapy economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
Bloodletting see RM182
Cupping see RM184
Artificial hyperemia see RM184
Mechanotherapy. Massage, exercise, etc.
- 719 General works
Massage
Including vibration
Cf. RA780.5+ Personal health
- 721 General works
- 722 Massage therapy as a profession
- 723.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
- 723.A27 Acupressure
- 723.A28 Acutaping
- 723.C5 Chinese massage
- 723.H93 Hydrostone therapy
- 723.L96 Lymphatic massage
- 723.R43 Reflexology
- 723.S4 Segmental massage
Shiatsu see RM723.A27
- 723.S8 Swedish massage
- 723.T45 Thai massage
- 724 Manipulation
Exercise
Cf. RC350.E85 Neurology
Cf. RC684.E9 Cardiology
Cf. RD736.E88 Orthopedics
Cf. RJ53.E95 Pediatrics
Cf. RK528.E93 Orthodontics
- 725 General works
- 727.A-Z Special systems, A-Z
Aquatic exercises see RM727.H8
- 727.C54 Ch'i kung. Qi gong
Hatha yoga see RM727.Y64
- 727.H8 Hydrogymnastics. Aquatic exercises
- 727.I76 Isokinetic exercise
- 727.J64 Jogging
Qi gong see RM727.C54
- 727.T34 Tai chi. Tai ju quan
- 727.W34 Walking
- 727.Y64 Yoga
Including hatha yoga
Cf. BL1238.52+ Hinduism
Cf. RA781.67+ Exercise
Cf. RA781.7 Hatha yoga for exercise
- Chiropractic see RZ201+

- Physical medicine. Physical therapy -- Continued
- 733 Respiration as a remedy
 Cf. RZ403.R42 Rebirthing
 Cf. RA782 Personal hygiene
 Cf. RM824+ Aerotherapy
- Occupational therapy. Rehabilitation
 Cf. RA790+ Mental health
 Cf. RC487 Psychiatry
 Cf. RD795+ Orthopedics
- 735.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 735.A3 Congresses
 Biography see RM699.5
 History see RM699+
- 735.A6-Z General works
 735.3 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 735.32 Problems, exercises, examinations
 735.33 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 735.36 Addresses, essays, lectures
 735.4 Occupational therapy as a profession
 Study and teaching
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
- 735.42
 735.44.A-Z
 735.447 Computer applications. Data processing
 735.45 Clinical cases
 735.6 Practice of occupational therapy. Occupational therapy economics
 Including business methods and employment surveys
- 735.63 Instruments, apparatus and appliances
 735.65 Examination. Diagnosis
 735.67 Interviewing
 735.7.A-Z Special occupational therapies, A-Z
 735.7.G37 Gardening
 735.7.H35 Handicraft
 735.7.K54 Knitting
- 736 Rest as a remedy
 736.5 Sleep therapy
 Cf. RC489.S5 Psychotherapy
- 736.7 Recreational therapy
 Cf. RA999.R42 Nursing homes
- Hydrotherapy. Aquatic therapy. Balneotherapy
- 801 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 805 History
 General works
 Through 1800
 810 1801-
 811
 813 General special
- 817.A-Z Systems and establishments. By name of system or place of establishment, A-Z
 Bath, Eng. Hot Springs see RA850.B3
 817.H5 Hindo-yogi system
 817.J47 Jeseník, Czechoslovakia. Wasserheilanstalt
 817.K8 Kneipp system
 817.M3 Malvern, Eng. Water Cure Establishment
 Priessnitz method see RM817.J47
- Baths
- 819 Seawater
 Cf. RA794 Seashore resorts, sea air, and sea bathing
 Cf. RM666.S443 Therapeutic use of seawater

- Physical medicine. Physical therapy
- Hydrotherapy and balneotherapy
- Baths -- Continued
- 820 Russian and Finnish
- 821 Turkish
 - Cf. RM865+ Thermotherapy
- 822.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Brine baths see RM822.M9
 - 822.C6 Cold baths
 - 822.D7 Douche baths
 - 822.H68 Hot baths
 - Medicated baths see RM822.V2
 - 822.M9 Mud, peat, sand, or brine baths
 - 822.N3 Nauheim bath (Artificial)
 - Peat baths see RM822.M9
 - Sand baths see RM822.M9
 - Shower baths see RM822.D7
 - 822.V2 Vapor baths. Medicated baths
 - Cf. RM820 Russian baths
 - 822.W2 Warm baths
- Aerotherapy. Air as a remedy
 - Cf. RM161 Inhalatory medication
 - Cf. RM666.O8 Oxygen
- 824 General works
- 825 General special
- 827 Compressed or rarefied air
 - Cf. RM666.O83 Hyperbaric oxygenation
- Climatotherapy see RA791+
- Phototherapy. Radiotherapy. Actinotherapy
- 831 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 831.5 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 832 Several authors
- 832.2 Individual authors
- 833 General works
- 833.3 General special
- Phototherapy
- 835 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 835.5 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 836 Several authors
- 836.2 Individual authors
- 837 General works
- 838 General special
- Finsen's phototherapy
- 839.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 839.A2-Z General works
- 840 Colored light
 - Cf. RZ414.6 Color therapy
- 841 Infrared rays
 - Cf. RM865+ Thermotherapy
- 841.5 Laser therapy
- 841.7 Photochemotherapy
 - Cf. RM666.P73 Photosensitizing compounds
- 842 Ultraviolet rays
- 843 Sun baths. Heliotherapy

- Physical medicine. Physical therapy
- Phototherapy. Radiotherapy. Actinotherapy
- Phototherapy -- Continued
- 844 Trade publications
- Radiotherapy
 - Including x-ray, radium rays, and other radioactive elements
 - Cf. RC78.A6+ Diagnosis
- 845 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 845.5 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 846 Several authors
- 846.2 Individual authors
- 847 General works
- 849 General special
- 849.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 852 Radiopharmaceuticals
- 854 Safety measures
- 855 Positioning
- 857 Infrared rays
- 858 Radioisotopes
- 859 Radium
- 862.A-Z Other forms of radiotherapy, A-Z
 - 862.A3 Actinium
 - 862.E4 Electron beams
 - 862.F37 Fast neutrons
 - 862.M4 Mesons
 - 862.N2 N-rays
 - 862.P76 Proton beams
 - 862.R34 Radon. Radon baths
- 862.5 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
- 862.7 Ultrasonic therapy
- 863 Cryotherapy. Therapeutic use of cold
- Thermotherapy. Therapeutic use of heat
 - Including hot air treatments
 - Cf. RM821 Turkish baths
- 865 General works
- 867 Special
 - Including advertising
- 867.5 Magnetic nanoparticle hyperthermia
- Fever therapy. Pyretotherapy
- 868 General works
- 868.5 Malaria fever therapy
- Electrotherapy
 - For applications to special diseases, see RC+ e.g. RC350.E5, Nervous diseases; RF54.E5, Diseases of the ear, nose and throat; RL115, Diseases of the skin
 - Cf. RC77+ Electrodiagnosis
 - Cf. RD33.5 Electrosurgery
- 869 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- General works
 - 870 Through 1900
 - 871 1901-
 - 872 General special
 - 873 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 874 Diathermy
 - 875 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Special methods

- Physical medicine. Physical therapy
 - Electrotherapy
 - Special methods -- Continued
 - 880 Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation
 - 884 Iontophoresis
 - 885 Electric baths
 - 886 Electrolysis
 - Cf. RL115+ Dermatology
 - 889 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
 - 890 Advertising
 - Electrohomeopathy see RZ420
 - 893 Magnetotherapy
 - Cf. RZ422 Magnetic healing
 - 894 Reflexotherapy
 - Animal magnetism and vital magnetism see RZ430
 - Metallic tractors and metallotherapy see RZ425
 - Hypotism, hypnosis, and suggestion therapeutics see RC490+
 - Rehabilitation therapy
 - Cf. HD7255.A2+ Rehabilitation of workers with disabilities
 - Cf. HV1551+ Protection, assistance, and relief of people with disabilities
 - Cf. RC439.5 Rehabilitation of mental patients
 - Cf. RD795+ Rehabilitation of people with disabilities
 - Cf. RT120.R4 Rehabilitation nursing
 - Cf. UB360+ Rehabilitation of disabled veterans
 - 930.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 930.A5-Z General works
 - 930.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 930.7 Life care planning. Life care plans
 - 930.8 Functional assessment
 - 931.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
 - 931.A65 Animals. Pet therapy (General)
 - Cf. RC489.P47 Psychotherapy
 - 931.A77 The arts
 - 931.D35 Dance therapy
 - 931.D63 Dogs
 - Cf. HV1780+ Guide dogs
 - Cf. HV2509 Hearing ear dogs
 - 931.D65 Dolphins
 - 931.H6 Horseback riding
 - Pet therapy see RM931.A65
 - 950 Rehabilitation technology
 - For individual artificial organs, instruments, or apparatus, see RD, RF, RK, etc.

- Pharmacy and materia medica
 Cf. RA401.A+ Pharmaceutical policy
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 3 Congresses
 Boards of pharmacy registration
 North America
 United States
 4.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 4.A6-Z General works
 5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 6.A-Z Canada. British America, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 7.A-Z Other North American regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 7.C7 Costa Rica
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 7.C9 Cuba
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 7.M6 Mexico
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 8.A-Z South America, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 Europe
 Great Britain
 11.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 11.A6-Z General works
 11.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 12.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 14.A-Z Asia, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 15.A-Z Africa, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 Australia
 16 General works
 16.5.A-Z By state or territory, A-Z
 16.7 New Zealand
 17.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table R5b
 (21) Yearbooks
 see RS1
 Collected works (nonserial)
 41 Several authors
 43 Individual authors
 51 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 Including dictionaries of drugs, e.g. Merck index
 53 Classification of drugs
 55 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
 55.2 Generic drugs. Generic drug substitution
 Cf. RM301.45 Therapeutic equivalency
 56 Communication in pharmacy
 56.2 Information centers
 56.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 56.7 Pharmaceutical telecommunication
 Including pharmacy on radio

| | | |
|--------|---|----|
| RS | PHARMACY AND MATERIA MEDICA | RS |
| 57 | Pharmaceutical arithmetic. Statistical methods. Handbooks, manuals, calculations, etc.
Cf. QC81+ Weights and measures
Labels in pharmacy
Including imprints on pills, capsules, etc. | |
| 58 | General works | |
| 59.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z | |
| | History | |
| 61 | General works | |
| 62 | General special | |
| 63 | Ancient | |
| 64 | Medieval | |
| 65 | Modern | |
| 67.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a | |
| (68) | Pharmaceutical companies
see HD9665+ | |
| | Biography | |
| 71 | Collective | |
| 73.A-Z | Individual, A-Z | |
| | Directories | |
| | For directories of supplies see RS355+ | |
| 74 | General | |
| | By region or country | |
| 75 | United States | |
| 76.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z | |
| | General works | |
| | Through 1900 | |
| 78 | Pharmacies. Apothecaries | |
| | Drugs | |
| | Cf. RS169.A3+ Early works on American materia medica | |
| | Cf. RS178+ Early works on Oriental materia medica | |
| 79 | General works | |
| 80 | Pamphlets | |
| | Organic drugs | |
| | Cf. RS161+ Pharmaceutical substances | |
| 81 | Vegetable | |
| 83 | Animal | |
| 85 | Inorganic drugs | |
| | Cf. RS166+ Pharmaceutical substances | |
| | Secrets. Panaceas. Arcana, etc. | |
| 87 | Collections | |
| 88.A-Z | Individual, A-Z | |
| 88.B2 | Balsamo virgen | |
| 88.P8 | Pulvus sympaticus | |
| 91 | 1901- | |
| 92 | General special | |
| 93 | Laboratory manuals of pharmacy
Cf. RS189+ Biological assay manuals
Cf. RS407 Pharmaceutical chemistry manuals | |
| | Tests and analyses of substances see RS189+; RS400+ | |
| 97 | Problems, exercises, examinations | |
| 98 | Outlines, syllabi, etc. | |
| 99 | Addresses, essays, lectures | |
| 99.5 | Anecdotes, facetiae, etc.
Practice of pharmacy. Pharmaceutical economics
Including business methods and employment surveys | |

- Practice of pharmacy. Pharmaceutical economics -- Continued
- 100 General works
By region or country
United States
- 100.3 General works
100.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
100.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
100.5 Pharmaceutical ethics
Study and teaching
Including schools
- 101 General works
103 Directories
105 Entrance examination aids
By region or country
United States
- 110 General works
111.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Canada
113 General works
114.A-Z By province, A-Z
115.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Europe
117.A1 General works
118.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Asia
119.A1 General works
119.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Africa
120.A1 General works
120.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Australia, New Zealand
121.A1 General works
121.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 122 Research. Experimentation
122.2 Computer applications. Pharmacy informatics
Including electronic data processing
122.3 Clinical cases
Pharmacy as a profession
122.5 General works
122.9 Women in pharmacy
122.95 Pharmacy technicians
Museums. Exhibitions
123.A2 General works
123.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
- Formularies. Collected prescriptions
125 General works
127 Popular works
By region or country
North America
131.2 United States (General)

Formularies. Collected prescriptions

By region or country

North America -- Continued

- 131.23 Canada
- 131.24 Mexico
- 131.25.A-Z Central America. By region or country, A-Z
- 131.27.A-Z South America. By region or country, A-Z

Europe

- 131.28 General works
- 131.3 Great Britain
- 131.32 Austria
- 131.34 Belgium
- 131.36 Denmark
- 131.38 France
- 131.4 Germany
 - Including West Germany
- 131.415 East Germany
- 131.42 Greece
- 131.44 Netherlands
- 131.46 Italy
- 131.48 Norway
- 131.5 Portugal
- 131.52 Soviet Union
- 131.54 Spain
- 131.56 Sweden
- 131.58 Switzerland
- 131.62.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

- 131.63 Near East
- 131.64 China
- 131.67 Pakistan
- 131.68 India
- 131.683 Sri Lanka
- 131.685 Burma. Myanmar
- 131.7 Japan
- 131.75.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
- 131.75.T87 Turkey

- 131.8 Australia
- 131.82 New Zealand
- 131.85.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- 131.9.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z

Pharmacopoeias

- 139 Universal
- By region or country
- North America
 - 141.2 United States (General)
 - 141.23 Canada
 - 141.24 Mexico
 - 141.25.A-Z Central America. By region or country, A-Z
 - 141.26.A-Z West Indies. By region or country, A-Z
 - 141.27.A-Z South America. By region or country, A-Z
- Europe
 - 141.28 General works
 - 141.3 Great Britain
 - 141.32 Austria
 - 141.34 Belgium

Pharmacopoeias

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 141.36 Denmark
- 141.38 France
- 141.4 Germany
 - Including West Germany
- 141.415 East Germany
- 141.42 Greece
- 141.44 Netherlands
- 141.46 Italy
- 141.48 Norway
- 141.5 Portugal
- 141.52 Soviet Union
- 141.54 Spain
- 141.56 Sweden
- 141.58 Switzerland
- 141.62.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

- 141.63 Near East
- 141.64 China
- 141.67 Pakistan
- 141.68 India
- 141.683 Sri Lanka
- 141.685 Burma. Myanmar
- 141.7 Japan
- 141.75.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
 - e.g.
- 141.75.T87 Turkey
- 141.8 Australia
- 141.82 New Zealand
- 141.85.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- 141.9.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z

Dispensatories

By region or country

North America

- 151.2 United States
- 151.23 Canada
- 151.24 Mexico
- 151.25.A-Z Central America. By region or country, A-Z
- 151.27.A-Z South America. By region or country, A-Z

Europe

- 151.3 Great Britain
- 151.32 Austria
- 151.34 Belgium
- 151.36 Denmark
- 151.38 France
- 151.4 Germany
 - Including West Germany
- 151.41 East Germany
- 151.42 Greece
- 151.44 Netherlands
- 151.46 Italy
- 151.48 Norway
- 151.5 Portugal
- 151.52 Soviet Union

- Dispensatories
 - By region or country
 - Europe -- Continued
 - 151.54 Spain
 - 151.56 Sweden
 - 151.58 Switzerland
 - 151.62.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
 - Asia
 - 151.64 China
 - 151.67 Pakistan
 - 151.68 India
 - 151.683 Sri Lanka
 - 151.685 Burma. Myanmar
 - 151.7 Japan
 - 151.75 Turkey
 - 151.8 Australia
 - 151.82 New Zealand
 - 151.85.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 - 151.9.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
- Hospital pharmacy
 - Cf. RA975.5.P5 Pharmacy departments
- Materia medica
 - Cf. RC953.7 Geriatric materia medica
 - Cf. RJ560+ Pediatric materia medica
 - Cf. RM1+ Therapeutics and pharmacology
 - Cf. RS79+ Early works on drugs
 - Cf. RS91 Pharmacy and materia medica
- Dictionaries and encyclopedias see RS51
- General works
- 153 Organic materia medica (General)
 - Cf. RS160+ Pharmacognosy
- 154 Additions to materia medica. New remedies
- 155 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 156 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 156.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 156.3 Popular works
 - Cf. RS127 Formularies and collected prescriptions
- 158.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 159 Collection and preservation of drugs
- 159.5 Packaging of drugs
 - Cf. RS58+ Labels in pharmacy
- Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)
 - Cf. RM283+ Endocrines
 - Cf. RM666.A+ Pharmacology and therapeutics of individual drugs
- 160 General works
- 160.7 Marine substances
 - For marine algae see RS165.A45
- Organic substances
 - Cf. RS81+ Early works
- 161 General works
- Animal substances
 - 162 General works
 - 163.A-Z Individual substances, A-Z
 - 163.P3 Pantocrine
 - 163.S8 Steroids

Materia medica

Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)

Organic substances -- Continued

Vegetable substances. Medicinal herbs. Plant drugs

Cf. RM666.A+ Pharmacological use of herbs

Cf. RS190.P55 Assay methods

Cf. RS431.M37 Pharmaceutical chemistry

Cf. RV1+ Botanic and Thomsonian medicine

Cf. RX615.V43 Homeopathy

164

General works

By region or country see RS169+

Individual plants and substances, A-Z

165.A-Z

165.A24

165.A3

165.A33

165.A45

165.A48

165.A5

165.A6

165.A7

165.A84

165.B24

165.B26

165.B28

165.B3

165.B4

165.C17

165.C2

165.C225

165.C24

165.C247

165.C255

165.C26

165.C265

165.C3

165.C5

165.D5

165.E4

165.E47

165.E5

165.E7

165.F72

165.G43

165.G45

165.G6

165.H45

165.H67

165.H95

165.J45

165.L37

165.L55

165.L94

165.M25

Acanthopanax senticosus

Aconite

Adonis vernalis

Algae

Aloe

Angelica

Angostura

Aphanizomenon

Astragalus

Bamboo

Bark

Belladonna

Belleric myrobalan

Berberine

Calendula

Camomile see RS165.C24

Cannabis

Celandine

Chamomile (Camomile)

Chelidonium

Chicory

Chlorophyll

Chondrodendron tomentosum

Cinchona bark. Cinchona alkaloids

Coca

Digitalis

Echinacea

Elders

Eleutherococcus

Ergot

Fungi

Geraniums

Ginseng

Glycosides

Hashish see RS165.C2

Herbs see RS164+

Helichrysum arenarium

Hops

Hypericum perforatum

Jerusalem artichoke

Lavenders

Liu wei di huang

Lycium chinense

Maca

Materia medica

Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)

Organic substances

Vegetable substances. Medicinal herbs. Plant drugs

Individual plants and substances, A-Z -- Continued

165.M3 Magnolias
 165.M32 Malva
 Marijuana see RS165.C2
 Marine algae see RS165.A45
 165.M38 Mints
 165.M64 Moringa oleifera
 165.M87 Mushrooms
 165.O3 Ocimum
 165.O45 Oldenlandia affinis
 165.O6 Opium
 165.O73 Oregano
 165.P38 Penicillin
 165.P44 Peyote
 165.P6 Phytolaca americana. Pokeweed
 165.P67 Pistacia
 Pokeweed see RS165.P6
 165.P73 Prickly pears
 165.P75 Pueraria
 165.R24 Ragweeds
 165.R25 Rauwolfia
 165.R44 Rhaponticum carthamoidae
 165.R48 Rhubarb
 165.S35 Sea buckthorn
 165.S4 Senna
 165.S52 Shōsaikotō
 165.S9 Sugar
 165.T33 Tea
 165.T37 Terminalia chebula
 165.T48 Thymes
 165.T8 Turmeric
 165.U63 Uncaria tomentosa
 165.V34 Valeriana officinalis
 165.W58 Withania somnifera
 165.Y35 Yams

Inorganic substances

Cf. RS85 Early works

166 General works
 167.A-Z Individual substances, A-Z
 167.S5 Silver
 167.T5 Titanium

Antibiotics see RM265+

Geographical distribution. Natural sources

For drugs from the sea see RS160.7

169.A2 General works
 By region or country
 America
 General works
 169.A3-Z Through 1800
 170 1801-
 North America
 United States

Materia medica

Geographical distribution. Natural sources

By region or country

America

North America

United States -- Continued

171 General works, 1801-

172.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

173.A-Z Other North American regions or countries, A-Z

South America

174 General works

175.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Europe

176 General works

177.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Asia

General works

178 Through 1800

179 1801-

180.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Africa

181 General works

182.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

182.5.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Australia

183 General works

184.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

184.5 New Zealand

185.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

Assay methods. Standardization. Analysis

Including bioassay, microscopy, isolation, and separation technologies

189 General works

189.5.A-Z Special methods, A-Z

189.5.C34 Capillary electrophoresis

Chromatographic analysis see RS189.5.C48

189.5.C48 Chromatography. Chromatographic analysis

Cf. RS189.5.H54 High performance liquid chromatography

189.5.F56 Flow injection analysis

189.5.H54 High performance liquid chromatography

189.5.S65 Spectrum analysis

189.5.T45 Thermal analysis

190.A-Z Assay of special substances, A-Z

190.A48 Allergens

190.A5 Antibiotics

190.A53 Anticonvulsants

190.B55 Biological products

190.D77 Drugs of abuse

190.E5 Enzymes

190.H6 Hormones

Infusions see RS190.I5

190.I5 Injections. Infusions

190.O63 Opium

190.P37 Particles

190.P4 Penicillin

190.P55 Plant drugs

190.P78 Psychotropic drugs

Materia medica

Assay methods. Standardization. Analysis

Assay of special substances, A-Z -- Continued

190.R34
190.S83
190.T5
190.V5

Radiopharmaceuticals
Steroids
Thyrotropin
Vitamins

Pharmaceutical technology

General works

192
199.A-Z
199.C63
199.D78
199.F5
199.F67
199.F74
199.G73
199.M53
199.P36
199.P4
199.S73
199.W37
199.5

Individual pharmaceutical processes, A-Z

Coating
Drying
Filtration
Formulation
Freeze-drying
Granulation
Microbial quality control
Pelletizing
Percolation
Sterilization
Water purification

Drug delivery systems

Pharmaceutical dosage forms

200
201.A-Z
201.A42
201.A5
201.A56
201.B54
201.B56
201.C3

201.C6
201.C64
201.D3

Special dosage forms, vehicles, etc., A-Z

Aerosols
Ampuls
Antibody-drug conjugates
Bioadhesive drug delivery systems
Biopolymers
Capsules. Microcapsules
Carriers, Drug see RS201.V43
Collodions
Controlled release drugs
Decoctions. Infusions
Delayed action preparations see RS201.C64
Drug carriers see RS201.V43
Drug vehicles see RS201.V43

201.E4
201.E5
201.E7
201.E87
201.E9
201.G44
201.G5

Elixirs
Emulsions
Essences and essential oils
Excipients
Extracts
Gels
Glycerites. Honeys. Mucilages

201.L53G5
201.L55

201.M53
201.M6

Honeys see RS201.G5
Infusions see RS201.D3
Lipoprotein drug carriers
Liposomes
Microcapsules see RS201.C3
Microspheres
Mixtures
Mucilages see RS201.G5

201.N35

201.O3

Nanoparticles
Officinal waters see RS201.W3
Oils, Essential see RS201.E7
Ointments

- Materia medica
 - Pharmaceutical technology
 - Drug delivery systems
 - Pharmaceutical dosage forms
 - Special dosage forms, vehicles, etc., A-Z -- Continued
 - 201.O5 Oleates
 - 201.O6 Oleoresins
 - 201.P37 Parenteral solutions
 - 201.P5 Pills
 - 201.P6 Plasters
 - 201.P65 Polymeric drugs
 - 201.P8 Powders
 - 201.R4 Resins
 - 201.S57 Solids
 - 201.S6 Solutions
 - Solutions, Parenteral see RS201.P37
 - 201.S85 Suppositories
 - 201.S95 Syrups
 - 201.T2 Tablets
 - 201.T7 Tinctures
 - 201.V43 Vehicles, Drug. Drug carriers
 - 201.W3 Waters, Official
 - 210 Drug delivery devices
 - Cf. RM170.5 Infusion pumps
 - Commercial preparations. Patent medicines
 - Cf. RM671+ Therapeutics
- 250 General works
- 252.A-Z Special, A-Z
- Pharmaceutical supplies
 - 355 General works
 - 356 Commercial publications
 - Including catalogs
 - For dictionaries of drugs see RS51
- Pharmaceutical microbiology see QR46.5
- 380 Pharmaceutical biotechnology
- Pharmaceutical chemistry
 - Cf. QD71+ Analytical chemistry
 - Cf. RB40 Clinical chemistry
 - Cf. RS189+ Analysis and testing of drugs
- 400 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 401 Congresses
- 402 Collected works (nonserial)
- 402.5 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- History
 - 402.8 General works
 - 402.9.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 403 General works
- 404.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 405 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 405.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 407 Laboratory manuals
- 410 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 418 Computer applications. Data processing
 - Including cheminformatics in pharmaceutical chemistry
- 419 Combinatorial chemistry
- 419.5 High throughput screening

Materia medica

Pharmaceutical chemistry -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 420 | Drug design |
| 422 | Drug lipophilicity |
| 424 | Drug stability |
| | Drug radiolabeling |
| 425 | General works |
| 425.5.A-Z | Special methods, A-Z |
| 425.5.I63 | Radioiodination |
| 429 | Drug stereochemistry. Chiral drugs |
| 431.A-Z | Individual substances, A-Z |
| 431.A53 | Alkaloids |
| 431.A57 | Amines |
| 431.A58 | Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics |
| 431.A584 | Amphetamines |
| 431.A586 | Anthracyclines |
| 431.A59 | Antibacterial agents |
| 431.A6 | Antibiotics |
| 431.A62 | Antifungal agents |
| 431.A64 | Antineoplastic agents |
| 431.A66 | Antiviral agents |
| 431.A68 | Antiviral nucleosides |
| 431.A95 | Auranofin |
| 431.A98 | Autonomic drugs |
| 431.B48 | Beta lactam antibiotics |
| 431.B49 | Bicyclic diazepines |
| 431.B55 | Bleomycin |
| 431.C23 | Carbohydrates |
| 431.C25 | Cardiovascular agents |
| 431.C5 | Clay minerals |
| 431.C6 | Corticosteroids |
| 431.D58 | Diuretics |
| 431.E73 | Ergot alkaloids |
| 431.F55 | Fluorides |
| 431.F56 | Fluorine |
| 431.H34 | Hallucinogenic drugs |
| 431.H95 | Hyoscyamus |
| 431.I53 | Indandione |
| 431.I56 | Insulin |
| 431.M37 | Medicinal plants |
| 431.M45 | Metals |
| 431.M47 | Methamphetamine |
| 431.M84 | Multivalent molecules |
| 431.N37 | Narcotics |
| 431.O73 | Organofluorine compounds |
| 431.P35 | Penicillin |
| 431.P37 | Peptide antibiotics |
| 431.P38 | Peptides |
| 431.P45 | Petroleum products |
| 431.P456 | Phenothiazine |
| 431.P46 | Phorbol esters |
| 431.P55 | Plant antiviral agents |
| 431.P68 | Progesterone derivatives |
| 431.P7 | Prostaglandins |
| 431.P75 | Proteins |
| 431.P9 | Pyrazolines |

Materia medica

Pharmaceutical chemistry

Individual substances, A-Z -- Continued

431.R34

Radiopharmaceuticals

431.R4

Resins

431.S78

Steroids

431.S94

Sunscreens

431.T4

Tetracyclines

431.T44

Tetrahydrocannabinol

431.T75

Triterpenoid saponins

441

Microscopical examination of drugs

Nursing

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3 Congresses
- By region or country
Including licensure, registration, history, etc.
- North America
- United States
- 4 General works
- 5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- Canada
- 6.A1 General works
- 6.A2-Z By province, etc., A-Z
- 7.A-Z Other North and Central American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 7.C4 Central America
- 7.C7 Costa Rica (Table R5a)
- 7.C9 Cuba (Table R5a)
- 7.M6 Mexico (Table R5a)
- South America
- 8.A1 General works
- 8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Europe
- 10 General works
- 11 Great Britain
- 12.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Asia
- 13.A1 General works
- 13.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Africa
- 14.A1 General works
- 14.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- 15 Australia
- 16 New Zealand
- Pacific islands
- 17.A1 General works
- 17.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
- 21 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 22 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- Communication in nursing
- 23 General works
- 24 Nursing writing
- Directories
- 25.A2 General
- 25.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 27 Placement agencies
- Statistics and surveys
- 29 General works
By region or country see RT4+
- History
- 31 General works
By region or country see RT4+

- Biography
 - For missionary nurses see R722.3+
 - For army nurses see UH341+
 - For navy nurses see VG226+
- 34 Collective
- 37.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- General works
 - 40 Through 1900
 - 41 1901-
 - 42 General special
 - 44 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
 - 48 Nursing assessment
 - Including observation and examination of the patient
 - 48.5 Diagnostic techniques. Laboratory tests, etc.
 - 48.55 Patient monitoring
 - 48.6 Nursing diagnosis
 - 49 Nursing care plans. Planning
 - 50 Nursing records
 - 50.5 Computer applications. Nursing informatics
 - Including electronic data processing
 - 51 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 52 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 55 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 57 Atlases. Pictorial works
 - 61 Popular works
 - Including home nursing
 - 61.5 Juvenile works
 - 62 Practical nursing
 - 63 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 65 Medicine and surgery for nurses
 - 67 Hygiene for nurses
 - 68 Mathematics for nurses. Statistical methods
 - English language for nurses see PE1116.N8
 - Microbiology for nurses see QR46
 - Physical therapy for nurses see RM700
 - Therapeutics and materia medica for nurses see RM125
 - 69 Textbooks combining several basic subjects
 - e.g. Physiology, anatomy, etc.
 - Study and teaching
 - Cf. RT90+ Teaching as a specialty in nursing
 - 71 General works
 - 73 General special
 - 73.5 Audiovisual aids
 - 73.7 Educational evaluation and measurement. Ability testing
 - 74 Practical nursing education
 - 74.5 Associate degree nursing
 - Cf. RT82.5 Associate degree nurses
 - 74.7 Preceptorships in nursing education
 - 75 Graduate nursing education
 - 76 Continuing nursing education
 - Including in-service training
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 79 General works
 - 80.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table R5a

- Study and teaching
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - 81.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - 81.5 Research. Experimentation
 - 81.6 Clinical cases
 - 81.8 Prescription privileges
- Nursing as a profession
 - 82 General works
 - 82.3 Certification in nursing
 - 82.5 Associate degree nurses
 - 82.8 Nurse practitioners
 - Cf. R729.5.N87 Nurse-physician joint practice
 - 82.9 Gay nurses. Lesbian nurses
 - 83 Male nurses and attendants
 - Minorities in nursing
 - 83.3 General works
 - 83.5 Black nurses
 - 84 Nurses' aides
 - 84.5 Philosophy of nursing. Nursing models
 - 85 Nursing ethics
 - 85.2 Religious aspects
 - Cf. RT120.P37 Parish nursing
 - 85.5 Standards for nursing care. Nursing audit. Evaluation and quality control of nursing care
 - 85.6 Nursing errors
 - 86 Psychology of nursing
 - 86.3 Nurse and patient
 - 86.4 Nurse and physician or other health professionals
 - Cf. R729.5.N87 Nurse-physician joint practice
 - 86.45 Clinical supervision of nurses. Mentorship
 - 86.5 Social aspects. Political aspects. Anthropological aspects
 - 86.54 Transcultural nursing
- Practice of nursing. Nursing economics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
- 86.7 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 86.73 General works
 - 86.74.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 86.75.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 87.A-Z Special topics in basic nursing care, A-Z
 - Amusements for invalids see GV1231
 - Cooking for the sick see RM219+
 - Feeding patients see RT87.N87
 - Moving patients see RT87.T72
 - 87.N87 Nutritional care. Feeding patients
 - 87.P35 Pain
 - 87.P67 Positioning patients
 - 87.R47 Restraint of patients
 - 87.S24 Safety measures
 - 87.S49 Sex. Sexuality
 - Cf. RC556+ Sexual problems
 - 87.T45 Terminal care
 - 87.T72 Transferring and moving patients
- Specialities in nursing
 - Administration

- Specialities in nursing
 - Administration -- Continued
 - 89 General works
 - 89.3 Personnel management
 - Teaching
 - Including nursing education and patient education
 - 90 General works
 - 90.3 Health promotion. Health education
 - 90.5 Team nursing
 - 90.7 Primary nursing
 - Pediatric nursing see RJ245+
 - Geriatric nursing see RC954
 - Cancer nursing see RC266
 - Cardiovascular disease nursing see RC674
 - Dental nursing see RK60.5
 - Eye, ear, nose, and throat nursing see RE88; RF52.5
 - Respiratory disease nursing see RC735.5
 - Dermatologic nursing see RL125
 - Gynecological nursing see RG105
 - Maternity nursing see RG951
 - Neurological nursing see RC350.5
 - Obstetrical nursing see RG951
 - Psychiatric nursing see RC440
 - School nursing see RJ247
 - Surgical nursing see RD99+
 - Orthopedic nursing see RD753
 - Communicable disease nursing
 - 95 General works
 - Poliomyelitis nursing see RC180.8
 - Tuberculosis nursing see RC311.8
 - Home nursing see RT61; RT120.H65
 - 97 Public health nursing
 - Cf. HV691.A2+ Medical charities
 - Cf. RJ247 School nursing
 - 98 Community health nursing
 - Including nursing in voluntary health agencies, visiting nurse associations
 - Cf. RT120.H65 Home nursing
 - Industrial nursing see RC966
 - Aviation nursing see RC1097
 - 102 Institutional nursing
 - 104 Private-duty nursing
 - 108 Red Cross nursing
 - Including peacetime and disaster nursing
 - Government nursing services
 - Army nurses and nursing see UH341+; UH490+
 - Navy nurses see VG226+; VG350+
 - Public health nursing see RT97
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 116 General works
 - 118.A-Z Special services, A-Z
 - Army nursing service see UH493+
 - Indian nursing service
 - 118.I5 National Institutes of Health nursing service
 - 118.N38 Navy nursing service see VG353+
 - 118.V4 Veterans' Administration nursing service

- Specialities in nursing
 - Government nursing services
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - Other regions or countries see RT6.A+
 - Other special types of nursing, A-Z
- 120.A-Z
- 120.C3
 - Camps
- 120.C45
 - Chronic diseases
- 120.C5
 - Civil defense
- 120.E4
 - Emergency nursing
- 120.F34
 - Family nursing
- 120.H65
 - Forensic nursing see RA1155
 - Home nursing
 - Cf. RT61 Popular works
- 120.I5
 - Intensive care nursing
- 120.L64
 - Long-term care facilities
 - Including nursing homes
 - Nursing homes see RT120.L64
- 120.O9
 - Outpatient facilities
- 120.P37
 - Parish nursing
- 120.P76
 - Progressive care
- 120.R4
 - Rehabilitation
- 120.R87
 - Rural nursing
- 120.S83
 - Subacute care
- 120.T73
 - Travel nursing
- 120.W3
 - War

- Botanic, Thomsonian, and eclectic medicine
 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 General works
 3 Through 1850
 5 1851-
 Biography
 7 Collective
 8.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 9 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Eclectic medicine
 11 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 (15) Yearbooks
 see RV11
 21 Congresses
 Collected works (nonserial)
 31 Several authors
 33 Individual authors
 41 General works
 45 Examination. Diagnosis
 50 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 51 Problems, exercises, examinations
 52 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 53 Popular works
 61 History
 Biography
 71 Collective
 76.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 81 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Study and teaching
 By region or country
 America
 United States
 General works
 Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 Europe
 General works
 Great Britain
 Other European regions or countries, A-Z
 Diseases, treatment, etc.
 211 Fevers
 Diseases due to specific infection
 221 General works
 225.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 Diseases due to diathesis
 231 General works
 235.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 Diseases of the nervous system
 241 General works
 246.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 Diseases of the circulatory system
 251 General works
 256.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 Diseases of the respiratory system
 261 General works
 266.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z

Eclectic medicine

Diseases, treatment, etc. -- Continued

Diseases of the digestive system

271

General works

276.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the genitourinary system

281

General works

286.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

291

Diseases of the head and neck

293

Diseases of the chest and abdomen

297

Diseases of the pelvis

Surgery

301

General works

305

Conditions requiring surgery

311

Neoplasms. Tumors

Diseases of the eye

321

General works

331.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat

Including works on the nose and throat combined

341

General works

343

Diseases of the ear

345

Diseases of the nose

347

Diseases of the throat

Gynecology and obstetrics

361

General works

363.A-Z

Individual classes, A-Z

365

Obstetrics

Diseases of children

375

General works

377.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Diseases of the skin

381

General works

391.A-Z

Individual diseases, A-Z

Materia medica and therapeutics

401

General works

411.A-Z

Remedies, A-Z

Pharmacy

415

General works

421

Pharmacopoeias

431

Dispensatories

Homeopathy

- Cf. RZ412 Biochemic system
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- Hospitals, clinics, etc.
- 6 General works
- 6.5.A-Z By region or country
- (11) Yearbooks
 - see RX1
- 21 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
- 31 Several authors
- 33 Individual authors
- 35 Homeopathic literature
- 41 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 46 Directories
- 51 History
- Biography
 - 61 Collective
 - 66.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 68 Hahnemann's works
- 71 General works
- 72 General special
- 73 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 73.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 73.4 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 74 Examination. Diagnosis
- 75 Clinical cases
- 76 Popular works
- 78 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Theory. Principles
 - 81 General works
 - 85 Antihomeopathic literature
- Study and teaching
 - 91 General works
 - 101.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
- Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
- 211 Fevers
 - Diseases due to specific infections
 - 221 General works
 - 226.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome see RX226.A35
 - 226.A35 AIDS
 - 226.C5 Cholera
 - 226.D6 Diphtheria
 - 226.Y4 Yellow fever
 - Diseases due to diathesis
 - Including constitutional diseases, hereditary diseases, etc.
 - 241 General works
 - 261.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - Arthritis see RX261.R4
 - 261.C3 Cancer
 - Class here works on medical treatment only
 - For works on surgery see RX376
 - 261.R4 Rheumatism. Arthritis
 - 261.S9 Sycosis

Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc. -- Continued

- Diseases of the nervous system
 - 281 General works
 - 301.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - 301.B8 Brain diseases
 - 301.C7 Convulsions
 - 301.H5 Headache
 - 301.I57 Insomnia
 - 301.M45 Mental disorders
 - 301.N5 Neuralgia
- Diseases of the blood, lymphatics, and endocrine glands
 - 305 General works
 - 309.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - 309.P9 Purpura
- Diseases of the circulatory system
 - 311 General works
 - 316.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- Diseases of the respiratory system
 - 321 General works
 - 326.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - 326.C2 Catarrh
 - 326.C7 Colds, Common
 - Common colds see RX326.C7
 - 326.H3 Hay fever
- Diseases of the digestive system
 - 331 General works
 - 332 Diseases of the stomach
 - 333 Diseases of the liver
 - 336.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - 336.C7 Constipation
 - 336.D9 Dyspepsia
- Diseases of the rectum
 - 341 General works
 - 343 Hemorrhoids
 - 346.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
- Diseases of the genitourinary system
 - Cf. RX460+ Gynecology and obstetrics
 - 351 General works
 - 356.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - 356.B8 Bright's disease
- Diseases of the chest
 - 360 Surgery adapted to homeopathy
- Surgery adapted to homeopathy
 - 366 General works
 - 367 General special
 - Conditions requiring surgery
- General works
 - 368 General works
 - 376 Neoplasms. Tumors
 - For medical treatment of cancer see RX261.C3
- Wounds and injuries
 - 390 General works
 - 395.A-Z By type or causative agent, A-Z
 - 395.S66 Sports injuries
- Diseases of the eye
 - 401 General works
 - 431.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - 431.C37 Cataract

Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc. -- Continued

- Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat
 - 441 General works
 - 446 Diseases of the ear
 - 451 Diseases of the nose
 - 456 Diseases of the throat
- Gynecology and obstetrics
 - 460 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 461 General works
 - 463 General special
 - 465 Popular works
 - 467 Menstruation
 - 469 Menopause. Change of life
 - 471 Leucorrhoea
 - 473.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
 - 476 Obstetrics
- Diseases of children
 - 501 General works
 - 503 Popular works
 - 510 Underdeveloped children
 - 531.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - 531.A77 Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 - 540 Diseases of the teeth
- Diseases of the skin
 - 561 General works
 - 581.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - 581.A25 Acne
 - 581.R5 Ringworm
 - 590.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
 - 590.S75 Stress
- Materia medica and therapeutics
 - 601 General works
 - 603 Noncomprehensive. Additions, new remedies, etc.
 - 606 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 606.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 606.3 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 615.A-Z Remedies, A-Z
 - 615.A74 Arnica
 - 615.B42 Bee venom
 - 615.C2 Carbolic acid
 - 615.F55 Flower remedies
 - Herbal remedies see RX615.V43
 - 615.M55 Mineral remedies
 - 615.P67 Potassium chloride
 - 615.S9 Sulfur
 - 615.V43 Vegetable remedies
- Therapeutics
 - 621 Repertories of symptoms
 - 631 General works
 - 635 Tongue symptoms
 - 637 Head symptoms
- Materia medica and pharmacy
 - 671 General works
 - 675 Pharmacopoeias
 - 681 Trade publications

Other systems of medicine

Chiropractic

- 201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 205.A-Z Boards of chiropractic registration. By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table R5a
 - For certification lists see RZ233
- (211) Yearbooks
 - see RZ201
- 213 Congresses
- Collected works (nonserial)
 - 215 Several authors
 - 216 Individual authors
- History
 - 221 General works
 - 225.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
 - 231 Collective
 - 232.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Practice of chiropractic. Chiropractic economics
 - Including business methods and employment surveys
- 232.2 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 232.3 General works
 - 232.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 232.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 233 Directories
- 235 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 236 Chiropractic as a profession
- 236.3 Chiropractic assistants
- 236.5 Chiropractic ethics
- Study and teaching
 - 237 General works
 - 238.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 241 General works
- 242 General special
- 242.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 243 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 243.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 244 Popular works
- 244.5 Juvenile works
- 245 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Diagnosis
 - 250 General works
 - 251.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
 - 251.A65 Applied kinesiology
 - 251.R33 Radiography
- 255 Therapeutics
- Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
 - 260 Diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat
 - Diseases of children
 - 263 General works
 - 264.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - 265.A-Z Diseases of other organs or systems, A-Z
 - Ankle see RZ265.F66
 - 265.C7 Cranium

- Chiropractic
 - Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
 - Diseases of other organs or systems, A-Z -- Continued
 - 265.F66 Foot. Ankle
 - 265.H4 Headache
 - 265.J64 Joints
 - 265.K53 Knee
 - 265.M45 Mental disorders
 - 265.M8 Muscles
 - 265.N4 Neck. Torticollis
 - 265.N45 Nervous system
 - Scoliosis see RZ265.S64
 - 265.S64 Spine. Scoliosis
 - Torticollis see RZ265.N4
 - Wounds and injuries
 - General works
 - 270 By type or causative agent, A-Z
 - 275.A-Z Sports injuries
 - 275.S65 Whiplash injuries
 - 275.W48 By organ or system see RZ265.A+
- Osteopathy
 - 301 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Hospitals, clinics, etc.
 - 302 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 302.5 General works
 - 303.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 304.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Boards of registration. By region or country
 - 305 United States
 - 307.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 311 Yearbooks
 - see RZ301
 - 313 Congresses
 - Collected works (nonserial)
 - 315 Several authors
 - 316 Individual authors
 - History
 - 321 General works
 - 325.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Biography
 - 331 Collective
 - 332.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 333 Directories
 - 336 Osteopathy as a profession
 - Study and teaching
 - 337 General works
 - 338.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 341 General works
 - 342 General special
 - 342.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 343 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 343.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 344 Popular works
 - 345 Addresses, essays, lectures

Osteopathy -- Continued

- 345.7 Practice of osteopathy. Osteopathic business
Including business methods and employment surveys
- Diseases, treatment, etc.
- 347 Fevers
Diseases due to specific infection
- 350 General works
- 351.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- Diseases due to diathesis
- 353 General works
- 354.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- Diseases of the nervous system
- 356 General works
- 357.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- Diseases of the endocrine glands
- 358 General works
- 358.5.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- 358.5.T59 Thyroid gland diseases
- Diseases of the circulatory system
- 359 General works
- 360.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- Diseases of the respiratory system
- 362 General works
- 363.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- Diseases of the digestive system
- 365 General works
- 366.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- Diseases of the rectum
- 368 General works
- 369.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- Diseases of the genitourinary system
- 371 General works
- 372.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- Surgery adapted to osteopathy
- 374 General works
- 376 Conditions requiring surgery
- 378 Neoplasms. Tumors
- Diseases of the eye
- 380 General works
- 381.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- 381.C37 Cataract
- Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat
Including works limited to the nose and throat
- 382 General works
- 383 Diseases of the ear
- 384 Diseases of the nose
- 385 Diseases of the throat
- 386 Gynecology and obstetrics
- Diseases of children
- 390 General works
- 391.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- Diseases of the skin
- 393 General works
- 394.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- Orthopedics
- 397 General works

- Osteopathy
 - Orthopedia -- Continued
 - Temporomandibular joint
- 397.5
- 399.A-Z
 - Osteo-magnetics, neuropathy, etc., A-Z
 - Cf. RM721+ Massage
 - Cf. RZ201+ Chiropractic
 - 399.C73
 - Craniosacral therapy
 - 399.N5
 - Neuropathy
 - 399.O8
 - Osteo-magnetics
 - 399.S7
 - Spondylotherapy
 - Mental healing
 - Cf. BT732.5+ Spiritual healing
 - Cf. BT732.55+ Spiritual healing
 - Cf. BV4337 Pastoral medicine
 - Cf. RC49+ Psychosomatic medicine
 - Cf. RC435+ Psychiatry
 - Cf. RC475+ Psychotherapy
 - 400.A1
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 400.A4
 - Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 - 400.A6-Z
 - General works
 - 401
 - General special
 - 403.A-Z
 - Systems of mental healing, A-Z
 - Christian Science healing see BX6950
 - Holotropic breathwork
 - Psychic surgery
 - Rebirthing
 - Reiki
 - Silva Mind Control
 - Cf. BF1156.S55 Mental suggestion
 - Zarrow miracle psychic healing
 - Zodic force control
 - Clinical cases
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - Biography of mental healers
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - Miscellaneous systems and treatments
 - Anthroposophical therapy
 - Baunscheidtism. (Exanthematic method)
 - Biochemic system
 - Broussaisism. Writings and doctrines of Francois J.V.Broussais
 - Brunonianism. Brownism. Writings and doctrines of John Brown
 - Chronothermal system
 - Color therapy
 - Crystal healing
 - Dianetics see BP605.S2
 - Dosimetric system. Alkaloidal system
 - Electrohomeopathy
 - Energy medicine
 - Gems see RZ560
 - Graphology see BF905.M43
 - Magnetic healing
 - Medicine wheels
 - Metallic tractors. Metallotherapy

- Miscellaneous systems and treatments -- Continued
- 430 Mesmerism, animal magnetism, etc.
 Cf. BF1111+ Parapsychology
 Cf. RC490+ Hypnotism and hypnosis (Psychiatry)
- Naturopathy
- 433 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 Biography
- 439.5 Collective
 439.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 440 General works
 Study and teaching
- 444 General works
 445.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 460 Orgonomic medicine
- 501 Phrenology
 Class here medical aspects of phrenology
 For psychological aspects see BF866+
- 520 Polarity therapy
- 560 Precious stones. Gems
- 600 Radiesthesia
 Cf. BF1628.3 Occult sciences
 Cf. RC271.R24 Cancer therapy
- 605 Radionics
- 615 Sasang constitutional medicine
- 999 Other systems and treatments not otherwise provided for

.A1-.A5
.A6A-.A6Z
.A7-.Z

Official publications
Nonofficial works. By author
Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

Under each:

.xA1-.xA7

Official publications

.xA1-.xA4

Serial

.xA5-.xA7

Nonserial

.xA8-.xZ

Other works. By author, A-Z

- 1 General works
- 2.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 3 Collective biography
 - For individual biography see R154.A+

| | | |
|--------|--|----|
| R3 | SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (4 NOS.) | R3 |
| 1 | General works | |
| 2 | General special | |
| 3.A-Z | Local, A-Z | |
| | Biography | |
| 4.A1 | Collective | |
| 4.A2-Z | Individual, A-Z | |

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| .x | General works |
| .x2 | General special |
| .x3A-.x3Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Biography |
| .x4A1-.x4A29 | Collective |
| .x4A3-.x4Z | Individual, A-Z |

| | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|----|
| R4 | SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER STATES (2 NOS.) | R4 |
| 1 | General works | |
| 2.A-Z | Local, A-Z | |

| | | |
|-------|---|----|
| R5 | SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER COUNTRIES (2 NOS.) | R5 |
| 1 | General works | |
| 2.A-Z | Local, A-Z | |

R5a

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER COUNTRIES OR STATES (CUTTER NO.)

R5a

.x
.x2A-.x2Z

General works
Local, A-Z

R5b

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER COUNTRIES (CUTTER NO.)

R5b

.x
.x2A-.x2Z

General works
Local. By province, department, etc., A-Z

R5c

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER COUNTRIES (CUTTER NO.)

R5c

.x
.x2A-.x2Z

General works
Special. By city, A-Z

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| .A1 | Official publications |
| .A2A-.A2Z | Local, A-Z |
| .A3-.Z | Individual institutions. By name, A-Z |

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| .x | General works |
| .x2 | Government hospitals. By author |
| .x3A-.x3Z | By state, province, etc., A-Z |
| .x4A-.x4Z | By city, A-Z |

INDEX

A

- AAF: RC268.7.A23
- Abattoirs
 - Air pollution: RA578.A6
- Abdomen
 - Diseases: RC944
 - Eclectic treatment: RV293
 - Neoplasms: RC280.A2
 - Surgery: RD668+
- Surgery: RD540+
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.A24
- Abdominal aorta (Surgery): RD540.3
- Abdominal pain: RC809
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.A26
- Abdominal wall: RD540.2
- Abecarnil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A12
- Ability, Social: RC489.S63
- Ability testing
 - Medical education: R837.A2
 - Nursing: RT73.7
- Abnormal labor: RG705
 - Mechanical causes: RG707
- Abnormalities
 - Female genital organs: RG211+
 - Preventive medicine: RA645.A24
 - Rectum: RC866.M3
 - Uterus: RG321+
- Aboriginal Australians: RF122.7.A88
 - Public health: RA563.A26
- Abortifacients: RG734.4+
- Abortion
 - Forensic medicine: RA1067
- Abortion, Induction of: RG734+
- Abortion, Spontaneous: RG648
- Abrasive behavior: RC569.5.A24
- Abrasiveness (Personality disorders): RC569.5.A24
- Abreaction: RC489.C37
- Abscesses
 - Anus: RC866.A3
 - Bile ducts: RC853.A3
 - Brain: RC387
 - Conjunctiva: RE326.A3
 - Eyelids: RE155.A3
 - Gallbladder: RC853.A3
 - Kidney: RC918.A2
 - Lacrimal glands and ducts: RE216.A3
 - Liver: RC848.A2
 - Lungs: RC776.A3
 - Pharynx: RF497.A27
 - Rectum: RC866.A3
 - Surgery: RD641
 - Tonsils: RF499.A3
 - Uterus: RG365
 - Vagina: RG269.A3
- Abscesses, Alveolar: RK371
- Abstracting, Medical: R119
- Abuse
 - Pregnancy: RG580.A28
- Abuse of mental patients (Psychiatry): RC455.2.A28
- Abuse of substances: RC563+
- Abuse of wives
 - Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
- Abused children: RJ375
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
- Abused teenagers
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
- Acacia
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A13
- Açaí palm
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A14
- Acalculia (Pediatrics): RJ496.A25
- Acanthopanax eleutherococcus: RS165.A24
- Acanthopanax senticosus (Pharmaceutical substances):
 - RS165.A24
- Acarbose
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A15
 - Diabetes: RC661.A33
- Acceleration
 - Aviation physiology: RC1076.A26
 - Space physiology: RC1151.A26
- Acceptance and commitment therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A32
- Accessory sinuses (Diseases): RF421+
- Accident neuroses: RC552.T7
- Accidental complications
 - Pregnancy: RG573
- Accidents
 - Forensic medicine: RA1121
 - Home accidents: RA772.H65
 - Public health: RA772.A25
 - Radiography: RC78.3
- Accreditation
 - Health facilities: RA965.8
- Acemetacin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A18
- Acesulfame-K
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A26
- Acetaldehyde
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A28
- Acetamidofluorene: RC268.7.A23
- Acetaminophen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A19
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A29
- Acetates
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A3
- Acetone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A32
- Acetonitrile
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A323
- Acetophenetidin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A23

INDEX

- Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P782
- Acetylaminofluorene (Carcinogens): RC268.7.A23
- Acetylaminophenol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A29
- Achlorhydria: RC840.A25
- Achondroplasia (Pediatrics): RJ482.A25
- Achondroplasty: RJ482.A25
- Acid-base disorders
 - Neonatology: RJ268.6
- Acne: RL131
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX581.A25
- Aconite
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.A3
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A26
- Acoustic aphasia: RC394.W63
- Acoustic nerve (Neoplasms): RC280.A26
- Acoustic trauma: RF293.5
- Acquired disease: RB157
- Acrocephaly: RJ482.C73
- Acrolein (Toxicology): RA1247.A3
- Acromegaly: RC658.3
- Acrophobia
 - Neuroses: RC552.A43
- Acrylamide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A33
- Acrylates
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A333
- Acrylic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A335
- Acrylic amide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A33
- Acrylonitrile
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A34
- ACTH
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
- Acting out
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A34
- Acting out (Personality disorders): RC569.5.A25
- Actinium
 - Cause of disease: RC95.A2
 - Radiotherapy: RM862.A3
- Actinomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A27
- Actinomycosis: RC120
- Actinotherapy: RM831+
- Activated carbon
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C34
- Activated charcoal
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C34
- Activation (Drug metabolism): RM301.56
- Active childbirth: RG662
- Acupressure: RM723.A27
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A27
- Acupuncture
 - Dentistry: RK320.A2
 - Gynecology: RG129.A25
- Acupuncture
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A27
- Acupuncture anesthesia: RD85.A25
- Acupuncture points
 - Physical diagnosis: RC73.2
 - Therapeutics: RM184
- Acutaping
 - Massage: RM723.A28
- Acute abdomen
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.A3
 - Newborn infants: RJ320.A26
- Acute catarrhal jaundice: RC848.I6
- Acute disease
 - Pathology: RB158
- Acute diseases
 - Internal medicine: RC107
 - Public health: RA644.3+
- Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome:
 - RJ406.M83
- Acute myeloid leukemia
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.A25
- Acute nasopharyngitis: RF361+
- Acute otitis media: RF225.5
- Acute pulmonary failure: RC776.R38
- Acute respiratory distress syndrome: RC776.R38
- Acute respiratory failure: RC776.R38
- Acute toxicity testing: RA1199.4.A38
- Acute toxicology testing: RA1199.4.A38
- Acute yellow atrophy: RC848.N4
- Adaptive colitis: RC862.I77
- Addison's disease: RC659
- Adenine arabinoside
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A275
- Adenosine aminohydrolase deficiency: RC632.A32
- Adenosine deaminase deficiency: RC632.A32
- Adenosylmethionine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A278
- Adermin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V57
- Adhesions (Surgery): RD647.A3
- Adhesives
 - Dentistry: RK652.7+
 - Surgery: RD73.A3
- Adipose tissues (Neoplasms): RC280.A28
- Adiposity: RC628+
- Adjustment disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.A33
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S87
- Adjustment (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S87
- Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents:
 - RJ503.7.A33
- Adjuvant treatment
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A35
- Administration
 - Medical schools: R833
 - Nursing: RT89+
 - Nursing homes: RA999.A35

INDEX

- Administration of drugs: RM147+
- Administration of therapeutic agents: RM147+
- Administrative records
 - Hospitals: RA971.6
- Admission of hospital patients: RA971.8
- Adolescent analysis: RJ503
- Adolescent health behavior: RJ47.53
- Adolescent kyphosis: RJ482.O8
- Adolescent medicine: RJ550
- Adolescent pregnancy
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.A34
- Adolescent psychiatric nursing: RJ502.3
- Adolescent Psychopathology Scale: RJ503.7.A36
- Adolescents
 - Diseases: RJ550
 - Mental disorders: RJ499+
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.6.A3
 - Health services: RJ101+
 - Hospital care: RJ243
 - Nutrition of: RJ235
 - Pregnancy: RJ507.A34
 - Psychiatry: RJ503
 - Psychotherapy: RJ503
- Adolescents with disabilities
 - Nutrition: RJ233
- Adonis vernalis (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A33
- Adopted children
 - Child health: RJ101.2
- Adopted children (Child psychiatry): RJ507.A36
- Adoption (Psychiatry): RC455.4.A35
- ADPKD (Disease): RC918.P58
- Adrenal glands
 - Diseases: RC659
 - Neoplasms: RC280.A3
 - Pediatrics: RJ420.A27
 - Surgery: RD599.5.A37
- Adrenal hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM292+
- Adrenal medulla hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM292.7+
- Adrenaline
 - Therapeutics: RM292.8.A3
- Adrenergic agents: RM323.6
- Adrenergic alpha blockers
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A34
- Adrenergic beta agonists
 - Gynecology: RG129.A32
- Adrenergic beta blockers
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A35
- Adrenergic blocking agents: RM323.5
- Adrenocortical hormones
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C6
 - Therapeutics: RM292.2+
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.A3
- Adrenocorticotrophic hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
- Adrenogenital syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ420.A3
- Adrenoleukodystrophy (Pediatrics): RJ496.A32
- Adrenolytic agents: RM323.5
- Adult child abuse victims: RC569.5.C55
- Adult child sexual abuse victims
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A28
- Adult children of alcoholics
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A29
- Adult children of divorced parents
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A3
- Adult children of dysfunctional families
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.F3
- Adult children of sex addicts
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A32
- Adult progeria: RC580.W47
- Adult psychological child abuse victims: RC569.5.P75
- Adult respiratory distress syndrome: RC776.R38
- Adults
 - Public health: RA564.7+
- Advance directives
 - Medical ethics: R726.2
- Adventure therapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A38
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A38
- Advertising
 - Electrotherapy: RM890
 - Thermotherapy: RM867
- Advocacy, Health care: R727.45
- Advocacy, Patient: R727.45
- Aerobic exercises: RA781.15
- Aeroembolism: RC103.C3
- Aeronautics in medicine: RA996.5+
- Aerosols
 - Toxicology: RA1270.A34
- Aerosols (Pharmaceutical dosage forms): RS201.A42
- Aerotherapy: RM824+
- Aerotitis: RF285.B37
- Aesthetic aspects of dentistry: RK54
- Affect
 - Psychology: RC455.4.E46
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E45
- Affective disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D4
 - Neuroses: RC537+
- Affordable Care Act: RA412.475
- Afghans
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.A35
- Aflatoxins
 - Contaminants: RA767.A35
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A344
- African American hospitals: RA981.A45
- African American physicians: R695
- African Americans
 - Dentistry: RK55.3.B52
 - Drug abuse: RC564.6.A35
 - Personal health: RA778.4.A36
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.N4
 - Public health: RA448.5.N4

INDEX

- African Americans
 - Tuberculosis: RC313.A57
- African Americans in medicine: R695
- African trypanosomiasis: RC186.T82
- Aftercare
 - Neurology: RC350.4
 - Psychiatry: RC439.5
- Age and disease: RB210
- Age determination
 - Children: RJ132
- AGECP
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P782
- Aggressiveness
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.A35
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.A34
- Agitophasia: RC425.5
- Aglumin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E84
- Agnosia: RC394.A37
- Agoraphobia: RC552.A44
- Agrammatism: RC425.5
- Agranulocytosis: RC640+
- Agraphia (Pediatrics): RJ496.A4
- Agricultural chemicals
 - Toxicology: RA1270.A4
- Agriculture
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A5
- Aides, Nurses: RT84
- Aides, Psychiatric: RC440.5
- AIDS (Disease): RC606.5+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX226.A35
 - Pediatrics: RJ387.A25
 - Pregnancy: RG580.A44
 - Public health: RA643.75+
- AIDS patients
 - Dentistry: RK55.H58
 - Surgery: RD54.3.H58
- AIDS phobia: RC552.A45
- Air
 - Public health: RA575+
- Air as a carrier of disease: RA642.A5
- Air as a remedy: RM824+
- Air conditioning
 - Health facilities: RA969.4+
- Air-cushions (Surgery): RD73.A5
- Air pollution: RA576+
- Air pollution, Indoor: RA577.5
- Air quarantine: RA655+
- Airborne infection (Transmission of disease): RA642.A5
- Airplanes
 - Public health: RA615.2
- Akinetic mutism (Brain diseases): RC394.A43
- Alachlor
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A347
- Alastrim: RC121.A3
- Albers-Schoenberg disease: RC931.O72
- Albinism: RL790
- Albuminuria: RC905
- Albuterol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A33
- Alcohol
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.A42
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A35
- Alcohol syndrome, Fetal: RG629.F45
- Alcoholic beverages (Diet therapy): RM257.A42
- Alcoholic liver diseases: RC848.A42
- Alcoholic parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.A42
- Alcoholic psychoses: RC525+
- Alcoholism
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.A4
 - Pregnancy: RG580.A46
 - Psychopathology: RC564.7+
- Aldehydes
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A59
- Aldicarb
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A353
- Aldosterone
 - Therapeutics: RM292.6.A4
- Aldosterone antagonists
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A44
- Alexander disease
 - Neurology: RC366.3.A44
- Alexander technique
 - Personal health: RA781.5
- Alexia: RC394.W6, RC394.W63
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.A5
- Alexithymia (Neuroses): RC540
- Alfentanil (Anesthesiology): RD85.A43
- Algae
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.A45
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A36
- Algodystrophic syndrome: RC422.R43
- Algodystrophy: RC422.R43
- Alienation (Neuroses): RC553.A4
- Aliens (Psychiatry): RC451.4.E45
- Alimentary canal (Neoplasms): RC280.A4
- Alkaloidal system: RZ416
- Alkaloids
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A53
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A4
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A38
- Alkylating agents (Carcinogens): RC268.7.A44
- Allergens (Assay): RS190.A48
- Allergics, Cookbooks for: RM221
- Allergy: RC583+
 - Eye disease: RE901.A4
 - Pediatrics: RJ386+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.A47
 - Public health: RA645.A44
- Allergy, Food: RC596
- Allied health personnel: R697.A4
- Allied mental health personnel: RC440.2+
- Allied psychiatric personnel: RC440.2+
- Allocation of organs for transplantation: RD129.5

INDEX

- Allorhythmia: RC685.A65
- Allyl alcohol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A386
- Allyl chloride
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A39
- Allyl glycidyl ether
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A394
- Almeida's disease: RC168.P17
- Almond
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A412
- Aloe
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.A48
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A414
- Alopecia: RL155+
- Alopecia areata: RL155.5
- Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency: RC632.A43
- Alpha adrenergic antagonists: RC684.A34
- Alpha blockers
 - Pharmacology: RC684.A34
- Alpha-methylstyrol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A4
- Alpha particles
 - Cause of disease: RC95.A42
- Alpha rays
 - Cause of disease: RC95.A42
- Alprazolam (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.A45
- Alternating hemiplegia of childhood: RJ496.A53
- Alternative medicine: R733
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.A48
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A48
- Alternative toxicity testing: RA1199.4.A46
- Alternative treatment
 - Allergic diseases: RC588.A47
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A62
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A48
 - Dentistry: RK320.A47
 - Diabetes: RC661.A47
 - Epilepsy: RC374.A46
 - Therapeutics
 - Neurology: RC350.A45
- Altitude sickness: RC103.M63
- Alum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A42
- Aluminum
 - Medical engineering: R857.A4
 - Toxicology: RA1231.A5
- Aluminum industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A56
- Alveolar abscesses: RK371
- Alveolar emphysema: RC776.E5
- Alveolar lavage: RC734.B69
- Alveolar process (Diseases): RK440
- Alzheimer's disease: RC523+
 - Public health: RA645.A49
- Amalgam fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.A4
- Amanita phalloides
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A43
- Amantadine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A423
- Amaurosis: RE92
- Amaurosis fugax: RE92.5
- Amblyopia: RE92
- Ambulance service: RA995+
- Ambulance service for children: RA995+
- Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: RC683.5.A43
- Ambulatory electrocardiography: RC683.5.A45
- Ambulatory electroencephalography: RC386.6.A45
- Ambulatory medical care, Hospital-based: RA974+
- Ambulatory surgery: RD110+
 - in
 - childhood: RD137.7
- Ambulatory surgical nursing: RD110.5
- Amebiasis: RC121.A5
 - Public health: RA644.A57
- Amebic dysentery: RC121.A5
- Amenorrhea: RG171
- Amenorrhea, Primary: RJ478.5.A43
- American hemorrhagic fever: RC147.H43
- American leishmaniasis: RC153.5
- American trypanosomiasis: RC124.4
- Americium
 - Toxicology: RA1231.A56
- Americium (Causes of disease): RC95.A46
- Ametropia: RE930
- Amide, Acrylic
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A33
- Amidines
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A425
- Amido-benzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A6
- Amiloride
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A426
- Amines
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A57
- Amino acid metabolism disorders: RC632.A45
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.A45
- Amino acids
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A45
- Amino acids, Excitatory
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E87
- Amino acids, Infusion of: RM178
- Aminobenzoic acids
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A45
- Aminodeoxy sugar antibodies
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A58
- Aminodiphenylamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A46
- Aminoethylbenzenemethanol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P57
- Aminoglycosides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A456
- Aminopyridines
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A465
- Amiodarone (Pathology): RB56.5.A43

INDEX

- Amitriptyline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A48
- Amlodipine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A485
- Ammonia
 - Toxicology: RA1231.A6
- Amnesia: RC394.A5
- Amnesia, Auditory: RC394.W63
- Amnesic confabulatory syndrome: RC394.K6
- Amniocentesis: RG628.3.A48
- Amnion
 - Diseases: RG591
- Amnioscopy: RG628.3.A5
- Amniotic fluid, Analysis of: RG628.3.A48
- Amoxicillin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A49
- Amphetamine
 - Drug abuse: RC568.A45
 - Pathology: RB56.5.A45
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A493
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A5
- Amphetamines
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A584
- Ampuls (Pharmaceutical dosage forms): RS201.A5
- Amputations of extremities: RD553
- Amyl acetate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A54
- Amyloid degeneration: RC918.D3
- Amyloidosis: RC632.A5
- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: RC406.A24
- Anacidity, Gastric: RC840.A25
- Anal region (Surgery): RD544
- Analgesia
 - Surgery: RD93.93
- Analgesia (Obstetrics): RG732+
- Analgesics: RM319
- Analysis
 - Material medica: RS189+
- Analysis, Electrochemical: RB41
- Analysis, Electrolytic: RB41
- Analysis of amniotic fluid: RG628.3.A48
- Analytic toxicology: RA1221+, RA1221
- Anaphrodisiacs: RM386
- Anaphylaxis (Anesthesiology): RD82.7.A48
- Anatomical descriptions (Obstetrics): RG519
- Anatomical gifts: RD129.5
- Anatomical models, Molding and casting of: RB35
- Anatomy
 - Fetal anatomy: RG605
 - Pathology: RB24+
- Anatomy, Dental: RK280
- Anatomy, Oral: RK280
- Andrology: RC875+
- Anemia: RC641+
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.A6
 - Pregnancy: RG580.A5
 - Public health: RA645.A53
- Anemia, Familial splenic: RC632.G36
- Anemia, Hypovolemic: RC641.7.H93
- Anemia, Iron deficiency: RC641.7.I7
- Anesthesia
 - Dentist: RK510+
 - Dermatoneuroses: RL711
 - Obstetrics: RG732+
 - Ophthalmology: RE82+
 - Positioning: RD32.7
 - Surgery: RD93.93
- Anesthesia, Acupuncture: RD85.A25
- Anesthesia and the at-risk patient: RD87+
- Anesthesia, Electric: RD85.E57
- Anesthesia, Endotracheal: RD85.E6
- Anesthesia in childhood: RD139
- Anesthesia in emergencies: RD87+
- Anesthesia in old age: RD145
- Anesthesia in orthopedics: RD751
- Anesthesia, Inhalation: RD85.I48
- Anesthesia, Intraosseous: RD85.I496
- Anesthesia, Intravenous: RD85.I6
- Anesthesia, Neurolept: RD85.N4
- Anesthesia, Peridural: RD85.P4
- Anesthesia services (Hospitals): RA975.5.A5
- Anesthesia, Spinal: RD85.S7
- Anesthesiology: RD78.3+
- Anesthesiology, Practice of: RD80.65
- Anesthetic
 - Side effects: RD82.7.S53
- Anesthetics
 - Surgery: RD85.5
 - Toxicology: RA1270.A53
- Anethole
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A57
- Aneurysms: RC693
- Aneurysms, Arteriovenous: RC776.A6
- Angel dust
 - Psychiatry: RC568.P45
- Angelica (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A5
- Angelman syndrome
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.A54
- Anger
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A53
- Angina pectoris: RC685.A6
- Angiocardiology: RC683.5.A5
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.A52
- Angiography
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.A54
 - Cardiovascular system
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.A53
 - Circulatory system: RC691.6.A53
 - Digestive system: RC804.A5
 - Nervous system
 - Pediatrics: RJ488.5.A54
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.A5
- Angiohemophilia: RC647.V65
- Angiomatosis: RC700.A5

INDEX

- Angioneurotic edema: RC594.A4
- Angioplasty
 - Cardiac technique: RD598.35.A53
- Angiostrongylosis: RC121.A57
- Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A53
- Angiotensin II antagonists
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A52
- Angostura (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A6
- Anhedonia (Neuroses): RC541
- Aniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A6
- Animal-bite wounds: RD96.2
- Animal culture
 - Environmental health: RA581.5+
- Animal diet: RM230+
- Animal drugs: RS83
- Animal experimentation
 - Medical research: R853.A53
- Animal foodstuffs, Poisons from: RA1259
- Animal magnetism: RZ430
- Animal models
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.A54
 - Toxicology: RA1199.4.A54
- Animal parasites
 - Skin diseases: RL764.A+
- Animal pharmaceutical substances: RS162+
- Animal phobias: RC552.A48
- Animal poisons: RA1255
- Animal technicians
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A6
- Animals
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.A65
 - Transmission of disease by: RA639+
- Anisakiasis: RC840.A56
- Anise
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A495
- Aniseed
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A495
- Aniseikonia: RE931
- Aniseseed
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A495
- Aniseum vulgare
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A495
- Anisum officinarum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A495
- Ankle
 - Diseases
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.F66
- Ankle (Surgery): RD562
- Ankylosing spondylitis: RD771.A5
- Ankylostomiasis: RC199.95
- Anodynes: RM319
- Anomalies of expellant forces (Abnormal labor): RG705
- Anomia: RC425.6
- Anorexia
 - Manifestations of disease: RB150.A65
- Anorexia
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.A6
- Anorexia nervosa: RC552.A5
- Anorgasmia: RC560.A56
- Anorgasmic: RC560.A56
- Anovulation: RG444
- Anoxemia: RC103.A4
 - Manifestations of disease: RB150.A67
- Anoxia (Embryo and fetus): RG629.A55
- Antagonists, Enzyme
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E548
- Antarctic medicine: RC955+
- Anterior pituitary hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM291+
- Anterior segment (Diseases): RE334+
- Anterior uveitis: RE352.5
- Anthelmintics: RM356
- Anthracyclines
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A63
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A586
- Anthraquinones
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A65
- Anthrax: RC121.A6
 - Public health: RA644.A6
- Anthropological aspects
 - Nursing: RT86.5
- Anthroposophical therapy: RZ409.7
- Anthrur (Diseases): RF421+
- Anti-estrogenic diet: RM231.2
- Anti-infective agents
 - Clinical pathology: RB56.5.A58
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.A56
- Anti-inflammatory agents
 - Pathology: RB56.5.A56
 - Therapeutics: RM405
- Antiallergic agents: RM371
- Antibacterial agents: RM409
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A59
- Antibiotic therapy: RM265+
- Antibiotics
 - Assay: RS190.A5
 - Clinical pathology: RB56.5.A58
 - Dentistry: RK715.A58
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A6
 - Therapeutics: RM265+
 - Cancer: RC271.A65
 - Gynecology: RG129.A56
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A5
 - Respiratory system: RC735.A57
- Antibiotics, Aminodeoxy sugar
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A58
- Antibodies: RM282.I44
- Antibodies, Beta lactam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B46
- Antibodies, Lactam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B46

INDEX

- Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A66
- Antibody-drug conjugates: RS201.A56
- Antibody-toxin conjugates
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A67
- Anticarie
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
- Anticholinergic agents: RM323.3
- Anticoagulants
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.A6
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.A58
- Anticonvulsants
 - Assay: RS190.A53
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.A56
- Antidepressants (Action on nervous system): RM332+
- Antidiuretics: RM377
- Antifertility vaccines: RG136.85
- Antifungal agents: RM410
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A62
- Antihistamines
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A5
- Antihomoeopathic literature: RX85
- Antilymphocytic serum: RM282.A5
- Antimalarials: RC159.A5
- Antimetabolites
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A68
- Antimony
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A55
 - Toxicology: RA1231.A65
- Antimutagens
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A684
- Antineoplastic agents
 - Dermatology: RL120.C9
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A64
- Antioncogenes: RC268.43
- Antioxidants
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A555
- Antiparasitic agents: RM412+
- Antiparasitics: RM412+
- Antiphlogistics: RM405
- Antiprotozoal agents: RM413
- Antipsychotic drugs: RM333.5
- Antipyretics: RM321
- Antipyrine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A56
- Antiretroviral therapy
 - AIDS: RC606.7
- Antisense nucleic acids
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A69
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A564
- Antisepsis: RD91+
 - Dentistry: RK506+
 - Obstetrics: RG730
- Antiseptics
 - Pharmacology: RM400
- Antisocial personality disorders: RC555
- Antispasmodics: RM322
- Antitoxins
 - Pharmacology: RM278
- Antiussive agents: RM388+
- Antiviral agents: RM411
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A66
- Antiviral nucleosides
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A68
- Antlers
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A57
- Anus (Diseases): RC864+
- Anxiety disorders
 - Neuroses: RC531
- Anxiety (Neuroses)
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.A58
- Anxiety sensitivity
 - Neuroses: RC531
- Aortic valve (Diseases): RC685.V2
- Aortitis: RC694.5.A55
- Apallic syndrome: RC394.A43
- Aphanizomenon (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A7
- Aphasia: RC425+
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.A6
- Aphasia, Auditory: RC394.W63
- Aphememesthesia: RC394.W63
- Aphrenia: RC521+
- Aphrodisiacs: RM386
- Aphronesia: RC521+
- Aphthae: RJ463.T4
- Apicoectomy: RK535.A64
- Aplastic anemia: RC641.7.A6
- Apnea
 - Anesthesiology: RD82.7.A6
 - Respiratory system: RC737+
- Apomorphine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A617
- Apoplexy: RC394.H37
- Apothecaries: RS78
- Apparatus, Medical
 - Occupational therapy: RM735.63
- Apparent death, Recognition of: RA1063+
- Appendages, Uterine: RG411
- Appendectomy: RD542
- Appendicitis: RD542
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.A6
 - Pregnancy: RG580.A6
- Appendix
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RC280.A66
- Appetite depressants: RM332.3
- Apple
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A62
- Appliances, Medical
 - Occupational therapy: RM735.63
- Applied kinesiology (Chiropractic diagnosis): RZ251.A65
- Apraxia: RC394.A75
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.A63
- Aquatic exercises: RA781.17

INDEX

- Aquatic exercises
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A68
 - Therapeutics: RM727.H8
- Aquatic sports
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.A65
- Aquatic therapy: RM801+
- Arab Americans
 - Public health: RA448.5.A73
- Arabinofuranosyladenine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A275
- Arabinonucleosides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A64
- Arabs
 - Public health: RA563.A73
- Arachnida
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A72
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.A65
- Arcana: RS87+
- Architectural planning
 - Health facilities: RA967
- Archives, Medical: R119.8
- Arctic medicine: RC955+
- Arithmetic, Pharmaceutical: RS57
- Arm
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD776+
- Armenian massacres survivors
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A68
- Arms, Artificial: RD756.2+
- Arnica
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A65
- Arnica montana (Homeopathy): RX615.A74
- Aromatherapy
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A68
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A76
- Aromatic amines (Carcinogens): RC268.7.A74
- Aromatic compounds
 - Air pollution: RA577.A68
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.A75
- Aromatic plants
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A68
- Arrested development (Children): RJ135
- Arrhythmia: RC685.A65
 - Anesthesiology: RD82.7.A7
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.A7
- Arrhythmias, Atrial: RC685.A72
- Arrow poisons
 - Toxicology: RA1270.A7
- Arsenic and arsenic compounds
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.A76
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A7
 - Toxicology: RA1231.A7
- Arsenobenzol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A77
- Arson
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.P9
- Arsphenamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A77
- Art and mental illness: RC455.4.A77
- Art therapy
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.A76
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A7
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A7
- Artemisia afra
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A775
- Artemisinin
 - Therapeutics
 - Malaria therapy: RC159.A7
- Arterial catheterization (Diagnosis): RC78.7.A7
- Arterial embolism: RC694.3+
- Arterial thrombosis: RC694.3+
- Arteries, Coronary: RD598+
- Arteries (Surgery): RD598.6+
- Arteriosclerosis: RC692
- Arteriosclerotic heart disease: RC685.C6
- Arteriovenous aneurysms: RC776.A6
- Arteriovenous fistula (Lungs): RC776.A6
- Arteritis, Cranial: RC694.5.G5
- Arteritis, Giant cell: RC694.5.G5
- Arteritis, Temporal: RC694.5.G5
- Arthritis: RC933.A+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX261.R4
 - Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.A78
- Arthritis deformans: RJ482.A77
- Arthritis, Gouty: RC629.3
- Arthritis, Psoriatic: RC931.P76
- Arthritis, Rheumatoid: RJ482.A77
- Arthritis urica: RC629.3
- Arthropod control
 - Public health: RA641.A7
- Arthropod vectors
 - Public health: RA641.A7
- Arthropod venom (Allergy): RC598.A76
- Arthropods
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.A7
- Articulation disorders: RC424.7
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.S7
- Articulators (Dentistry): RK685.A75
- Artificial arms: RD756.2+
- Artificial circulation (Cardiovascular system):
 - RD598.35.A77
- Artificial eyes: RE986+
- Artificial feeding
 - Therapeutics
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A78
- Artificial foot: RD756.42
- Artificial gravity
 - Space physiology: RC1151.A78
- Artificial hands: RD756.22
- Artificial heart: RD598.35.A78
- Artificial hyperemia: RM184
- Artificial implants and implant materials: RD132
- Artificial insemination: RG134
- Artificial intelligence (Medical applications): R859.7.A78
- Artificial kidney: RC901.7.A7

INDEX

- Artificial larynx: RF538
- Artificial legs: RD756.4+
- Artificial limbs: RD756+
- Artificial lower extremities: RD756.4+
- Artificial mineral waters: RM676
- Artificial organs: RD130
- Artificial pacemaker: RC684.P3
- Artificial respiration (First aid): RC87.9
- Artificial thinking: R859.7.A78
- Artificial upper extremities: RD756.2+
- Artistic interests (Physicians): R707.3
- Artists
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.6.A78
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A7
- Artist's block
 - Neuroses: RC552.W74
- Arts
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A72
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.A77
- Arts medicine: R702.5
- Arukampul
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B45
- Aryl amines: RC268.7.A74
- Arylindandiones
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A78
- Asbestos
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.A78
 - Toxicology: RA1231.A8
- Asbestos industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A7
- Asbestosis: RC775.A8
- Ascariasis: RC121.A8
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.A73
 - Public health: RA644.A82
- Ascariasis: RC121.A8
- Ascorbic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A79
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A78
- Asepsis: RD91+
 - Dentistry: RK506+
 - Obstetrics: RG730
- Aseptic femoral necrosis: RC931.I3
- Aseptic wounds: RD95
- Asian Americans
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.A75
 - Public health: RA448.5.A83
- Asians
 - Public health
 - Canada: RA450.4.A85
- Asparagin
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A8
- Asparaginase
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.A84
- Asparagus
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A815
- Aspartame
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A73
- Aspartylglycosaminuria: RC632.A7
- Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale: RJ503.7.A87
- Asperger's syndrome: RC553.A88
 - Pediatrics: RJ506.A9
- Aspergillosis: RC121.A85
- Aspergillus diseases: RC121.A85
- Aspergillus infections: RC121.A85
- Asphalt
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A74
- Asphyxia
 - Forensic medicine: RA1071+
 - Newborn infants: RJ256
- Asphyxia, Autoerotic: RC560.A97
- Aspiration, Pneumatic: RM186
- Aspiration pneumonia: RC772.A8
- Aspirin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A82
- Assault and battery (Forensic medicine): RA1122+
- Assault, Criminal: RC560.R36
- Assaults against medical personnel: R727.2
- Assay methods (Materia medica): RS189+
- Assay, Microbiological: RA1199.4.M53
- Assertiveness training
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A77
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A75
- Assessment, Health risk: RA427.3
- Assessment of personality: RJ503.7.P47
- Assessment of the patient: RT48
- Assisted degree nursing: RT74.5
- Assisted suicide: R726
- Assisting at operations: RD32.3
- Associate degree nurses: RT82.5
- Assyro-Babylonian medicine: R135.3
- Aṣṭāṅga yoga
 - Public health: RA781.68
- Astemizole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A823
- Asthenia (Manifestations of disease): RB150.A87
- Asthma: RC591
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.A8
 - Public health: RA645.A83
- Astigmatism: RE932
- Astragalus (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A84
- Astringents: RM392
- At-risk patient and anesthesia: RD87+
- Atabrine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A83
- Ataxia, Friedreich's: RC406.F7
- Ataxia (Pediatrics): RJ496.A8
- Ataxia telangiectasia
 - Immunodeficiency: RC607.A83
 - Pediatrics: RJ387.A8
- Atelectasis: RC776.A7
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.A84
 - Newborn infants: RJ266
- Atelectasis, Congestive: RC776.R38
- Atherectomy (Cardiovascular system): RD598.65

INDEX

- Atheroembolism: RC694.35
- Atheroma embolism: RC694.35
- Atherosclerosis: RC692
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.A82
 - Public health: RA645.A86
- Athletes
 - Medical examination: RC1225
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A83
- Athletic performance
 - Effect of alcohol: RC1245
 - Effect of environmental factors: RC1238
- Athrepsia: RJ399.K9
- Athymia: RC521+
- Atomic medicine: R895+
- Atomic power industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A8
- Atopic dermatitis: RL243
 - Pediatrics: RJ516.A86
- Atrazine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A79
- Atresia, Biliary: RJ266.8
- Atresia, Esophageal: RJ456.E83
- Atrial arrhythmias: RC685.A72
- Atrial fibrillation: RC685.A72
- Atrial flutter: RC685.A72
- Atrophies, Olivopontocerebellar: RC394.O45
- Atrophy
 - Liver (Necrosis): RC848.N4
 - Manifestations of disease: RB135
 - Nose: RF410
 - Skin: RL391
 - Uterus: RG331
- Atrophy, Infantile: RJ399.K9
- Atrophy, Muscular: RC935.A8
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.A83
- Atropine
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.A8
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A8
- Attachment behavior
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.A84
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.A77
- Attachment disorder
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.A84
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.A77
- Attempted suicide: RC569
- Attention
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.A85
- Attention-deficit disorder in adults: RC394.A85
- Attention deficit disorders (Child psychiatry): RJ506.H9
- Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX531.A77
- Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (Child psychiatry): RJ506.H9
- Attitude (Psychiatry): RC455.4.A86
- Attitudes of entitlement: RC569.5.E48
- Audiology: RF286+
- Audiology, Forensic: RA1062.8
- Audiometry: RF294+
- Audiometry, Evoked response: RF294.5.E87
- Audiometry, Impedance: RF294.5.I5
- Audiometry, Speech: RF294.5.S6
- Audit, Nursing: RT85.5
- Auditory amnesia: RC394.W63
- Auditory aphasia: RC394.W63
- Auditory disorders: RF286+
- Auditory hallucinations
 - Neuroses: RC553.A84
- Auditory nerve: RC280.A26
- Auditory perception disorders: RC394.W63
- Auditory perceptual disorders: RC394.W63
- Auditory sensory deficit: RC394.W63
- Auditory sequencing problems: RC394.W63
- Augmentation mammoplasty: RD539.8
- Aural barotrauma: RF285.B37
- Auranofin
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A95
- Aureomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A9
- Auricle, Ear (Diseases): RF175+
- Auscultation: RC76.3
 - Heart disease: RC683.5.A9
 - Respiratory system: RC734.A94
- Australians, Aboriginal (Otology): RF122.7.A88
- Authentic movement therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D3
- Authors
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A96
- Autism
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.A9
 - Infantile autism: RJ506.A9
 - Neuroses: RC553.A88
- Autoerotic asphyxia: RC560.A97
 - Public health: RA1082
- Autoexperimentation: R853.S44
- Autogenic training: RC499.A8
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A9
- Autoimmune diseases: RC600
- Autologous blood transfusion: RM172.7
- Automated multiphasic health screening: RA427.6
- Automobile drivers
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A98
- Automobile driving
 - Medical aspects: RC1040+
- Automobile exhaust gas (Air pollution): RA577.A9
- Automobile mechanics
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A9
- Automotive medicine: RC1040+
- Autonomic drugs: RM323+
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A98
- Autonomic nervous system (Diseases): RC407
- Autopsy
 - Forensic medicine: RA1063.4+
 - Pathology: RB57

INDEX

- Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease:
 - RC918.P58
 - Auxiliary education (Dentistry): RK79
 - Avascular femoral necrosis: RA1055
 - Aversion
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.A94
 - Aversion disorders, Sexual: RC560.S45
 - Aversion, Sexual: RC560.S45
 - Avian influenza
 - Public health: RA644.I6
 - Aviation hygiene: RC1077
 - Aviation medicine: RC1050+
 - Aviation nursing: RC1097
 - Aviation ophthalmology: RC1095
 - Aviation physiology: RC1075+
 - Aviation psychiatry: RC1090
 - Aviation psychology: RC1085
 - Avitaminosis: RC623.7
 - Avocations: R707.4
 - Avoidant personality disorder: RC569.5.A93
 - Awards, prizes, etc.
 - Medicine: R699
 - Ayurvedic
 - Dermatology: RL120.A98
 - Ayurvedic medicine
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.A88
 - Ayurvedic therapy
 - Duodenum: RC819.A98
 - Stomach: RC819.A98
 - Ayurvedic treatment
 - Diabetes: RC661.A94
 - Azaconazole
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A9
 - Azapropazone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A93
 - Azo compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A94
 - Azo dyes
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.A94
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A94
 - Azobisisobutyronitrile
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A95
 - Aztreonam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A95
- B
- Baby boom generation
 - Medical statistics: RA408.B33
 - Bacillary dysentery: RC182.S47
 - Bacillus Calmette-Guerin: RC271.B2
 - Bacitracin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B2
 - Back
 - Diseases: RD768+
 - Injuries
 - Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.B33
 - Back
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD768+
 - Backache: RD771.B217
 - Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.B33
 - Public health: RA645.B32
 - Backpacking
 - First aid: RC88.9.H55
 - Bacterial diseases: RC115+
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.B33
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.B32
 - Public health: RA644.B32
 - Bacterial plaque: RK328
 - Bacterial vaginitis: RG269.B32
 - Bacterial warfare
 - Public health: RA647
 - Bacteriocidal agents: RM409
 - Bacteriostatic agents: RM409
 - Bael (Tree)
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B213
 - Bahama grass
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B45
 - Bahera: RS165.B3
 - Balancing, Polarity: RZ520
 - Balantidium coli: RC122.B3
 - Baldness: RL155+
 - Balkan endemic nephropathy: RC918.B34
 - Balkan nephritis: RC918.B34
 - Balkan nephropathy: RC918.B34
 - Balkan tubulointerstitial nephritis: RC918.B34
 - Ballet dancing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.B27
 - Ballistocardiography: RC683.5.B3
 - Balneotherapy: RM801+
 - Neurology: RC350.B3
 - Balsamo virgen: RS88.B2
 - Bamboo
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.B24
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B22
 - Bamethan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B23
 - Bandages, Occlusive: RD113.4.O22
 - Bandaging (Surgery): RD113+
 - Banks, Organ: RD127+
 - Banks, Tissue: RD127+
 - Banks, Transplant: RD127+
 - Banyan fig
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B24
 - Banyan tree
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B24
 - Bar coding
 - Computer applications to medicine: R859.7.B37
 - Barber shops
 - Public health: RA617
 - Barbiturates
 - Psychiatry: RC568.B3
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B3
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B3

INDEX

- Bark
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.B26
- Barley
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B34
- Barlow's disease: RJ399.S3
- Barotitis: RF285.B37
- Barotrauma, Aural: RF285.B37
- Barrier devices (Contraceptives): RG137.2
- Bartholin's glands (Diseases): RG261+
- Basal ganglia diseases: RC376.5
- Basal metabolism: RC72
- Baseball
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.B3
- Basedow's disease: RC657.5.G7
- Basilar artery insufficiency: RC388.5
- Basketball
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.B33
- Bathing
 - Health resorts: RA794
 - Hydrotherapy: RM819+
 - Medical climatology: RA794
 - Personal health: RA780
 - Public baths: RA605+
- Bathing beaches
 - Public health: RA606
- Bathing facilities (Hospitals): RA969.33
- Baths
 - Electric baths: RM885
 - Hydrotherapy: RM819+
 - Public health: RA606
- Batista technique (Heart): RD598.35.P27
- Bats
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.B38
- Batten's disease: RC632.N47
- Battered child syndrome (Forensic medicine): RA1122.5
- Battery (Forensic medicine): RA1122+
- Baunscheidtism: RZ410
- BCG (Cancer therapy): RC271.B2
- Beams, Electron: RM862.E4
- Beams, Laser: RA569.5
- Beauty culture
 - Women's health: RA778+
- Beauty shops
 - Public health: RA617
- Bechterew's disease: RD771.A5
- Bed injuries (Surgery): RD97.8.B43
- Bed wetting
 - Behavior problem: RC569.5.E5
- Bedsore: RL675
- Bee milk
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R6
- Bee pollen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B375
- Bee products
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B378
- Bee proteins (Allergy): RC598.B4
- Bee venom
 - Homeopathy: RX615.B42
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B38
- Beer (Diet therapy): RM257.B4
- Beet juice
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.B4
- Begg appliance (Orthodontics): RK528.B43
- Behavior
 - Children: RJ506.P63
 - Fetus: RG622
- Behavior Assessment System for Children: RJ503.7.B42
- Behavior, Compulsive: RC533
- Behavior conditions
 - Psychiatric aspects: RC554+
- Behavior Disorders Identification Scale: RJ503.7.B44
- Behavior disorders (Pediatrics): RJ506.B44
- Behavior, Health: RA776.9+
- Behavior modification
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B4
- Behavior therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.B4
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B4
- Behavior therapy, Dialectical Psychotherapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D53
- Behavioral assessment (Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.B43
- Behavioral optometry: RE960
- Behavioral pharmacology: RC483.3
- Behcet's disease: RC122.B4
- Belladonna
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.B28
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B4
- Belleric myrobalan (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.B3
- Bender-Gestalt Test
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.B46
 - Psychiatry: RC473.B46
- Bends: RC103.C3
- Benign neoplasms: RC259
- Bentonite
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B416
- Benzaldehyde
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B35
- Benzamide (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.B45
- Benzanthracenes (Carcinogens): RC268.7.B42
- Benzanthrene: RC268.7.B42
- Benzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B4
- Benzene, Amido
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A6
- Benzene, Trichloro-chlorophenyl sulfonyl
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T47
- Benzenedicarbonitrile
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B42
- Benzidine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B425

INDEX

- Benzodiazepines
 - Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.B44
 - Pathology: RB56.5.B45
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.B48
 - Psychiatry: RC568.B45
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B42
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B43
- Benzoepin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E45
- Benzopyran
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B425
- Benzopyrene (Carcinogens): RC268.7.B44
- Benzopyrine: RC268.7.B44
- Benzphenanthrene: RC268.7.B42
- Benzpyrene: RC268.7.B44
- Benzopyrene: RC268.7.B44
- Berberine (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.B4
- Bereavement
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.L67
- Berger's disease: RC918.I35
- Beriberi: RC627.B45
- Bermuda grass
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B45
- Beryllium industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.B5
- Beryllium (Toxicology): RA1231.B4
- Bestatin
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.B45
- Beta blockers (Pharmacology): RC684.A35
- Beta lactam antibiotics
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.B48
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B46
- Betrayal
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.B45
- Beverages, Alcoholic: RM257.A42
- Biblical and Talmudic medicine: R135.5
- Bibliotherapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.B48
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B5
- Bicyclic diazepines
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.B49
- Bifocals: RE977.B5
- Bifonazole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B467
- Biguanide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B47
- Bile ducts
 - Diseases: RC849+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B48
 - Surgery: RD669
 - Surgery: RD546
- Bile nephrosis: RC848.H46
- Bilharziasis: RC182.S24
- Biliary atresia (Newborn infants): RJ266.8
- Biliary calculi (Surgery): RD547
- Biliary stasis: RC854.C45
- Biliary tract
 - Diseases: RC854.C45
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B48
- Binaural beats
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.B56
- Binocular imbalance: RE735
- Binswanger's disease: RC523.5
- Bioadhesive drug delivery systems: RS201.B54
- Bioassay technology (Materia medica): RS189+
- Bioavailability: RM301.6
- Bioceramics: R857.C4
- Biochemic system of medicine: RZ412
- Biochemical diagnosis: RC683.5.C5
- Biochemical markers
 - Medical research: R853.B54
- Biochemical toxicology: RA1219.5
- Biochemistry, Clinical: RB112.5
- Biochemistry, Medical: RB112.5
- Biochemistry, Pathological: RB112.5
- Biochips
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.B5
- Bioenergetic psychotherapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.B5
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B54
- Bioequivalence in drugs: RM301.45
- Biofeedback training
 - Neurology: RC350.B56
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.B53
- Bioflavonoids
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B48
- Bioinstrumentation (Space medicine): RC1132
- Biological aspects
 - Mental illness: RC455.4.B5
- Biological child psychiatry: RJ486.5+
- Biological clocks
 - Space medicine: RC1151.B54
- Biological markers (Oncology): RC270.3.T84
- Biological monitoring
 - Toxicology: RA1223.B54
 - Industrial toxicology: RA1229.4
- Biological products (Assay): RS190.B55
- Biological psychiatry: RC321+
- Biological response modifiers
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.B53
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.B56
- Biological rhythms
 - Space medicine: RC1151.B54
- Biological transport
 - Biological engineering: R857.B52
- Biologicals: RS190.B55
- Biologics: RS190.B55
- Biomaterials: R857.M3
- Biomedical ceramics: R857.C4
- Biomedical engineering: R856+
- Biomedical engineering materials: R857.M3
- Biomedical sensors: R857.B54
- Biomedical technicians: R856.25

INDEX

- Biomicroscopy (Ophthalmology): RE79.B5
- Biopharmaceutics: RM301.4
- Biopsy
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.B55
 - Breast diseases: RG493.5.B56
 - Dermatology: RL106.B5
 - Digestive system: RC804.B5
 - Heart disease: RC683.5.B5
 - Liver diseases: RC847.5.B56
 - Respiratory system: RC734.B56
 - Toxicology: RA1223.B56
- Biopsychiatry: RC321+
- Biorhythms
 - Space medicine: RC1151.B54
- Biosensor piezoelectric polymers: R857.P53
- Biosensors (Biomedical engineering): R857.B54
- Bioterrorism
 - First aid: RC88.9.T47
- Bipolar disorder: RC516
- Birds
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.B5
- Birth control
 - Female: RG136+
 - General: RG136+
 - Male: RD585+
- Birth defects
 - Preventive medicine: RA645.A24
- Birth injuries: RJ325
- Birth, Multiple: RG696+
- Birth order
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.B54
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.B57
- Birth weight, Low: RJ281
- Birthing centers: RG500+
- Bischloromethyl ether: RC268.7.D5
- Bisexuality
 - Psychopathology: RC560.B56
- Bisexuals
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.B57
- Bisoprolol
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.B56
- Bisphenol A
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B56
- Bistrifluoroethyl ether: RC483.5.F58
- Bitumen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B54
- Black cumin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B57
- Black death: RC171+
- Black dentists: RK60.45
- Black nurses: RT83.5
- Black pepper (Spice)
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P38
- Black physicians: R695
- Black tea fungus
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T25
- Blacks
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RC282.B55
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.7.B55
 - United States: RC313.A57
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.N4
 - Public health: RA562
- Blacks in dentistry: RK60.45
- Bladder
 - Diseases: RC919+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B5
 - Surgery: RD580+
- Bladder calculi (Pediatrics): RJ476.B4
- Bladder, Hernia: RG485.C94
- Blast injuries (Surgery): RD96.7
- Blastomycosis: RC123.B6
- Blastomycosis, South American: RC168.P17
- Bleaching (Therapeutics)
 - Dentistry: RK320.B55
- Bleomycin
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.B57
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.B55
- Blepharitis: RE141
- Blepharoplasty
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.E94
- Blepharoptosis: RE155.B5
- Blepharospasm: RE142
- Blind
 - Medical statistics: RA408.B5
- Blind medical personnel: R697.B55
- Blindness: RE91+
 - Public health: RA645.B54
- Blindness, Monocular: RE95
- Block anesthesia: RD84
- Block (Heart diseases): RC685.B55
- Blocking agents, Neuromuscular: RD83.5
- Blood
 - Diseases: RC633+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX305+
 - Examination
 - Alcohol determination: RA1061.5
 - Forensic medicine: RA1061+
 - Pathology: RB45
 - Fluid balance disorders
 - Neonatology: RJ268.6
 - Pathology: RB145
 - Transfusion: RM171+
- Blood alcohol determination (Forensic medicine): RA1061.5
- Blood analysis (Fetus): RG628.3.B55
- Blood banks
 - Medicine: RM172
- Blood cells, Drugs acting on: RM335
- Blood cells, Radiolabeled: RC78.7.R43
- Blood circulation disorders: RB144+
- Blood coagulation disorders (Pregnancy): RG580.B56
- Blood coagulation, Drugs affecting: RM340

INDEX

- Blood coagulation factors: RM171.5
- Blood coagulation tests: RB45.3
- Blood collection
 - Clinical pathology: RB45.15
- Blood component separation: RM173
- Blood flow measurement: RC691.6.B55
- Blood-forming organs
 - Diseases: RC633+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.H47
 - Durgs acting on: RM335
- Blood gases, Examination of: RB45.2
- Blood groups, Examination of: RB45.5
- Blood hyperviscosity: RC647.H95
- Blood plasma exchange: RC271.P54
- Blood platelet disorders: RC647.B5
- Blood pressure: RC74
- Blood pressure, High: RC685.H8
- Blood pressure monitoring, Ambulatory: RC683.5.A43
- Blood products: RM171.4
- Blood protein disorders: RC647.B6
- Blood substitutes: RM171.7
- Blood transfusion: RM171+
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.B59
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.B56
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.B56
- Blood transfusion, Autologous: RM172.7
- Blood transfusion committees: RM171.3
- Blood vessel prosthesis (Neurosurgery): RD598.55
- Blood vessels
 - Diseases: RC691+
 - Brain: RC388.5
 - Central nervous system: RC367
 - Eclectic medicine: RV251+
 - Eye: RE720
 - Conjunctiva: RE326.V3
 - Retina: RE661.V3
 - Homeopathy: RX311+
 - Intestines: RC862.V3
 - Lungs: RC776.V37
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B56
 - Osteopathy: RZ359+
 - Pediatrics: RJ421+
 - Peripheral blood vessels: RC694
 - Spinal cord: RC406.V3
 - Surgery: RD598.5+, RD598.5
 - Nervous system: RD594.2
- Bloodborne infection (Transmission of disease):
 - RA642.B56
- Bloodletting: RM182
- Bloodmobiles: RM172.5
- Blues, Postpartum: RG852
- Blunt trauma: RD96.15
- Blunt wounds: RD96.15
- Boards of dental examination: RK4+
- Boards of dental registration: RK4+
- Boards of health: RA5
- Boards of undertaking and embalming examination and registration: RA622.95+
- Boating
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.B5
- Boats and boating
 - First aid: RC88.9.B6
 - Public health: RA615.3
- Body and mind therapies (Psychotherapy): RC489.M53
- Body dysmorphic disorder: RC569.5.B64
- Body fluids, Examination of: RB52
- Body fluids (Fetus): RG614
- Body image disturbance: RC569.5.B65
- Body image (Psychiatry): RC455.4.B64
- Body piercing
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.B82
- Body schema
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.B64
- Body shaping (Cosmetic surgery): RD119.5.B83
- Body surface mapping: RC683.5.B63
- Boils (Dermatology): RL221
- Bombardment, Ion
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.I56
- Bonding, Dental: RK652.7+
- Bone
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.B65
- Bone banks: RD128
- Bone marrow
 - Diseases: RC645.7+
 - Examination: RB55.2
 - Transplantation: RD123.5
- Bone resorption: RC931.B65
- Bone saws (Surgery): RD73.B57
- Bone substitutes (Orthopedics): RD755.6
- Bone (Transplantation): RD123+
- Bone tumors (Surgery): RD675
- Bone wiring (Fractures): RD103.B65
- Bones
 - Diseases: RC930+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B6
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.B6
 - Forensic examination: RA1059
 - Surgery: RD684
- Booklet Category Test (Neuropsychology): RC386.6.B65
- Borderline personality disorder: RC569.5.B67
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.B65
- Boredom
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.B66
- Bornholm disease: RC179.5
- Boron: RA1231.B6
- Botanic medicine: RV1+
- Bottle feeding of infants: RJ216
- Botulinum toxin
 - Dermatology: RL120.B66
- Botulism: RC143
- Bougies
 - Surgery: RD73.B6

INDEX

- Bougies
 - Urinary diseases: RC901.7.B6
- Bowel diseases: RC862.I53
- Bowel diseases, Inflammatory
 - Public health: RA645.I53
- Bowleg, Nonrachitic: RJ482.O8
- Boxing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.B6
- Boys
 - Pediatrics: RJ143
 - Personal health: RA777.2
- Braces (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.B73
- Bradykinin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B68
- Brain
 - Diseases: RC386+
 - Edema: RC394.E3
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.B73
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX301.B8
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B7
 - Surgery: RD663
 - Newborn infants: RJ290.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ486+
 - Surgery: RD594+
- Brain abscess: RC387
- Brain banks: RD127.3
- Brain damage: RC387.5
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.B73
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.B7
- Brain death: RA1063.3
- Brain dysfunction, Minimal: RC394.M55
- Brain imaging (Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.B7
- Brain injured
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.B73
- Brain injuries
 - Public health: RA645.B73
- Brain mapping: RC386.6.B7
- Brain microdialysis: RC386.6.B73
- Brain pathology (Pediatrics): RJ492
- Brain stem diseases: RC394.B7
- Brain stimulation (Therapeutics)
 - Neurology: RC350.B72
- Brazilian blastomycosis: RC168.P17
- BRCA genes: RC268.44.B73
- Breakbone fever: RC137
- Breast
 - Diseases
 - Female: RG491+
 - Male: RC942
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B8
 - Surgery: RD667.5
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.B7
 - General: RC942+
 - Surgery: RD539.8
- Breast implants: RD539.8
- Breast pumps: RG866
- Breastfeeding of infants: RJ216
- Breath tests: RC78.7.B74
- Breathing, Deep (Personal health): RA782
- Breathing exercises (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.B74
- Breech presentation (Labor): RG686
- Breema
 - Personal health: RA781.75
- Brevicolline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B74
- Brevital
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M515
- Breweries
 - Air pollution: RA578.B8
- Bridgework (Prosthetic dentistry): RK666
- Brief psychotherapy: RC480.55
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ504.3
- Brietal
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M515
- Bright children: RJ507.G55
- Bright's disease: RC907
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX356.B8
- Brine baths: RM822.M9
- Bromazepam (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.B77
- Bromocriptine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B82
- Bromoform
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B725
- Bromomethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B73
- Bronchi
 - Diseases: RC778
 - Neoplasms: RC280.B9
- Bronchial brushing: RC734.B68
- Bronchial catheterization: RC734.B68
- Bronchial diseases (Pediatrics): RJ436.B67
- Bronchial lavage: RC734.B69
- Bronchiectasis (Pediatrics): RJ436.B7
- Bronchiolar diseases: RC776.B75
- Bronchitis: RC778
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.B73
- Bronchoalveolar lavage: RC734.B69
- Bronchocele: RC656.A+
- Bronchodilators: RM388.5
- Bronchopneumonia: RC772.B7
- Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (Newborn infants):
 - RJ320.B75
- Bronchoscopy: RC734.B7
- Bronchspirometry: RC734.B76
- Brothers and sisters
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.B76
- Broussaisism: RZ413
- Brow presentation: RG676
- Brownism: RZ413.5
- Brucellosis: RC123.B7
 - Public health: RA644.B7
- Brunonianism: RZ413.5
- Bubonic plague: RC171+
- Buddhist ethics: R725.555

INDEX

- Buddhist medicine: R135.6
 - Buerger's disease: RC694.5.T45
 - Building cleaning
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.B75
 - Building materials industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.B8
 - Bulimia: RC552.B84
 - Bullfighting
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.B8
 - Bumetanide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B84
 - Bunion (Orthopedic surgery): RD787
 - Bunt-cure
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
 - Bunt-no-more
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
 - Bupleurum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B855
 - Buprenorphine (Anesthetics): RD86.B85
 - Burial: RA625+
 - Burial, Premature: RA1063+
 - Burkitt herpesvirus diseases: RC141.5
 - Burn care units (Hospitals): RA975.5.B87
 - Burns and scalds
 - Forensic medicine: RA1085
 - Surgery: RD96.4+
 - Burns, Chemical: RD96.45
 - Burns, Electrical
 - Surgery: RD96.5
 - Burns, Radiation: RD96.55
 - Bursitis: RC935.B8
 - Buses
 - Public health: RA615.1
 - Business management
 - Hospitals: RA971.3+
 - Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.F55
 - Business methods
 - Dietetics: RM218.5
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG103.2
 - Orthodontics: RK521.9
 - Businesspeople
 - Personal health: RA777.63
 - Buspirone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B87
 - Busulfan
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.B8
 - Butadiene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B76
 - Butane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B8
 - Butoxyethanol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B84
 - Buttermilk diet: RM234
 - Butyl methacrylate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B855
 - Butyl methyl ether
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B86
 - Butylated hydroxytoluene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B88
 - Butylbenzylphthalate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.B89
 - Byssinosis: RC775.B9
- C
- C-L psychiatry: RC455.2.C65
 - Cabbage
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C13
 - Cachexia
 - Manifestations of disease: RB150.C33
 - Cadmium bases (Prosthetic dentistry): RK663
 - Cadmium (Toxicology): RA1231.C3
 - Caffeine
 - Substance abuse: RC567.5
 - Caisson disease: RC103.C3
 - Calcification: RB138
 - Arterial diseases: RC694.5.C34
 - Brain diseases: RC394.C3
 - Breast diseases: RG496.C34
 - Heart diseases: RC685.C15
 - Lung diseases: RC776.C2
 - Calcinosis (Breast diseases): RG496.C34
 - Calcium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C24
 - Calcium antagonists
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.C34
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C243
 - Calcium in the diet: RM237.56
 - Calcium metabolism disorders: RC632.C26
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.C25
 - Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease: RC935.C47
 - Calculations (Pharmacy): RS57
 - Calculi, Kidney: RC916
 - Calculi (Surgery): RD646
 - Calculi, Ureter: RC922
 - Calculi, Urinary: RC916
 - Calculus, Dental: RK328
 - Calendula
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C17
 - California encephalitis: RC141.E6
 - Callosities: RL411
 - Camomile (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.C24
 - Camomiles
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
 - Camp nursing: RT120.C3
 - Campgrounds
 - Public health: RA604
 - Camphechlor
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T64
 - Camphene, Chlorinated
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T64
 - Camphor
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C25

INDEX

- Camping (First aid): RC88.9.C3
- Camptothecins
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.C35
- Cancer: RC261+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX261.C3
 - Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.C35
 - Pregnancy: RG580.C3
 - Public health: RA645.C3
 - Surgery: RD651+
- Cancer genes: RC268.4+
- Cancer markers: RC270.3.T84
- Cancer nursing: RC266
- Cancer patients
 - Prosthetic dentistry: RK651.5.C35
- Cancer promotion: RC268.52
- Cancer regression, Spontaneous: RC270.5
- Cancer remission, Spontaneous: RC270.5
- Candida infection: RC123.C3
- Candidiasis: RC123.C3
- Candidiasis, Vaginal: RG269.C35
- Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal: RG269.C35
- Candidosis: RC123.C3
- Candy industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C34
- Cannabis
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C2
 - Psychiatry: RC568.C2
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C266
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C17
- Cantharides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C27
- Capillaroscopy (Circulatory system): RC691.6.C35
- Capillary electrophoresis
 - Pathology: RB43.8.C36
 - Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.C34
- Capitation fees: R728.6
- Capparis moonii therapy: RC311.3.C3
- Caprolactam
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C18
- Capsaicin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H57
- Capsules: RS201.C3
 - Imprints on capsules: RS58+
- Car sickness: RC103.M6
- Carbamates
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C19
- Carbenicillin phenylsodium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C364
- Carbenoxolone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C29
- Carbohydrate metabolism disorders
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.C3
- Carbohydrates
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C23
- Carbohydrates, Refined: RC627.R43
- Carbolic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P5
- Carbolic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C2
- Carbon, Activated
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C34
- Carbon dioxide
 - Toxicology: RA1247.C15
- Carbon disulfide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C23
- Carbon monoxide
 - Public health: RA577.C36
 - Toxicology: RA1247.C2
- Carbon tetrachloride
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C24
- Carbonic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1247.C15
- Carbuncles (Dermatology): RL221
- Carcinogenesis: RC268.5+
- Carcinogens: RC268.6+
- Carcinoid heart disease: RC685.C16
- Cardia (Neoplasms): RC280.C3
- Cardiac arrest, Induced: RD598.35.I53
- Cardiac block: RC685.B55
- Cardiac catheterization: RC683.5.C25
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.C36
 - Surgery: RD598.35.C35
- Cardiac function tests: RC683.5.H4
- Cardiac glycosides: RM349
- Cardiac implants: RD598.3+
- Cardiac intensive care: RC684.C36
- Cardiac pacing: RC684.P3
 - Pediatrics: RJ424.5.C37
- Cardiac therapy for nurses: RM700
- Cardiogenic shock: RC685.C18
- Cardiography: RC683.5.C3
- Cardiography, Ultrasonic: RC683.5.U5
- Cardiologic emergencies: RC675
- Cardiology, Forensic: RA1170.H4
- Cardiomyoplasty: RD598.35.C37
- Cardioplasty (Heart): RD598.35.C37
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: RC87.9
- Cardiopulmonary system (Disease): RC702
 - Pregnancy: RG580.C32
- Cardiotocography: RG628.3.H42
- Cardiotonic steroids: RM349
- Cardiovascular agents
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C25
- Cardiovascular disease nursing: RC674
- Cardiovascular diseases in old age: RC669.7
- Cardiovascular diseases (Pregnancy): RG580.C33
- Cardiovascular emergencies: RC675
- Cardiovascular infections: RC678
- Cardiovascular services (Hospitals): RA975.5.C3
- Cardiovascular system
 - Anesthesia: RD87.3.C37
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.C35
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ421+

INDEX

- Cardiovascular system
 - Diseases
 - Public health: RA645.C34
 - Fetus: RG618
 - Space physiology: RC1151.C37
 - Surgery: RD597+
- Cardiovascular toxicology: RC677
- Cardioversion: RC684.E4
- Care
 - Newborn infants: RJ253+
- Care and hygiene
 - Dermatology: RL87+
- Care of children: RJ101+
- Caregiver-medical personnel relationships: R727.47
- Carfecillin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C364
- Caries
 - Bone diseases: RC931.C3
 - Dentistry: RK331
- Carisoprodol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C365
- Carnitine
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.C37
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C367
- Carnitine deficiency: RC627.C37
- Carotid artery diseases: RC388.5
- Carpal tunnel syndrome: RC422.C26
- Carprofen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3675
- Carrier state
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.5
- Carriers, Drug: RS201.V43
- Carrion's disease: RC203.5
- Carrots
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C368
- Cartilage diseases (Pediatrics): RJ482.C35
- Cartography
 - Medical geography: RA792.5
- Cascara sagrada
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C37
- Case formulation (Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.C37
- Case history taking
 - Internal medicine: RC65
- Case management services (Hospitals): RA975.5.C36
- Castor bean
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C26
- Castor oil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C375
- Castor seed
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C26
- Casts
 - Surgery: RD114
- Casts, Dental: RK658
- Catamenial receptors: RG109.S25
- Catapresan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C377
- Cataract
 - Homeopathy: RX431.C37
 - Ophthalmology: RE451
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ381.C37
 - Surgery: RE451
- Catarrh: RC741
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX326.C2
- Catechol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C27
- Catecholamines
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C378
- Catharsis (Psychotherapy): RC489.C37
- Cathartics: RM357
- Catheter ablation
 - Cardiovascular system: RD598.35.C39
- Catheterization, Arterial: RC78.7.A7
- Catheterization, Bronchial: RJ436.B67
- Catheterization, Cardiac: RC683.5.C25
- Catheterization, Intravenous: RC683.5.I5
- Catheters: RC901.7.C2
- Catholic hospitals and health facilities: RA975.C37
- Causalgia: RC422.C3
- Causation of disease: RB151+
- Caving
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S6
- Cavities, Dental: RK515
- Cavity preparation
 - Dentistry: RK515
- CCPD (Medicine): RJ470.5.P47
- CDPcholine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C985
- CEA genes: RC268.44.C43
- Cecostomy (Surgery): RD543.C4
- Cecum (Diseases): RC860+
- Cefoperazone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C37817
- Cefotaxime
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C37819
- Cefotetan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3782
- Cefotetan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3782
- Cefuroxime
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3783
- Cefuroxime axetil
 - Therapeutics
 - Genitourinary diseases: RC874.5.C43
 - Respiratory system: RC735.C43
- Celandine
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C225
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3785
- Celebrities
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.C44
- Celery
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3786
- Celiac disease: RC862.C44
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C44

INDEX

- Celioscopy: RG107.5.L34
- Cell biology (Neoplasms): RC269.7
- Cell counting, Laser: RC270.3.F56
- Cell separation, Laser: RC270.3.F56
- Cell sorting, Laser: RC270.3.F56
- Cell storage disorders: RC632.L94
- Cellular therapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.C44
 - Pharmacology: RM301.37
- Cellulitis
 - Anus: RC866.C4
 - Skin: RL225
- Cellulid basis (Prosthetic dentistry): RK660
- Cement industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C4
- Cements, Dental: RK652.7+
- Cemeteries: RA626+
- Central auditory dysfunction: RC394.W63
- Central deafness: RC394.W63
- Central hearing loss: RC394.W63
- Central nervous system
 - Diseases: RC360+
 - Neoplasms
 - Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.N43
 - Surgery: RD663
 - Space physiology: RC1151.C45
- Central pain (Central nervous system): RC368+
- Central service departments (Hospitals): RA975.5.C4
- Centrifugal force (Space physiology): RC1151.C46
- Cephalic presentations (Labor): RG676
- Cephalometry (Dentistry): RK310.C44
- Cephalosporins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C379
- Cephradine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3794
- Ceramic industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C43
- Ceramics
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.C4
 - Dentistry: RK655
- Cerebellar degeneration: RC394.C47
- Cerebellum (Neoplasms): RC280.C4
- Cerebral death: RA1063.3
- Cerebral edema: RC394.E3
- Cerebral ischemia: RC388.5
- Cerebral palsied (Dentistry): RK55.C45
- Cerebral palsy: RC388
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.C4
 - Public health: RA645.C47
- Cerebral paralysis: RC388
- Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse (Pediatrics): RJ496.C42
- Cerebroathia psychica toxica: RC394.K6
- Cerebroside lipidosis: RC632.G36
- Cerebrospinal cysticercosis: RC394.C87
- Cerebrospinal fever: RC124
- Cerebrospinal fluid
 - Diseases: RC400+
- Cerebrospinal fluid
 - Examination: RB55
- Cerebrospinal meningitis: RC124
 - Public health: RA644.M6
- Cerebrovascular disease: RC388.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.C45
 - Public health: RA645.C49
- Cerebrovascular surgery: RD594.2
- Cerium (Toxicology): RA1231.C43
- Ceroid-lipofuscinosis, Neuronal: RC632.N47
- Certification
 - Nursing: RT82.3
 - Psychiatry: RC440.9
- Cerumen, Impacted: RF185
- Cervical compression syndrome: RC422.C4
- Cervical disc syndrome: RC422.C4
- Cervical rib syndrome: RC935.S3
- Cervical syndrome: RC422.C4
- Cervicitis: RG312
- Cervix uteri
 - Diseases: RG310+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.U8
 - Rigidity during labor: RG707
- Cesarean section (Obstetrics): RG761
- Cesium (Toxicology): RA1231.C44
- CGD: RJ387.C48
- Chagas' disease: RC124.4
 - Public health: RA644.C26
- Chairs (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.C5
- Challenge tests: RC587.P76
- Chamomile (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.C24
- Chamomiles
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
- Chancroid: RC203.C5
- Change of life
 - Homeopathy: RX469
- Change of sex: RC560.G45
- Character types (Psychotherapy): RC489.T95
- Charcoal, Activated
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C34
- Charcot-Marie disease: RC935.C43
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: RC935.C43
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome: RC935.C43
- Charting (Nursing): RT50
- Chaulmugra oil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C38
- Chelates, Iron
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I82
- Chelidonium
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C247
- Chemical additives in food: RC268.7.F6
- Chemical agents
 - Causes of disease: RC91+
- Chemical agents (Causes of disease): RA1190+
- Chemical burns (Surgery): RD96.45
- Chemical diagnosis (Heart diseases): RC683.5.C5
- Chemical examination (Clinical pathology): RB40

INDEX

- Chemical industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C44
- Chemical laboratory technicians
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C443
- Chemical plants
 - Air pollution: RA578.C5
- Chemical sensitivity, Multiple
 - Environmentally induced diseases: RB152.6
- Chemical toxicology: RA1219.3
- Chemical warfare
 - Public health: RA648
- Chemicals
 - Carcinogens: RC268.6+
 - Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.C45
- Cheminformatics in pharmaceutical chemistry: RS418
- Chemistry, Dental: RK290
- Chemistry, Forensic: RA1057
- Chemistry, Oral: RK290
- Chemistry, Pharmaceutical: RS400+
- Chemogenomics: RM301.3.G45
- Chemokines
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.C48
- Chemoprevention of cancer: RC268.15
- Chemotherapy: RM260+
 - AIDS: RC606.7
 - Allergic diseases: RC588.C45
 - Cancer: RC271.C5
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.C48
 - Pediatrics: RJ424.5.C47
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ504.7
 - Dentistry: RK701+
 - Dermatology: RL120.C45
 - Diabetes mellitus: RC660+
 - Epilepsy: RC374.C48
 - Geriatrics: RC953.7
 - Malaria: RC159.A5
 - Neurology: RC350.C54
 - Newborn infants: RJ253.7.C45
 - Ophthalmology: RE994
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF55
 - Pancreatic internal secretion disorders: RC661.A1
 - Psychotherapy: RC483+
 - Respiratory system: RC735.C47
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.3.C45
- Chest
 - Diseases: RC941
 - Eclectic treatment: RV293
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX360
 - Neoplasms: RC280.C5
 - Pediatrics: RJ431+
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD667+
 - Surgery: RD535.7+
- Ch'i kung
 - Therapeutics: RM727.C54
- Chickenpox: RC125
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.C45
- Chicory
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C255
- Chiggers
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.C45
- Chikungunya: RC124.48
 - Public health: RA644.C28
- Chilblains: RC88.5
- Child abuse: RC569.5.C55
- Child abuse, Psychological: RC569.5.P75
- Child analysis: RJ504.2
- Child and Youth Mental Health assessment system:
 - RJ503.7.C47
- Child Behavior Checklist: RJ503.7.C48
- Child care services (Hospitals): RA975.5.C45
- Child disaster victims
 - Psychiatry: RJ507.D57
- Child health: RJ101+
- Child health behavior: RJ47.53
- Child health services: RJ101+
- Child mental health services: RJ499+
- Child molesting
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.C48
- Child psychiatric nursing: RJ502.3
- Child psychiatry: RJ499+
 - Narcotic habit: RJ506.D78
- Child psychotherapy: RJ504+
 - Residential treatment: RJ504.5
- Child sexual abuse: RC560.C46
 - Forensic medicine: RA1141.5
- Childbirth: RG500+
 - Education: RG973
- Childbirth, Active: RG662
- Childbirth at home: RG661.5
- Childbirth in water: RG663
- Childbirth, Natural: RG661+
- Childbirth, Underwater: RG663
- Childhood anesthesia: RD139
- Childhood disintegrative disorder
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.C5
- Childhood Hand that Disturbs Test (Psychiatric diagnosis):
 - RC473.C45
- Childhood surgery: RD137+
- Children
 - Cooking for: RJ53.D53
 - Dentistry: RK55.C5
 - Oral medicine: RK306.C5
 - Oral surgery: RK529.5.C45
 - Wounds and injuries: RK493.C55
 - Diseases: RJ370+
 - Antibiotic therapy: RJ53.A5
 - Cartilage diseases: RJ482.C35
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ263+
 - Eclectic treatment: RV375+
 - Eye diseases: RE48.2.C5
 - Hearing disorders: RF291.5.C45
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX501+
 - Hypertension: RJ426.H9

INDEX

- Children
 - Diseases
 - Mental disorders: RJ499+
 - Neoplasms: RC281.C4
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ390+
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF47.C4
 - Larynx: RF511.C45
 - Psychiatry: RJ499+
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.6.C4
 - Venereal diseases: RC200.7.C45
 - Emergency surgery: RD93.5.C4
 - Feeding: RJ206+
 - Hospital care: RJ242
 - Hygiene: RJ101+
 - Immunization: RJ240
 - Nutrition: RJ206+
 - Optometry: RE952.5.C45
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.C48
 - Otology: RF122.5.C4
 - Personal health: RA777+
 - Physiology: RJ125+
 - Prosthetic dentistry: RK651.5.C55
 - Psychotherapy: RJ504+
 - Sports medicine: RC1218.C45
 - Transplantation: RD120.77.C45
 - Children, Abnormal: RJ499+
 - Children, Abused
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
 - Children, Adopted: RJ507.A36
 - Children, Ambulance service for: RA995+
 - Children, Feral: RJ507.F47
 - Children, Minority: RJ507.M54
 - Children of divorced parents: RJ507.D59
 - Children of holocaust survivors
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H62
 - Children of Nazis
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.N37
 - Children of working mothers
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.E57
 - Children with disabilities
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.H35
 - Dentistry: RK55.H3
 - Development: RJ137
 - Growth: RJ137
 - Medical rehabilitation: RJ138
 - Nutrition: RJ233
 - Children with mental disabilities
 - Dentistry: RK55.M43
 - Chimney sweeps
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C444
- Chin
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.C45
- Chin (Surgery): RD526.5
- Chinese
 - Public health: RA563.C54
- Chinese Americans
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.C45
- Chinese Americans
 - Public health: RA448.5.C45
- Chinese ciwujia: RS165.A24
- Chinese massage: RM723.C5
- Chiral drugs: RS429
- Chiropody: RD563
- Chiropractic assistants: RZ236.3
- Chiropractic ethics: RZ236.5
- Chiropractics: RZ201+
- Chirotherapy: RM721+
- Chitin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C39
- Chitosan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C39
- Chlamydia infections: RC124.5
- Chlamydomydia infections: RC124.6
- Chlamydomydia pneumonia infections: RC124.6
- Chloral
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C4
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C36
- Chloramphenicol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C516
- Chloranil
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C37
- Chlordan
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C4
- Chlordecone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C43
- Chlorella
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C42
- Chlorhexidine (Disinfectants): RA766.C48
- Chlorinated camphene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T64
- Chlorinated paraffin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C435
- Chlorine
 - Air pollution: RA577.C45
 - Toxicology: RA1247.C5
- Chlorine compounds (Disinfectants): RA766.C5
- Chlorine organic compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C436
- Chloroacetic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C4365
- Chloroacetic acids
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.C56
- Chloroaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C437
- Chlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C439
- Chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (Toxicology):
 - RA1247.C53
- Chlorocresol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C4394
- Chlorodinitrobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D53
- Chlorofluorocarbons
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C44

INDEX

- Chloroform
 - Anesthetics: RD86.C5
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C45
- Chloromycetin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C516
- Chloronitrobenzenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C46
- Chlorophenols
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C47
- Chlorophenoxyethylpropionic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C548
- Chlorophenyl-trichlorophenyl sulfone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T47
- Chlorophyll (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.C26
- Chloroquine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C5215
- Chlorothiazide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C522
- Chlorotoluenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C49
- Chlorpromazine (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.C45
- Chocolate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C524
- Chocolate beverages
 - Diet therapy: RM240+
- Choked disc: RE728.P35
- Cholecystitis: RC853.C5
- Cholecystoses: RC853.C53
- Cholelithiasis: RC850
- Cholera: RC126+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX226.C5
 - Public health: RA644.C3
- Cholera infantum: RJ456.D5
- Cholestasis: RC854.C45
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C52
 - Newborn infants: RJ266.8
- Cholesteatoma: RF229
- Cholesteremia: RC632.H83
- Cholesterol, Dietary: RM237.75
- Cholesterol embolism: RC694.35
- Cholinergic agents: RM323.4
- Cholinergic blinking agents: RM323.3
- Cholinolytic agents: RM323.3
- Chondroectodermal dysplasia: RG629.E4
- Chondrocalcinosis: RC935.C47
- Chondrodendron tomentosum
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C265
- Chondrodystrophia fetalis: RJ482.A25
- Chondrodystrophy (Embryo and fetus): RG629.C4
- Chondromalacia patellae: RC935.C48
- Chorea: RC389
 - Chorea, Chronic progressive: RC394.H85
 - Chorea, Degenerative: RC394.H85
 - Chorea, Hereditary: RC394.H85
 - Chorea, Huntington's: RC394.H85
 - Chorea, Lund-Huntington: RC394.H85
- Chorion
 - Diseases: RG591
- Chorionic villus sampling: RG628.3.C48
- Choroiditis: RE353
- Choroidoretinitis: RE355.C4
- Christian ethics: R725.56
- Chromate industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C45
- Chromatographic analysis
 - Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.C48
- Chromatography
 - Clinical pathology: RB40.7
 - Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.C48
 - Toxicology: RA1223.C45
- Chromatography, Gas: RA1223.G37
- Chromene: RC268.7.B44
- Chromium
 - Toxicology: RA1231.C5
- Chromosomes
 - Clinical pathology: RB44
 - Examination of: RB44
- Chronic active hepatitis: RC848.C4
- Chronic alcoholic delirium: RC394.K6
- Chronic cycling peritoneal dialysis: RJ470.5.P47
- Chronic diseases: RB156
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.C4
 - Hospital care: RA973.5
 - Internal medicine: RC108
 - Mental illness: RC480.53
 - Nursing: RT120.C45
 - Pediatrics: RJ380+
 - Public health: RA644.5+
- Chronic endemic fluorosis: RC627.F57
- Chronic fatigue syndrome
 - Manifestations of disease: RB150.F37
 - Pediatrics: RJ381
- Chronic fluorine poisoning: RC627.F57
- Chronic granulomatous disease (Pediatrics): RJ387.C48
- Chronic invalid nursing: RT120.C45
- Chronic kidney failure: RC918.R4
- Chronic pain
 - Manifestations of disease: RB127.5.C48
- Chronic patients
 - Hospital care: RA973.5
- Chronic progressive chorea: RC394.H85
- Chronic renal failure: RC918.R4
- Chronic renal insufficiency: RC918.R4
- Chronic ulcers of the skin: RL675
- Chronically ill
 - Dentistry: RK55.S53
- Chronobiology
 - Space medicine: RC1151.B54
- Chronometry, Mental: RC1151.T55
- Chronopharmacology: RM301.3.C47
- Chronothermal system of medicine: RZ414
- Chrysanthemum parthenium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F44

INDEX

- CIC hearing aids: RF303
- Cider vinegar
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V55
- Cigarette smoke
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T6
- Cimetidine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C529
- Cinchona alkaloids
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C3
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C53
- Cinchona bark
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C3
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C53
- Cineangiography: RC683.5.C54
- Cinnarizine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C5415
- Ciprofloxacin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C5418
- Circulation of blood
 - Fetus: RG618
- Circulatory shock: RC685.C18
- Circulatory system
 - Diseases: RC666+
 - Eclectic medicine: RV251+
 - Homeopathy: RX311+
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ362+
- Circumcision: RD590
- Circumpolar health: RC955+
- Circumpolar medicine: RC955+
- Circumvaginal impairment syndrome: RG483.C57
- Cirrhosis of the liver: RC848.C5
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C55
 - Public health: RA645.L58
- Cisplatin (Cancer therapy): RC271.C55
- Cisternal puncture: RM188
- Cisternography: RC402.2.M94
- Citanest: RD86.P73
- Citicoline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C985
- Citrullus colocynthis
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C542
- Civil defense
 - First aid: RC88.9.C5
 - Nursing: RT120.C5
- Ciwujia: RS165.A24
- Classification
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.C4
- Classification of drugs: RS53
- Clay
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C545
- Clay industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C57
- Clay minerals
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C5
- Clay modeling: RC489.M6
- Clean air systems
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.C6
- Clean air systems
 - Health facilities: RA969.43
- Cleaning compounds
 - Allergy: RC598.C56
- Cleaning of buildings
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.B75
- Cleanliness (Personal health): RA780
- Clerical staff (Hospitals): RA972.55
- Client-centered psychotherapy: RC481
 - Pediatrics: RJ505.C55
- Client-centered therapy: RC481
- Climacteric disorders: RC884
- Climatology, Medical: RA791+
- Climatotherapy (Dermatology): RL120.C55
- Clinical toxicology: RA1218.5
- Clindamycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C547
- Clinical aspects
 - Epidemiology: RA652.2.C55
- Clinical biochemistry: RB112.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ49.4
- Clinical cases
 - Pharmacy and materia medica: RS122.3
- Clinical chronobiology: RB148
- Clinical clerkship
 - Medical education: R839
- Clinical endocrinology: RC648+
 - Pathology: RB48.5
- Clinical enzymology: RB48
- Clinical equivalence in drugs: RM301.45
- Clinical health psychology: R726.7
- Clinical hearing tests: RF294+
- Clinical indications: RC67
- Clinical nurse specialists: RT82.8
- Clinical nutrition: RM214+
- Clinical pathology: RB37.A1+
 - Dermatology: RL96
- Clinical pediatrics: RJ1+
- Clinical pharmacology: RM301.28
- Clinical physiology: RB113
 - Dermatology: RL96
- Clinical psychology
 - Internal medicine: RC467.95
 - Pediatrics: RJ503.3, RJ503.5
 - Psychiatry: RC467
- Clinical psychology economics: RC467.95
- Clinical records: R864
- Clinical supervision of nurses: RT86.45
- Clinical trials
 - Drugs: RM301.27
 - Medical research: R853.C55
- Clinics: RA960+
 - Alcoholism: RC564.7+
 - Diabetes: RC660.7
 - Obstetrics: RG500+
- Clinics, Psychiatric: RC438.92+

INDEX

- Clitoris
 - Diseases: RG261+
- Clofibrate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C548
- Clonazepam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C55
- Clonidine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C56
- Clopenthiol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C564
- Cloranfenicol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C516
- Clostridium diseases: RC116.C5
 - Intestinal diseases: RC862.C47
- Clothing industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C58
- Clothing (Personal health): RA779
- Clubfoot (Orthopedic surgery): RD783
- Cluttering (Speech disorders): RC424.5
- Co-dependency: RC569.5.C63
- Co-therapy: RC489.M85
- Co-trifamole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C566
- Co-trimoxazole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C567
- Coaches, Health: R727.415
- Coagulation disorders: RC647.C55
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.C63
- Coagulation, Disseminated: RC647.D5
- Coagulation factors, Blood: RM171.5
- Coal
 - Air pollution: RA577.C63
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C69
- Coal-burning power plants: RA579.5.C63
- Coal-fired power plants (Environmental health):
 - RA579.5.C63
- Coal gasification industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C6
- Coal mining
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M5
- Coal-tar derivatives
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C7
- Coal tar dyes (Carcinogens): RC268.7.C62
- Coating (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.C63
- Cobalt-chromium-nickel alloys (Biomedical engineering):
 - R857.C63
- Coca
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C59
- Cocaine
 - Anesthetics: RD86.C6
 - Psychiatry: RC568.C6
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C75
- Cocarcinogenesis: RC268.52
- Coccidioidomycosis: RC136.3
- Coccidiosis: RC136.35
- Cochlear audiometry: RE79.E39
- Cochlear implants: RF305
- Cochlear stimulators: RF305
- Cockroaches
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.C6
- Cocoa
 - Diet therapy: RM240+
- Cod-liver oil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C6
- Codeine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C63
- Codependent behavior: RC569.5.C63
- Codes (Epidemiology): RA652.2.C6
- Codes of ethics: R725
- Coeliac diseases: RC862.C44
- Coenzyme Q
 - Therapeutics: RM666.U24
- Coffee
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.C64
 - Diet therapy: RM240+
- Coffee weed
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C255
- Cognition disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.C63
- Cognition disorders (Brain diseases): RC394.C64
- Cognition disorders (Neuroses): RC553.C64
- Cognitive-analytic therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.C6
- Cognitive-behavior therapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C63
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.C63
- Cognitive Diagnostic Battery: RC473.C64
- Cognitive-experiential psychotherapy: RC489.C62
- Cognitive Synthesis Test: RC473.C65
- Cognitive therapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C63
- Cognitive therapy, Schema-focused
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S34
- Colchicine
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.C6
- Cold
 - Forensic medicine: RA1101
 - Therapeutic use: RM863
- Cold agglutinin syndrome: RC647.C6
- Cold baths: RM822.C6
- Cold, Common: RF361+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX326.C7
- Cold injuries (First aid): RC88.5
- Cold storage
 - Dead bodies: RA624
- Cold storage industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C64
- Colectomy: RD543.C57
- Colic: RC809
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C7
 - Newborn infants: RJ267
- Colitis: RC862.C6
- Colitis, Ulcerative: RC862.C63
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C74

INDEX

- Collagen diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.C64
 - Pregnancy: RG580.C6
- Collagenase
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C68
- Collapse therapy: RC311.3.C6
- Collected prescriptions: RS125+
- Collection of drugs: RS159
- College students
 - Personal health: RA777.3
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
- Collodions: RS201.C6
- Colloids (Biomedical engineering): R857.C66
- Colon
 - Diseases: RC860+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.C6
- Colon, Irritable: RC862.I77
- Colonic diseases, Functional: RC862.I77
- Colonic resection: RD543.C57
- Colonoscopy: RC804.C64
- Color blindness: RE921
- Color therapy: RZ414.6
- Colorectal neoplasms: RC280.C6
- Colored light: RM840
- Colostomy: RD543.C6
- Colostrum
 - Endocrinotherapy: RM298.C64
- Colpomicroscopy (Gynecology and obstetrics): RG107.5.C57
- Colposcope: RG109.C6
- Colposcopy (Gynecology and obstetrics): RG107.5.C6
- Coma, Hepatic: RC848.H4
- Coma (Manifestations of disease): RB150.C6
- Combinatorial chemistry: RS419
- Combustion gases (Toxicology): RA1247.C65
- Comfort stations: RA607
- Comfrey
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C69
- Commercial preparations (Materia medica): RS250+
- Commitment, Lack of (Personality disorders): RC569.5.C65
- Common cold: RF361+
- Communicable disease nursing: RT95+
- Communicable diseases: RC109+
- Communication
 - Hospitals: RA971.2+
- Communication in dentistry: RK28.3+
- Communication in diet therapy: RM214.3
- Communication in emergency medicine: RC86.3
- Communication in health: RA773.6
- Communication in medicine: R118+
- Communication in nursing: RT23+
- Communication in pediatrics: RJ26.3+
- Communication in psychiatry: RC437.2
- Communication in public health: RA423.2
- Communication in surgery: RD17.3
- Communication in toxicology: RA1193.3+
- Communication systems
 - Health facilities: RA969.49
- Communicative disorders
 - Neurology: RC423+
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.C67
 - Public health: RA645.C66
- Communicative psychotherapy: RC489.C65
- Community and hospital: RA965.5
- Community health nursing: RT98
- Community health services: RA421+
- Community psychiatry: RC455
- Community psychology: RA790.55
- Comparative pathology: RB114
- Comparative psychiatry: RC455.4.C6
- Compensation neuroses: RC552.T7
- Competence, Interpersonal: RC489.S63
- Competence, Social: RC489.S63
- Complementary medicine
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.A48
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.A48
- Complete dentures: RK656+
- Complex-carbohydrate diet: RM237.58
- Complexes (Personality disorders): RC569.5.C68
- Complicated labor: RG701+
- Complications
 - Operative dentistry: RK513
 - Operative gynecology: RG104.2
 - Orthodontics: RK527.4
 - Otitis media: RF228
 - Otology: RF155
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF51.3
 - Plastic surgery: RD118.7
 - Pregnancy: RG571+
 - Radiography: RC78.3
- Complications, Accidental: RG573
- Complications from placenta: RG715
- Complications from umbilical cord: RG719
- Complications, Surgical: RD98+
- Composite materials
 - Toxicology: RA1270.C63
- Composition (Language arts)
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C64
- Compound E: RM292.4.C67
- Compound F
 - Therapeutics: RM292.4.H9
- Compressed air (Therapeutics): RM827
- Compressed air work
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C7
- Compression (Spinal cord diseases): RC406.C66
- Compulsion (Psychology): RC533
- Compulsive behavior: RC533
- Compulsive eating: RC552.C65
- Compulsive gambling: RC569.5.G35
- Compulsive hair pulling: RC569.5.H34
- Compulsive hoarding
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.H63
- Compulsive-obsessive neurosis: RC533

INDEX

- Compulsive shopping: RC569.5.S56
- Compulsive spending: RC569.5.S56
- Compulsive working: RC569.5.W67
- Compulsory health insurance: RA412+
- Computer applications
 - Anesthesiology: RD80.95
 - Clinical pathology: RB38
 - Dentistry: RK240
 - Epidemiology: RA652.2.D38
 - Heart disease: RC683.5.D36
 - Medical diagnosis: RC78.7.D35
 - Medical physics: R907
 - Medical records: RA971.6
 - Medical research: R853.D37
 - Medical statistics: RA409.5
 - Medicine: R858+
 - Nursing: RT50.5
 - Obstetrics: RG547
 - Occupational therapy: RM735.447
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.E38
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS418
 - Pharmacy: RS122.2
 - Physical therapy: RM708.2
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.D38
 - Psychoanalysis: RC509.7
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D35
 - Surgery: RD29.7
- Computer assisted instruction
 - Medical education: R837.C6
 - Public health: RA440.57
- Computer-assisted neurosurgery: RD593.5
- Computer-assisted orthopedic surgery: RD752
- Computer-assisted psychotherapy: RC489.D35
- Computer calculations
 - Medical statistics: RA409.5
- Computer network resources
 - Hospitals: RA971.23
- Computer networks
 - Hospitals: RA971.23
- Computer programs
 - Medical statistics: RA409.5
- Computer simulation
 - Surgery: RD29.7
- Computer simulation (Applications to medicine): R859.7.C65
- Computer vision
 - Applications to medicine: R859.7.C67
- Concentration camp inmates
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.C65
- Conception: RG133
- Concrements, Mineral: RB137+
- Concrete industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C4
- Concussion: RC394.C7
- Conditions in pregnancy: RG571+
- Conduct disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.C65
- Conduction anesthesia: RD84
- Conduction aphasia: RC425.3
- Conenoses
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.C66
- Conflict (Psychology): RC455.4.C65
- Congenital abnormalities
 - Ophthalmology: RE906
- Congenital adrenal hyperplasia: RJ420.A3
- Congenital anomalies
 - Brain disease: RC395
 - Cardiovascular system: RC701
 - Circulatory system: RC701
 - Endocrine glands: RC665
 - Heart diseases: RC687
 - Urinary organs: RC923
- Congenital deafness: RF292+
- Congenital dislocation of the hip: RD772
- Congenital disorders: RC578+
 - Central nervous system: RC362
 - Skin: RL793
- Congenital dysphagocytosis: RJ387.C48
- Congenital heart disease
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.C64
- Congenital hypothyroidism: RC657
- Congenital malformations
 - Central nervous system: RC362
- Congenital syphilis: RC201.3
- Congenital toxoplasmosis
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.C65
- Congestive heart failure: RC685.C53
- Conjunctiva (Diseases): RE310+
- Conjunctivitis: RE320
 - Newborn infants: RJ296
- Connective tissues
 - Diseases: RC924+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.C65
 - Surgery: RD654
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.C65
 - Pregnancy: RG580.C64
- Consanguinity
 - Forensic medicine: RA1138
- Conscious sedation
 - Anesthesiology: RD85.C64
- Consciousness, Loss of: RB150.L67
- Conservation of sight: RE51
- Constancy, Object: RC489.O24
- Constipation: RC861
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX336.C7
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C76
- Constitutional diseases: RC251
 - Homeopathy: RX241+
- Construction industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C75
- Constructivism (Education)
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C65
- Consultation
 - Psychopharmacology: RC483.3

INDEX

- Consultation-liaison psychiatry: RC455.2.C65
- Consultation, Medical: R727.8
- Consultation (Psychiatry): RC455.2.C65
- Consumer-driven health care: RA416.3+
- Consumption coagulopathy: RC647.D5
- Contact dermatitis: RL244
 - Public health: RA645.C67
- Contact lenses: RE977.C6
- Contamination, Fear of: RC552.F38
- Contergan
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T5
- Contextual therapy (Family psychotherapy): RC488.55
- Continuing education: R845
 - Dentistry: RK78.5
 - Nursing: RT76
- Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: RC901.7.P48
- Contraception: RG136+
 - Contraception, Immunological: RG136.8
 - Contraception, Male: RC888
 - Contraceptive drugs: RG137.4+
 - Contraceptives: RG137+
 - Contraceptives, Oral
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.O72
 - Contractions (Surgery): RD645
 - Contracts (Psychotherapy): RC489.T77
 - Contrast media (Diagnosis): RC78.7.C65
 - Contrast sensitivity testing (Ophthalmology): RE79.C65
 - Controlled release drugs: RS201.C64
 - Convalescent care (Hospitals): RA973
 - Convalescent hospitals: RA975.C64
 - Convalescent sera: RM279
 - Convulsion therapy: RC483.9+
- Convulsions
 - Brain diseases: RC394.C77
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX301.C7
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.C7
- Convulsions, Febrile: RJ496.C7
- Convulsions in pregnancy: RG576
- Convulsions, Labor: RG710
- Convulsions, Puerperal: RG831
- Cooking for the sick: RM219+
 - Children: RJ53.D53
 - Diabetics: RC662
- Cooper-Farran Behavioral Rating Scales: RJ503.7.C66
- Copper
 - Toxicology: RA1231.C7
- Copper deficiency: RC627.C68
- Copper industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C76
- Copper metabolism disorders: RC632.C64
- Cor pulmonale: RC685.C55
- Coriander
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C72
- Coriandrum sativum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C72
- Coriaria
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C8
- Corn
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C73
- Corn-free diet: RM231.5
- Cornea
 - Diseases: RE336+
- Corneal ulcer: RE340
- Corns: RL411
- Coronary arteries (Surgery): RD598+
- Coronary artery bypass: RD598.35.C67
- Coronary artery stenosis: RC685.C58
- Coronary artery vasospasm: RC685.C65
- Coronary care units (Hospitals): RA975.5.C6
- Coronary heart disease: RC685.C6
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.C67
 - Public health: RA645.C68
- Coronary vasospasm: RC685.C65
- Coronavirus disease 2019
 - Public health: RA644.C67
- Corporate practice of medicine: R728.2+
- Corporations, Medical: R728.2+
- Corpulence: RC628+
- Corticosteroids
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C6
- Corticosterone (Therapeutics): RM292.4.C6
- Corticotrophic hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
- Corticotropin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
- Cortisol
 - Therapeutics: RM292.4.H9
- Cortisone (Therapeutics): RM292.4.C67
- Cortone: RM292.4.C67
- Coryza: RC741
- Cosmetic surgery: RD119+
- Cosmetics
 - Personal health: RA776.98
 - Toxicology: RA1270.C65
 - Women's health: RA778+
- Cosmetology, Mortuary: RA623.5
- Cotton dust
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C82
- Cotton industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C77
- Cough: RC741.5
- Coumarins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C76
- Counseling, Client-centered: RC481
- Counseling, Health: R727.4
- Counseling, Mental health: RC466
- Counseling, Nondirective: RC481
- Countershock, Electric: RC684.E4
- Countertransference (Psychotherapy): RC489.C68
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C68
- Couples and mental illness: RC455.4.M37
- Couples psychotherapy: RC488.5+
- Covert conditioning (Psychotherapy): RC489.C69

INDEX

- COVID-19
 - Public health: RA644.C67
- CPR (First aid): RC87.9
- Crack
 - Psychiatry: RC568.C6
- Cranial arteritis: RC694.5.G5
- Cranial hyperostosis: RC936
- Cranial nerves (Diseases): RC410
- Cranial osteopathy: RZ399.C73
- Craniosacral therapy: RZ399.C73
- Craniosynostoses (Pediatrics): RJ482.C73
- Craniotomy (Obstetrics): RG781
- Cranium
 - Diseases
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.C7
- Crash injuries (Surgery): RD96.6
- Crataegus oxyacantha
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.C7
- Creative writing
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.W75
- Cremation: RA631+
- Crematories: RA636+
- Cresol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C83
- Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease
 - Brain disease: RC394.C83
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
 - Public health: RA644.C74
- Cricket
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.C74
- Criminal assault: RC560.R36
- Criminals
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P68
- Crisis intervention
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ504.4
 - Psychotherapy: RC480.6
- Critical care medicine: RC86+
 - Cancer therapy: RC270.9
- Critical diseases (Pediatrics): RJ370
- Crohn's disease: RC862.E52
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C82
- Cromolyn sodium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C84
- Cross-country skiing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.C77
- Crossover trials (Medical research): R853.C76
- Crotalaria
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C84
- Crotonaldehyde
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C87
- Croup: RC746
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.C8
- Crowns (Prosthetic dentistry): RK666
- Crush syndrome
 - Surgery: RD96.58
- Cruz-Chagas disease: RC124.4
- Cruzin
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.C7
- Cryogenic interment: RA624
- Cryogenic surgery: RD33.4
- Cryonics: RA624
- Cryosurgery: RD33.4
- Cryotherapy: RM863
 - Dermatology: RL120.C6
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.C7
- Cryptorchidism: RJ477.5.C74
- Cryptorchism (Pediatrics): RJ477.5.C74
- Cryptosporidiosis: RC136.5
- Crystal healing: RZ415
- Crystalline lens (Diseases): RE401
- Crystalline lens prosthesis: RE988
- Cubans
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.C82
- Culdoscopy (Gynecology and obstetrics): RG107.5.C8
- Cultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
- Culture and psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
- Culture of tissues: R853.T58
- Cupping: RM184
- Curare
 - Anesthetics: RD86.C8
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C94
- Curare-like agents
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C95
- Curvature of the spine (Surgery): RD771.S3
- Cutaneous leishmaniasis: RL764.C8
- Cutaneous manifestations (Pediatrics): RJ51.C87
- Cutaneous toxicity: RL803
- Cutting wounds: RD96.35
- Cyanides
 - Toxicology: RA1231.C9
- Cyclacillin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C975
- Cyclamates
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.C93
- Cycles in biology: RC1151.B54
- Cyclic nucleotides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C976
- Cycling
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.C8
- Cycling peritoneal dialysis, Continuous: RJ470.5.P47
- Cyclohexylamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C93
- Cyclonamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E84
- Cyclooxygenase inhibitors
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C977
- Cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.C78
- Cyclopentaphenanthrenes (Carcinogens): RC268.7.C95
- Cyclophosphamide
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.C9
- Cyclopropylhydroxytrimethyl propylendoethanotetrahydrooripavine: RD86.B85

INDEX

- Cyclosporine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C978
 - Cystic fibrosis: RC858.C95
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.C9
 - Cystic tumors (Surgery): RD676+
 - Cysticercosis: RC136.7
 - Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal (Brain diseases): RC394.C87
 - Cystinosis: RC632.C8
 - Cystitis: RC921.C9
 - Gynecology: RG485.C9
 - Cystocele (Gynecology): RG485.C94
 - Cystoscopy: RC920
 - Cysts
 - Bone diseases: RC931.C97
 - Kidney diseases: RC918.C95
 - Cytidine diphosphate choline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C985
 - Cytidinediphosphocholine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C985
 - Cytodiagnosis: RB43+
 - Breast diseases: RG493.5.C97
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.C95
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.C97
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.C88
 - Cytokines
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.C95
 - Immunotherapy: RM282.C95
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C987
 - Cytology (Neoplasms): RC269.7
 - Cytomegalic inclusion: RC136.8
 - Cytopathology
 - Cancer: RC270.3.C97
 - Ophthalmology: RE66.5
 - Cytotoxic drugs (Dermatology): RL120.C9
- D
- Dacryocystitis: RE212
 - Dairying
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.D3
 - Danang lung: RC776.R38
 - Danazol (Gynecology): RG129.D35
 - Dance therapy
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.D36
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D3
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D3
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.D35
 - Dancing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.D35
 - Dancing, Ballet
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.B27
 - Dandelions
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D26
 - Danlos syndrome: RC580.E35
 - Data mining
 - Medicine: R859.7.D35
 - Data processing
 - Clinical pathology: RB38
 - Medicine: R858+
 - Pharmacy: RS122.2
 - Database searching
 - Medicine: R859.7.D36
 - Datura stramonium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D3
 - Day blindness: RE93
 - Day care
 - Hospitals: RA974+
 - Day hospitals: RA974+
 - DDT
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D35
 - Dead animals
 - Environmental health: RA581
 - Deaf-mutism: RF320
 - Deafferentation pain syndrome: RC368.3
 - Deafness: RF286+
 - Pediatrics: RF291.5.C45
 - Deafness, Central: RC394.W63
 - Deafness, Senile: RF291.5.A35
 - Death
 - Anesthesiology accident: RD82.7.D4
 - Determination: RA1063+
 - Medicolegal investigation: RA1063.4+
 - Death, Apparent: RA1063+
 - Death certificates
 - Public health administration: RA405.A+
 - Death certification
 - Forensic medicine: RA1063+
 - Public health administration: RA405.A+
 - Death, Fear of: RC552.F42, RG631+
 - Decabromobiphenyl ether
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D37
 - Deception
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.D44
 - Dechlorane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M55
 - Decision making
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG103.7
 - Medicine: R723.5
 - Computer applications: R859.7.D42
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.D42
 - Declomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D375
 - Decoctions: RS201.D3
 - Decompression sickness: RC103.C3
 - Decontamination
 - Public health: RA761+
 - Deep breathing: RA782
 - Deer-fly fever: RC186.T85
 - Defecation disorders: RC866.D43
 - Defective hearing: RF286+
 - Defective speech: RC423+
 - Defective vision: RE91+
 - Defense mechanism (Psychiatry): RC455.4.D43

INDEX

- Defense Mechanisms Inventory
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.D43
- Deferoxamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D37
- Defibrillation: RC684.E4
- Defibrillators: RC684.E4
- Defibrination syndrome: RC647.D5
- Deficiency diseases: RC623.5+
 - Trace element deficiency diseases: RC627.T7
- Deficiency, Mental: RC569.7+
- Deficiency syndromes, Immunological
 - Pediatrics: RJ387.D42
- Deflected nasal septum: RF415
- Deformities (Orthopedic surgery): RD761+
- Degeneration
 - Brain diseases: RC394.D35
 - Retina: RE661.D3
- Degeneration, Amyloid: RC918.D3
- Degenerative diseases
 - Central nervous system: RC365
 - Heart: RC685.D4
- Deglutition disorders: RC815.2
 - Pediatrics: RJ463.I54
- Dehydrated green barley juice
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B34
- Dehydration
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.D45
 - Newborn infants: RJ267.5
- Dehydroepiandrosterone
 - Therapeutics: RM296.5.D45
- Dejection: RC537+
- Delayed-action drugs: RS201.C64
- Delayed-action preparations: RS201.C64
- Delayed healing (Surgical complications): RD98.2
- Delayed hypersensitivity: RC583+
- Delayed menarche: RG171
- Delhi boil: RL764.C8
- Delinquency, Juvenile: RJ506.J88
- Delirium: RC520.7
- Delirium tremens: RC526
- Delta hepatitis: RC848.D45
- Delta infection (Liver disease): RC848.D45
- Delta superinfection: RC848.D45
- Delusions, Medical: R729.9
- Delusions (Neuroses): RC553.D35
- Delusions of grandeur: RC553.M43
- Demeclocycline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D375
- Dementia: RC521+
- Dementia paralytica: RC394.D4
- Dementia praecox: RC514
- Dementia, Senile: RC524
- Demethylchlortetra-cycline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D375
- Demeton
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S9
- Demulcents: RM309
- Dendrimers
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.D36
- Dengue
 - Public health: RA644.D4
- Dengue fever: RC137
- Denial (Psychiatry): RC455.4.D45
- Dens sapiens: RK531.5
- Dens serotinus: RK531.5
- Dental adhesion: RK652.7+
- Dental adhesives: RK652.7+
- Dental anatomy: RK280
- Dental articulators: RK685.A75
- Dental assistants: RK60.5
- Dental bonding: RK652.7+
- Dental calculus: RK328
- Dental care: RK52+
 - Evaluation of: RK52.8
 - Quality control of: RK52.8
 - Standards for: RK52.8
- Dental caries: RK331
- Dental casts: RK658
- Dental cements: RK652.7+
- Dental ceramic metals: RK653.5
- Dental ceramics: RK655
- Dental chemistry: RK290
- Dental communication: RK28.3+
- Dental deposits: RK328
- Dental diseases: RK301+
- Dental ethics: RK52.7
- Dental fluorosis, Endemic: RK341
- Dental health education: RK60.8
- Dental health maintenance organizations: RK59.3.D45
- Dental hygiene
 - Popular works: RK61
- Dental hygienists: RK60.5
- Dental implantation: RK667.I45
- Dental impressions: RK658
- Dental laboratory technology: RK652
- Dental literature: RK28.7
- Dental materials: RK652.5+
 - Toxicology: RA1270.D46
- Dental medicine: RK301+
- Dental metallurgy: RK653
- Dental nurses: RK60.5
- Dental orthopedics: RK520+
- Dental pathology: RK307
- Dental physiology: RK280
- Dental pins: RK667.P5
- Dental plaque: RK328
- Dental porcelain: RK655
- Dental prophylaxis: RK60.7+
- Dental pulp (Diseases): RK351+
- Dental radiography: RK309+
- Dental records: RK59.5
- Dental services
 - Industrial medicine: RC969.D4
- Dental services in hospitals: RK51.7

INDEX

- Dental technology: RK652
- Dentistry: RK1+
- Dentists
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.D46
- Dentures, Complete: RK656+
- Dentures, Partial: RK664+
- Deoxycorticosterone: RM292.4.C6
- Dependency (Personality disorders): RC569.5.D47
- Depersonalization (Neuroses): RC553.D4
- Depilation: RL92
- Deposits, Dental: RK328
- Depressants
 - Action on cardiovascular system: RM347
 - Action on nervous system: RM330
- Depression: RC537+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D4
- Depression in old age: RC537.5
- Depression, Postnatal: RG852
- Depression, Postpartum: RG852
- Depressive psychoses: RC537+
- Dermatalgia: RL721
- Dermatitis: RL231+
 - Atopic: RL243
 - Pediatrics: RJ516.A86
- Dermatitis, Contact: RL244
- Dermatologic nursing: RL125
- Dermatology: RL1+
- Dermatomycoses: RL765+
- Dermatoneuroses: RL701+
- Dermatotoxicology: RL803
- Dermoid cysts (Surgery): RD677
- Desensitization (Psychotherapy): RC489.D45
- Design
 - Drugs: RS420
 - Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.P55
- Designer drugs: RM316
- Desipramine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D38
- Destitution
 - Medical sociology: RA418.5.P6
- Destruction of the human body: RA1063.5
- Detachment of the retina: RE603
- Detectors, Biomedical: R857.B54
- Detectors, Electrochemical: R857.E52
- Detergents, Synthetic
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D4
- Determination of death: RA1063+
- Determination of sex during pregnancy: RG566
- Detox
 - Personal health: RA784.5
- Detoxification
 - Personal health: RA784.5
- Developing countries
 - Medical statistics: RA407.6
 - Public health: RA441.5
 - Water pollution: RA598.5
- Development
 - Children: RJ131+
 - Children with disabilities: RJ137
- Development, Arrested: RJ135
- Development, Infant: RJ134
- Developmental disabilities: RC569.7+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D47
- Developmental dyslexia: RC394.W6
- Developmental pharmacology: RM301.35
- Developmental screening tests (Pediatrics): RJ51.D48
- Developmental therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D46
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D48
- Developmental toxicology: RA1224.45
- Developmentally disabled children
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.D48
- Devices, Drug delivery: RS210
- Devil grass
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B45
- Dextrose
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D45
- Diabetes
 - Pediatrics: RJ420.D5
 - Pregnancy: RG580.D5
 - Public health: RA645.D5
- Diabetes in old age: RC660.75
- Diabetes insipidus: RC658.5
- Diabetes mellitus: RC660+
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.D52
- Diabetic nephropathies: RC918.D53
- Diabetic neuropathies: RC422.D52
- Diabetic retinopathy: RE661.D5
- Diabetics
 - Diet: RC662
- Diagnosis, Laboratory: RC473.L32
- Diagnosis, Noninvasive: RC71.6
- Diagnosis, Preimplantation genetic: RG628.3.P74
- Diagnosis, Ultrasonic: RC78.7.U4
- Diagnostic imaging: RC78.7.D53
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.D52
 - Breast diseases: RG493.5.D52
 - Dentistry: RK308.5+
 - Digestive system: RC804.D52
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.I42
 - Kidney diseases: RC904.5.I42
 - Liver diseases: RC847.5.I42
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.D53
 - Neurology: RC349.D52
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.I42
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.D5
 - Chest and respiratory system diseases: RJ433.5.D5
 - Newborn infants: RJ255.6.D52
 - Respiratory system: RC734.I43
- Diagnostic services
 - Hospitals: RA975.5.D47
- Diagnostic techniques (Nursing): RT48.5

INDEX

- Diagnostic tests, Noninvasive: RC71.6
- Dialectical behavior therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D48
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D53
- Diaminodiphenylmethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D43
- Diaminoethanetetraacetic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E845
- Diamminedichloroplatinum: RC271.C55
- Diaphanoscopy: RJ255.6.T7
- Diaphragmatic hernia (Newborn infants): RJ267.8
- Diaries
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D5
- Diarrhea: RC862.D5
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.D5
 - Public health: RA644.D9
- Diastatomyelia (Pediatrics): RJ496.D5
- Diastomyelia: RJ496.D5
- Diathermy: RM874
 - Genitourinary diseases: RC874.5.D5
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.D5
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.D3
- Diathetic diseases: RC251
 - Eclectic treatment: RV231+
 - Homeopathy: RX241+
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ353+
- Diazepam
 - Anesthetics: RD86.D47
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D44
- Diazoxide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D458
- Dibenamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D46
- Dibenzylamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D46
- Dibutylethanolamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D442
- Dibutylphthalate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D443
- Dichlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D445
- Dichlorobenzidine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D446
- Dichlorodiamine platinum: RC271.C55
- Dichlorodifluoromethane
 - Toxicology: RA1247.D53
- Dichloroethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D45
- Dichloroethyl ether
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D452
- Dichloroethylene
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.D48
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D453
- Dichlorohydrin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D455
- Dichloromethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D457
- Dichloromethyl ether
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.D5
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D4574
- Dichloronitrobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D458
- Dichlorophenosyphenylacetic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F42
- Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D46
- Dichloropropane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D463
- Dichlorvos
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D466
- Dicumarol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D47
- Dicynene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E84
- Dieldrin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D47
- Diesel motor exhaust gas
 - Air pollution: RA577.D53
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.D53
- Diet, Anti-estrogenic: RM231.2
- Diet, Complex-carbohydrate: RM237.58
- Diet, Corn-free: RM231.5
- Diet-drug interactions: RM302.4
- Diet, Egg-free: RM232
- Diet, Elemental: RM229
- Diet for diabetics: RC662
- Diet, High-calcium: RM237.56
- Diet kitchens (Hospitals): RA975.5.D5
- Diet, Low-calorie: RM222.2
- Diet, Low carbohydrate: RM237.73
- Diet, Low-cholesterol: RM237.75
- Diet, Macrobiotic: RM235
- Diet, Milk-free: RM234.5
- Diet, Sugar-free: RM237.85
- Diet therapy: RM214+
 - Allergic diseases: RC588.D53
 - Cancer: RC271.D52
 - Duodenum: RC819.D5
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.D54
 - Heart: RC684.D5
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.D53
 - Stomach: RC819.D5
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.3.D5
- Dietary causes of disease: RA645.N87
- Dietary fiber: RM237.6
- Dietary fiber deficiency: RC627.F5
- Dietary supplements: RM258.5+
- Dietetic economics: RM218.5
- Dietetics, Practice of: RM218.5
- Diethyl phthalate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D474
- Diethylaminoethanol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D475

INDEX

- Diethylaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D476
- Diethylenetriamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D478
- Diethylstilbestrol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D48
- Diets to control weight: RM222+
- Differential diagnosis: RC71.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.D53
 - Psychiatry: RC473.D54
- Differential therapeutics
 - Psychiatry: RC480.52
- Differentiation disorders, Sex: RC883.5.S47
- Differentiation therapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.D53
- Diffuse cerebral sclerosis: RJ496.C42
- Diflunisal
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D48
- Digestants: RM361
- Digestive organs
 - Neoplasms: RC280.D5
- Digestive system
 - Diseases: RC799+
 - Eclectic treatment: RV271+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX331+
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ365+
 - Pediatrics: RJ446+
 - Drugs acting on: RM355+
- Digital signal processing
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.D47
- Digital subtraction angiography: RC683.5.D54
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.D54
- Digitalis
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.D5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D5
- Digoxin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D49
- Dihydroergotoxine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E78
- Dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E78
- Dihydropyridine
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.D52
- Diisopropyl methylphosphonate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D493
- Dimethyl ester
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D498
- Dimethyl monosulfate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D498
- Dimethyl sulfate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D498
- Dimethyl sulfone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D557
- Dimethyl sulfoxide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D56
- Dimethyl terephthalate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D499
- Dimethylallyltranstransferase inhibitors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.D534
- Dimethylaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D5
- Dimethylbenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.X9
- Dimethylformamide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D512
- Dimethylnitrosamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D514
- Dimethyltryptamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D564
- Dinitrobenzenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D52
- Dinitrochlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D53
- Dinitrotoluenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D535
- Diocetyl adipate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D538
- Diosmin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D567
- Dioxane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D54
- Dioxin (Herbicide contaminant)
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T44
- Dioxins
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D55
- Diphenylamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D57
- Diphenylarsinic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D574
- Diphenylguanidine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D58
- Diphenylhydantoin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P58
- Diphenylimidazolidinedione
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P58
- Diphtheria: RC138+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX226.D6
 - Public health: RA644.D6
- Diplomyelia: RJ496.D5
- Diplopia: RE738
- Dipropylacetic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V33
- Dipyridamole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D574
- Dipyrene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D575
- Direct fetal visualization: RG628.3.F47
- Direct intrauterine visualization: RG628.3.F47
- Dirt-eating: RJ506.P53
- Disabilities, Women with
 - Public health: RA564.88
- Disability evaluation
 - Forensic medicine: RA1055.5
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.4

INDEX

- Disaster hospitals: RA975.D57
- Disaster nursing: RT108
- Disaster victims
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.D57
- Disasters
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.D57
- Discharge of hospital patients: RA971.8
- Discharge planning
 - Psychiatric hospitals: RC439.3
- Discrepancy of leg length: RD779.3
- Disease and history: R702+
- Disease and literature: R702+
- Disease and psychology: R726.5+
- Disease carrier state
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.5
- Disease, Diet in: RM214+
- Disease management: RA399.5
- Diseases, Lysosomal storage: RC632.L94
- Diseases of men: RC48.5
- Diseases of women: RC48.6
- Disinfectants
 - Pharmacology: RM400
 - Preventive medicine: RA766.A+
- Disinfection
 - Health facilities: RA969
 - Public health: RA761+
- Dislocations (Surgery): RD106
- Disordered defecation: RC866.D43
- Disorders, Menstrual: RG161+
- Disorders of hearing: RF286+
- Disorders of ingestion: RC815.2
- Disorders of mastication: RK480
- Disorders of perception: RC382.2
- Disorders of sleep: RJ506.S55
- Disorders of speech: RC423+
- Disorders of the voice: RF510+
- Disorders, Systemic: RG159+
- Dispensaries: RA960+
 - Outpatient services: RA974.5
- Dispensatories: RS151.2+
 - Eclectic medicine: RV431
- Displacement
 - Intervertebral disk: RD771.I6
- Displacement of uterus: RG361+
- Disposables (Biomedical engineering): R857.D5
- Disposal of the dead: RA619+
- Disproportion of fetus: RG709
- Disseminated intravascular coagulation: RC647.D5
- Dissemination of cancer: RC269.5
- Dissociation (Neuroses): RC553.D5
- Dissociative disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D55
- Distilleries
 - Air pollution: RA578.B8
- Distomatosis: RC139
 - Public health: RA644.D64
- Disulfiram
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D583
- Dithiocarbamates
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D59
- Ditilin (Anesthetics): RD86.D5
- Diuretics: RM377
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.D55
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.D58
- Diverticula of the hypopharynx: RF497.H96
- Diverticulitis: RC862.D6
- Diverticulosis: RC862.D62
- Diving
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.D5
- Divorce therapy: RC488.6
- Divorced parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.D59
- DMS (Chemical)
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D498
- DNA analysis (Newborn infants): RJ255.6.D55
- DNA fingerprinting: RA1057.55
- DNA fingerprints: RA1057.55
- DNA microarrays
 - Pathology: RB43.8.D62
- DNA probes (Pathology): RB43.8.D63
- DNA topoisomerase inhibitors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.D54
- Do-in
 - Personal health: RA780.7
- Dobutamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D63
- Docimasia pulmonum (Forensic medicine): RA1065
- Dodecylmethylamine oxide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D63
- Dogs
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.D63
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.D6
- Dolphins
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.D65
- Domestic violence
 - Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
- Domestics
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.D66
- Domperidone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D65
- Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: RD129.5
- Dopamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D66
- Doping in sports: RC1230
- Doppler ultrasonography
 - Diagnosis
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.U4
 - Obstetrics: RG527.5.U48
- Dosage
 - Prescription writing: RM139
 - Prescriptions: RM138
- Dosage forms, Pharmaceutical: RS200
- Dose books: RM145

INDEX

- Dose-response relationship
 - Pharmacology: RM301.8
 - Toxicology: RA1199.4.D66
- Dosimetric system: RZ416
- Double vision: RE738
- Douche baths: RM822.D7
- Doulas: RG950.A+
- Down syndrome: RC571
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D68
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.D68
- Doxorubicin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D68
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.D68
- Doxycycline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D7
- Draunculiasis
 - Public health: RA644.D75
- Drainage and health: RA568
- Drama (Psychotherapy): RC489.P7
- Draw-a-Story
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.D72
- Dream therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D74
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D73
- Dreaming
 - Hypnosis: RC499.D7
- Dreams
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.D74
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D73
- Dressings (Surgery): RD113+
- Dried green barley juice
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B34
- Dropsy: RB144+
- Drowning
 - First aid: RC88
 - Forensic medicine: RA1076
- Drowsiness
 - Sleep disorders: RC547.5
- Drug abuse: RC563+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
 - Pregnancy: RG580.D76
- Drug antagonism: RM302.2
- Drug approval
 - Pharmaceutical policy: RA401.5
- Drug carriers: RS201.V43
- Drug degradation: RS424
- Drug delivery devices: RS210
- Drug delivery systems (Pharmaceutical technology):
 - RS199.5
- Drug design: RS420
- Drug development: RM301.25+
- Drug discrimination: RM302.7
- Drug distribution systems, Hospital: RA975.5.P5
- Drug effects (Embryo and fetus): RG627.6.D79
- Drug-food interactions: RM302.4
- Drug information centers: RS56.2
- Drug infusion pumps (Therapeutics)
 - Neurology: RC350.D78
- Drug interactions: RM302
 - Anesthesiology: RD82.7.D78
- Drug lipophilicity: RS422
- Drug metabolism: RM301.55+
- Drug monitoring: RM301.9
- Drug-nutrient interactions: RM302.4
- Drug plants
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M37
- Drug prescribing: RM138
 - Incompatibilities: RM143
 - Pharmacy: RS125+
- Drug radiolabeling: RS425+
- Drug receptors: RM301.41
- Drug side effects: RM302.5
 - Anesthetic drugs: RD82.7.S53
- Drug stability: RS424
- Drug stereochemistry: RS429
- Drug synergism: RM302.3
- Drug targeting: RM301.63+
- Drug therapy: RM260+
- Drug therapy errors: RM146+
- Drug vehicles: RS201.V43
- Drug withdrawal symptoms: RM302.6
- Drugs
 - Actions of drugs: RM300+
 - Allergy: RC598.D7
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.D7
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.D76
 - Medication errors: RM146+
 - Microscopical examination: RS441
- Drugs, Antiallergic: RM371
- Drugs, Contraceptive: RG137.4+
- Drugs from the sea: RS160.7
- Drugs, Generic: RS55.2
- Drugs, Intranasal: RM160
- Drugs, Nonprescription: RM671+
- Drugs of abuse: RM316
 - Assay: RS190.D77
- Drugs of abuse, Synthetic: RM316
- Drugs of endocrine origin: RM288+
- Drugs, Psychotropic: RS190.P78
- Dry eye syndromes: RE216.D78
- Drying
 - Pharmaceutical processes: RS199.D78
- Dual-brain psychology: RC455.4.D83
- Dual diagnosis
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D83
 - Personality disorders: RC564.68
- Dual energy CT (Tomography): RC78.7.D83
- Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Pediatrics): RJ482.D78
- Duodenal ulcer: RC824
 - Surgery: RD540.53+
- Duodenitis: RC830+, RC832
- Duodenoscopy: RC804.D79

INDEX

- Duodenum
 Diseases: RC816+
 Neoplasms: RC280.S8
 Surgery: RD540.75+
- Duplex sonography: RC78.7.D86
 Duplex ultrasonography: RC78.7.D86
 Circulatory system: RC691.6.D87
- Dupuytren's contracture
 Surgery: RD778.5
- Duration, Intuition of: RC1151.T55
- Dust
 Air pollution: RA577.D8
 Dust diseases of the lungs: RC773+
- Dying: R726.8
 Dying children: RJ249
- Dysautonomia (Pediatrics): RJ496.D9
 Dysbarism: RC103.C3
 Dysentery: RC140
 Pediatrics: RJ456.D9
 Public health: RA644.D9
- Dysfunction, Ovarian: RG444
- Dysgraphia: RJ496.A4
- Dyskinesia: RC376.5
 Dyskinesia, Tardive: RC394.T37
- Dyslexia: RC394.W6
 Pediatrics: RJ496.A5
- Dyslipoproteinemias: RC632.D87
- Dysmenorrhea: RG181
- Dysostosis (Newborn infants): RJ320.D9
- Dyspareunia: RC560.D97
- Dyspepsia
 Homeopathic treatment: RX336.D9
 Pediatrics: RJ456.D94
- Dysphagia: RC815.2
 Dysphagy: RC815.2
 Dysphasia: RC423+
 Dysphonia: RF510+
 Dysphonia, Spasmodic: RF522
- Dyspnea: RC776.D9
- Dysraphia: RC362
- Dystocia: RG701+
- Dystonia: RC935.D8
- Dystrophy, Muscular: RC935.M7
 Dystrophy (Nutritional diseases): RC627.D9
 Dystrophy, Reflex sympathetic: RC422.R43
 Dystrophy, Retinal: RE661.D3
- E
- Ear
 Diseases: RF109.2+
 Chiropractic treatment: RZ260
 Homeopathic treatment: RX446
 Neoplasms: RC280.E2
 Tuberculosis: RC312.5.E3
 Surgery
 Eclectic surgery: RV343
- Ear diseases in children: RJ482.R48
 Ear disorders in children: RJ482.R48
 Ear, External: RF175+
 Ear, Middle: RF220+
 Ear, nose, throat diseases
 Homeopathic treatment: RX441+
 Earths (Anesthetics): RD86.E2
 East Indians
 Personal health: RA778.4.E38
- Eating disorders: RC552.E18
 Neuroses
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.E18
- Ebola virus disease: RC140.5
 Public health: RA644.E26
- Echinacea (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.E4
 Echinococcosis: RC184.T6
 Public health: RA644.E34
- Echocardiography: RC683.5.U5
 Fetus: RG628.3.E34
 Pediatrics: RJ423.5.U46
- Echolalia: RC426
- Eclampsia
 Pregnancy: RG576
- Eclectic medicine: RV11+
- Eclectic psychotherapy: RC489.E24
 Eclectic surgery: RV301+
- Ecological intervention (Child psychotherapy): RJ505.E25
- Economics, Medical: RA410+
- Ecopsychiatry
 Psychotherapy: RC489.E26
- Ecstasy
 Therapeutics: RM666.M35
- Ectoparasites (Causes of disease): RC119.5
- Ectopic pregnancy: RG586
- Ectropion: RE151
- Eczema: RL251
 Eyelids: RE155.E3
 Pediatrics: RJ516.E35
- Edema: RB144+
 Brain diseases: RC394.E3
 Conjunctiva: RE326.E3
 Newborn infants: RJ268
- Edema, Pulmonary: RC776.P8
- EDTA
 Therapeutics: RM666.E845
- Education
 Continuing education: R845
 Dental health education: RK60.8
 Graduate nursing education: RT75
 Medical education: R735+
 Patient education: R727.4
- Educational evaluation
 Nursing: RT73.7
- Educational therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.E3
- Egg-free diet: RM232
- Eggs
 Public health: RA602.E5

INDEX

- Eggs
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E34
- Ego
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.E35
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E35
- Ego Function Assessment: RC473.E36
- Egyptian medicine: R137
- Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: RC580.E35
- Eicosanoids
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E38
- Elbow
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.E42
 - Surgery: RD558
- Elders
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.E47
- Electric anesthesia: RD85.E57
- Electric baths: RM885
- Electric countershock: RC684.E4
- Electric defibrillation: RC684.E4
- Electric impedance
 - Impedance plethysmography: RC683.5.I45
- Electric industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.E4
- Electric power
 - Health facilities: RA969.48
- Electric shock
 - First aid: RC87.5
- Electric stimulation (Fractures): RD103.E4
- Electrical burns
 - Surgery: RD96.5
- Electrical impedance tomography
 - Diagnosis: RC78.7.E45
- Electricity
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.E49
 - Forensic medicine: RA1091
- Electroanesthesia: RD85.E57
- Electrocardiography: RC683.5.E5
 - Fetus: RG628.3.H42
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.E43
- Electrocardiography, Ambulatory: RC683.5.A45
- Electrochemical analysis: RB41
- Electrochemical detectors: R857.E52
- Electrochemical sensors (Biomedical engineering): R857.E52
- Electrocoagulation
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.E4
- Electrocochleography: RF294.5.E43
- Electroconvulsive therapy: RC485
 - Child psychiatry: RJ504.8
- Electrode implantation: RF305
- Electrodeposition industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.E45
- Electrodiagnosis: RC77+
 - Dentistry: RK310.E5
 - Neurology: RC349.E53
 - Psychiatry: RC471
- Electrodiaphanoscopy: RJ255.6.T7
- Electroencephalography
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.E43
 - Neurology: RC386.6.E43
 - Pediatrics: RJ488.5.E44
- Electroencephalography, Ambulatory: RC386.6.A45
- Electroforming
 - Dentistry: RK653
- Electrogastrography: RC804.E4
- Electrohomeopathy: RZ420
- Electroionic therapy: RK320.I5
- Electrokymography: RC683.5.E6
- Electrolysis
 - Dermatology: RL115+
 - Therapeutics: RM886
- Electrolyte disorders
 - Neonatology: RJ268.6
- Electrolyte therapy
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.F59
- Electrolytic analysis: RB41
- Electromagnetic compatibility
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.E54
- Electromagnetic waves
 - Public health: RA569.3
- Electromyography: RC77.5
- Electron beams (Radiotherapy): RM862.E4
- Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry (Pathology): RB46.7
- Electron microscopy
 - Dermatology: RL106.E44
 - Digestive system: RC804.E44
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.E43
 - Pathology: RB43.5
 - Respiratory system: RC734.E43
- Electron probe microanalysis (Pathology): RB43.6
- Electronarcosis: RD85.E57
- Electronic data interchange
 - Applications to medicine: R859.7.E43
- Electronic data processing
 - Medicine: R858+
 - Pharmacy: RS122.2
- Electronic data processing personnel (Psychiatry): RC451.4.E42
- Electronic industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.E43
- Electronic services personnel
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.E44
- Electronics, Medical: R856+
- Electrons
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.E43
- Electronystagmography: RE748
- Electrooculography: RE79.E39
- Electrophoresis (Neurology): RC349.E55
- Electrophysiological aspects
 - Epilepsy: RC372.4
- Electroplating industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.E45

INDEX

- Electroretinography: RE79.E4
- Electrosurgery: RD33.5
 - Dentistry: RK530
- Electrotherapy: RM869+
 - Dentistry: RK320.E5
 - Dermatology: RL115+
 - Gynecology: RG127
 - Neurology: RC350.E5
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.E5
- Elemental diet: RM229
- Elemental nutrition: RM229
- Elephantiasis: RC142.5
- Eleutherococcus
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.E5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E43
- Eleutherococcus senticosus: RS165.A24
- ELF electromagnetic fields (Carcinogens): RC268.7.E43
- Elixirs: RS201.E4
- Ellis-van Creveld syndrome: RG629.E4
- Emaciation (Deficiency diseases): RC627.E5
- Email addiction
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.I54
- Embalming: RA622+, RA623.A6+
- Embolism: RB144+
- Embolism, Arterial: RC694.3+
- Embolism, Pulmonary: RC776.P85
- Embolism, Venous: RC697
- Embolization, Therapeutic: RD33.57
- Embryotomy: RG781
- Emergencies, Cardiovascular: RC675
- Emergencies, Medical
 - Anesthesiology: RD82.5+
 - Orthopedic emergencies: RD750
 - Surgery: RD92+
- Emergencies, Otolaryngologic: RF89
- Emergency anesthesia: RD87+
- Emergency contraceptives: RG137.58
- Emergency laboratory services: RB36.3.E54
- Emergency medical personnel
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.E44
- Emergency medical services: RA645.5+, RA645.8
 - Industrial medicine: RC969.E54
- Emergency medical technicians
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.E48
- Emergency mental health services: RC480.6
- Emergency mental health services, Mobile: RC480.6
- Emergency nursing: RT120.E4
- Emergency services (Hospitals): RA975.5.E5
- Emergency surgery: RD92+
- Emetics: RM359
- Emetophobia: RC552.E44
- Emigrants and immigrants
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.E45
 - Public health (United States): RA448.5.I44
- Emission tomography: RC78.7.T62
- EMLA: RD86.E47
- Emmenagogues: RM382
- Emodin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E54
- Emollients: RM307
- Emotional deprivation (Child psychiatry): RJ507.E56
- Emotional Disturbance Decision Tree: RJ503.7.E556
- Emotional incest (Personality disorders): RC569.5.E46
- Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale: RJ503.7.E56
- Emotions
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.E46
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E45
- Empathy (Psychotherapy): RC489.E46
- Emphysema: RC776.E5
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.E4
- Employed mothers, Children of
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.E57
- Employment surveys
 - Dietetics: RM218.5
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG103.2
 - Orthodontics: RK521.9
- Empyema: RC742
- Emulsions: RS201.E5
- Enactment
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.A34
- Enamel microabrasion (Dentistry): RK320.E53
- Enamel of teeth (Diseases): RK340+
- Encephalitis: RC390
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.E5
- Encephalitis, California: RC141.E6
- Encephalitis, Epidemic: RC141.E6
 - Public health: RA644.E52
- Encephalitis, Japanese B: RC141.E6
- Encephalitis lethargica: RC141.E6
- Encephalitis, Saint Louis: RC141.E6
- Encephalitis subcorticalis chronica: RC523.5
- Encephalitis, Tick-borne: RC141.E6
- Encephalography: RC386.6.R3
- Encephalography departments (Hospitals): RA975.5.E65
- Encephalopathy, Subcortical arteriosclerotic: RC523.5
- Encopresis (Child psychiatry): RJ506.E5
- Endarterectomy (Cardiovascular system): RD598.65
- Endarteritis: RC694.5.E53
- Endemic dental fluorosis: RK341
- Endemic nephritis: RC918.B34
- Endemic nephropathy: RC918.B34
- Endocarditis: RC685.E5
- Endocrine aspects
 - Cancer: RC268.2
 - Mental illness: RC455.4.E54
- Endocrine complications of anesthesia: RD82.7.E53
- Endocrine diseases
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.E53
 - Pregnancy: RG580.E53
- Endocrine glands
 - Diseases: RC648+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX305+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.E55
 - Surgery: RD653

INDEX

- Endocrine glands
 - Diseases
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ358+
 - Pediatrics: RJ418+
 - Surgery: RD599+
- Endocrine gynecology: RG159+
- Endocrinology: RC648+
 - Embryo and fetus: RG616
- Endocrinology, Clinical: RC648+
- Endocrinology of pregnancy: RG558.5
- Endocrinotherapy: RM283+
- Endodontics: RK351+
- Endogenous rhythms: RC1151.B54
- Endometriosis: RG483.E53
- Endometrium
 - Diseases: RG316
 - Neoplasms: RC280.U8
- Endoparasites (Causes of disease): RC119.7
- Endoscopes
 - Urinary diseases: RC901.7.E53
- Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: RC847.5.E53
- Endoscopic surgery: RD33.53
 - Genitourinary organs: RD572
 - Gynecology: RG104.7
 - Plastic surgery: RD118.8
 - Uterus: RG390+
- Endoscopic ultrasonography
 - Diagnosis: RC78.7.E48
 - Digestive system: RC804.E59
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.E48
- Endoscopy: RC78.7.E5
 - Digestive system: RC804.E6
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.E5
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF48.5.E53
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.E53
 - Throat: RF476
- Endosulfan
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E45
- Endothelial cell seeding: RD598.55
- Endothelial seeding (Neurosurgery): RD598.55
- Endothelium (Neoplasms): RC280.E6
- Endotracheal anesthesia: RD85.E6
- Endourology
 - Surgery: RD572
- Endurance sports
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.E53
- Enemas: RM163
- Energy conservation
 - Health facilities: RA967.9
- Energy consumption
 - Health facilities: RA967.9
- Energy development and public health: RA568.5
- Energy industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.E53
- Energy medicine: RZ421
- Energy psychology
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E53
- Enflurane (Anesthetics): RD86.E5
- Engineering, Hospital: RA967.8
- Engineering, Rehabilitation: RM950
- Enhanced external counterpulsation
 - Cancer therapy: RC684.E53
- Enteral feeding: RM225
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.E58
- Enteral hyperalimentation: RM225
- Enteric infections: RC862.E47
- Enteritis: RC862.E5
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.E5
- Enteritis, Regional: RC862.E52
- Enterobacterial infections: RC116.E6
- Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing: RJ268.3
- Enteropathies, Exudative: RC862.P76
- Enteropathies, Protein-losing: RC862.P76
- Enteroptosis: RC862.E6
- Enteroscopy
 - Digestive system: RC804.E64
- Enterovirus diseases: RC114.55
 - Public health: RA644.E54
- Entertainers
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P46
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.E57
- Entitlement attitudes
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.E48
- Entomology, Forensic: RA1063.45
- Entrapment neuropathies: RC422.E56
- Entropion: RE151
- Enuresis
 - Behavior problem: RC569.5.E5
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.E6
- Environmental aspects
 - Cancer: RC268.25
 - Mental illness: RC455.4.E58
- Environmental health: RA565+
- Environmental health as a profession: RA566.24
- Environmental services
 - Health facilities: RA967.75+
- Environmental toxicology: RA1226
- Environmentally induced diseases: RB152.5+
 - Pediatrics: RJ383
- Enzootic hepatitis
 - Public health: RA644.R54
- Enzyme antagonists
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E548
- Enzyme inhibitors
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E548
- Enzymes
 - Assay: RS190.E5
 - Examination of enzymes: RB48
 - Pathology: RB48
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E55
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E5

INDEX

- Ephedrine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E58
- Epichlorohydrin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E55
- Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis: RC124
- Epidemic encephalitis: RC141.E6
- Epidemic hepatitis: RC848.I6
- Epidemics: RA648.5+
- Epidemiology: RA648.5+
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.E64
- Epidemiology, Forensic: RA1165
- Epidural anesthesia: RD85.P4
- Epiglottis
 - Diseases: RF510+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T5
- Epilepsy: RC372+
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.E6
 - Pregnancy: RG580.E64
 - Public health: RA645.E64
- Epilepsy, Infantile myoclonic: RJ496.S58
- Epilepsy, Myoclonic astatic: RJ496.L44
- Epilepsy, Petit mal: RC374.5
- Epinephrin
 - Therapeutics: RM292.8.A3
- Epispastics: RM306
- Epithelium
 - Diseases: RC665.5
 - Neoplasms: RC280.E66
- Epontol: RD86.P7
- Epoxypropane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P79
- Epstein-Barr virus disease: RC141.5
- Equine encephalomyelitis in humans
 - Public health: RA644.E52
- Equivalency (Therapeutics): RM301.45
- Erb's dystrophy: RJ482.D78
- Ergoloid mesylates
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E78
- Ergot
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.E7
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E8
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E6
- Ergot alkaloids
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.E73
- Erhard seminars training: RC489.E7
- Erosion of the cervix: RG314
- Erotic aspects
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E75
- Erotomania
 - Psychiatry: RC553.E76
- Errors, Gynecology: RG103.8
- Errors in medication: RM146+
- Errors in psychiatric diagnosis and treatment:
 - RC455.2.E76
- Errors, Medical: R729.8
- Errors, Nursing: RT85.6
- Errors, Obstetrics: RG103.8
- Errors of accommodation: RE925+
- Errors of refraction: RE925+
- Eruptive fevers: RC106
- Erysipelas: RC142
- Erythema: RL271
- Erythroblastosis fetalis
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.E78
 - Newborn infants: RJ270
- Erythrocyte disorders: RC647.E7
- Erythropoietin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E834
- Escherichia coli infections
 - Public health: RA644.E83
- Escort services for patients: RA975.5.P39
- Esophageal atresia (Pediatrics): RJ456.E83
- Esophageal reflux: RJ456.G33
- Esophagoscopy bouginage: RC804.E84
- Esophagoscopy: RC804.E84
- Esophagus
 - Diseases: RC815.7
 - Neoplasms: RC280.E8
 - Surgery: RD667.3
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.E84
 - Surgery: RD539.5
- Essences: RS201.E7
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A68
- Essences, Flavoring
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F56
- Essential fatty acid deficiency: RC627.E78
- Essential oils: RS201.E7
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A68
- Essiac
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.E68
- est: RC489.E7
- Estrogen
 - Cancer therapy: RC684.E75
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E64
- Estrogen antagonists
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.E7
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E64
- Ethamsylate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E84
- Ethanolamines
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E65
- Ether
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E66
- Ethical aspects
 - Public health: RA427.25
- Ethical theology: R725.56
- Ethical therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.E83
- Ethics, Buddhist: R725.555
- Ethics, Chiropractic: RZ236.5
- Ethics, Christian: R725.56
- Ethics, Dental: RK52.7
- Ethics, Jewish: R725.57
- Ethics, Medical: R724+
- Ethics, Nursing: RT85

INDEX

- Ethics, Psychiatric: RC455.2.E8
- Ethics, Surgical: RD27.7
- Ethnic groups
 - Dermatology: RL73.3+
 - Public health: RA448.4+
- Ethnopsychiatry: RC455.4.E8
- Ethology and psychiatry: RC455.4.C6
- Ethoxyethanol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E668
- Ethoxylates
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E67
- Ethyl acrylate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E69
- Ethyl bromide (Toxicology): RA1247.E68
- Ethylaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E7
- Ethylbenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E713
- Ethylene glycol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E718
- Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E719
- Ethylene oxide
 - Disinfectants: RA766.E8
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E72
- Ethylenediamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E73
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E735
- Ethylenediaminetetracetic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E845
- Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E845
- Ethylenethiourea
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E74
- Ethylhexyl acrylate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E75
- Etiology: RB151+
 - Cancer: RC268.48
 - Embryo and fetus: RG627.5+
- Etiquette, Medical: R724+
- Etomidate (Anesthetics): RD86.E95
- Etoposide
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.E76
- Eucommia ulmoides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E847
- Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics: RD86.E47
- Euthanasia: R726
- Evaluation
 - Dental care: RK52.8
 - Health education: RA440.4
 - Nursing care: RT85.5
 - Nursing education: RT73.7
 - Psychiatric disability: RC470
- Evening primrose oil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E86
- Evidence-based medicine: R723.7
- Evidence-based psychiatry: RC455.2.E94
- Evoked potential monitoring (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.E85
- Evoked potentials (Spinal cord diseases): RC402.2.E94
- Evoked response audiometry: RF294.5.E87
- Exaggerated entitlement (Psychology): RC569.5.E48
- Examination, Chemical: RB40
- Examination, Microscopical: RB43+, RB46.5+
- Examination of blood: RB45
- Examination of blood gases: RB45.2
- Examination of blood groups: RB45.5
- Examination of body fluids: RB52
- Examination of bone marrow: RB55.2
- Examination of cerebrospinal fluid: RB55
- Examination of chromosomes: RB44
- Examination of enzymes: RB48
- Examination of feces: RB49
- Examination of gastric contents: RB47
- Examination of hair: RB47.5
- Examination of hormones: RB48.5
- Examination of saliva: RB52.5
- Examination of semen: RB54
- Examination of serous fluids: RB52.7
- Examination of serum
 - Clinical pathology: RB46
 - Venereal diseases: RC200.55.S4
- Examination of sputum: RB51
- Examination of synovial fluid: RB52.8
- Examination of the patient: RT48
- Examination of urine: RB53
- Exanthemata: RC106
- Exanthematic method (Baunscheidtism): RZ410
- Excessive entitlement: RC569.5.E48
- Excipients (Materia medica): RS201.E87
- Excisions of extremities: RD553
- Excitatory amino acids
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E87
- Executives (Personal health): RA777.65
- Exercise
 - Space medicine: RC1151.E83
- Exercise addiction: RC569.5.E94
- Exercise for health: RA781+
- Exercise in pregnancy: RG558.7
- Exercise tests
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.E94
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.E95
 - Respiratory system: RC734.E87
- Exercise therapy: RM719+
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.E9
 - Diabetes: RC661.E94
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.E93
 - Neurology: RC350.E85
 - Orthodontics: RK528.E93
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.E88
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.E95
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E9
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.E83

INDEX

- Exercise therapy
 - Respiratory system: RC735.E95
 - Exercises, Aerobic: RA781.15
 - Exercises, Reducing: RA781.6
 - Exfoliative cytology
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.E9
 - Respiratory system: RC734.E9
 - Exhibitionism: RC560.E9
 - Exhumation: RA637
 - Existential psychotherapy: RC489.E93
 - Exodontics: RK531+
 - Exophthalmos: RE715.E9
 - Exostosis: RD608
 - External ear and auricle: RF200.E8
 - Expansion, Maxillary: RK528.M37
 - Expansion, Palatal: RK528.M37
 - Expectant mothers: RG580.S75
 - Expectant parents' classes: RG973
 - Expectant parents, Guides for: RG525
 - Expeditions, Medical: R687
 - Experiencing, Therapeutic: RC489.E96
 - Experiential psychotherapy: RC489.E96
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.E87
 - Experimental microsurgery: RD33.6
 - Experimental pathology: RB125
 - Experimental pharmacology: RM301.25+
 - Experimental therapeutics: RM111
 - Experimentation on animals: R853.A53
 - Expert testimony
 - Forensic medicine: RA1056
 - Explosives
 - Toxicology: RA1270.E93
 - Expressive psychotherapy, Focused: RC489.F62
 - Extended care units: RA975.5.E9
 - Extension windlass (Surgery): RD73.E8
 - External ear (Diseases): RF175+
 - External fixation in fractures: RD103.E88
 - External fracture fixation: RD103.E88
 - External medication: RM151
 - External pin fixation: RD103.E88
 - External skeletal fixation (Fractures): RD103.E88
 - Extra-pyramidal disorders: RC376.5
 - Extracorporeal shockwave therapy
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.E9
 - Extraction of teeth: RK531+
 - Extraction of the fetus: RG741
 - Extracts (Dosage forms): RS201.E9
 - Extradural anesthesia: RD85.P4
 - Extraoral medication: RM149
 - Extraoral traction appliances: RK528.E98
 - Extrapyramidal disorders
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.M68
 - Extrauterine pregnancy: RG586
 - Extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields:
 - RC268.7.E43
 - Extremities
 - Diseases: RC951
 - Extremities
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD674
 - Paralysis: RC406.Q33
 - Surgery: RD551+
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD775+
 - Exudate otitis media: RF225.7
 - Eye
 - Blood vessels
 - Anomalies: RE720
 - Diseases: RE720
 - Diseases: RE46+
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ260
 - Neoplasms: RC280.E9
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.E9
 - Effect of drugs on: RE994
 - Ophthalmology
 - Photography: RE79.P54
 - Paralysis: RE760
 - Relation to other diseases: RE65
 - Sports medicine: RC1236.E38
 - Surgery: RE80+
 - Eclectic surgery: RV321+
 - Osteopathic surgery: RZ380+
 - Eye allergy: RE901.A4
 - Eye banks: RE89
 - Eye, ear, nose, and throat diseases: RE41+
 - Eye, ear, nose, and throat nursing: RF52.5
 - Ophthalmology: RE88
 - Eye movement desensitization
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E98
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.E9
 - Eye movement reprocessing
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.E98
 - Eye sockets (Surgery): RD527.E94
 - Eyeglasses: RE939.2+
 - Protective apparatus: RE840
 - Eyegrounds: RE545
 - Eyelids
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.E94
 - Diseases: RE121+
 - Eyes, Artificial: RE986+
- F
- FAA (Chemical): RC268.7.A23
- Face
 - Diagnosis: RC73.4
 - Neoplasms: RC280.F32
 - Surgery: RD661.5
 - Surgery: RD523
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.F33
- Face lift (Cosmetic surgery): RD119.5.F33
- Face presentation (Labor): RG676
- Facial expression (Diagnosis): RC73.4
- Facial movement disorders: RC418

INDEX

- Facial paralysis: RC418
- Factitious disorders
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.F27
- Failure
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F27
- Failure, Fear of: RC552.F423
- Failure of the liver: RC848.F27
- Failure to thrive syndrome: RJ135
- Fairy tales
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F3
- Fallicaine: RD86.F3
- Fallopian tube (Diseases): RG421+
- False memory syndrome
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.F35
- Familial splenic anemia: RC632.G36
- Family
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.P35
 - Health and grooming guides: RA777.7
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.F3
- Family assessment: RC488.53
- Family-Centered-Circle Drawings: RC473.F35
- Family dynamics (Therapeutics): RC489.F33
- Family health: RA418.5.F3
- Family life
 - Physicians: R707.2
- Family medical practice: R729.5.G4
- Family nursing: RT120.F34
- Family psychotherapy: RC488.5+
- Family relationships (
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.F3
- Family staging
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F34
- Family violence
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.F35
 - Forensic medicine: RA1122+
 - Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
- Fanconi's anemia: RC641.7.F36
- Fantasy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.F34
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F35
- Farmers
 - Medical statistics: RA408.F3
- Farmer's lung: RC776.F33
- Fascioliasis
 - Liver diseases: RC848.F29
- Fast neutrons
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.N48
 - Radiotherapy: RM862.F37
- Fasting
 - Therapeutics: RM226+
- Fat tissues: RC280.A28
- Fatal familial insomnia: RC394.F37
- Fatherless family
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.F36
- Fathers
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.F38
- Fatigue
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.F37
 - Manifestations of disease: RB150.F37
- Fatness: RC628+
- Fatty acids, Omega-3
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O45
- Fatty liver: RC848.F3
- Fatty tissues: RC280.A28
- Favus: RL770
- Fear: RC535
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P38
- Fear of contamination: RC552.F38
- Fear of death: RC552.F42
- Fear of doctors
 - Patients: R727.37
- Fear of failure: RC552.F423
- Fear of flying: RC1090
- Fear of success: RC552.F43
- Feathers (Allergy): RC598.F4
- Febrifuges: RM321
- Febrile convulsions (Pediatrics): RJ496.C7
- Febrile neutropenia: RC640.5
- Febrile seizures: RJ496.C7
- Fecal incontinence: RC866.D43
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.F43
- Feces, Examination of: RB49
- Feed additive residues
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F4
- Feed mills
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F39
- Feeding disorders: RC815.2
- Feeding of children: RJ206+
- Feeding of patients (Nursing): RT87.N87
- Feeding of the sick: RA975.5.D5
- Feeling therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F42
- Fees, Medical: R728.5+
- Feigned diseases
 - Forensic medicine: RA1146
- Feldenkrais method (Psychotherapy): RC489.F44
- Fellowships
 - Dentistry: RK78
 - Graduate medical education: R840
- Female generative organs (Surgery): RG104+
- Female genital organs (Abnormalities): RG211+
- Female homosexuality: RC558.5
- Female pelvis (Diseases): RG482+
- Female sex hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM295
- Female sterilization: RG138
- Feminine hygiene supplies: RG108+
- Feminist therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F45
- Femoral necrosis, Idiopathic: RC931.I3
- Fenazepan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F4

INDEX

- Fenclofenac
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F42
- Fendiline
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.F44
- Fenitrothion
 - Toxicology: RA1242.F45
- Fentanyl (Anesthetics): RD86.F45
- FEP (Psychiatry): RC489.F62
- Feral children (Child psychiatry): RJ507.F47
- Ferro-silicon (Toxicology): RA1231.F4
- Fertilizer factories
 - Air pollution: RA578.F4
- Fertilizer industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F4
- Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: RG629.F45
- Fetal alcohol syndrome: RG629.F45
- Fetal anatomy: RG605
- Fetal cardiography: RG628.3.H42
- Fetal cells from maternal blood: RG628.3.F45
- Fetal death: RG631+
- Fetal endocrinology: RG616
- Fetal heart rate monitoring: RG628.3.H42
- Fetal prenatal education: RJ91
- Fetal rickets: RJ482.A25
- Fetal surgery: RG784
- Fetal tissue (Transplantation): RD120.9
- Fetal visualization: RG628.3.F47
- Fetishism: RC560.F4
- Fetoscopy: RG628.3.F47
- Fetus: RG600+
 - Growth disorders: RG629.G75
 - Physiology: RG610+
- Fever
 - Eclectic treatment: RV211
 - Manifestations of disease: RB129
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ347
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.F47
- Fever, Puerperal: RG811
- Fever therapy: RM868+
- Feverfew
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F44
- Feverfew chrysanthemum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F44
- Fevers
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX211
- Fiber deficiency: RC627.F5
- Fiber glass industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.G55
- Fiber in the diet: RM237.6
- Fiber optics (Biomedical engineering): R857.O59
- Fibers
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F52
- Fibrin tissue adhesive
 - Surgery: RD73.F52
- Fibrocid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S13
- Fibrocystic disease
 - Breast diseases: RG496.F53
 - Pancreatic diseases: RC858.C95
- Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva: RC931.F48
- Fibromyalgia: RC927.3
- Fibrosis
 - Lung diseases: RC776.F5
 - Manifestations of disease: RB150.F52
- Fibrosis, Cystic: RC858.C95
- Fibrosis of the liver: RC848.F53
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.F5
- Fibrous composites in dentistry: RK655.3
- Fibrous dysplasia: RC931.F5
- Ficus benghalensis
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B24
- Field hockey
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.F54
- Figs
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F47
- Figure control (Personal health): RA781.6
- Filariasis: RC142.5
 - Public health: RA644.F5
- Filgrastim
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F49
- Filicide: RC569.5.F5
- Filipino Americans
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.F54
- Fillings, Dental: RK517+
- Filtration
 - Pharmaceutical processes: RS199.F5
- Finance
 - Hospitals: RA971.3+
 - Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.F55
- Finger-pressure therapy: RM723.A27
- Fingernail biting: RC569.5.N35
- Fingernails (Diagnosis): RC73.6
- Finnish baths: RM820
- Finsen's phototherapy: RM839.A+
- Fire
 - Forensic medicine: RA1085
- Fire ant venom (Allergy): RC598.F57
- Fire fighters
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F48
- Firearms accidents
 - Public health: RA772.F57
- Fireproofing agents
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F54
- First aid: RC86+
- Fish
 - Public health: RA602.F5
 - Toxicology: RA1242.F56
- Fisheries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F5
- Fishing industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F5
- Fissures (Surgery): RD643
- Fistula, Arteriovenous: RC776.A6

INDEX

- Fistula (Bladder diseases): RC921.F4
- Fistulae (Surgery): RD643
- Fitting of eyeglasses: RE979
- Fixation (Fractures): RD103.F58
- FK-506
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F495
- Flammable materials
 - Public health: RA772.I5
- Flaps
 - Oral surgery: RK535.F53
 - Transplantation: RD120.8
- Flatfoot (Orthopedic surgery): RD785
- Flatulence: RC862.F55
- Flavoring essences
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F56
- Fleas
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.F5
- Fleeting blindness: RE92
- Flies
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.F6
- Flight of ideas (Neuroses): RC553.F55
- Floating kidney: RC918.M8
- Floods
 - Public health: RA772.F6
- Flour mills
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F54
- Flow cytofluorometry: RC270.3.F56
- Flow cytometry: RC270.3.F56
- Flow cytophotometry: RC270.3.F56
- Flow injection analysis
 - Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.F56
- Flower remedies (Homeopathy): RX615.F55
- Fluid balance of blood, Disorders of: RB144+
- Fluid imbalances (Newborn infants): RJ268.6
- Fluid therapy
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.F5
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.F59
- Flukes
 - Liver diseases: RC848.F29
- Flumazenil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F5
- Flunitrazepam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F52
- Fluoranthene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.F58
- Fluorenylacetamide: RC268.7.A23
- Fluorescence in situ hybridization
 - Pathology: RB43.8.F58
- Fluorescent probes
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.F58
- Fluoridation
 - Public health: RA591.7
- Fluoride
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.F55
- Fluoride poisoning, Chronic: RC627.F57
- Fluorides
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.F55
- Fluorimetry: RE79.F55
- Fluorine
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.F56
- Fluorine compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1231.F55
- Fluorine organic compounds
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.O73
- Fluorine compounds
 - Air pollution: RA577.F55
- Fluoropyrimidines
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.F55
- Fluoroscopic diagnosis: RC78.7.F5
- Digestive systems: RC804.F55
- Fluorosis (Nutritional diseases): RC627.F57
- Fluoxetine (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.F55
- Fluridrazepam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F52
- Flurothyl (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.F58
- Fly disease
 - Public health: RA644.T69
- Flying doctors and ambulances: RA996.5+
- Flying, Fear of: RC1090
- FM auditory training systems: RF308
- Focal infection: RB154
- Focused expressive psychotherapy: RC489.F62
- Folate antagonists
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F58
- Folic acid
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.F6
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F57
- Folic acid antagonists
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F58
- Folic acid deficiency: RC627.F6
- Folie a deux: RC528.F6
- Folklore
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F64
- Follicle-stimulating hormone
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.F65
- Folliculosis (Conjunctiva): RE326.F6
- Food addiction: RC552.O25
- Food additives
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.F6
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F6
- Food allergies: RC596
 - Pediatrics: RJ386.5
- Food and public health: RA601+
- Food-drug interactions: RM302.4
- Food industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F58
- Food poisoning: RC143
- Food poisoning, Salmonella
 - Public health: RA644.S15
- Food poisons
 - Toxicology: RA1258+
- Food service
 - Hospitals: RA975.5.D5
 - Nursing homes: RA999.F65

INDEX

- Food supply and public health: RA601+
- Foodborne diseases
 - Public health: RA601.5
- Foot
 - Diseases
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.F66
 - Neoplasms: RC280.F66
 - Surgery: RD563
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD781+
- Foot, Artificial: RD756.42
- Football
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.F6
- Force sensors: R135.5
- Forceps
 - Obstetrics: RG739
- Forceps (Surgery): RD73.F7
- Forecasting
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.F67
- Foreign bodies
 - Air passages: RF545
 - Food passages: RF545
 - Ophthalmology: RE835
 - Otology: RF190
 - Rhinology: RF435
- Foreign medical personnel: R697.F6
- Foreign workers
 - Public health: RA564.9.F67
- Forensic audiology: RA1062.8
- Forensic cardiology: RA1170.H4
- Forensic chemistry: RA1057
- Forensic dentistry: RA1062
- Forensic entomology: RA1063.45
- Forensic epidemiology: RA1165
- Forensic examination
 - Blood: RA1061+
 - Bones: RA1059
 - Ears: RA1062.8
 - Eyes: RA1062.5
 - Hair: RA1061+
 - Skeleton: RA1059
 - Skin: RA1061+
 - Teeth: RA1062
- Forensic genetics: RA1057.5+
- Forensic medicine: RA1001+
- Forensic neurology: RA1147
- Forensic neuropsychology: RA1147.5
- Forensic nursing: RA1155
- Forensic obstetrics: RA1064+
- Forensic ophthalmology: RA1062.5
- Forensic pathology: RA1063.4+
- Forensic pharmacology: RA1160
- Forensic proteomics: RA1057.57
- Forensic psychiatry: RA1151+
- Forensic psychology: RA1148
- Forensic radiography: RA1058.5
- Forensic serology: RA1061.6
- Forensic taphonomy: RA1063.47
- Forensic thermography: RA1058.7
- Foreskin (Surgery): RD590
- Forest industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.W58
- Forestier-Certonciny syndrome: RC927.5.P6
- Forestry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F59
- Forgiveness
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.F67
- Formaldehyde
 - Allergy: RC598.F67
 - Disinfectants: RA766.F6
 - Toxicology: RA1242.F6
- Formes frustes
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.F67
- Formularies: RS125+
- Formulation (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.F67
- Forskolin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F62
- FORTTRAN (Computer program language)
 - Medical statistics: RA409.5
- Fos oncogenes: RC268.44.F67
- Fosfomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F64
- Foster care, Therapeutic: RJ504.55
- Foster children
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.F66
- Founding
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.F6
- Fourier transformations
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.F68
- Fracture fixation, External: RD103.E88
- Fracture fixation, Intramedullary: RD103.I53
- Fractures: RD101
- Fragile X syndrome
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.F73
- Frambesia: RC205
- Free fall, Physiological effect of: RC1151.W44
- Free radicals (Pathology): RB170
- Freeze-drying (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.F74
- French-Canadians
 - Public health
 - Canada: RA450.4.F74
- Freon-12: RA1247.D53
- Friedreich's ataxia: RC406.F7
- Frigidity: RC560.F7
- Frontal sinuses (Diseases): RF421+
- Frostbite: RC88.5
- Fruit diet: RM237
- Fruit juice diet: RM237
- Fugue
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.F85
 - Neuroses: RC553.F83
- Full dentures: RK656+
- Fumigation
 - Public health: RA761+
- Function tests: RC71.8

INDEX

- Function tests
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.F9
 - Function tests, Pulmonary: RC734.P84
 - Functional assessment (Rehabilitation therapy): RM930.8
 - Functional bowel disease: RC862.I77
 - Functional disorders
 - Gynecology: RG159+
 - Surgery: RD605+
 - Functional foods
 - Diabetes: RC661.F86
 - Functional somatic symptoms: RC552.S66
 - Fundus oculi (Diseases): RE545
 - Fungal toxins
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M94
 - Fungi
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.F72
 - Fungicides
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F86
 - Fungicides, Therapeutic: RM410
 - Fungous diseases: RC117.A+
 - Eye diseases: RE901.F8
 - Lung diseases: RC776.F8
 - Furagin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F8
 - Furazolidone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F82
 - Furocoumarins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P88
 - Furosemide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F84
 - Furuncles (Dermatology): RL221
 - Fusarium
 - Toxicology: RA1242.F86
 - Fusidic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F85
 - Fuzzy systems
 - Medicine: R859.7.F89
- G
- Gaining weight (Diet control): RM222.3
 - Gait disorders (Pediatrics): RJ496.G34
 - Galactosemia: RC632.G3
 - Galanthamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G125
 - Gallbladder
 - Diseases: RC845+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.G3
 - Surgery: RD669
 - Surgery: RD546
 - Gallopamil
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.G34
 - Gallstones: RC850
 - Public health: RA645.G34
 - Surgery: RD547
 - Galvanocautery: RF349.G2
 - Galvanoionization: RK320.I5
 - Galvanosurgery: RD33.5
 - Gambling
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.G35
 - Gambling, Compulsive: RC569.5.G35
 - Game addiction, Video
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.V53
 - Gamma globulin: RM282.G3
 - Gamma-hydroxybutyrate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G127
 - Gamma rays
 - Causes of disease: RC95.G34
 - Gangleron
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G13
 - Gangrene
 - Manifestations of disease: RB133
 - Surgery: RD628
 - Gangrene, Gas: RC144.G3
 - Gangrene, Presenile: RC694.5.T45
 - Garbage
 - Environmental health: RA581
 - Gardening
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.G28
 - Occupational therapies: RM735.7.G37
 - Garlic
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G15
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.G37
 - Gas chromatography (Toxicology): RA1223.G37
 - Gas gangrene: RC144.G3
 - Gas, Illuminating
 - Toxicology: RA1247.G2
 - Gas industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.G3
 - Gaseous poisons
 - Toxicology: RA1245+
 - Gases
 - Air pollution: RA576+
 - Gases, Combustion: RA1247.C65
 - Gasification of coal
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C6
 - Gasoline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.G3
 - Gasteropoda
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.G3
 - Gastrectomy: RD540.5+
 - Gastric anacidity: RC840.A25
 - Gastric antacids: RM365
 - Gastric contents, Examination of: RB47
 - Gastric hypoacidity: RC840.A25
 - Gastric indigestion: RC827
 - Gastric secretion disorders: RC827
 - Gastric ulcer: RC822
 - Gastritis: RC830+
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.G3
 - Gastroduodenal surgery: RD540.5+
 - Gastroenteritis: RC840.G3
 - Gastroenteritis, Viral: RC840.V55
 - Gastroenterology: RC799+

INDEX

- Gastroenterology, Pediatric: RJ446+
- Gastroenterology services (Hospitals): RA975.5.G37
- Gastroenteropathies, Protein-losing: RC862.P76
- Gastroesophageal reflux (Pediatrics): RJ456.G33
- Gastrointestinal diseases
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.G37
 - Newborn infants: RJ268.8
 - Pregnancy: RG580.G38
- Gastrointestinal function tests: RC804.G26
- Gastrointestinal surgery: RD540+
- Gastrointestinal system
 - Neoplasms: RC280.D5
 - Space medicine: RC1151.G37
- Gastrojejunal ulcer: RC825
- Gastroparesis: RC840.G35
- Gastrophotography: RC804.G28
- Gastroptosis: RC840.G4
- Gastroscopy: RC804.G3
- Gaucher-Schlagenhauser syndrome: RC632.G36
- Gaucher's disease: RC632.G36
- Gay men
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.G39
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.G39
- Gay nurses: RT82.9
- Gay people
 - Public health: RA564.9.H65
- Gay psychiatrists: RC440.84
- Gay psychotherapists: RC440.84
- Gay teenagers
 - Child health: RJ101.3
- Gays
 - Public health: RA564.9.H65
- Gels (Pharmaceutical dosage forms): RS201.G44
- Gemeprost (Abortifacients): RG734.5.G45
- Gems: RZ560
- Gender identity disorders: RC560.G45
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.G35
- Gender role
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S45
- Gene therapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.G45
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.G44
 - Circulatory diseases: RC671.5.G44
 - Dermatology: RL120.G45
 - Neurology: RC350.G45
 - Respiratory system: RC735.G45
- General medical practice: R729.5.G4
- Generative organs
 - Action of drugs on: RM380+
 - Sex hormones: RM294
 - Diseases: RC875+
 - Forensic medicine: RA1141+
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG161+
 - Surgery: RD584+
 - Venereal diseases: RC199.992+
- Generative organs, Female
 - Surgery: RG104+
- Generative organs, Male
 - Surgery: RD586+
- Generic drug substitutions: RS55.2
- Generic drugs: RS55.2
- Genetic aspects
 - Cancer: RC268.4+
 - Mental illness: RC455.4.G4
 - Neurology: RC346.4
 - Pediatrics: RJ47.3+
- Genetic counseling: RB155.7
- Genetic disorders: RB155.5+
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.G45
 - Pregnancy: RG580.G45
 - Public health: RA645.G4
 - Retina: RE661.G45
- Genetic screening: RB155.65
- Genetic toxicology: RA1224.3+
- Genetics
 - Drug response: RM301.3.G45
 - Theories of disease: RB155+
 - Toxicology: RA1224.3+
- Genioplasty
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.C45
- Genital herpes: RC203.H45
- Genital organs
 - Diseases: RC875+
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.G4+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.G4+
 - Venereal diseases: RC199.992+
- Genital organs, Female
 - Diseases: RG211+
 - Pediatrics: RJ478+
- Genital organs, Male
 - Diseases: RC875+
 - Pediatrics: RJ477+
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.G4+
- Genital tract
 - Laceration: RG713
 - Rupture: RG713
- Genitourinary manifestations of general diseases: RC873.5
- Genitourinary organs
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD670
 - Surgery: RD571+
- Genitourinary organs, Female
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RG104+
- Genitourinary organs, Male
 - Surgery: RD571+
- Genitourinary system
 - Diseases: RC870+
 - Eclectic treatment: RV281+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX351+
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ371+
 - Pediatrics: RJ466+
- Genotoxicology: RA1224.3+

INDEX

- Gentamicin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G44
- Geographical distribution (Materia medica): RS169+
- Geraniums
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.G43
- Geriatric gastroenterology: RC802.4.A34
- Geriatric nursing: RC954
- Geriatric oncology: RC281.A34
- Geriatric pharmacology: RC953.7
- Geriatric psychiatry: RC451.4.A5
- Geriatrics: RC952+
 - Dentistry: RK55.A3
 - Ophthalmology: RE48.2.A5
- Germ theory of disease: RB153+
- German chamomile
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
- German measles: RC182.R8
- Germanium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G46
- Germinoblastomas: RC280.L9
- Gestalt test: RC473.B46
- Gestalt therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.G4
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.G47
- Gestational age (Embryo and fetus): RG613.5
- Gestodene (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.G47
- Ghee
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G48
- Giant cell arteritis: RC694.5.G5
- Giardiasis: RC145
 - Public health: RA644.G53
- Gifted children (Child psychiatry): RJ507.G55
- Gigantism: RB140.5
- Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: RC375
- Ginger
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G488
- Gingivitis: RK410
- Ginkgo
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G489
- Ginseng
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.G45
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G49
 - Cancer: RC271.G56
- Girls
 - Personal health: RA777.25
 - Physiology: RJ144+
- Glanders: RC146
- Glandular fever: RC147.G6
- Glass fiber industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.G55
- Glass in medicine (Biomedical engineering): R857.G55
- Glass ionomer cements (Dental materials): RK652.8.G55
- Glaucoma: RE871
- Glibenclamide (Diabetes therapy): RC661.G55
- Gliclazide (Diabetes therapy): RC661.G56
- Global capitation: R728.6
- Glomerulonephritis: RC918.G55
 - Glomerulonephritis
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.G5
 - Glomerulonephritis, IgA: RC918.I35
 - Gloves (Surgery): RD73.G5
 - Glucagon
 - Therapeutics: RM292.9
 - Glucocorticoid therapy (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.G59
 - Glucocorticoids
 - Therapeutics: RM292.3+
 - Glucorticoids
 - Dermatology: RL120.G58
 - Glucose infusion: RM178
 - Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: RC632.G55
 - Glucosides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G5
 - Glue ear: RF225.7
 - Glue factories (Air pollution): RA578.G5
 - Glutamic acid sodium salt
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S63
 - Glutaral
 - Toxicology: RA1242.G57
 - Gluten-free diet: RM237.86
 - Glyburide: RC661.G55
 - Glycerites: RS201.G5
 - Glycidyl methacrylate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.G576
 - Glycogen storage disease
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.G58
 - Glycoprotein metabolism disorders: RC632.G57
 - Glycosides
 - Cardiac glycosides: RM349
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.G5
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.G6
 - Glycosuria: RC905
 - Puerperal state: RG871.G5
 - Glyoxal
 - Toxicology: RA1242.G58
 - Goiter: RC656.A+
 - Pediatrics: RJ420.G65
 - Public health: RA645.G64
 - Goiter, Exophthalmic: RC657.5.G7
 - Gold
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G7
 - Toxicology: RA1231.G6
 - Gold bases (Prosthetic dentistry): RK663
 - Gold fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.G6
 - Goldblatt hypertension: RC918.R45
 - Golf
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.G64
 - Gonadal dysgenesis: RJ520.T87
 - Gonadotropin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.G6
 - Gonioscopy: RE79.G6
 - Gonorrhoea: RC202
 - Public health: RA644.V4
 - Gossypin: RG137.6.G68
 - Gossypol (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.G68

INDEX

- Gougerot-Sjogren's syndrome: RC647.5.S5
 Gout: RC629+
 Gouty arthritis: RC629.3
 Government hospitals (United States): RA981.A3+
 Government medical practice: R729.5.G57
 Government nursing services: RT115.2+
 Gowns (Surgery): RD73.G67
 Graduate medical education: R840
 Dentistry: RK78
 Graduate nursing education: RT75
 Graft versus host disease (Bone marrow): RD123.5
 Gram-negative bacterial infections: RC116.G677
 Grammatical speech disorders: RC425.5
 Granulation of the eyelids: RE320
 Granulation (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.G73
 Granulocytopenia: RC640+
 Granuloma (Manifestations of disease): RB131.5
 Granulomatosis, Lipophagic intestinal: RC862.W47
 Granulomatous disease, Chronic: RJ387.C48
 Grapes
 Therapeutics: RM666.G75
 Cancer therapy: RC271.G72
 Graphology
 Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.G7
 Graves' disease: RC657.5.G7
 Gravida: RG580.S75
 Gravity-free state, Physiological effect of: RC1151.W44
 Greek medicine: R138
 Green barley
 Therapeutics: RM666.B34
 Green barley essence
 Therapeutics: RM666.B34
 Green barley powder
 Therapeutics: RM666.B34
 Grief
 Psychiatry: RC455.4.L67
 Grief therapy
 Psychotherapy: RC455.4.L67
 Gripppe: RC150+
 Groin (Surgery): RD550
 Grooming
 Personal health: RA776.98
 Ground squirrels
 Transmission of disease: RA641.G7
 Grounds
 Health facilities: RA967.7
 Group dental practice: RK59.3.G75
 Group homes
 Psychiatry: RC439.55
 Group medical practice: R729.5.G6
 Group medical practice, Prepaid: RA413+
 Group play therapy
 Psychotherapy
 Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P6
 Group practice
 Clinical psychology: RC467.95
 Group psychoanalysis: RC510
 Group-randomized trials
 Medical research: R853.G76
 Group therapy
 Pediatrics: RJ505.G7
 Psychiatry: RC488+
 Growth and development
 Children: RJ131+
 Children with disabilities: RJ137
 Fetus: RG613
 Physiology: RJ141
 Premature infants: RJ250.3
 Growth disorders: RB140+
 Embryo and fetus: RG629.G75
 Growth factors
 Therapeutics
 Neurology: RC350.G75
 Growth hormone
 Therapeutics: RM291.2.S6
 Growth retardation (Embryo and fetus): RG629.G76
 Growth testing
 Children: RJ132
 Guaifenesin
 Therapeutics: RM666.G78
 Guides for expectant parents: RG525
 Guillain-Barre syndrome: RJ496.P64
 Guilt (Personality disorders): RC569.5.G84
 Guinon's disease: RC375
 Gums (Diseases): RK401+
 Gunshot wounds: RD96.3
 Gymnastics
 Sports medicine: RC1220.G95
 Gymnastics, Medical: RM719+
 Gynecologic emergencies: RG158
 Gynecologic pelvic surgery: RG104+
 Gynecologic surgery: RG104+
 Gynecological nursing: RG105
 Gynecology: RG1+
 Diseases
 Eclectic treatment: RV361+
 Homeopathic treatment: RX460+
 Osteopathic treatment: RZ386
 Functional disorders: RG159+
 Pediatric gynecology: RJ478+
 Psychological aspects: RG103.5
 Psychosomatic aspects: RG103.5
 Gynecology and obstetrics, Practice of: RG103.2
 Gynecology, Endocrine: RG159+
 Gynecology errors: RG103.8
 Gynecology, Sports: RG207
 Gynoplastics: RG104.5
 Gynostemma pentaphyllum
 Therapeutics: RM666.G95

H

INDEX

- Haemophilus infections
 - Lung diseases: RC776.H44
 - Haemophilus meningitis
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.H24
 - Hair
 - Care and hygiene: RL91+
 - Diseases: RL151+
 - Examination of: RB47.5
 - Removal: RL92
 - Removal by electrolysis: RL115.5
 - Transplantation: RD121.5
 - Hair follicles (Diseases): RL151+
 - Hair pulling
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.H34
 - Haitians
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.H35
 - Hallucinations
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.H34
 - Neuroses: RC553.H3
 - Hallucinogenic drugs
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.H34
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.H3
 - Therapeutics: RM324.8
 - Hallux valgus (Orthopedic surgery): RD787
 - Hallux varus (Orthopedic surgery): RD787
 - Halocarbons
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H35
 - Haloethers (Carcinogens): RC268.7.H34
 - Haloperidol
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.H33
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H24
 - Halothane: RD86.H3
 - Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery:
 - RC386.6.H34
 - Hammertoe (Orthopedic surgery): RD789
 - Hand
 - Diagnosis: RC73.6
 - Neoplasms
 - Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.H35
 - Surgery: RD559
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD778+
 - Hand Test
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.H35
 - Handicraft
 - Occupational therapies: RM735.7.H35
 - Hands, Artificial: RD756.22
 - Hanging (Forensic medicine): RA1081
 - Hansen's disease: RC154+
 - Hantavirus infections
 - Public health: RA644.H32
 - Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome: RC147.H36
 - Hard water (Public health): RA591.6
 - Harvester's lung: RC776.F33
 - Hatha yoga
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.Y63
 - Pediatrics: RJ133.7
 - Personal health: RA781.7
 - Hatha yoga
 - Therapeutics: RM727.Y64
 - Hawaiians
 - Public health: RA448.5.H38
 - Hawthorns
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H245
 - Hay fever: RC590
 - Homeopathic treatments: RX326.H3
 - Pediatrics: RJ386.3
 - Hazardous substances
 - Medical emergencies: RC87.3
 - Hazardous waste incineration (Public health): RA578.H38
 - HCB (Chemical)
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
 - Head and neck
 - Diseases: RC936
 - Eclectic treatment: RV291
 - Neoplasms: RC280.H4
 - Nonsurgical treatment
 - Head: RC280.H4
 - Neck: RC280.N35
- Headache: RC392
 - Diseases
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.H4
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX301.H5
 - Manifestations of disease: RB128
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.H3
- Healing, Mental: RZ400+
- Healing of wounds: RD94
- Health administration: RA440.6+
- Health aspects of population
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.P66
- Health behavior (Personal health): RA776.9+
- Health care administration: RA440.6+
- Health care advocacy: R727.45
- Health care delivery organizations: R729.5.H43
- Health care services, Home: RA645.3+
- Health care teams: R729.5.H4
- Health care technology: R855+
- Health coaches: R727.415
- Health, Communication in: RA773.6
- Health counseling: R727.4
- Health education
 - Nursing: RT90.3
- Health education of the public: RA440.5
- Health examination: RC71.4
- Health, Exercise for: RA781+
- Health expectancy: RA407+
- Health facilities: RA967+
 - Accreditation: RA965.8
- Health habits (Personal health): RA776.9+
- Health literacy: RA773.74
- Health maintenance organization practice: R729.5.H43
- Health maintenance organizations: RA413+
- Health misconceptions: R729.9
- Health occupations students
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.H43

INDEX

- Health, Personal: RA773+
- Health planning
 - Medical care: RA394.9
- Health promotion: RA427.8
 - Nursing: RT90.3
- Health promotion services
 - Hospitals: RA975.5.H4
 - Industrial medicine: RC969.H43
- Health psychology, Clinical: R726.7
- Health resorts: RA794
- Health risk assessment: RA427.3
 - Child health: RJ104
 - Environmental health: RA566.27
 - Newborn infants: RJ255.6.H4
- Health self-care (Personal health): RA776.95
- Health services administration
 - Public health: RA440.6+
- Health services, Adolescent: RJ101+
- Health services, Child: RJ101+
- Health status indicators: RA407+
- Health survey methods: RA408.5
- Health technology: R855+
- Health testing, Multiphasic: RA427.6
- HealthCare.gov: RA412.475
- Hearing disorders: RF286+, RF290
- Hearing loss: RC394.W63
- Hearing tests, Clinical: RF294+
- Hearing training by phonograph: RF297
- Heart
 - Diseases: RC681+
 - Anesthesia: RD87.3.H43
 - Neoplasms: RC280.H45
 - Newborn infants: RJ269
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H4
 - Public health: RA645.H4
 - Forensic medicine: RA1170.H4
 - Sports medicine: RC1236.H43
 - Surgery: RD598+
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.H4
- Heart, Artificial: RD598.35.A78
- Heart failure
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.H43
- Heart function tests: RC683.5.H4
- Heart, Mechanical: RD598.35.M42
- Heart rate monitoring (Fetus): RG628.3.H42
- Heart valve prosthesis: RD598.35.H42
- Heat
 - Disinfectants: RA766.H4
 - Work stress conditions: RC963.5.H4
- Heat as therapy
 - Cancer: RC271.T5
- Heat disorders: RC103.H4
- Heat prostration: RC87.1
- Heat rash: RL143
- Heating
 - Health facilities: RA969.4+
- Heavy electrons: RM862.M4
- Hedera senticosa: RS165.A24
- Heidenhain syndrome: RC394.C83
- Helichrysum arenarium
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.H45
- Helicobacter pylori infections: RC840.H38
- Helicopter ambulances: RA996.56
- Heliotherapy: RM843
- Helminthiasis: RC848.H38
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.H44
 - Public health: RA644.H38
- Helplessness (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S43
- Hemapheresis: RM173
- Hematologic diseases: RC633+
 - Children: RJ411+
 - Newborn infants: RJ269.5+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H47
- Hematology: RB45
 - Pediatric hematology: RJ411+
 - Perinatal: RG619
- Hematoma
 - Brain diseases: RC394.H35
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.H4
- Hematoma auris: RF200.H4
- Hematophilia: RC642
- Hematopoietic growth factors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.H43
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H25
- Hematopoietic system diseases: RC644.5
 - Neoplasms: RC280.H47
- Hematuria: RC918.H4
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.H44
- Hemeralopia: RE93
- Hemianopsia: RE94
- Hemic system
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ411+
- Hemiopia: RE94
- Hemiplegia: RC406.H45
- Hemochromatosis: RC632.H4
- Hemoclar
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S13
- Hemodialysis: RC901.7.H45
- Hemodilution (Therapeutic)
 - Circulatory diseases: RC671.5.H45
- Hemodynamic monitoring (Circulatory diseases):
 - RC670.5.H45
- Hemofiltration: RC901.7.H47
- Hemoglobin, Abnormal: RC641.7.H35
- Hemoglobinopathy: RC641.7.H35
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.H45
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.H43
- Hemolytic anemia: RC641.7.H4
- Hemolytic disease
 - Newborn infants: RJ270
- Hemolytic-uremic syndrome: RC647.H44
- Hemoperfusion: RM174
- Hemophilia: RC642

INDEX

- Hemophilia
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.H45
- Hemophiliacs (Dentistry): RK55.H45
- Hemophilus infections: RC116.H44
- Hemorrhage: RB144+
 - Brain diseases: RC394.H37
 - Digestive system diseases: RC840.H44
 - Labor: RG711
 - Operative surgery: RD33.3+
 - Ovaries: RG480.H46
 - Puerperal state: RG821
 - Uterine
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H5
- Hemorrhagic diseases
 - Newborn infants: RJ271
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.H46
 - Public health: RA645.H46
- Hemorrhagic fever, American: RC147.H43
- Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk: RC147.H44
- Hemorrhoids: RC865
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX343
- Hemosiderosis: RC632.H45
- Hemostasis (Operative surgery): RD33.3+
- Henna
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H26
- Heparin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H28
- Hepatic cells: RA1199.4.L57
- Hepatic coma: RC848.H4
- Hepatic encephalopathy: RC848.H4
- Hepatitis: RC848.H42
 - Newborn infants: RJ272
 - Public health: RA644.H4
- Hepatitis A: RC848.I6
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H53
- Hepatitis B: RC848.H44
- Hepatitis C: RC848.H425
- Hepatitis D: RC848.D45
- Hepatitis, Delta: RC848.D45
- Hepatitis E: RC848.H45
- Hepatitis, Homologous serum: RC848.H44
- Hepatitis, Infectious: RC848.I6
 - Pregnancy: RG580.H53
 - Public health: RA644.H4
- Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B: RC848.H425
- Hepatitis, Serum: RC848.H44
- Hepatitis, Toxic: RC848.T6
- Hepatitis, Viral: RC848.H43
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.H46
- Hepatocytes: RA1199.4.L57
- Hepatolenticular degeneration: RC394.H4
- Hepatorenal syndrome: RC848.H46
- Hepatotoxicology: RC848.H48
- Heptachlor
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H45
- Heptamycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H3
- Herbal contraceptives: RG137.45
- Herbal remedies: RX615.V43
- Herbal teas
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H33
- Herbicides
 - Toxicology: RA1270.H3
- Herbs
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H33
 - Allergic diseases: RC588.H47
 - Cancer: RC271.H45, RC271.H47
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.H47
 - Diabetes: RC661.H4
 - Genitourinary diseases: RC874.5.H4
 - Gynecology: RG129.H47
 - Neurology: RC350.H47
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.H47
 - Respiratory system: RC735.H47
- Herbs, Medicinal: RS164+
- Hereditary ataxia: RC406.F7
- Hereditary chorea: RC394.H85
- Hereditary deafness: RF292+
- Hereditary diseases (Homeopathy): RX241+
- Heredity
 - Theories of disease: RB155+
- Hermaphroditism: RC883
- Hernia: RD621+
 - Bladder: RG485.C94
- Herniation
 - Intervertebral disk: RD771.I6
- Heroin
 - Drug abuse
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
 - Psychiatry: RC568.H4
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H35
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H46
- Heroin habit
 - Psychiatry: RC568.H4
- Herpes genitalis: RC203.H45
- Herpes progenitalis: RC203.H45
- Herpes simplex: RC147.H6
 - Eye disease: RE901.H4
- Herpes simplex, Genital: RC203.H45
- Herpesvirus diseases
 - Public health: RA644.H45
- Heterochromic uveitis: RE352.5
- Heterophoria: RE776
- Hexachlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
- Hexachlorobutadiene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H474
- Hexachloroethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H476
- Hexafluorodiethyl ether: RC483.5.F58
- Hexamethylene diisocyanate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H478
- Hexamethylenediamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H479

INDEX

- Hexane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H48
- Hexone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H5
- Hexoprenalin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H39
- Heyd's syndrome: RC848.H46
- Hidradenitis suppurativa: RL144
- High blood pressure: RC685.H8
- High-calcium diet: RM237.56
- High carbohydrate diet: RM237.59
- High-fiber diet: RM237.6
- High-frequency ventilation
 - Therapeutics
 - Respiratory system: RC735.H54
- High mallow: RS165.M32
- High-omega-3 fatty acid diet: RM237.62
- High performance liquid chromatography
 - Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.H54
- High-potassium diet: RM237.63
- High-protein diet: RM237.65
- High-residue diet: RM237.6
- High school athletes
 - Sports medicine: RC1218.H54
- High throughput screening
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS419.5
- Higher education
 - Public health: RA440.6+
- Highway transport workers
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.H54
- Hiking
 - First aid: RC88.9.H55
- Hindo-yogi system: RM817.H5
- Hip
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.H55
 - Surgery: RD549+
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD772
- Hip joint (Tuberculosis): RC312.5.H5
- Hippocratic oath: R724.5
- Hirschsprungs' disease: RC862.M35
- Hispanic Americans
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RC282.H57
 - Personal health: RA778.4.H57
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.H57
 - Public health: RA448.5.H57
- Hispanic physicians: R696.5
- Hispanics in medicine: R696.5
- Histamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H5
- Histiocytosis-X: RJ520.R4
- Histochemistry (Toxicology): RA1223.H58
- Histology (Pathology): RB24+
- Histopathology: RC270.3.H56
- Histoplasmosis: RC147.H7
 - Eye diseases: RE901.H5
- History taking
 - Dentistry: RK308.3
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.H57
 - Psychiatry: RC480.7
- HIV-associated lipodystrophy syndrome: RC632.H57
- HIV infections: RC606.5+
 - Public health: RA643.75+
- HIV patients
 - Dentistry: RK55.H58
 - Surgery: RD54.3.H58
- Hoarding
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.H63
- Hobbies (Physicians): R707.4
- Hodgkin's disease: RC644
 - Public health: RA645.H63
- Hodgkin's diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.H63
- Holding
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.H64
- Holistic health: R733
- Holistic medicine: R733
- Holistic therapy
 - Cancer: RC271.H53
- Holocaine (Ocular therapeutics): RE992.H57
- Holocaust survivors
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H62
- Holography (Biomedical engineering): R857.H64
- Holoprosencephaly (Pediatrics): RJ496.H65
- Holotropic breathwork: RZ403.H65
- Homatropine (Ocular therapeutics): RE992.H58
- Home accidents (Public health): RA772.H65
- Home-based services
 - Child mental health services: RJ502.4
 - Mental health services: RC439.57
- Home care
 - Diabetes therapy: RC661.H63
 - Psychiatry: RC439.5, RC439.57
 - Tuberculosis patients: RC311.6
- Home care programs (Hospitals): RA973
- Home care therapy
 - Respiratory diseases: RC735.H65
- Home health care services: RA645.3+
- Home nursing
 - Popular works: RT61
 - Professional works: RT120.H65
- Homeless children
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.H64
- Homeless persons
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H64
 - Public health: RA564.9.H63
- Homemakers
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H68
- Homeopathic literature: RX35
- Homeopathic surgery: RX366+
- Homeopathy: RX1+
- Homes, Nursing: RA997+

INDEX

- Homicidal behavior
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.H65
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.H65
- Homicide
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.H65
 - Forensic medicine: RA1123
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.H65
- Homocysteine metabolism disorders: RC632.H65
- Homologous serum hepatitis: RC848.H44
- Homosexuality: RC558+
- Homosexuality, Female: RC558.5
- Homosexuality, Male: RC558.3
- Homosexuals
 - Public health: RA564.9.H65
- Honey
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H55
- Honeys (Dosage forms): RS201.G5
- Hookworm disease: RC199.95
 - Public health: RA644.H65
- Hops
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.H67
- Hordeolum: RE155.H6
- Hormonal peptides: RM297.P4
- Hormone antagonists
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.H65
- Hormones
 - Assay: RS190.H6
 - Examination: RB48.5
 - Pathology: RB48.5
 - Therapeutics
 - Cancer: RC271.H55
 - Dermatology: RL120.H6
 - Gynecology: RG129.H6
 - Obstetrics: RG129.H6
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.H6
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.S7
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.H6
- Hormones, Adrenal
 - Therapeutics: RM292+
- Hormones, Sex: RM294
- Horse sports
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.H67
- Horseback riding
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.H67
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.H6
- Horsemanship
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.H67
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.H67
- Hospice services
 - Nursing homes: RA999.H66
- Hospices: RA1000+
- Hospital admitting clerks: RA972.55
- Hospital-based ambulatory medical care: RA974+
- Hospital buildings: RA967+
- Hospital care of adolescents: RJ243
- Hospital care of children: RJ242
- Hospital care of older people: RC954.3+
- Hospital day care: RA974+
- Hospital dental service: RK51.7
- Hospital drug distribution systems: RA975.5.P5
- Hospital emergency services
 - Psychotherapy: RC480.6
- Hospital employees, Non-medical and non-surgical: RA972.5+
- Hospital maternity services: RG500+
- Hospital-patient relations: RA965.6
- Hospital patients, Admission of: RA971.8
- Hospital pharmacy: RS152
- Hospital-physician joint ventures: RA410.58
- Hospital-physician relations: RA971.9
- Hospital staff
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H67
- Hospital staff, Medical: RA972
- Hospitalists: RA972
- Hospitals: RA960+
 - Air conditioning: RA969.4+
 - Alcoholism: RC564.7+
 - Cancer: RC276+
 - Cardiovascular services: RA975.5.C3
 - Central service department: RA975.5.C4
 - Coronary care units: RA975.5.C6
 - Diabetes: RC660.7
 - Diagnostic services: RA975.5.D47
 - Encephalography departments: RA975.5.E65
 - Engineering: RA967.8
 - Equipment and furnishings: RA968
 - Fixtures: RA968
 - Gastroenterology services: RA975.5.G37
 - Geriatrics: RC954.3+
 - Heating: RA969.4+
 - Labor-management relations: RA971.35
 - Lighting: RA969.5
 - Maintenance and repair: RA967.8
 - Noise control: RA969.7
 - Odor control: RA969.6
 - Operating rooms: RD63
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD705+
 - Patient escort services: RA975.5.P39
 - Physical therapy departments: RA975.5.P6
 - Safety measures: RA969.9
 - Supplies: RA968
 - Ventilation: RA969.4+
- Hospitals, Investor-owned: RA975.P74
- Hospitals, Proprietary: RA975.P74
- Hospitals, Psychiatric: RC438.92+
- Hospitals, Teaching: RA975.T43
- Hospitals, University: RA975.U5
- Hospitals, Urban: RA975.U72
- Hostacain (Anesthetics): RD86.H6
- Hot air treatments: RM865+
- Hot baths: RM822.H68
- Hot peppers
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H57
- Hot water (Diet therapy): RM253

INDEX

- Hotels (Public health): RA618
- Hour-glass contraction (Abnormal labor): RG705
- House-tree-person technique: RJ503.7.H68
- Household hygiene: RA770.5
- Housekeeping (Hospitals): RA975.5.H6
- Housewives
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H68
- Housing and public health: RA770
- Huang ch'i: RS165.A84
- Human cells
 - Toxicology: RA1199.4.H85
- Human chromosome abnormalities: RB155.5+
- Human cold storage: RA624
- Human experimentation in medicine: R853.H8
- Human interaction: RC489.S62
- Human monkeypox
 - Public health: RA644.H85
- Human toxocariasis: RJ406.L37
- Human transmitters of disease: RA641.5
- Humor
 - Geriatric therapy: RC953.8.H85
- Humor (Psychotherapy): RC489.H85
- Hunting
 - First aid: RC88.9.H86
- Huntington's chorea: RC394.H85
- Hutchinson-Gilford disease: RC580.P7
- Hyaline membrane disease: RJ274
- Hyaluronic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H66
- Hyaluronic acid (Ocular therapeutics): RE992.H88
- Hyaluronidase (Ocular therapeutics): RE992.H9
- Hydatid disease: RC184.T6
- Hydazepam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H68
- Hydralazine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H7
- Hydrazine
 - Toxicology: RA1231.H93, RA1242.H85
- Hydrazines (Carcinogens): RC268.7.H88
- Hydrocarbines
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.H9
- Hydrocarbons
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H87
- Hydrocele: RC898+
- Hydrocephalus: RC391
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.H9
- Hydrochloric acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H77
- Hydrocortisone
 - Therapeutics: RM292.4.H9
- Hydrocyanic acid and salts
 - Disinfectants: RA766.H8
- Hydrogen peroxide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H83
- Hydrogen sulfide
 - Toxicology: RA1247.H8
- Hydrogymnastics: RM727.H8
- Hydronephrosis: RC918.H8
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.H84
- Hydrophobia: RC148
- Hydropneumothorax: RC752
- Hydroquinone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H95
- Hydrostone therapy: RM723.H93
- Hydrotherapy: RM801+
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.H9
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.H9
- Hydroxyapatite coating
 - Orthopedics: RD755.65
- Hydroxyethyl starch
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H87
- Hydroxytryptophan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H88
- Hygiene
 - Aviation hygiene: RC1077
 - Eye diseases: RE51
 - Space hygiene: RC1152
- Hygiene for nurses: RT67
- Hygiene of children: RJ101+
- Hygiene of pregnancy: RG525
- Hygiene of voice: RF465
- Hygiene products
 - Personal health: RA778.5
- Hygiene, Tropical: RC960+
- Hymen (Diseases): RG261+
- Hyoscyamus
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.H95
- Hyperactivity (Child psychiatry): RJ506.H9
- Hyperacusis: RF293.7
- Hyperalgesia
 - Manifestations of disease: RB127.5.H97
- Hyperalimentation, Enteral: RM225
- Hyperandrogenism: RG207.5+
- Hyperbaric oxygen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O83
- Hyperbaric oxygenation
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.H94
- Hypercholesteremia: RC632.H83
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.H94
 - Public health: RA645.H87
- Hyperemia: RB144+
- Hyperemia, Artificial: RM184
- Hyperemias (Skin): RL201+
- Hypergammaglobulinemia: RC647.H9
- Hypericum perforatum
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.H95
- Hyperlipidemia: RC632.H87
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.H96
- Hyperlipoproteinemia: RC632.H88
- Hypermetropia: RE935
- Hyperopia: RE936
- Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata: RC931.H94
- Hyperostosis frontalis interna: RC936

INDEX

- Hyperplasia (Manifestations of disease): RB140+
- Hypersensitivity, Diseases associated with (Dermatology):
 RL242+
- Hypersensitivity, Immediate and delayed: RC583+
- Hypersensitivity pneumonitis: RC775.H94
- Hypersusceptibility: RD82.7.A48
- Hypertension: RC685.H8
 Pediatrics: RJ426.H9
 Pregnancy: RG580.H9
 Public health: RA645.H9
- Hypertension, Goldblatt: RC918.R45
- Hypertension, Pulmonary: RC776.P87
- Hypertension, Renal: RC918.R38
- Hypertension, Renovascular: RC918.R45
- Hypertensive retinal disease: RE661.H8
- Hyperthyroidism: RC656.A+
 Pregnancy: RG580.H93
- Hypertrichosis: RL431
- Hypertriglyceridemia: RC632.H888
- Hypertrophy
 Adenoids: RF496
 Heart diseases: RC685.H9
 Manifestations of disease: RB140+
 Rhinology: RF410
 Skin: RL401+
 Tonsils: RF496
 Uterus: RG341
- Hyperuricemia: RC632.H89
- Hyperventilation: RC776.H9
- Hyperviscosemia: RC647.H95
- Hyperviscosity, Blood: RC647.H95
- Hyperviscosity syndrome: RC647.H95
- Hypervitaminosis: RC632.H9
- Hypno-play therapy (Hypnosis): RC499.H94
- Hypnotherapy (Child psychotherapy): RJ505.H86
- Hypnotic age regression: RC499.H96
- Hypnotics: RM325
- Hypnotism
 Psychiatry: RC490+
- Hypnotism and hypnosis
 Anesthesiology: RD85.H9
 Dentistry: RK512.H95
 Forensic medicine: RA1171
- Hypoacidity, Gastric: RC840.A25
- Hypoactivity: RA645.H94
- Hypobetalipoproteinemia: RC632.H92
- Hypochondria: RC552.H8
- Hypochromic anemia: RC641.7.H9
- Hypocupremia: RC627.C68
- Hypodermic medication: RM169
- Hypoglycemia: RC662.2
 Pediatrics: RJ520.H94
 Newborn infants: RJ320.H94
- Hypokinesia (Public health): RA645.H94
- Hypolactasia: RC632.L33
- Hypolipoproteinemia: RC632.H92
- Hypopharyngeal diverticula: RF497.H96
- Hypophosphatasis: RC632.H93
- Hypophosphites
 Therapeutics: RM666.H9
- Hypopituitarism, Postpartum: RG871.S53
- Hypoproteinemia: RC632.H94
- Hypospadias: RC883.5.H94
- Hypotension
 Heart diseases: RC685.H93
 Pediatrics: RJ426.H94
 Pregnancy: RG580.H95
- Hypotension, Orthostatic: RC685.O78
- Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system diseases (Pediatrics):
 RJ420.H88
- Hypothalamus (Diseases): RC650
- Hypothyroidism: RC657
 Pediatrics: RJ420.H9
 Newborn infants: RJ274.7
- Hypovolemic anemia: RC641.7.H93
- Hysterectomy
 Diseases of the uterus: RG391
- Hysteria (Neuroses): RC532
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.H94
- Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography
 Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.H96
- Hysterosalpingography: RG107.5.H97
- Hysterosalpingography (Gynecology and obstetrics):
 RG304.5.H97
- Hysteroscopy: RG304.5.H97
- I
- Iatrogenic diseases: RC90
 Pediatrics: RJ520.I28
- Ibenzmethylin: RC271.I2
- Ibuprofen
 Therapeutics: RM666.I17
- Ice and public health: RA599
- Ice sports: RC88.9.W5
- Ice supply and public health: RA599
- Ichthyol
 Therapeutics: RM666.I2
- Ichthyosis: RL435
- Icterus: RC851
- Ideas, Flight of: RC553.F55
- Identification of persons (Forensic medicine): RA1055
- Identity, Loss of: RC553.D4
- Idiopathic femoral necrosis: RC931.I3
- Idiopathic hypermetabolic hypoproteinemia: RC862.P76
- IgA glomerulonephritis: RC918.I35
- IgA nephropathy: RC918.I35
- Ileitis: RC862.I5
- Ileitis, Regional: RC862.E52
- Ileostomy: RD540.9
- Ileum
 Surgery: RD540.9
- Ileus (Pediatrics): RJ456.I45

INDEX

- Ilium
 - Diseases: RC860+
- Illuminating gas
 - Toxicology: RA1247.G2
- Illustration, Medical: R836.A1+
- Image, Body: RC455.4.B64
- Imagery
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.F34
- Imagination (Supposed effect on fetus): RG635
- Imaging
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.D52
 - Circulatory system: RC691.6.I52
 - Dentistry: RK308.5+
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.I4
 - Otology: RF123.5.I4
 - Pediatric urology: RJ469.I4
 - Respiratory system: RC734.I43
- Imaging, Diagnostic: RC78.7.D53
- Imaging, Microwave: RC78.7.M53
- Imaging systems (Biomedical engineering): R857.O6
- Imatinib
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.I43
- Imbalance, Binocular: RE735
- Imidazoline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I35
- Imiphos
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I37
- Imipramine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I4
- Immediate hypersensitivity: RC583+
- Immersion: RC88.5
- Immigrant children
 - Child health: RJ101.35
- Immigrants
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.I45
- Immune disorders: RC581+
- Immune sera: RM279
- Immune serum globulin: RM282.I44
- Immune system
 - Drug effects: RM370+
 - Space medicine: RC1151.I45
 - Sports medicine: RC1236.I55
- Immunization and public health: RA638
- Immunization of children: RJ240
- Immunoassay (Toxicology): RA1223.I45
- Immunoblastomas: RC280.L9
- Immunocontraception: RG136.8
- Immunocytochemistry
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.I44
 - Pathology: RB46.7
- Immunodeficiency
 - Medicine: RC606+
- Immunodermatology: RL97
- Immunodiagnosis
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.I45
 - Pathology: RB46.5
- Immuno-electrophoresis: RB46.5+
- Immunofluorescence
 - Dermatology: RL106.I55
- Immunoglobulins: RM282.I44
- Immunohistochemistry
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.I46
 - Pathology: RB46.6
- Immunologic diseases: RC581+
 - Lungs: RC776.I45
 - Pediatrics: RJ385+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.I55
- Immunologic toxicology: RC582.17
- Immunological aspects
 - Cancer: RC268.3
 - Dermatology: RL97
 - Neurology: RC346.5
 - Ophthalmology: RE68
 - Syphilis: RC200.35
- Immunological deficiency syndromes
 - Pediatrics: RJ387.D42
- Immunological examination: RB46.5+
- Immunological methods (Birth control): RG136.8
- Immunology
 - Embryo and fetus: RG613.7
 - Immunology of pregnancy: RG557
 - Immunopathology: RC582.15
 - Pediatrics: RJ385+
 - Immunopharmacology: RM370+
 - Immunoproliferative disorders: RC646.2
 - Immunosuppressive agents: RM373
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.I45
- Immunotherapy: RM270+
 - Allergic diseases: RC588.I45
 - Cancer: RC271.I45
 - Diabetes: RC661.I55
- Immunotoxicity: RC582.17
- Immunotoxicology: RC582.17
- Impacted cerumen: RF185
- Impacted teeth: RK525
- Impasse
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.I45
- Impedance audiometry: RF294.5.I5
- Impedance plethysmography (Heart diseases):
 - RC683.5.I45
- Impetigo: RL283
- Implant dentures: RK667.I45
- Implant lenses: RE988
- Implantable cardioverter-defibrillators: RC684.E4
- Implantation, Intracochlear electrode: RF305
- Implanted hearing aids: RF305
- Implants and implant materials, Artificial: RD132
- Implants and implant materials (Orthopedics): RD755.5+
- Implants, Breast: RD539.8
- Implants, Cardiac: RD598.3+
- Implants, Cochlear: RF305
- Impletol (Therapeutics)
 - Neurology: RC350.I4
- Importation of dead bodies: RA623.7

INDEX

- Impotence: RC889
 - Sexual problems: RC560.I45
- Impressions, Dental: RK658
- Imprints on capsules: RS58+
- Imprints on pills: RS58+
- Impulsive personality
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.I46
- In-line skating
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.I5
- In-service training
 - Nursing: RT76
 - Nursing homes: RA999.I5
- In vitro (Toxicology testing): RA1199.4.I5
- In vivo (Toxicology testing): RA1199.4.I53
- Inactivity, Physical: RA645.H94
- Inadequate corpus luteum: RG205.L87
- Inaudible sound: R857.U48
- Inborn errors of metabolism: RC627.8
- Incest: RC560.I53
- Incest victims: RC560.I53
- Incineration of hazardous waste: RA578.H38
- Income of physicians: R728.5+
- Incompatibilities in prescriptions: RM143
- Incompetence
 - Cervix uteri: RG315
- Incontinence
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.I6
- Incontinence, Fecal: RC866.D43
- Incubators (Pediatrics): RJ34.5.I52
- Indandione
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.I53
- Independent study
 - Medical education: R837.I53
- Indexing, Medical: R119
- Indian birthwort
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I53
- Indian physicians: R696
- Indians
 - Nursing service: RT118.I5
 - Public health
 - Canada: RA450.4.I53
 - Tuberculosis: RC313.A55
- Indians, American
 - Dentistry: RK55.3.I54
 - Diseases: RA801
 - Tuberculosis: RC313.A57
 - Governmental nursing service: RT118.I5
 - Hospitals: RA981.A35
 - Medical statistics: RA408.I49
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.I5
 - Public health: RA448.5.I5
 - Wounds and injuries: RD93.6.I53
- Indians in medicine: R696
- Indications, Clinical: RC67
- Indications, Medical: RC67
- Indicator dilution (Heart diseases): RC683.5.I48
- Indigestion, Gastric: RC827
- Indochinese Americans
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.I52
- Indochinese in the United States
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.I52
- Indoor air pollution: RA577.5
- Indoor environments (Public health): RA566.6
- Induced cardiac arrest: RD598.35.I53
- Induction of abortion: RG734+
- Induction of labor: RG736
- Induction of premature labor: RG734+
- Industrial injuries (Surgery): RD97.5
- Industrial medicine: RC963+
 - Forensic medicine: RA1055.4
- Industrial mental health: RC967.5
- Industrial morbidity studies: RC967
- Industrial nursing: RC966
- Industrial ophthalmology: RE825
- Industrial poisons: RA1229+
- Industrial pollution
 - Air: RA576+
 - Pollutants other than air: RA579+
- Industrial psychiatry: RC967.5
- Industrial toxicology: RA1229+
- Industry (First aid): RC88.9.I5
- Inequality of leg length: RD779.3
- Infant development: RJ134
- Infant food, Preparation of: RJ216
- Infant formula intolerance: RJ399.I53
- Infant growth and development: RJ134
- Infant mortality: RJ59+
- Infant study: RJ134
- Infanticide
 - Forensic medicine: RA1067
- Infantile atrophy: RJ399.K9
- Infantile autism: RJ506.A9
- Infantile myoclonic epilepsy: RJ496.S58
- Infantile paralysis: RC180+
- Infantile spasms: RJ496.S58
- Infantilism (Child psychiatry): RJ506.I55
- Infants
 - Analysis: RJ502.5
 - Medical statistics: RJ59+
 - Nutrition of infants: RJ216
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.I53
 - Physiology: RJ125+
 - Psychiatry: RJ502.5
- Infants, Newborn: RJ251+
- Infarction: RB144+
 - Brain diseases: RC394.I5
 - Heart diseases: RC685.I6
- Infected wounds: RD95
- Infection, Puerperal: RG811
- Infections
 - Biliary tract: RC854.I53
 - Bone diseases: RC931.I53
 - Digestive system diseases: RC840.I53
 - Eye: RE96

INDEX

Infections

Kidney diseases: RC918.I53
Neurology: RC359.5
Skin: RL201+

Infections, Enterobacterial: RC116.E6
Infections, Neurologic: RJ496.I53
Infections, Staphylococcal: RC116.S8
Infectious diseases: RC109+
Eclectic treatment: RV221+
Embryo and fetus: RG629.I53
Newborn infants: RJ275
Osteopathic treatment: RZ350+
Otorhinolaryngology: RF49.I53
Pediatrics: RJ401+
Nervous system: RJ496.I53
Infectious diseases in pregnancy: RG578
Infectious diseases of the female genital organs: RG218
Infectious hepatitis: RC848.I6
Infectious jaundice: RC848.I6
Infectious mononucleosis: RC147.G6
Infectious mononucleosis virus diseases: RC141.5
Infectious polyneuritis: RJ496.P64
Infectious wastes (Sewage disposal): RA567.7

Infertility
Female: RG201+
General: RC889
Male: RC889

Infiltrates, Mineral: RB137+

Inflammable materials
Public health: RA772.I5

Inflammation
Arterial diseases: RC694.5.I53
Bones: RC931.O64
Eye: RE96
Manifestations of disease: RB131
Skin: RL201+
Testes: RC898.3

Inflammatory bowel diseases: RC862.I53
Public health: RA645.I53

Inflammatory diseases (Central nervous system): RC363

Inflexibility (Personality disorders): RC569.5.R55

Influenza: RC150+
Pediatrics: RJ436.I5
Public health: RA644.I6

Information centers: R118.2+
Information services: R118.2+
Pediatrics: RJ26.4+
Pharmacy: RS56.2

Information resources management
Hospitals: RA971.6

Information technology
Hospitals: RA971.6

Infrared rays
Phototherapy: RM841
Radiotherapy: RM857

Infusion pumps (Therapeutics): RM170.5
Infusion (Therapeutics): RM170+

Infusions

Assay: RS190.I5
Dosage forms: RS201.D3
Ingestion disorders: RC815.2
Pediatrics: RJ463.I54
Inguen: RD550
Inguinal region: RD550
INHA-17
Therapeutics: RM666.I13

Inhalant abuse
Psychiatry: RC568.S64

Inhalation anesthesia: RD85.I48
Inhalation therapy: RC735.I5
Inhalation therapy services (Hospitals): RA975.5.R47
Inhalation toxicology: RC720
Inhalatory medication: RM161
Inhibition (Psychiatry): RC455.4.I54

Inhibitors, Enzymes
Therapeutics: RM666.E548

Injections (Assay): RS190.I5

Injuries, Birth: RJ325
Injuries from blasts: RD96.7
Injuries from crashes: RD96.6
Injuries from industry: RD97.5
Injuries from whiplash: RZ275.W48
Injuries of newborn infants: RJ325

Inland water transportation
Transportation medicine: RC1035.I55

Inlays (Operative dentistry): RK517+

Inmates of institutions
Dentistry: RK55.I5

Innovations, Medical: RA418.5.M4

Inorganic drugs: RS85

Inorganic fibers
Carcinogens: RC268.7.M54
Toxicology: RA1270.F52

Inorganic pharmaceutical substances: RS166+

Inorganic solvents
Toxicology: RA1270.S6

Inositol phosphates
Cancer therapy: RC271.I457

Insect-bite wounds: RD96.2
Insect control: RA639.5
Insect phobia: RC552.A48
Insect venom (Allergy): RC598.A76

Insecticides
Toxicology: RA1270.I5

Insects (Transmission of disease): RA639.5

Insemination, Artificial: RG134

Insensibility: RB150.L67
Insensibility to pleasure: RC541

Insomnia
Homeopathic treatment: RX301.I57
Neuroses: RC548+
Pediatrics: RJ496.I6

Instability (Spine): RD771.I58

Institutes, Medical: R860+

INDEX

- Institutional nursing: RT102
- Institutional review boards
 - Medical research: R852.5
- Instrumentation, Medical: R856+
- Instruments, Medical
 - Occupational therapy: RM735.63
 - Pediatrics: RJ34+
- Insufficiency, Vertebrobasilar: RC388.5
- Insulin
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.I56
 - Therapeutics: RM293
 - Diabetes: RC661.I6
 - Psychiatry: RC485.5
- Insulin pumps
 - Diabetes: RC661.I63
- Insulin resistance: RC662.4
- Insulin tolerance: RC662.4
- Insurance clerks
 - Hospitals: RA972.55
- Integrative medicine: R733
- Intellectual disability: RC569.7+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.M4
- Intellectuals
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.6.I58
- Intelligence, Artificial: R859.7.A78
- Intensive care: RC86+
 - Pediatrics: RJ370
 - Newborn infants: RJ253.5+
- Intensive care nursing: RT120.I5
- Intensive care, Respiratory: RC735.R48
- Intensive care units (Hospitals): RA975.5.I56
- Interaction, Social: RC489.S62
- Interceptive orthodontics: RK527.5
- Interdisciplinary research: R853.I53
- Interferon
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I58
 - Cancer: RC271.I46
 - Neurology: RC350.I45
- Interleukin 1: RM282.I47
- Interleukin-2
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.I47
- Interment: RA625+
- Internal ear (Diseases): RF260+
- Internal fixation (Fractures): RD103.I5
- Internal medicine: RC1+
- International cooperation
 - Medical research: R853.I57
 - Public health: RA441
- International public health: RA441
- Internet
 - Hospitals: RA971.23
 - Medicine
 - Computer applications: R859.7.I58
- Internet addiction
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.I58
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.I54
- Internet (Computer network)
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.I54
- Internships
 - Dentistry: RK78
 - Graduate medical education: R840
- Interpersonal competence: RC489.S63
- Interpersonal psychotherapy: RC489.I55
- Interpersonal Relatedness Drawing
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.I47
- Interpersonal relations
 - Pssychiatry: RC455.4.I56
- Interpretation (Psychotherapy): RC489.I57
- Interstitial lung diseases: RC776.I56
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.I56
- Interstitial nephritis: RC918.N37
- Interstitial nephropathies: RC918.N37
- Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia: RC772.I56
- Interval cancer: RC270.4
- Interventional radiology
 - Arteries: RD598.67
 - Cardiovascular system: RD598.35.I55
 - Operative surgery: RD33.55+
- Intervertebral disk
 - Disorders: RD771.I6
- Intervertebral disk prostheses: RD755.7
- Interviewing
 - Mental health: RC480.7
 - Occupational therapy: RM735.67
 - Psychiatry: RC480.7
 - Adolescent psychiatry: RJ503.6
 - Child psychiatry: RJ503.6
- Interviewing in dentistry: RK308.3
- Intestinal granulomatosis, Lipophagic: RC862.W47
- Intestinal lipodystrophy: RC862.W47
- Intestinal neurosis: RC862.I77
- Intestinal parasites: RC119.7
 - Public health: RA644.I65
- Intestinal ulcers: RC862.U5
- Intestines
 - Diseases: RC860+
 - Neoplasms
 - Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.I5
 - Surgery: RD668.5
 - Surgery: RD540.6+
- Intoxication tests (Forensic medicine): RA1061.5
- Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation: RC684.I58
- Intracerebral transplantation: RD594.12
- Intracochlear electrode implantation: RF305
- Intracranial calcification: RC394.C3
- Intradermal medication: RM169
- Intramedullary fixation (Fractures): RD103.I53
- Intramedullary nailing: RD103.I5
- Intramedullary rods (Fractures): RD103.I53
- Intramuscular medication: RM169
- Intranasal drugs: RM160
- Intranasal medication: RM160
- Intraocular lenses: RE988

INDEX

- Intraocular pressure (Measurement): RE79.T6
 Intraoperative care: RD49
 Intraoperative radiotherapy: RD652
 Intraosseous anesthesia: RD85.I496
 Intrauterine contraceptives: RG137.3+
 Intrauterine visualization: RG628.3.F47
 Intravascular ultrasonography (Circulatory diseases):
 RC670.5.I56
 Intravenous anesthesia: RD85.I6
 Intravenous catheterization: RC683.5.I5
 Intubation of the larynx: RF517
 Intussusception (Pediatrics): RJ456.I5
 Inuit
 Public health: RA563.I58
 Investor-owned hospitals: RA975.P74
 Involuntary treatment
 Patients: R727.35
 Involutional melancholia: RC517
 Iodine
 Therapeutics: RM666.I6
 Ocular therapeutics: RE992.I5
 Iodine deficiency: RC627.I63
 Iodine deficiency diseases (Public health): RA645.I55
 Iodinol
 Therapeutics: RM666.I64
 Iodochlorhydroxyquin
 Toxicology: RA1242.I55
 Ion bombardment
 Biomedical engineering: R857.I56
 Ion therapy: RK320.I5
 Ionic therapy: RK320.I5
 Ionizing radiation
 Genetic toxicology: RA1224.4.R34
 Public health: RA569
 Iontophoresis
 Therapeutics: RM884
 Iontophoresis (Dentistry): RK320.I5
 Ipecac
 Therapeutics: RM666.I7
 Ipradol
 Therapeutics: RM666.H39
 Iranians
 Psychiatry: RC451.5.I528
 Iridium
 Causes of disease: RC95.I74
 Iridocyclitis: RE352.5
 Iridodiagnosis: RC73.55
 Iridology: RC73.55
 Iris (Diseases): RE350+
 Irish Americans (Psychiatry): RC451.5.I53
 Iritis: RE352+
 Iron
 Therapeutics: RM666.I8
 Iron chelates
 Therapeutics: RM666.I82
 Iron deficiency: RC627.I75
 Iron deficiency anemia: RC641.7.I7
 Iron deficiency anemia
 Pediatrics: RJ416.I75
 Public health: RA645.I75
 Iron deficiency diseases (Pediatrics): RJ399.I75
 Iron lung (Poliomyelitis): RC180.5.R4
 Iron metabolism disorders: RC632.I7
 Iron mining
 Occupational diseases: RC965.M55
 Iron workers (Private medical care plans): RA413.7.I7
 Irreversible coma: RA1063.3
 Irritable bowel syndrome: RC862.I77
 Irritable colon: RC862.I77
 Irritants (Skin): RM305
 Ischaemic femoral necrosis: RC931.I3
 Ischemia
 Intestinal ischemia: RC862.I8
 Pathology: RB144+
 Ischemia, Cerebral: RC388.5
 Ischemic colitis: RC862.I82
 Iseikonic lenses: RE977.I7
 Islamic ethics: R725.59
 Islands of Langerhans
 Surgery: RD599.5.I84
 Isoflurane (Anesthetics): RD86.I84
 Isokinetic exercise (Therapeutics): RM727.I76
 Isolation services (Hospitals): RA975.5.I85
 Isolation technology (Materia medica): RS189+
 Isometric exercises: RA781.2
 Isoniazid: RC311.3.I8
 Isonicotinic acid hydrazide: RC311.3.I8
 Isonicotinyl hydrazine: RC311.3.I8
 Isoprene
 Toxicology: RA1242.I77
 Isopropanol
 Toxicology: RA1242.I8
 Isopropyl alcohol
 Toxicology: RA1242.I8
 Itch (Disease): RL764.S28
 Iturine
 Therapeutics: RM666.I9
- J
- Japanese B encephalitis: RC141.E6
 Japanese wrestling
 Sports medicine: RC1220.S76
 Jaundice: RC851
 Newborn infants: RJ276
 Pregnancy: RG580.J3
 Javelin throwing
 Sports medicine: RC1220.J38
 Jaws
 Neoplasms
 Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.J3
 Surgery: RD661+
 Surgery: RD526
 Jealousy: RC560.J42

INDEX

L

- Labels in pharmacy: RS58+
- Labhart-Willi-Prader syndrome: RJ520.P7
- Labia majora (Diseases): RG261+
- Labia minora (Diseases): RG261+
- Labor
 - Induction of labor: RG736
 - Missed labor: RG650
 - Premature labor: RG649
- Labor convulsions: RG710
- Labor-management relations
 - Hospitals: RA971.35
- Labor (Obstetrics): RG651+
- Laboratory animal technicians
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A6
- Laboratory diagnosis (Psychiatry): RC473.L32
- Laboratory technique
 - Dentistry: RK310.L25
 - Obstetrics: RG527.5.L3
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.L33
 - Pathology: RB37.A1+
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.L3
 - Prosthetic dentistry: RK652
- Laboratory technology, Medical as a profession: RB37.6
- Laboratory tests (Nursing): RT48.5
- Labyrinth (Internal ear)
 - Diseases: RF260+
- Lacerations: RD96.35
 - Genital tract: RG713
 - Perineum: RG713
- Lack of commitment: RC569.5.C65
- Lacquer
 - Toxicology: RA1242.L3
- Lacrimal glands and ducts (Diseases): RE201+
- Lacrimonasal duct, Obstruction of: RE214
- Lactam antibiotics
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B46
- Lactation: RJ216
 - Diseases: RG861+
- Lactose intolerance: RC632.L33
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.L33
- Laetrile
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.L3
- Lambliasis: RC145
- Laminar air flow
 - Health facilities: RA969.43
- Lamotrigine
 - Epilepsy: RC374.L35
- Land quarantine: RA655+
- Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome: RJ496.P64
- Landry's paralysis: RC403
- Language disorders: RC423+
- Laparoscopic surgery (Gynecology): RG104.7
- Laparoscopy
 - Gynecology: RG107.5.L34
- Large intestine (Surgery): RD541+
- Larva migrans, Visceral (Pediatrics): RJ406.L37
- Laryngitis: RF520
- Laryngology: RF459.2+
- Laryngoscopy: RF514+
- Laryngostomy: RF517
- Laryngostroboscopy: RF514.5
- Larynx
 - Diseases: RF459.2+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T5
- Laser beams (Public health): RA569.5
- Laser cell counting: RC270.3.F56
- Laser cell separation: RC270.3.F56
- Laser cell sorting: RC270.3.F56
- Laser endoscopy: RD73.L3
- Laser interferometry (Dentistry): RK310.L3
- Laser photography: R857.H64
- Laser radiation: RA569.5
- Laser surgery: RD73.L3
 - Dentistry: RK530.5
- Laser therapy: RM841.5
- Lasers
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.L37
 - Dentistry: RK685.L37
 - Dermatology: RL120.L37
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG109.L37
 - Surgery: RD73.L3
 - Cardiovascular system: RD598.35.L37
 - Ophthalmology: RE86
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF51.5
- Lassa fever: RC152.5
- Latex paint
 - Toxicology: RA1270.L37
- Lathyrus
 - Toxicology: RA1242.L35
- Laundry services (Hospitals): RA975.5.L3
- Lauric acid diethanolamide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.L37
- Lavage, Bronchoalveolar: RC734.B69
- Lavenders
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.L37
- Lawn bowls
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.L37
- Lead (Air pollution): RA577.L4
- Lead and lead compounds
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L3
 - Toxicology: RA1231.L4
- Leaf burning (Air pollution): RA578.L43
- Learning disabilities
 - Brain diseases: RC394.L37
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.L4
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.L4
- Learning (Therapeutics): RC489.L4
- Leather industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.L4
- Lebbeck tree
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L39

INDEX

- Lebbeck
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L39
- Lecithin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L4
- Leeching: RM182
- Leflunomide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L42
- Leg
 - Deformities
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD779+
 - Sports medicine: RC1236.L43
 - Leg length inequality (Orthopedic surgery): RD779.3
 - Legal medicine: RA1001+
 - Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease (Pediatrics): RJ482.O8
 - Legionnaires' disease: RC152.7
 - Public health: RA644.L23
 - Legs, Artificial: RD756.4+
- Leishmaniasis
 - Internal medicine: RC153+
 - Public health: RA644.L25
- Leishmaniasis americana: RC153.5
- Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous: RL764.C8
- Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous: RC153.5
- Lemon
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L43
- Lemon balm
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L433
- Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ496.L44
- Lennox syndrome: RJ496.L44
- Lenses
 - Ophthalmology: RE976+
- Lenticular degeneration: RC394.H4
- Leprosy: RC154+
 - Eye diseases: RE901.L4
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.L4
 - Public health: RA644.L3
- Leptospirosis: RC154.95
 - Public health: RA644.L4
- Lesbian nurses: RT82.9
- Lesbian psychiatrists: RC440.84
- Lesbian psychotherapists: RC440.84
- Lesbian teenagers
 - Child health: RJ101.3
- Lesbians
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.G39
 - Personal health: RA778.2
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.G39
 - Public health: RA564.87
- Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ399.L47
- Letter writing
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.W75
- Lettuce
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L44
- Leucodystrophy: RC394.L4
- Leucopenia: RC640+
- Leucorrhea: RG190
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX471
- Leukemia: RC643
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.L4
- Leukodystrophy
 - Neurology: RC366.3.L48
- Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives: RG137.35
- LGS (Disease): RJ496.L44
- Libman-Sacks disease: RC924.5.L85
- Lice
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.L6
- Licensure, Medical: RA396.A+
- Lichen planus: RL291
- Lidocaine (Anesthetics): RD86.L52
- Lidoflazine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L45
- Life care planning
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM930.7
- Life care plans
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM930.7
- Life change events
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.L53
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.L53
- Life span prolongation: RA776.75
- Life-sustaining care, Prolongation or termination of: R726
- Ligature of arteries: RD33
- Ligatures (Surgery): RD73.L5
- Light
 - Job stress
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.5.L54
- Lighting
 - Health facilities: RA969.5
- Lightning
 - Forensic medicine: RA1091
- Limbs, Artificial: RD756+
- Lincocin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L46
- Lincomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L46
- Linoleum industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.L5
- Linseed oil
 - Toxicology: RA1242.L5
- Lipid metabolism disorders: RC632.L5
- Lipidosis, Cerebroside: RC632.G36
- Lipodystrophy, Intestinal: RC862.W47
- Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal ceroid: RC632.N47
- Lipoic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L54
- Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia: RC931.L5
- Lipophagic intestinal granulomatosis: RC862.W47
- Lipoprotein deficiency syndrome: RC632.H92
- Lipoprotein drug carriers: RS201.L53G5
- Lipoprotein metabolism disorders: RC632.L54
- Liposculpture
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.L55
- Liposomes: RS201.L55
- Liposuction
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.L55

INDEX

- Lips
 - Neoplasms: RC280.L46
 - Surgery: RD524
- Listeriosis: RC155
- Lisuride
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L56
- Literacy, Health: RA773.74
- Literature, Dental: RK28.7
- Literature, Medical: R118.6
- Lithium
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.L5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L57
 - Toxicology: RA1231.L5
- Lithopedion: RG633
- Lithotomy: RD581
- Lithotripsy: RD581
- Liu wei di huang
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.L55
- Live birth: RG500+
 - Forensic medicine: RA1065
- Liver
 - Cirrhosis: RC848.C5
 - Diseases: RC845+
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.L58
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX333
 - Neoplasms: RC280.L5
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.L5
 - Surgery: RD669
 - Drugs acting on: RM367
 - Surgery: RD546
- Liver cells (Toxicology): RA1199.4.L57
- Liver diseases
 - Pregnancy: RG580.L58
- Livestock
 - Environmental health: RA581.5+
- Lobar pneumonia: RC771+
- Local anesthesia: RD84
- Local anesthesia, Tumescant: RD85.T85
- Location
 - Health facilities: RA967.7
- Lockjaw: RC185
- Locomotor ataxia: RC203.T3
- Locomotor system
 - Diseases
 - Surgery: RD680+
- Logokophosis: RC394.W63
- Logotest: RC473.L64
- Logotherapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.L6
- Loneliness
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.L64
- Long QT syndrome: RC685.L64
- Long-term care facilities: RA997+
- Long-term care facility nursing: RT120.L64
- Long-term cold storage of dead bodies: RA624
- Longevity (Personal health): RA776.75
- Longshoremen
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.L6
- Lonidamine
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.L65
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L59
- Lorazepam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L6
- Lormetazepam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L64
- Loss of consciousness (Manifestations of disease): RB150.L67
- Loss of identity: RC553.D4
- Loss of loved ones by death: RC455.4.L67
- Lovesickness (Neuroses): RC543
- Low birth weight: RJ281
- Low-calorie diet: RM222.2
- Low-carbohydrate diet: RM237.73
- Low-cholesterol diet: RM237.75
- Low-fat diet: RM237.7
- Low self-esteem (Child psychiatry): RJ506.L68
- Low sodium diet: RM237.8
- Lowe syndrome: RJ399.L68
- Lowe-Terrey-MacLachlan syndrome: RJ399.L68
- Lower extremities, Artificial: RD756.4+
- Lower extremities
 - Surgery: RD560+
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD779+
- Lower extremities presentation (Obstetrics): RG686
- Lower sigmoid (Surgery): RD544
- Lowe's oculocerebrorenal syndrome: RJ399.L68
- Lowe's syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ399.L68
- LSD
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.L9
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L88
- Lubricating oils
 - Toxicology: RA1270.L83
- Lumbago: RD771.B217
- Lund-Huntington chorea: RC394.H85
- Lung diseases, Obstructive: RC776.O3
- Lung function tests: RC734.P84
- Lung lavage: RC734.B69
- Lungs
 - Diseases: RC756+
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.L85
 - Interstitial: RC776.I56
 - Neoplasms: RC280.L8
 - Obstructive diseases: RC776.O3
 - Public health: RA645.L84
 - Surgery: RD539
 - Tuberculosis: RC310
- Lupus erythematosus, Systemic (Connective tissue diseases): RC924.5.L85
- Lupus nephritis: RC918.L86
- Lupus vulgaris
 - Diseases
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.S5
- Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery: RC386.6.L87
- Luteal phase defects: RG205.L87

INDEX

- Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 - Contraceptive drugs: RG137.6.L78
 - Gynecology: RG129.L87
 - Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists: RC271.L87
 - Lycium chinense (Materia medica): RS165.L94
 - Lycium (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.L94
 - Lying
 - Psychopathology: RC569.5.M9
 - Lyme disease: RC155.5
 - Public health: RA644.L94
 - Lymph circulation disorders: RC646.3
 - Lymph diseases: RC646.3
 - Lymph extracts (Endocrinotherapy): RM298.L9
 - Lymph node syndrome: RJ406.M83
 - Lymph statis: RC646.3
 - Lymphangiography (Diagnosis): RC78.7.L9
 - Lymphangiomyomatosis
 - Lung diseases: RC776.L95
 - Lymphatic massage: RM723.L96
 - Lymphatic system
 - Diseases: RC646
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX305+
 - Pediatrics: RJ411+
 - Lymphatics
 - Neoplasms: RC280.L9
 - Radiography: RC78.7.L9
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.L9
 - Lymphogranuloma venereum: RC203.L9
 - Lymphomas in children: RJ416.L95
 - Lymphomas (Neoplasms): RC280.L9
 - Lymphoproliferative disorders: RC646.2
 - Lynestrenol (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.L86
 - Lysergic acid diethylamide
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.L9
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L88
 - Toxicology: RA1242.L96
 - Lysosomal disorders: RC632.L94
 - Lysosomal storage diseases: RC632.L94
 - Lysozyme
 - Therapeutics: RM666.L9
- M
- Maca (Plant)
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.M25
 - Machine intelligence: R859.7.A78
 - Machinery operators
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M27
 - Machinery repair
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M3
 - Macrobiotic diet: RM235
 - Macrolide antibiotics
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M25
 - Macromolecules
 - Pharmaceutical dosage forms: RS201.B56
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M26
 - Macular degeneration: RE661.D3
 - Macular diseases: RE661.M3
 - Maduromycosis: RC776.M8
 - Magnesium
 - Anesthetics: RD86.M3
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M3
 - Magnesium carbonate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M314
 - Magnesium deficiency: RC627.M3
 - Magnesium disorders: RC632.M3
 - Magnetic brain stimulation: RC386.6.M32
 - Magnetic healing: RZ422
 - Magnetic nanoparticle hyperthermia: RM867.5
 - Magnetic resonance imaging
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.M34
 - Breast diseases: RG493.5.M33
 - Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.M33
 - Fetus: RG628.3.M34
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.M34
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.M35
 - Interventional radiology: RD33.56
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.M33
 - Neurology: RC349.M34
 - Pediatrics: RJ488.5.M33
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.M33
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.M33
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.M33
 - Respiratory system: RC734.M34
 - Magnetic resonance, Nuclear: RC78.7.N83
 - Magnetism, Animal: RZ430
 - Magnetism, Vital: RZ430
 - Magnetoencephalography (Brain diseases): RC386.6.M36
 - Magnetotherapy (Physical medicine): RM893
 - Magnolias
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.M3
 - Maillard reaction: RB171
 - Maintenance and repair
 - Biomedical equipment: R856.5
 - Hospitals: RA967.8
 - Maitaka
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M317
 - Malabsorption syndromes: RC862.M3
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.M3
 - Maladjusted children: RJ506.P63
 - Malaria: RC156+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.M33
 - Public health: RA644.M2
 - Malaria fever therapy: RM868.5
 - Malathion
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M28
 - Male attendants: RT83
 - Male contraception: RC888
 - Male homosexuality: RC558.3
 - Venereal diseases: RC200.7.G38
 - Male nurses and attendants: RT83
 - Male pelvis (Diseases): RC946
 - Male sex hormones: RM296

INDEX

- Maleic anhydride
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M29
- Maleic hydrazide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M3
- Malformations
 - Anus: RC866.M3
- Malignant hyperpyrexia: RD82.7.M3
- Malignant hyperthermia (Anesthesiology): RD82.7.M3
- Malignant neoplasm nursing: RC266
- Malignant neoplasms: RC261+
- Malingering
 - Forensic medicine: RA1146
- Malnutrition: RC623
 - Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.M34
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.M26
 - Pregnancy: RG580.M34
 - Public health: RA645.N87
- Malocclusion: RK523
- Malpractice, Medical: RA1056.5
- Malva (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.M32
- Mammary glands (Diseases): RG491+
- Man-made fibers industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M35
- Manganese
 - Air pollution: RA577.M28
 - Toxicology: RA1231.M4
- Manganese mining
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M65
- Mango
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M324
- Mangosteen
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M3245
- Manic-depressive illness: RC516
- Manifestations of disease: RB127+
 - General pathology: RB110+
- Manipulation
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.M25
 - Therapeutics: RM724
- Mannite
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M325
- Manpower requirements
 - Medical economics: RA410.6+
- Mapping
 - Medical geography: RA792.5
- Marasmus (Pediatrics): RJ399.K9
- Marathon running
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.M35
- Marburg virus disease: RC167
- Marfan syndrome: RC580.M37
- Margosa
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M326
- Marie-Struempell disease: RD771.A5
- Marijuana
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M32
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C2
 - Psychiatry: RC568.C2
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C266
- Marijuana
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C17
- Marine algae (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A45
- Marine hospitals: RA981.A4
- Marine mechanics
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M36
- Marine pharmaceutical substances: RS160.7
- Marine pharmacognosy: RS160.7
- Marine phytoplankton
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M34
- Marital life
 - Physicians: R707.2
- Marital psychotherapy: RC488.5+
- Maritime quarantine: RA655+
- Markers, Tumor: RC270.3.T84
- Marketing
 - Medical economics: RA410.56
- Marriage and mental illness: RC455.4.M37
- Marriage and venereal disease: RC200.8
- Martial arts
 - First aid: RC88.9.M35
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.M36
- Masking
 - Audiology: RF294.5.M37
- Masochism (Neuroses): RC553.M36
- Masochism, Sexual: RC560.S23
- Mass media in counseling (Psychiatry): RC466.3
- Mass spectra: R857.M28
- Mass spectrograph: R857.M28
- Mass spectrometry
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.M28
- Mass spectrum analysis: R857.M28
- Massage: RM721+
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.M3
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.M35
 - Personal health: RA780.5+
 - Sports medicine: RC1226
- Massage therapy as a profession: RM722
- Massive preretinal proliferation: RE661.P75
- Massive preretinal retraction: RE661.P75
- Massive vitreous retraction: RE661.P75
- Mast cell disease (Connective tissue): RC924.5.M37
- Mastication disorders: RK480
- Mastitis (Newborn infants): RJ320.M2
- Mastocytosis: RC924.5.M37
- Mastoid process (Diseases): RF235
- Mate (Tea)
 - Diet therapy: RM257.M3
- Materia alba: RK328
- Materia medica: RS1+
 - Dentistry: RK701+
 - Dermatology: RL801
 - Eclectic medicine: RV401+
 - Gynecology: RG131
 - Homeopathy: RX601+
 - Marine: RS160.7
 - Obstetrics: RG528

INDEX

- Materia medica
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF55
 - Pediatrics: RJ560+
- Materia medica and pharmacy: RX671+
- Materia medica for nurses: RM125
- Materials, Biomedical engineering: R857.M3
- Materials, Dental: RK652.5+
- Materials management (Hospitals): RA971.33
- Maternal care (Obstetrics): RG940+
- Maternal impressions during pregnancy: RG635
- Maternal morbidity
 - Statistics: RG530+
- Maternal mortality
 - Statistics: RG530+
- Maternity
 - Forensic medicine: RA1138
- Maternity hospitals: RG500+
- Maternity nursing: RG951
- Maternity services, Hospital: RG500+
- Mathematical models
 - Epidemiology: RA652.2.M3
 - Medical care: RA394.8
 - Toxicology: RA1199.4.M37
- Mathematics
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.M34
 - Clinical pathology: RB38.3
 - Medical research: R853.M3
- Mathematics for nurses: RT68
- Matricaria capensis
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F44
- Matricaria parthenium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F44
- Maxillary expansion (Orthodontics): RK528.M37
- MCTD: RC924.5.M58
- MDMA
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M35
- Measles: RC168.M4
 - Public health: RA644.M5
- Meat
 - Public health: RA602.M4
- Meat industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M38
- Meat juice diet: RM230
- Mecanotherapy: RM719+
- Mechanical appliances
 - Orthodontics: RK528.M4
- Mechanical heart: RD598.35.M42
- Meclofenoxate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M353
- Mediastinoscopy: RC734.M4
- Mediastinum
 - Diseases: RC754
 - Neoplasms: RC280.M35
- Mediation therapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M43
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.M42
- Medical archives: R119.8
- Medical assistance: RA390.A2+
- Medical audit: RA399+
- Medical biochemistry: RB112.5
- Medical care
 - Administration: RA440.6+
 - Economics: RA410+
 - Management: RA440.6+
- Medical care plans, Private: RA413+
- Medical centers: RA960+
- Medical climatology: RA791+
- Medical consultation: R727.8
- Medical corporations: R728.2+
- Medical delusions: R729.9
- Medical departments
 - Industrial health: RC968+
- Medical diagnostic imaging: RC78.7.D53
- Medical economics: RA410+
- Medical education: R735+
- Medical education of patients: R727.4
- Medical electronics: R856+
- Medical emergencies: RC86+
- Medical errors: R729.8
- Medical ethics: R724+
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.E8
- Medical ethics committees: R725.3
- Medical evidence (Forensic medicine): RA1056
- Medical examinations
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.M44
- Medical fees: R728.5+
- Medical geography: RA791+
- Medical imaging: RC78.7.D53
- Medical informatics: R858+
- Medical information technology: R858+
- Medical innovations: RA418.5.M4
- Medical jurisprudence: RA1001+
- Medical laboratory technology as a profession: RB37.6
- Medical literature: R118.6
- Medical logic: R723+
- Medical management (Hospitals): RA972
- Medical meteorology: RA791+
- Medical misconceptions: R729.9
- Medical missions: RA390.A2+
- Medical office assistants: R728.8
- Medical ophthalmology: RE65
- Medical personnel
 - Distribution: RA410.6+
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.M45
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M39
 - Personal health: RA777.75
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M44
 - Utilization: RA410.6+
- Medical personnel and patient's family: R727.47
- Medical personnel and the public: R727+
- Medical personnel-caregiver relationships: R727.47
- Medical physics: R895+
- Medical practice acquisitions: RA410.58
- Medical practice, Rural: R729.5.R87

INDEX

- Medical protocols: RC64
- Medical radiology: R895+
- Medical records: R864
 - Administration: RA976+
 - Nursing: RT50
 - Nursing homes: RA999.M43
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.M38
- Medical records departments: RA976+
- Medical records personnel: RA976.5
- Medical referral: R727.8
- Medical savings accounts: RA416.3+
- Medical schools: R735+
- Medical screening: RA427.5+
- Medical secretaries: R728.8
- Medical sociology: RA418+
- Medical superstitions: R729.9
- Medical technical assistance: RA390.A2+
- Medical technicians: R856.25
- Medical technology: R855+
- Medical telecommunication: R119.9+
- Medical telematics: R119.95
- Medical tourism: RA793.5+
- Medical translating: R119.5
- Medicare: RA412.3+
- Medicated baths: RM822.V2
- Medication abuse: RM146+
- Medication errors: RM146+
- Medication, Intranasal: RM160
- Medication procedures: RM147+
- Medicinal herbs: RS164+
- Medicinal plants
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M37
- Medicine and history: R702+
- Medicine and literature: R702+
- Medicine and psychology: R726.5+
- Medicine and the arts: R702.5
- Medicine and the humanities: R702+
- Medicine and the state
 - Federal agencies (U.S.): RA11
- Medicine, Circumpolar: RC955+
- Medicine for nurses: RT65
- Medicine, Perinatal: RG600+
- Medicine wheels: RZ424
- Medicolegal aspects of specific diseases: RA1170.A+
- Medicolegal audiology: RA1062.8
- Medicolegal cardiology: RA1170.H4
- Medicolegal examination: RA1055
- Medicolegal investigation of death: RA1063.4+
- Medicolegal neuropsychology: RA1147.5
- Medicolegal radiography: RA1058.5
- Medicolegal thermography: RA1058.7
- Medicolegal toxicology: RA1228
- Meditation (Psychotherapy): RC489.M43
- Medroxyprogesterone
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M35
 - Contraceptive drugs: RG137.6.M43
- Medullary nailing: RD103.I5
- MEE (Otolaryngology): RF225.7
- Megacolon: RC862.M35
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.M4
- Megaloblastic anemia: RC641.7.M4
- Megalomania: RC553.M43
- Megavitamin therapy: RM235.5
- Melaleuca alternifolia oil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M357
- Melancholia, Involuntal: RC517
- Melanoma
 - Neoplasms: RC280.M37
 - Public health: RA645.M45
- Melatonin
 - Pharmacology: RM297.M44
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.M44
- Melena: RC862.M4
- Melioidosis: RC168.M45
- Mellaril: RC483.5.T42
- Memory disorders
 - Brain diseases: RC394.M46
- Memory disorders in children: RJ506.M36
- Men
 - Dermatology: RL73.M45
 - Diseases: RC48.5
 - Medical statistics: RA408.M4
 - Oncology: RC281.M45
 - Personal health: RA777.8
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M45
 - Public health: RA564.83
- Menarche: RJ145
- Ménière's disease: RF275
- Meninges
 - Neoplasms
 - Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.M4
 - Surgery: RD663
- Meningitis: RC376
 - Cerebrospinal: RC124
 - Meningococcic: RC124
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.M45
- Meningitis, Cerebrospinal
 - Public health: RA644.M6
- Meningococcic meningitis: RC124
- Meningomyelocele: RJ496.S74
- Menopause: RG186+
 - Homeopathy: RX469
- Menorrhagia: RG176
- Menstrual disorders: RG161+
- Menstruation (Homeopathic treatment): RX467
- Mental deficiency: RC569.7+
- Mental depression: RC537+
- Mental disabilities, Women with
 - Public health: RA564.89
- Mental disability evaluation: RC470
- Mental disease and childbirth: RG588
- Mental disease and pregnancy: RG588
- Mental disorders
 - Adolescents: RJ499+

INDEX

- Mental disorders
 - Children: RJ499+
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.M45
 - Chronic: RC480.53
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX301.M45
 - Prevention: RA790+
 - Sex role aspects: RC455.4.S45
- Mental healing: RZ400+
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M4
- Mental health: RA790+
 - Children: RJ499+
- Mental health as a profession: RA790.75
- Mental health associates: RC440.2+
- Mental health care teams: RC440.7
- Mental health consultation
 - Pediatrics: RJ503.45
 - Public health: RA790.95
- Mental health counseling: RC466
- Mental health education of the public: RA790.87
- Mental health personnel and patient: RC480.8
- Mental health promotion: RA790.53
- Mental patients
 - Abuse of: RC455.2.A28
 - Aftercare: RC439.5
 - Rehabilitation: RC439.5
- Mental status examination
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.M44
- Mental stress tests: RC683.5.P75
- Mentally ill parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.M44
- Menthol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M4
- Mentorship: RT86.45
- Meprobamate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M43
- MER-29
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T83
- Merchant marine medicine: RC981+
- Merck index: RS51
- Mercury and mercury compounds
 - Air pollution: RA577.M4
 - Disinfectants: RA766.M5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M5
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.M4
 - Toxicology: RA1231.M5
- MERS (Disease)
 - Public health: RA644.M65
- Mercyism: RC840.M4
- Mesitylene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M35
- Mesmerism: RZ430
- Mesons (Radiotherapy): RM862.M4
- Mesotrons: RM862.M4
- Meta-analysis
 - Medical research: R853.M48
- Metabolic care (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.M48
- Metabolic diseases: RC627.5+
- Metabolic disorders: RB147+
- Metabolic disorders
 - Bone diseases: RC931.M45
 - Brain disorders: RC394.M48
 - Central nervous system: RC365
 - Heart diseases: RC687.5
 - Newborn infants: RJ286
 - Surgical treatment: RD605
- Metabolic inhibitors
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E548
- Metabolic syndrome
 - Diabetes: RC662.4
- Metabolism
 - Physiology of children and infants: RJ128
 - Toxicology: RA1220
- Metabolism and nutrition (Fetus): RG615
- Metabolism, Drug: RM301.55+
- Metacognitive therapy: RC489.M46
- Metal implants in fractures: RD103.I5
- Metal industries
 - Air pollution: RA578.M4
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M4
- Metallic tractors: RZ425
- Metalloproteinase inhibitors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M43
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M512
- Metallotherapy: RZ425
- Metallurgy, Dental: RK653
- Metals
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.M37
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.M45
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M45
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M513
 - Toxicology: RA1231.M52
- Metals, Platinum group: RA1231.P53
- Metals, Rare earth: RA1231.R27
- Metaphor
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M48
 - Therapeutics: RC489.M47
- Metaplastic ossification: RC931.M47
- Metasqualene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T83
- Metastasis: RC269.5
- Meteorology, Medical: RA791+
- Methacrylic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M36
- Methacrylonitrile
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M37
- Methadone
 - Psychiatry: RC568.M4
- Methamphetamine
 - Drug abuse: RC568.A45
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M47
- Methane (Toxicology): RA1247.M36
- Methanesulfonates
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M38
- Methaqualone
 - Pathology: RB56.5.M48

INDEX

- Methaqualone
 Psychiatry: RC568.M45
 Toxicology: RA1242.M4
 Methazid: RC311.3.M4
 Methemoglobinemia: RC647.M4
 Methenamine
 Toxicology: RA1242.M414
 Methisazone
 Therapeutics: RM666.M514
 Methohexital
 Therapeutics: RM666.M515
 Methohexitone
 Therapeutics: RM666.M515
 Methotrexate
 Cancer therapy: RC271.M44
 Therapeutics: RM666.M52
 Methoxyethanol
 Toxicology: RA1242.M42
 Methoxyethyl acetate
 Toxicology: RA1242.M425
 Methoxypropanol
 Toxicology: RA1242.M43
 Methyl acrylate
 Toxicology: RA1242.M44
 Methyl alcohol
 Toxicology: RA1242.W8
 Methyl bromide (Toxicology): RA1247.M38
 Methyl chloride (Toxicology): RA1247.M4
 Methyl ether (Toxicology): RA1247.M43
 Methyl ethyl ketone
 Toxicology: RA1242.M45
 Methyl ethylene oxide
 Toxicology: RA1242.P79
 Methyl isobutyl ketone
 Toxicology: RA1242.H5
 Methyl isocyanate (Toxicology): RA1247.M45
 Methyl methacrylate
 Toxicology: RA1242.M46
 Methyl oxirane
 Toxicology: RA1242.P79
 Methyl sulfate
 Toxicology: RA1242.D498
 Methyl sulfoxide
 Therapeutics: RM666.D56
 Methyldopa
 Therapeutics: RM666.M54
 Methylene chloride
 Toxicology: RA1242.D457
 Methylenebischloroaniline
 Toxicology: RA1247.M58
 Methylinaphthalenes
 Toxicology: RA1242.M47
 Methylnitroethanol imidazole
 Therapeutics: RM666.M547
 Methylpyridine
 Toxicology: RA1242.M475
 Metindione
 Epilepsy: RC374.M48
 Metoclopramide
 Therapeutics: RM666.M546
 Metric system (Biomedical engineering): R857.M4
 Metronidazole
 Therapeutics: RM666.M547
 Mexican Americans
 Psychiatry: RC451.5.M48
 Public health: RA448.5.M4
 Microbial assay: RA1199.4.M53
 Microbial carcinogenesis: RC268.57
 Microbial quality control (Pharmaceutical processes):
 RS199.M53
 Microbiological assay (Toxicology): RA1199.4.M53
 Microcapsules: RS201.C3
 Microcellular striatal syndrome: RC394.H85
 Microcirculation disorders: RC700.M53
 Microcytic hypochromic anemia: RC641.7.H9
 Microfluidics
 Pathology: RB43.8.M53
 Microprobe analysis (Pathology): RB43.6
 Microradiography (Diagnosis): RC78.7.M5
 Microscopical examination: RB43+
 Microscopical examination of drugs: RS441
 Microscopic diagnosis (Pathology): RB37.A1+
 Microscopy, Slit-lamp: RE79.B5
 Microscopy technology (Materia medica): RS189+
 Microspheres: RS201.M53
 Microsurgery: RD33.6
 Microsurgery, Experimental: RD33.6
 Microwave imaging (Diagnosis): RC78.7.M53
 Microwaves
 Public health: RA569.3
 Micturation disorders: RC901.75
 Middle-aged
 Personal health: RA777.5
 Pregnancy in: RG556.6
 Psychiatry: RC451.4.M54
 Middle-aged persons
 Sports medicine: RC1218.M53
 Middle-aged women
 Psychiatry: RC451.4.M543
 Middle ear (Diseases): RF220+
 Middle ear effusion: RF225.7
 Midwifery: RG950.A+
 Midwives: RG950.A+
 Mifepristone (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.M53
 Migraine: RC392
 Pediatrics: RJ496.M54
 Migraine aura: RC392
 Migrant laborers
 Medical statistics: RA408.M5
 Public health: RA448.5.M5
 Miliary fever: RC168.M6
 Milieu therapy
 Psychotherapy: RC489.M5

INDEX

- Milieu therapy
 - Psychotherapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M54
- Military medicine: RC970+
- Military surgery: RD151+
- Milk diet: RM233+
- Milk-free diet: RM234.5
- Millon Adolescent Clinical Inventory: RJ503.7.M54
- Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory: RC473.M47
- Millon Inventories (Personality testing): RC473.M48
- Milrinone
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.M55
- Mind and body therapies (Psychotherapy): RC489.M53
- Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy: RC489.M55
- Mineral concrements (Manifestations of disease): RB137+
- Mineral dusts
 - Toxicology: RA1231.M55
- Mineral fibers
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.M54
- Mineral infiltrates (Manifestations of disease): RB137+
- Mineral metabolism disorders: RC632.M56
- Mineral oils
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.M5
- Mineral remedies (Homeopathy): RX615.M55
- Mineral water therapy
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.M5
- Mineral waters: RM674+
 - By region or country: RA803
- Mineral waters, Artificial: RM676
- Mineralocorticoids
 - Therapeutics: RM292.5+
- Minerals
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.M54
 - Toxicology: RA1231.M55
- Minerals, Clay
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C5
- Miners
 - Private medical care plans: RA413.7.M55
- Minimal brain dysfunction: RC394.M55
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.B7
- Mining
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M48+
- Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.M5
- Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory for Adolescents: RJ503.7.M56
- Minnesota Personality Scale: RC473.M5
- Minoan medicine: R137.3
- Minocycline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M65
- Minor surgery: RD111+
- Minorities
 - Alcoholism: RC565.6.M56
 - Private medical care plans: RA413.7.M57
 - Public health: RA563.M56
- Minorities in dentistry: RK60.4+
- Minorities in medicine: R693+
- Minorities in nursing: RT83.3+
- Minorities, Non-ethnic
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M57
- Minority children
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.M54
- Minority older people
 - Medical statistics: RA408.M54
- Minority students
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
- Minority women
 - Public health: RA564.86
- Minority women (Psychiatry): RC451.4.M58
- Mints (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.M38
- Mirex
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M55
- Misconceptions, Medical: R729.9
- Missed labor: RG650
- Missing blood syndrome: RC641.7.H93
- Missionary medicine: R722+
- Missions, Medical: RA390.A2+
- Mistletoe
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M68
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M5
- Misuse of therapeutic drugs: RM146+
- Mites
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.M5
- Mitochondrial pathology: RB147.5
- Mitomycin C: RC271.M53
- Mitotane
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M55
- Mitoxantrone hydrochloride therapy: RC271.M57
- Mixed connective tissue disease: RC924.5.M58
- Mixed neoplasms: RC260
- Mixtures (Dosage forms): RS201.M6
- MLNS (Disease): RJ406.M83
- MMPI-A (Personality test): RJ503.7.M56
- MMPI (Psychological tests): RC473.M5
- Mobile dental clinics
 - Dentistry: RK3.2
- Mobile emergency mental health services: RC480.6
- Modeling (Psychotherapy): RC489.M6
- Models, Anatomical: RB35
- Mohs surgery
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RD655
- Moiré topography (Orthopedic surgery): RD734.5.M64
- Molar pregnancy: RG591
- Molar teeth: RK531.5
- Molasses
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M75
- Molecular diagnosis
 - Pathology: RB43.7+
 - Venereal disease: RC200.55.M64
- Molecular epidemiology: RA652.5
- Molecular pharmacology: RM301.65
- Molecular probes
 - Pathology: RB43.7+

INDEX

- Molecular toxicology: RA1220.3
- Moles (Dermatology): RL793
- Molluscicides
 - Toxicology: RA1270.M64
- Mollusks
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.M6
- Molybdenum (Toxicology): RA1231.M6
- MOM (Otolaryngology): RF225.7
- Money-related problems (Personality disorders): RC569.5.M66
- Mongolism: RC571
- Moniliasis: RC123.C3
- Monitor alarms (Biomedical engineering): R857.M64
- Monitoring systems, Patient: R857.P36
- Monoclonal antibodies
 - Cancer diagnosis: RC270.3.M65
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M65
 - Therapeutics: RM282.M65
- Monocular blindness: RE95
- Monocular vision: RE95
- Mononucleosis, Infectious: RC147.G6
- Monosodium glutamate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S63
- Monosodium glutamate-free diet: RM237.77
- Moral and ethical aspects
 - Public health: RA427.25
- Morbidity, Maternal: RG530+
- Morbidity, Neonatal: RJ59+
- Morbidity studies, Industrial: RC967
- Morbilli: RC168.M4
- Morel's syndrome: RC936
- Morgues: RA620+
- Morinda citrifolia
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M77
- Moringa oleifera
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.M64
- Morita psychotherapy: RC489.M65
- Morning sickness
 - Pregnancy: RG579
- Morphine
 - Anesthetics: RD86.M67
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M8
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M6
- Mortality, Infant: RJ59+
- Mortality, Maternal: RG530+
- Mortality, Neonatal: RJ59+
- Mortality, Perinatal: RG631+
- Mortuary cosmetology: RA623.5
- Mosquitoes
 - Transmission of disease: RA640
- Motility disorders: RC811
 - Pediatric gastroenterology: RJ456.M68
- Motion picture industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M68
- Motion pictures
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.M654
- Motion sickness: RC103.M6
- Motivation (Psychotherapy): RC489.M655
- Motorsports
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.M57
- Mottled enamel: RK341
- Mouflage: RB35
- Mountain sickness: RC103.M63
- Mountaineering
 - First aid: RC88.9.M6
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.M6
- Mouth
 - Diagnosis: RC73.3
 - Diseases: RC815+
 - Neoplasms
 - Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.M6
 - Surgery: RD662
 - Pediatrics: RJ460+
- Movable kidney: RC918.M8
- Movement disorders: RC376.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.M68
- Movement therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.M66
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M68
- Movements
 - Fetus: RG621
- Moving of patients: RT87.T72
- Moxa: RM306
- Moxifloxacin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M83
- Mucilages: RS201.G5
- Mucoactive drugs: RM388.7
- Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis: RC153.5
- Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome: RJ406.M83
- Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome, Acute febrile: RJ406.M83
- Mucopolysaccharidosis (Pediatrics): RJ399.M83
- Mucorhizin
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.M8
- Mucous otitis media: RF225.7
- Mud baths: RM822.M9
- Mulberries
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M85
- Multiaxial Diagnostic Inventory
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.M84
- Multimodal therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.M84
- Multiphasic health screening: RA427.6
- Multiple birth: RG696+
- Multiple chemical sensitivity
 - Environmentally induced diseases: RB152.6
- Multiple organ failure (Manifestations of disease): RB150.M84
- Multiple personality: RC569.5.M8
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.M84
 - Forensic psychiatry: RA1152.M84
- Multiple pregnancy: RG567
- Multiple psychotherapy: RC489.M85
- Multiple sclerosis: RC377
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.M84

INDEX

- Multiple sclerosis
 - Public health: RA645.M82
- Multiple therapy: RC489.M85
- Multivalent molecules
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M84
- Mumps: RC168.M8
 - Public health: RA644.M8
- Munchausen syndrome by proxy: RC569.5.M83
- Muscles
 - Diseases
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.M8
 - Neoplasms: RC280.M8
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.M8
 - Surgery: RD688
 - Transplantation: RD125
- Muscular atrophy: RC935.A8
- Muscular atrophy, Peroneal: RC935.C43
- Muscular dystrophy: RC935.M7
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.D9
- Muscular rheumatism: RC927.3
- Musculoskeletal banks: RD128
- Musculoskeletal disorders in old age: RC925.53
- Musculoskeletal emergencies: RC926
- Musculoskeletal system
 - Diseases: RC925+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.M83
 - Pediatrics: RJ480+
 - Public health: RA645.M85
 - Fetus: RG621
- Mushrooms
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.M87
 - Therapeutics: RM666.M87
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M9
- Muslims
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M87
- Mustard gas (Toxicology): RA1247.M8
- Mustard plasters: RM184
- Mutagen testing: RA1224.4.M86
- Mutagenicity testing (Genetic toxicology): RA1224.4.M86
- Mutagens
 - Air pollution: RA577.M86
- Mutilation, Self: RC552.S4
- Mutism, Akinetic: RC394.A43
- Mutism, Selective: RJ506.M87
- Myalgia: RC935.M77
- Myalgia, Epidemic: RC179.5
- Myasthenia gravis: RC935.M8
- Myc oncogenes: RC268.44.M93
- Mycetoma (Lung diseases): RC776.M8
- Mycobacterial diseases: RC116.M8
- Mycoplasma diseases: RC116.M85
- Mycoses
 - Public health: RA644.M92
- Mycotic diseases: RC117.A+
- Mycotoxins
 - Toxicology: RA1242.M94
- Mydriatics: RE994
- Myelin sheath pathology
 - Neurology: RC366+
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.M93
- Myelitis: RC405
- Myelodysplastic syndromes: RC645.73
- Myelofibrosis: RC645.76
- Myelogram: RC402.2.M94
- Myelographic cisternography: RC402.2.M94
- Myelography: RC402.2.M94
- Myelomeningocele: RJ496.S74
- Myeloproliferative disorders: RC645.75+
- Myeloproliferative syndrome: RC645.75+
- Myelosclerosis: RC645.76
- Myiasis: RC168.M95
- Myoblasts (Transplantation): RD125
- Myocardial revascularization: RD598.35.M95
- Myocardioopathies: RC685.M9
- Myocardiolasty: RD598.35.C37
- Myocarditis: RC685.M92
- Myoclonic atstatic epilepsy: RJ496.L44
- Myoclonic atstatic peti mal: RJ496.L44
- Myoclonic epilepsy, Infantile: RJ496.S58
- Myoclonic seizures: RC378
- Myoclonus: RC378
- Myofunctional therapy (Orthodontics): RK528.E93
- Myoneural blocking agents: RD83.5
- Myopia: RE938
- Myositis: RC935.M9
- Myotonia: RC935.M95
- Myrobalan, Belleric: RS165.B3
- Mythology (Psychotherapy): RC489.M96
- Mythomania: RC569.5.M9
- Myxedema: RC657

N

- N-rays (Radiotherapy): RM862.N2
- Naam yoga
 - Personal health: RA781.74
- NADG2 oxidase deficiency: RJ387.C48
- Nadolol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N32
- Naffziger's syndrome: RC935.S3
- Nail-biting: RC569.5.N35
- Nail manifestations of systemic diseases: RL169+
- Nailing, Intramedullary: RD103.I53
- Nails
 - Care and hygiene: RL94
 - Diseases: RL165+
- Nakedness: RC489.N83
- Nalbuphine (Anesthetics): RD86.N25
- Nanoparticles: RS201.N35
- Nanostructured materials
 - Toxicology: RA1270.N36
- Nanotechnology
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.N34

INDEX

- Naphthalene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N28
- Naphthalene (Anesthetics): RD86.N3
- Naphthanthracene: RC268.7.B42
- Napkins, Sanitary: RG109.S25
- Narcissism
 - Neuroses: RC553.N36
 - Pediatrics: RJ506.N37
- Narcissistic injuries
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.N3
- Narcolepsy
 - Neuroses: RC549
- Narcotherapy: RC489.N3
- Narcotic addicted parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.N37
- Narcotic drugs
 - Therapeutics: RM328
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N3
- Narcotic habit
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
 - Psychiatry: RC566.A+
- Narcotics
 - Anesthetics: RD86.O64
 - Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.N37
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.N37
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.O64
 - Therapeutics: RM328
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N3
- Narrative therapy: RC489.S74
 - Psychotherapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S75
- Nasal duct, obstruction of: RE214
- Nasal manifestations of general disease: RF343
- Nasal medication: RM160
- Nasal septum, Deflected: RF415
- Nasopharyngitis, Acute: RF361+
- Nasopharynx
 - Diseases: RF340.2+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P4
- National Board of Health: RA11.B1+
- National health insurance: RA412+
- National Institutes of Health
 - Medical activities: RA11.D1+
 - Nursing service: RT118.N38
- Natulan: RC271.I2
- Natural childbirth: RG661+
- Natural disasters
 - Emergency medical services: RA645.9
- Natural food diet: RM237.55
- Natural methods (Birth control): RG136.5
- Natural sources (Materia medica): RS169+
- Naturopathy: RZ433+
- Nauheim bath (Artificial): RM822.N3
- Nausea: RC809
 - Manifestations of disease: RB150.N38
 - Pregnancy: RG579
- Navajo Indians
 - Neoplasms: RC282.N37
- Naval medicine: RC981+
- Naval surgery: RD151+
- Nazis
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.N37
- Neck
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.N4
 - Neoplasms: RC280.N35
 - Surgery: RD531
- Necrophilia: RC560.N4
- Necrosing arteritis: RC694.5.P47
- Necrosis
 - Bone diseases: RC931.N43
 - Heart diseases: RC685.N4
 - Liver diseases: RC848.N4
 - Manifestations of disease: RB133
 - Surgery: RD628
- Needle biopsy: RC270.3.N44
 - Breast diseases: RG493.5.B56
- Needle-holders (Surgery): RD73.N38
- Needles (Surgery): RD73.N4
- Neem
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N34
- Negativism (Neuroses): RC553.N4
- Neglect
 - Brain disease: RC394.N44
- Neomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N35
- Neonatal emergencies: RJ253.5+
- Neonatal morbidity: RJ59+
- Neonatal mortality: RJ59+
- Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: RJ268.3
- Neonatal surgery: RD137.5
- Neonatology: RJ251+
- Neoplasm metastasis: RC269.5
- Neoplasms: RC254+
 - Surgery
 - Homeopathic surgery: RX376
 - Osteopathic surgery: RZ378
 - Tumors
 - Eclectic surgery: RV311
- Neovascularization inhibitors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.N46
- Nephritis: RC907
- Nephritis, Balkan: RC918.B34
- Nephritis, Endemic: RC918.B34
- Nephritis, Interstitial: RC918.N37
- Nephrological services (Hospitals): RA975.5.N4
- Nephropathies, Interstitial: RC918.N37
- Nephropathy, Balkan: RC918.B34
- Nephropathy, Endemic: RC918.B34
- Nephropathy, IgA: RC918.I35
- Nephrosclerosis: RC918.N4
- Nephrotic syndrome: RC918.N43
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.N45
- Nephrotoxicity: RC918.N45
- Nephrotoxicology: RC918.N45
- Neptunium (Toxicology): RA1231.N37

INDEX

- Nerve block anesthesia: RD84
- Nerve compression injury: RC422.E56
- Nerve disorders
 - Skin diseases: RL701+
- Nerve stimulation: RC350.N48
- Nerve (Transplantation): RD124
- Nerves
 - Diseases: RC409+
 - Surgery: RD595
- Nervous system
 - Abnormalities (Pediatrics): RJ290+
 - Diseases: RC346+
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.N47
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.N45
 - Eclectic treatment: RV241+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX281+
 - Neoplasms
 - Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.N4+
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ356+
 - Pediatrics: RJ486+
 - Newborn infants: RJ290+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.N47
 - Syphilis: RC201.7.N4
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.N4
 - Drugs acting on: RM315+
- Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD663
- Sports medicine: RC1236.N47
- Surgery: RD592.5+
- Netball
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.N46
- Nettles
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N44
- Neural conduction measurement: RC349.N48
- Neural stimulation
 - Therapeutics: RC350.N48
- Neural tube defects
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.N48
- Neuralgia: RC412
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX301.N5
- Neurasthenia: RC552.N5
- Neuritis: RC416
- Neuritis, Optic: RE728.O68
- Neuro-ophthalmology: RE725+
- Neurocysticercosis
 - Brain diseases: RC394.C87
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.N46
- Neurodevelopmental treatment
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.N48
- Neurogenic bladder: RC921.N4
- Neurogenic deafness: RF293
- Neurogenic disturbances of vision: RE725+
- Neuroleptanesthesia: RD85.N4
- Neuroleptic drugs: RM315+
- Neuroleptic malignant syndrome (Brain diseases):
 - RC394.N47
- Neurolinguistic programming (Psychotherapy): RC489.N47
- Neurologic infections (Pediatrics): RJ496.I53
- Neurological diseases
 - Public health: RA645.N48
- Neurological disorders of the larynx: RF522
- Neurological errors: RC346.3
- Neurological intensive care (Therapeutics): RC350.N49
- Neurological nursing: RC350.5
- Neurology, Forensic: RA1147
- Neuromuscular blocking agents (Anesthesia): RD83.5
- Neuromuscular diseases (Pediatrics): RJ496.N49
- Neuromuscular manifestations of general disease:
 - RC925.55
- Neuromuscular mechanism of the eye
 - Anomalies: RE731+
 - Diseases: RE731+
- Neuromuscular nondepolarizing agents
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C95
- Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis: RC632.N47
- Neuropan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I13
- Neuropathic muscular atrophy: RC935.C43
- Neuropathies, Entrapment: RC422.E56
- Neuropathy: RZ399.A+
 - Neurophysiologic monitoring
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.N48
- Neuropsychiatry: RC321+
- Neuropsychological tests
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.N48
 - Pediatrics: RJ486.6
 - Psychiatry: RC473.N48
- Neuropsychology, Forensic: RA1147.5
- Neuropsychopharmacology: RM315+
- Neurosciences: RC321+
- Neuroses: RC530+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.N48
- Neurosurgeons: RC339.5+
- Neurosurgery: RD592.5+
- Neurosurgical nursing: RD596
- Neurosyphilis: RC201.7.N4
- Neurotology: RF109.2+
- Neurotoxicology: RC347.5
- Neurourology: RC901.9
- Neurovascular surgery: RD594.2
- Neurovirology: RC359.5
- Neutrons
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.N48
- Neutropenia: RC640.5
- Nevi: RL793
- Newborn infants: RJ251+
 - Diseases: RJ254+
- Nickel
 - Air pollution: RA577.N52
 - Toxicology: RA1231.N44
- Nickel compounds (Carcinogens): RC268.7.N52
- Nicotine
 - Drug abuse: RC567
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N48

INDEX

- Nicotine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N5
- Nicotinic acid
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.N5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N5
- Nifedipine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N53
- Night blindness: RE923
- Night eating syndrome
 - Neuroses: RC552.N55
- Night vision tests: RE923
- Nightmares
 - Psychiatry: RC549.3
- Nimesulide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N54
- Nimodipine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N55
- Nitrates
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.N56
 - Toxicology: RA1231.N47
- Nitrotriacetic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N57
- Nitrites
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.N54
- Nitro compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N58
- Nitroaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N584
- Nitrobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N586
- Nitrofurans (Carcinogens): RC268.7.N55
- Nitrogen compounds (Air pollution): RA577.N56
- Nitrogen fertilizers
 - Toxicology: RA1270.N58
- Nitrogen oxide (Toxicology): RA1231.N5
- Nitroglycerin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N588
- Nitroglycerine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N725
- Nitroimidazoles
 - Therapeutics: RM666.N727
- Nitropropanes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N59
- Nitroquinoline oxide (Carcinogens): RC268.7.N57
- Nitroso compounds
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.N58
- Nitrosoamines
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.N59
 - Contaminants: RA767.N58
- Nitrosoureas
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.N56
- Nitrotoluene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N62
- Nitrous oxide
 - Anesthetics: RD86.N7
 - Dentistry: RK512.N55
- Nivalene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.G125
- NLP (Psychology): RC489.N47
- Nociceptive pain
 - Manifestations of disease: RB127.5.N63
- Nocturnal emissions: RC560.N63
- Noise as work stress condition (Industrial medicine):
 - RC963.5.N6
- Noise control (Health facilities): RA969.7
- Noise-induced deafness: RF293.5
- Noises (Public health): RA772.N7
- Nomifensine (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.N66
- Nomophobia: RC552.N66
- Non-A, non-B hepatitis: RC848.H425
- Non-entitlement (Psychology): RC569.5.E48
- Non insulin-dependent diabetes: RC662.18
- Nonarticular rheumatic diseases: RC927.5.N65
- Nonarticular rheumatism: RC927.5.N65
- Nonatherosclerotic myocardial ischemia: RC685.N65
- Nonchromaffin paraganglia (Neoplasms): RC280.N58
- Nondirective counseling: RC481
- Nondirective psychotherapy: RC481
- Nondirective therapy: RC481
- Nonferrous metal industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.N6
- Noninfectious diseases
 - Public health: RA644.5+
- Noninvasive diagnosis: RC71.6
 - Circulatory system: RC691.6.N65
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.N65
- Nonionic contrast media (Diagnosis): RC78.7.N65
- Nonionizing radiation
 - Public health: RA569.3
- Nonpenetrating wounds: RD96.15
- Nonprescription drugs (Therapeutics): RM671+
- Nonverbal communication (Psychotherapy): RC489.N65
- Nonwoven fabrics
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.N65
- Nonylphenol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.N65
- Norephedrine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P57
- Norepinephrine (Therapeutics): RM292.8.N6
- Norethindrone (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.N67
- Norgestrel (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.N68
- Norpramin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D38
- North American raccoons
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
- Nose
 - Diseases: RF340.2+
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ260
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX451
 - Neoplasms: RC280.N6
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ384
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.N6
 - Otorhinolaryngological nursing: RF52.5

INDEX

Nose

Surgery

Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.N67

Eclectic surgery: RV345

Nosebleed: RF363

Nosocomial infections

Pediatrics: RJ406.N68

Public health: RA644.N66

Novocaine

Anesthetics: RD86.N8

Novoimanin

Therapeutics: RM666.N85

Noxious gases

Medical emergencies: RC87.3

Nuclear magnetic resonance (Diagnosis): RC78.7.N83

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy

Brain diseases: RC386.6.N83

Psychiatry: RC473.N82

Nuclear medicine: R895+

Nuclear reactors

Air pollution: RA578.N8

Nuclear warfare (Public health): RA648.3

Nucleic acids

Pathology: RB43.8.N83

Therapeutics: RM666.N87

Nucleosides

Cancer therapy: RC271.N83

Nucleosides, Purine

Therapeutics: RM666.P93

Nucleotides, Cyclic

Therapeutics: RM666.C976

Nudity (Psychotherapy): RC489.N83

Nurse and health professionals: RT86.4

Nurse and patient: RT86.3

Nurse and physician: RT86.4

Nurse clinicians: RT82.8

Nurse-physician joint practice: R729.5.N87

Nurse-physician relationship: RT86.4

Nurse practitioners: RT82.8

Nurses

Clinical supervision: RT86.45

Drug abuse: RC564.5.N87

Psychiatry: RC451.4.N85

Nurses' aides: RT84

Psychiatry: RC440.5

Nursing: RT1+

Anthropological aspects: RT86.5

Aviation nursing: RC1097

Camp nursing: RT120.C3

Cancer nursing: RC266

Cardiovascular disease nursing: RC674

Chronic invalid nursing: RT120.C45

Civil defense nursing: RT120.C5

Community health nursing: RT98

Dental nurses: RK60.5

Dermatologic nursing: RL125

Disaster nursing: RT108

Nursing

Emergency room nursing: RT120.E4

Forensic nursing: RA1155

Gynecological nursing: RG105

Industrial nursing: RC966

Intensive care nursing: RT120.I5

Malignant neoplasm nursing: RC266

Neurological nursing: RC350.5

Operating room nursing: RD32.3

Ophthalmic nursing: RE88

Otorhinolaryngological nursing: RF52.5

Outpatient facility nursing: RT120.O9

Parish nursing: RT120.P37

Peacetime nursing: RT108

Pediatric nursing: RJ245+

Political aspects: RT86.5

Psychiatric nursing: RC440

Rehabilitation nursing: RT120.R4

Respiratory diseases: RC735.5

Rural nursing: RT120.R87

Social aspects: RT86.5

Surgery: RD129.8

Team nursing: RT90.5

Urological nursing: RC874.7

War nursing: RT120.W3

Nursing audit: RT85.5

Nursing care

Evaluation: RT85.5

Quality control: RT85.5

Nursing care plans: RT49

Nursing diagnosis: RT48.6

Nursing economics: RT86.7+

Nursing errors: RT85.6

Nursing ethics: RT85

Nursing home patients (Psychiatry): RC451.4.N87

Nursing homes: RA997+

Geriatric care: RC954.3+

Nursing: RT120.L64

Nursing in voluntary health agencies: RT98

Nursing informatics: RT50.5

Nursing models: RT84.5

Nursing records: RT50

Nursing writing: RT24

Nutgrass

Therapeutics: RM666.N92

Nutrient-drug interactions: RM302.4

Nutrition

Personal health: RA784

Nutrition and metabolism: RG615

Nutrition counseling

Diet therapy: RM218.7

Nutrition disorders

Pediatrics: RJ399.N8

Public health: RA645.N87

Nutrition disorders in old age: RC620.6

Nutrition of adolescents: RJ235

Nutrition of children: RJ206+

INDEX

- Nutrition of children and adolescents with disabilities: RJ233
 Nutrition of embryo and fetus: RG600+
 Nutrition of infants: RJ216
 Nutrition of toddlers: RJ216
 Nutrition, Surgical: RD52.N88
 Nutritional aspects
 Cancer: RC268.45
 Mental health: RC455.4.N8
 Mental illness: RC455.4.N8
 Pregnancy: RG559
 Tooth development: RK281
 Tooth disease: RK281
 Nutritional care
 Nursing: RT87.N87
 Surgical therapeutics: RD52.N88
 Nutritional diseases: RC620+
 Nutritionally induced diseases (Public health): RA645.N87
 Nyctalopia: RE93
 Nymphomania: RC560.N9
 Nystagmus: RE748
- O
- Obesity: RC628+
 Anesthesiology: RD87.3.O23
 Neuroses: RC552.O25
 Pediatrics: RJ399.C6
 Pregnancy: RG580.O24
 Public health: RA645.O23
 Object constancy (Psychotherapy): RC489.O24
 Object relations (Psychiatry): RC455.4.O23
 Object relations (Psychotherapy): RC489.O25
 Observation of the patient (Nursing): RT48
 Observation units
 Hospitals: RA975.5.O25
 Obsession (Psychology): RC533
 Obsessive-compulsive neurosis: RC533
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.O25
 Obstetric operations: RG725+
 Obstetric urology: RG484
 Obstetrical economics: RG103.2
 Obstetrical emergencies: RG571+
 Obstetrical endocrinology: RG558.5
 Obstetrical nursing: RG951
 Obstetrics: RG499.2+
 Diseases
 Eclectic treatment: RV361+
 Homeopathic treatment: RX476
 Osteopathic treatment: RZ386
 Forensic obstetrics: RA1064+
 Psychological aspects: RG103.5
 Psychosomatic aspects: RG103.5
 Obstetrics errors: RG103.8
 Obstetrics, Practice of: RG103.2
- Obstruction
 Digestive system
 Alimentary canal
 Pediatrics: RJ456.O2
 Intestines: RC862.O2
 Obstructive diseases (Lung diseases): RC776.O3
 Obstructive pulmonary diseases: RC776.O3
 Occlusion disorders: RK523
 Occlusion (Heart diseases): RC685.C6
 Occlusive bandages: RD113.4.O22
 Occlusive surgical dressings: RD113.4.O22
 Occupational dermatitis: RL241
 Occupational diseases: RC964+
 Pregnancy: RG580.O33
 Public health: RA645.O26
 Occupational hazards: RC964+
 Occupational neuroses: RC552.O3
 Occupational therapy: RM735+
 Geriatrics: RC953.8.O22
 Orthopedic surgery: RD736.O3
 Pediatrics: RJ53.O25
 Psychiatry: RC487
 Occupational therapy economics: RM735.6
 Ocean (Public health): RA600
 Ochratoxins
 Toxicology: RA1242.O25
 Ocimum (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.O3
 Ocimum sanctum
 Therapeutics: RM666.O25
 Octreotide acetate
 Cancer therapy: RC271.O25
 Therapeutics: RM666.O27
 Octyl alcohol
 Toxicology: RA1242.O28
 Ocular pharmacology: RE994
 Ocular therapeutics: RE991+
 Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome: RJ399.L68
 Oculocerebrorenal syndrome: RJ399.L68
 Odor control (Health facilities): RA969.6
 Odors
 Air pollution: RA576+
 Offal
 Environmental health: RA581
 Office assistants, Medical: R728.8
 Office work
 Occupational diseases: RC965.O3
 Official waters: RS201.W3
 Oidium: RJ463.T4
 Oidomycosis: RC123.C3
 Oils, Essential: RS201.E7
 Ointments: RS201.O3
 Olanzapine
 Therapeutics: RM666.O42
 Old age
 Anesthesia in: RD145
 Depression in: RC537.5
 Diseases: RC952+

INDEX

- Old age
 - Surgery in: RD145
- Oldenlandia affinis
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.O45
- Older people
 - Dentistry: RK55.A3
 - Dermatology: RL73.A35
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.A34
 - Emergency surgery: RD93.5.A35
 - Eye diseases: RE48.2.A5
 - Gastroenterology: RC802.4.A34
 - Geriatrics: RC952+
 - Hearing disorders: RF291.5.A35
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.6.A43
 - Medical statistics: RA408.A3
 - Minority older people: RA408.M54
 - Nursing homes: RA997+
 - Oncology: RC281.A34
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.A44
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF47.A35
 - Personal health: RA777.6
 - Pharmaceutical assistance: RA412.3+
 - Private medical care plans: RA413.7.A4
 - Prosthetic dentistry: RK651.5.A44
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.A5
 - Public health: RA564.8
 - Sports medicine: RC1218.A33
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.6.A4
- Oleates: RS201.O5
- Oleoresins: RS201.O6
- Oligospermia: RC889.5
- Oligozoospermatism: RC889.5
- Oligozoospermia: RC889.5
- Olivetol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.O55
- Olivopontocerebellar atrophies: RC394.O45
- Olivopontocerebellar degenerations: RC394.O45
- Omega-3 fatty acids
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O45
- Omentum (Transplantation): RD124.5
- Omeprazole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O47
- Omsk hemorrhagic fever: RC147.H44
- Onchocerciasis: RC142.5
 - Public health: RA644.O53
- Oncogenes: RC268.42
- Oncogenic viruses (Carcinogenesis): RC268.57
- Oncological surgery: RG104.6
- Oncology: RC254+
 - Surgery: RD651+
 - Larynx: RF516+
- One-eyed vision: RE95
- Onions
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O5
- Oophoritis: RG446
- Opera-houses
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.T54
- Operating room nursing: RD32.3
- Operating room technicians: RD32.3
- Operating room technology: RD32.3
- Operating rooms: RD63
- Operative dentistry: RK501+
- Operative gynecology: RG104+
- Operative obstetrics: RG725+
- Operative sterilization: RD91+
- Operative surgery: RD32+
- Operative technique (Otorhinolaryngology): RF126+
- Operative ultrasonography: RD33.7
- Operative wounds: RD96
- Ophthalmia: RE96
 - Newborn infants: RJ296
- Ophthalmic assistants: RE72.5
- Ophthalmic lasers: RE86
- Ophthalmic nursing: RE88
- Ophthalmodynamometry: RE79.O6
- Ophthalmology: RE1+
 - Aviation ophthalmology: RC1075+
 - Forensic ophthalmology: RA1062.5
 - Ocular pharmacology: RE994
- Ophthalmopharmacology: RE994
- Ophthalmoscopy: RE78
- Opioids
 - Anesthetics: RD86.O64
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.O64
 - Psychiatry: RC568.O45
- Opium
 - Assay: RS190.O63
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.O6
 - Psychiatry: RC568.O6
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O6
 - Toxicology: RA1242.O7
- Oppositional defiant disorder
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.O66
- Oponins: RM282.O6
- Optic disc abnormalities: RE728.O67
- Optic nerve
 - Abnormalities: RE727+
 - Diseases: RE727+
 - Inflammation: RE728.O68
- Optic neuritis: RE728.O68
- Optical fibers (Biomedical engineering): R857.O59
- Optical instruments: RE73
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.O6
- Opticians: RE939.2+
- Optometric assistants: RE959.5
- Optometry: RE939.2+
- Oral anatomy: RK280
- Oral chemistry: RK290
- Oral contraceptives: RG137.5
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.O72
- Oral dynamics (Orthodontics): RK528.O6
- Oral hygiene: RK60.7+
- Oral medication: RM162
- Oral medicine: RK301+

INDEX

- Oral medicine, Pediatric: RJ460+
- Oral pathology: RK307
- Oral physiology: RK280
- Oral sepsis: RK325
- Oral surgery: RK529+
- Oranges
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O7
- Orbit (Diseases): RE711
- Orcheitis: RC898.3
- Orchitis: RC898.3
- Oregano
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.O73
- Organ banks: RD127+
- Organ donation: RD129.5
- Organ preservation: RD129
- Organic acid metabolism disorders: RC632.O73
- Organic compounds
 - Therapeutics: RM666.O73
- Organic drugs: RS81+
- Organic fibers
 - Toxicology: RA1270.F52
- Organic poisons (Toxicology): RA1235+
- Organic solvents
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S6
- Organization, Social: RC489.S62
- Organochlorine compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C436
- Organofluorine compounds
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.O73
- Organometallic compounds
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.O7
- Organophosphorus compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P56
- Organotherapy: RM283+
- Organotin compounds
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.O73
- Organs, Artificial: RD130
- Orgasmic dysfunction: RC560.A56
- Organomic medicine: RZ460
- Oriental sore: RL764.C8
- Ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency: RC632.O75
- Orofacial pain (Dentistry): RK322
- Oroya fever: RC203.5
- Orthodontic appliances, Extraoral traction: RK528.E98
- Orthodontics: RK520+
- Orthodontics, Practice of: RK521.9
- Orthomolecular medicine: RM235.5
- Orthomolecular therapy: RM235.5
- Orthopantomography: RK309.5
- Orthopedia: RD701+
 - Osteopathy: RZ397+
- Orthopedic disability evaluation: RD734.3
- Orthopedic emergencies (Surgery): RD750
- Orthopedic hospitals: RD705+
- Orthopedic implants: RD755.5+
- Orthopedic nursing: RD753
- Orthopedic surgery: RD701+
- Orthopedic traction: RD736.T7
- Orthostatic hypotension (Heart diseases): RC685.O78
- Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament: RD771.O86
- Osteitis: RC931.O64
- Osteitis deformans: RC931.O65
- Osteo-magnetics: RZ399.A+
- Osteoarthritis: RC931.O67
 - Public health: RA645.O74
- Osteochondritis: RJ482.O8
- Osteochondrosis (Pediatrics): RJ482.O8
- Osteogenesis imperfecta
 - Bone diseases: RC931.O68
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.O82
- Osteology, Forensic: RA1059
- Osteolysis: RC931.B65
- Osteomalacia: RC627.O7
- Osteomyelitis: RC931.O7
- Osteopathic surgery: RZ374+
- Osteopathy, Cranial: RZ399.C73
- Osteopenia: RC931.O716
- Osteopetrosis: RC931.O72
- Osteophytosis (Spinal surgery): RD771.O88
- Osteoporosis: RC931.O73
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.O84
 - Public health: RA645.O75
- Osteosclerosis: RC931.O8
- Osteosclerosis fragilis: RC931.O72
- Osteosynthesis, Intramedullary: RD103.I53
- Othematoma: RF200.H4
- Otitis externa: RF180
- Otitis media: RF225+
- Otitis media with effusion: RF225.7
- Otoacoustic emissions
 - Audiology: RF294.5.O76
- Otolaryngologic emergencies: RF89
- Otolith organ disorders: RF268
- Otologic surgery: RF126+
- Otology: RF109.2+
 - Plastic surgery: RF127
- Otology, Pediatric: RF122.5.C4
- Otoplasty: RF127
- Otorhinolaryngological nursing: RF52.5
- Otorhinolaryngology: RF1+
- Otosclerosis: RF270
- Ototoxic effects: RF285.O83
- Outcome assessment
 - Medical research: R853.O87
 - Psychotherapy: RC480.75
- Outdoor life
 - First aid: RC88.9.O95
 - Personal health: RA783
- Outpatient facility nursing: RT120.O9
- Outpatient psychiatric settings, Violence in: RC439.4
- Outpatient services: RA974+
 - Psychiatry: RC439.2
- Outpatient surgery: RD110+
- Ovarian dysfunction: RG444

INDEX

Ovaries
 Diseases: RG441+
 Neoplasms: RC280.O8
 Ovariectomy: RG481
 Overuse injuries
 Surgery: RD97.6
 Overweight: RC628+
 Overweight persons (Neuroses): RC552.O25
 Oviduct (Diseases): RG421+
 Ovulation induction: RG133.7
 Ovum
 Diseases: RG591
 Oxalic acid
 Toxicology: RA1242.O9
 Oxaliplatin
 Cancer therapy: RC271.O93
 Oxaluria: RC918.O9
 Oxidation (Free radicals): RB170
 Oxidative stress: RB170
 Oxycephaly: RJ482.C73
 Oxycodone
 Therapeutics: RM666.O76
 Oxymetazoline
 Therapeutics: RM666.O78
 Oxygen
 Therapeutics: RM666.O8
 Toxicology: RA1247.O9
 Oxygen, Hyperbaric
 Therapeutics: RM666.O83
 Oxytocics: RM384
 Oxytocin
 Therapeutics: RM291.7.O9
 Oysters (Public health): RA602.O9
 Ozena: RF431.O9
 Ozone
 Air pollution: RA577.O97
 Therapeutics: RM666.O9
 Toxicology: RA1247.O96
 Ozone layer depletion (Public health): RA569.8

P

p53 antioncogene: RC268.44.P16
 PAABAINH
 Therapeutics: RM666.I13
 Pacemaker, Artificial: RC684.P3
 Pacemaker patients
 Surgery: RD54.3.P34
 Pacific Islander Americans
 Public health: RA448.5.P33
 Pacing, Cardiac
 Pediatrics: RJ424.5.C37
 Packaging
 Drugs: RS159.5
 Medical instruments and apparatus: R857.P33
 Pads, Sanitary: RG109.S25

Pain
 Children: RJ365
 Diagnostic significance: RC73+
 Manifestations of disease: RB127+
 Newborn infants: RJ299
 Nursing: RT87.P35
 Treatment in general: RB127
 Pain medicine
 Manifestations of disease: RB127+
 Pain surgery: RD595.5
 Painless labor, Psychological preparation for: RG661+
 Painting
 Occupational diseases: RC965.P3
 Pair therapy (Child psychotherapy): RJ505.P33
 Palatal expansion: RK528.M37
 Palate
 Neoplasms
 Surgery: RD662
 Surgery: RD525
 Paleopathology: R134.8+
 Palestinian Arabs
 Public health: RA563.P35
 Palliative treatment
 Cancer: RC271.P33
 Palm oil industry
 Occupational diseases: RC965.P33
 Palpation (Physical diagnosis): RC76.5
 Panaceas: RS87+
 Panarteritis: RC694.5.P47
 Pancreas
 Diseases: RC857+
 Neoplasms: RC280.P25
 Surgery: RD669
 Surgery: RD546
 Pancreatic cystic fibrosis: RC858.C95
 Pancreatic internal secretion disorders: RC660+
 Pancreatitis: RC858.P35
 Pangamic acid
 Therapeutics: RM666.P28
 Panic attacks: RC535
 Panoramic radiography
 Dentistry: RK309.5
 Pantocrine (Animal pharmaceutical substances):
 RS163.P3
 Pantomography: RK309.5
 Pap test: RG107.5.P3
 Papanicolaou test: RG107.5.P3
 Paper industry
 Occupational diseases: RC965.P35
 Papilledema: RE728.P35
 Papillomavirus diseases: RC168.P15
 Parables
 Psychotherapy: RC489.F3
 Parachuting
 Sports medicine: RC1220.P37
 Paracoccidioidal granuloma: RC168.P17
 Paracoccidioidomycosis: RC168.P17

INDEX

- Paradental education: RK79
- Paradox
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.P35
- Paradoxical psychotherapy: RC489.P37
- Paraffin prosthesis: RD120
- Paragonimiasis: RC776.P33
- Paragrammatism: RC425.7
- Paralysis
 - Cerebral paralysis: RC388
 - Extremities, Lower: RC406.P3
 - Extremities, Upper: RC406.P25
 - Eye: RE760
 - Infantile paralysis: RC180+
 - Newborn infants: RJ301
 - Spastic paralysis: RJ496.S6
- Paramedical education: R847.A1+
- Paraneoplastic syndromes: RC259
- Paranoia and paranoid states: RC520
- Paraphasia: RC425.7
- Paraphrasia: RC425.7
- Paraphrasia praeceps: RC424.5
- Paraplegia: RC406.P3
- Paraquat
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P34
- Parasites
 - Heart diseases: RC688
 - Skin diseases: RL760+
- Parasites, Animal: RL764.A+
- Parasites, Intestinal: RC119.7
- Parasites, Vegetable: RL765+
- Parasitic diseases: RC119+
 - Blood: RC647.P3
 - Lung diseases: RC776.P35
 - Pediatrics: RJ401+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.P35
 - Public health: RA644.P18
- Parasiticides: RM412+
- Parasmpox: RC121.A3
- Parasympathetic nervous system (Diseases): RC407
- Parasympatholytic agents (Autonomic drugs): RM323.3
- Parasympathomimetic agents (Autonomic drugs):
 - RM323.4
- Parathion
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P35
- Parathyroid drugs
 - Therapeutics: RM290
- Parathyroid gland
 - Diseases: RC655+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P3
 - Surgery: RD599.5.P37
- Paratyphoid fever: RC168.P2
- Paravertebral block anesthesia: RD85.P3
- Parent and child
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.P35
- Parent Behavior Checklist: RJ503.7.P37
- Parent-child interaction therapy: RJ505.P37
- Parent participation
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P38
- Parental alienation syndrome
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P27
- Parental deprivation
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.P37
- Parental influence
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.P35
- Parenteral feeding
 - Diet therapy: RM224
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.P37
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.P37
- Parenteral medication: RM149
- Parenteral solutions
 - Dosage forms: RS201.P37
- Parenteral therapy: RM149
- Parents' marital relations (Child psychiatry): RJ507.F33
- Paresis: RC394.D4
- Parish nursing: RT120.P37
- Parkinson's disease: RC382
- Parks
 - Public health: RA604
- Parotid gland
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD661+
 - Surgery: RD527.P3
- Parotitis: RC815.6
- Parovarium (Diseases): RG441+
- Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria: RC641.7.P37
- Parrot fever: RC182.P8
 - Public health: RA644.P95
- Partial dentures: RK664+
- Partial hospitalization (Psychiatry): RC439.2
- Partial left ventriculectomy: RD598.35.P27
- Particles
 - Assay: RS190.P37
- Particulate matter (Air pollution): RA577.P37
- Partnership, Medical: R729.5.P37
- Parturition
 - Obstetrics: RG651+
- Paruresis: RC552.P37
- Passive-aggressive personality: RC569.5.P37
- Patent medicines
 - Material medica: RS250+
 - Therapeutics: RM671+
- Paternity
 - Forensic medicine: RA1138
- Pathobiochemistry: RB112.5
- Pathogenesis: RB151+
 - Heart diseases: RC682.9
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.19
- Pathological anatomy: RB24+
 - Dermatology: RL95
 - Ophthalmology: RE66
- Pathological biochemistry: RB112.5
- Pathological demand avoidance syndrome
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P28

INDEX

- Pathological shopping: RC569.5.S56
- Pathology: RB1+
 - Pediatrics: RJ49+
- Patient advocacy: R727.45
- Patient and nurse: RT86.3
- Patient compliance: R727.43
- Patient education: R727.4
- Patient education services (Hospitals): RA975.5.P38
- Patient escort services (Hospitals): RA975.5.P39
- Patient monitoring
 - Nursing: RT48.55
- Patient monitoring systems (Biomedical engineering): R857.P36
- Patient participation: R727.42
- Patient positioning
 - Operative dentistry: RK503
- Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act: RA412.475
- Patient referral: R727.8
- Patient representative services: RA965.6
- Patients and medical personnel: R727.3+
- Patients, Hospital: RA965.6
 - Preparation for surgery: RD32.5
- Pau d'arco
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P29
- PCB
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P7
- PCNB (Chemical)
 - Toxicology: RA1242.Q56
- PCP
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P49
- Peacetime nursing: RT108
- Pearly tumor: RF229
- Peat baths: RM822.M9
- Peat industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P4
- Pediatric AIDS: RJ387.A25
- Pediatric endocrinology: RJ418+
- Pediatric epidemiology: RJ106
- Pediatric errors: RJ47.2
- Pediatric ethics: RJ47.8
- Pediatric gastroenterology: RJ446+
- Pediatric gynecology: RJ478+
- Pediatric hematology: RJ411+
- Pediatric neuroendocrinology: RJ418+
- Pediatric neurology: RJ486+
- Pediatric neuropsychiatry: RJ486.5+
- Pediatric neuropsychology: RJ486.5+
- Pediatric nursing: RJ245+
- Pediatric oral medicine: RJ460+
- Pediatric otology: RF122.5.C4
- Pediatric pain: RJ365
- Pediatric rheumatology: RJ482.R48
- Pediatric toxicology: RA1225
- Pediatric urology: RJ466+
- Pediatrics: RJ1+
 - Dentistry: RK55.C5
 - Electroencephalography: RJ488.5.E44
- Pediatrics
 - Genetic aspects: RJ47.3+
 - Genitourinary system: RJ469.R33
 - Gynecology: RJ478+
 - Ophthalmology: RE48.2.C5
 - Psychological aspects: RJ47.5+
 - Psychosomatic aspects: RJ47.5+
 - Radiography: RJ423.5.R33
 - Terminal care: RJ249
 - Therapies: RJ505.A+
 - Urology: RA1225, RJ466+
- Pediculosis: RL764.P4
- Pedodontics: RK55.C5
- Peer review in psychiatry: RC455.2.P43
- Pellagra: RC627.P44
 - Public health: RA645.P4
- Pelletizing (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.P36
- Pelvic inflammatory disease: RG411
- Pelvic pain: RG483.P44
- Pelvic supporting structures, Female (Diseases): RG482+
- Pelvimetry: RG527.5.P44
- Pelvis
 - Abnormal labor: RG707
 - Diseases
 - Eclectic treatment: RV297
 - Female: RG482+
 - General: RC946
 - Male: RC946
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P35
 - Surgery: RD669.5
 - Surgery: RD549+
- Pemphigus: RL301
- Penetrating wounds: RD96.18+
- Penicillin
 - Assay: RS190.P4
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P35
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P38
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P35
 - Venereal disease therapy: RC200.6.P4
- Penis
 - Diseases: RC896
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P37
 - Surgery: RD589+
- Pentachloronitrobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.Q56
- Pentachlorophenol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P4
- Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P413
- Pentazocine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P37
- Penthrane (Anesthetics): RD86.P35
- Pentosan polysulphate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S13
- Pentoxifylline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P375

INDEX

- People with disabilities
 - Dentistry: RK55.H28, RK521.8.H35
 - Optometry: RE952.5.H35
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.H35
- People with mental disabilities
 - Dentistry: RK55.M4+
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.M44
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.M47
- People with physical disabilities
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.P48
- People with social disabilities
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S62
- Pepper (Spice)
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P38
- Peppermint
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P385
- Peptic ulcer: RC821
 - Public health: RA645.P46
 - Surgery: RD540.53+
- Peptide antibiotics
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P37
- Peptide hormones
 - Pharmacology: RM297.P4
- Peptides
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P38
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P415
- Peptonuria: RC905
- Perception disorders: RC382.2
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.P15
- Perchlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.H47
- Percolation (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.P4
- Percussion (Physical diagnosis): RC76.3
- Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty: RD598.35.P37
- Perfectionism (Personality disorders): RC569.5.P45
- Perfluorooctanoic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P415
- Performing arts
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P46
- Perfumes
 - Toxicology: RA1270.P37
- Periapical tissue (Diseases): RK351+
- Periarthritis nodosa: RC694.5.P47
- Periarthritis: RC931.P38
- Pericardial puncture: RM190
- Pericarditis: RC685.P5
- Peridural anesthesia: RD85.P4
- Perimenopause: RG188
- Perimetry: RE79.P4
- Perinatal medicine: RG600+
- Perinatal mortality: RG631+
- Perinatal pharmacology (Embryo and fetus): RG627.6.D79
- Perinatology: RG600+
- Perineum
 - Laceration: RG713
 - Rupture: RG713
- Perineurial cysts: RC422.P4
- Periodic health examination: RC71.4
- Periodicity in organisms: RC1151.B54
- Periodicity of disease: RB148
- Periodontal prosthesis: RK668
- Periodontal splints: RK668
- Periodontia, Pediatric: RK306.C5
- Periodontics: RK361+
- Periodontitis: RK450.P4
- Peripheral ganglia (Diseases): RC409+
- Peripheral nerve compression: RC422.E56
- Peripheral vascular diseases: RC694
 - Public health: RA645.P48
- Peritoneal dialysis
 - Pediatrics: RJ470.5.P47
 - Urinary diseases: RC901.7.P48
- Peritoneal dialysis, Continuous ambulatory
 - Pediatrics: RJ470.5.P47
- Peritoneal dialysis, Continuous cycling (Pediatrics):
 - RJ470.5.P47
- Peritoneal transfusion: RM180
- Peritoneum
 - Diseases: RC867
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P38
 - Surgery: RD548
- Peritonitis: RC867
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.P4
- Pernasal medication: RM160
- Peroneal muscular atrophy: RC935.C43
- Peroxidase
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P38
- Peroxyacetic acid (Disinfectants): RA766.P43
- Persian Gulf Syndrome: RB152.7
- Persian medicine: R137.8
- Person schemas (Psychiatry): RC455.4.P47
- Personal construct therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P46
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P46
- Personal health and hygiene: RA773+
- Personal life (Physicians): R707+
- Personal medical care, Provisions for: RA411+
- Personal psychosynthesis: RC489.P76
- Personality assessment
 - Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.P47
- Personality Assessment Inventory: RC473.P56
- Personality conditions
 - Psychiatric aspects: RC554+
- Personality diagnosis: RJ503.7.P47
- Personality disorder, Borderline: RC569.5.B67
- Personality disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P32
- Personality evaluation: RJ503.7.P47
- Personality, Multiple: RC569.5.M8
- Personnel management
 - Hospitals: RA971.35
 - Nursing administration: RT89.3
 - Nursing homes: RA999.P39
- Pertofrane
 - Therapeutics: RM666.D38

INDEX

- Pertussis: RC204
- Peruvoside
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P43
- Pesticide residues
 - Toxicology: RA1270.P39
- Pesticides
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.P47
 - Toxicology: RA1270.P4
- Pet therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.P47
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P47
 - Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.A65
- Petit mal epilepsy: RC374.5
- Petit mal, Myoclonic astatic: RJ496.L44
- Petrochemicals
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P42
- Petroleum
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P45
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P4
- Petroleum chemicals
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P42
- Petroleum industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P48
- Petroleum products
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P45
- Petrositis: RC931.P4
- Petyriasis: RL311
- Peyote
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P44
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P48
- Phagocyte bactericidal dysfunction: RJ387.C48
- Phalloplasty: RD591
- Pharmaceutical arithmetic: RS57
- Pharmaceutical assistance for older people: RA412.3+
- Pharmaceutical biotechnology: RS380
- Pharmaceutical calculations: RS57
- Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS400+
- Pharmaceutical dosage forms: RS200
- Pharmaceutical economics: RS100+
- Pharmaceutical ethics: RS100.5
- Pharmaceutical laboratory technology: RS192+
- Pharmaceutical policy: RA401.A+
- Pharmaceutical services (Nursing homes): RA999.P45
- Pharmaceutical substances: RS160+
- Pharmaceutical supplies: RS355+
- Pharmaceutical technology: RS192+
- Pharmaceutical telecommunication: RS56.7
- Pharmaceuticals, Delayed action: RS201.C64
- Pharmacies: RS78
 - Hospitals: RA975.5.P5
- Pharmacists
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P47
- Pharmacogenetics: RM301.3.G45
- Pharmacogenomics: RM301.3.G45
- Pharmacognosy: RS160+
- Pharmacokinetics: RM301.5
- Pharmacology: RM1+
- Pharmacology
 - Dentistry: RK701+
 - Dermatology: RL801
 - Gynecology: RG131
 - Obstetrics: RG528
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF55
 - Pediatrics: RJ560+
- Pharmacopoeias: RS139+
 - Eclectic medicine: RV421
 - Homeopathy: RX675
- Pharmacovigilance: RM302.5
- Pharmacy: RS1+
 - Eclectic medicine: RV415+
- Pharmacy informatics: RS122.2
- Pharmacy on radio: RS56.7
- Pharmacy technicians: RS122.95
- Pharyngitis: RF485
- Pharynx
 - Diseases: RF459.2+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P4
 - Surgery: RF484+
- Phenacaine
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.P47
- Phenanthrene (Carcinogens): RC268.7.P5
- Phencyclidine
 - Psychiatry: RC568.P45
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P49
- Phenindione
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P56
- Phenol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P5
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P44
- Phenothiazine
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P456
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P52
- Phenpentadiol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P53
- Phentolamine
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.P5
- Phenylbutazone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P54
- Phenyldichlorarsine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P45
- Phenylenediamines
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P47
- Phenylglycidyl ether
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P48
- Phenylindandione
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P56
- Phenylketonuria: RJ399.P5
- Phenylpropanolamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P57
- Phenytoin
 - Epilepsy: RC374.P48
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P58
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P54
- Philosophy of medicine: R723+

INDEX

- Philosophy of nursing: RT84.5
- Phimosis: RC894
 - Surgery: RD590
- Phlebitis: RC696
- Phlebotomus fever: RC168.P45
- Phlebotomy: RB45.15
- Phlegmon: RC935.P5
- Phobias (Neuroses): RC535
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P38
- Phonation disorders: RF510+
- Phonendoscope: RC76.3
- Phonocardiography: RC683.5.P5
 - Fetus: RG628.3.H42
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.P47
- Phonograph in training of hearing: RF297
- Phorbol esters
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P46
- Phorometer: RE79.P5
- Phosphatidylserines
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P67
- Phospholipid vesicles: RS201.L55
- Phosphorus metabolism disorders: RC632.P56
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.P52
- Phosphorus organic compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P56
- Phosphorus (Toxicology): RA1231.P5
- Photochemical oxidants (Air pollution): RA577.P56
- Photochemotherapy: RM841.7
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P43
 - Dermatology: RL120.P46
- Photocollage
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.P54
- Photodermatitis: RL247+
- Photogrammetry (Biomedical engineering): R857.P49
- Photographic measurements: R857.P49
- Photography
 - Ophthalmologic diagnosis: RE79.P54
- Photography in psychiatry: RC455.2.P5
- Photography in psychotherapy: RC489.P56
- Photosensitivity disorders (Skin): RL247+
- Photosensitizing compounds
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P73
- Phototherapy: RM831+
 - Dentistry: RK320.P4
 - Dermatology: RL120.P48
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.P5
- Phrenology: RZ501
- Phthalate esters
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P58
- Phthalates
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P58
- Phthalic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P585
- Phthalic acid esters
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P58
- Phthalic anhydride
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P587
- Phthiriasis: RL764.P4
- Phyllosilicates (Toxicology): RA1231.P52
- Physical agents
 - Causes of disease: RC91+
- Physical diagnosis: RC76+
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.P55
- Physical fitness for pregnant women: RG558.7
- Physical handicaps (Pregnancy): RG580.P48
- Physical inactivity: RA645.H94
- Physical medicine: RM695+
- Physical orthopedic tests (Orthopedic surgery): RD734.5.P58
- Physical rehabilitation (Orthopedic surgery): RD792+
- Physical stimulation (Child psychiatry): RJ507.S44, RJ507.S46
- Physical therapy: RM695+
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P44
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.P57
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.P58
 - Gynecology: RG129.P45
 - Hospital departments: RA975.5.P6
 - Neurology: RC350.P48
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.P47
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.P5
 - Poliomyelitis: RC180.5.P5
 - Psychotherapy: RC482
 - Respiratory system: RC735.P58
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.P59
- Physician and nurse: RT86.4
- Physician and patient: R727.3+
- Physician-hospital joint ventures: RA410.58
- Physician management companies: R728.25
- Physician-nurse joint practice: R729.5.N87
- Physician practice patterns: RA399+
- Physician-prescribed medication: RM146.5
- Physician-psychiatrist cooperation: RC455.2.C65
- Physicians: R690+
 - Distribution: RA410.6+
 - General practice: R729.5.G4
 - Group practice: R729.5.G6
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P5
 - Utilization: RA410.6+
- Physicians, African American: R695
- Physicians and health professionals: R727.8
- Physicians and other physicians: R727.8
- Physicians and the public: R727+
- Physicians as artists: R707.3
- Physicians as musicians: R707.3
- Physicians as writers: R707.3
- Physicians' assistants: R697.P45
- Physicians, Hispanic: R696.5
- Physicians, Indian: R696
- Physicians, Women
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.W66
- Physiological aspects
 - Mental illness: RC455.4.B5
- Physiological effect of poisons: RA1220

INDEX

- Physiological pathology: RB113
- Physiology
 - Adolescents: RJ140+
 - Aviation physiology: RC1075+
 - Children: RJ125+
 - Clinical physiology: RB113
 - Fetus: RG610+
 - Infants: RJ125+
 - Newborn infants: RJ252
 - Obstetrics: RG655
 - Pregnancy: RG558
 - Space physiology: RC1150+
- Physiology, Dental: RK280
- Physiology of sports: RC1235+
- Physiology, Oral: RK280
- Physostigmine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P6
- Phytohemagglutinins: RM282.P5
- Phytolaca americana
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P6
- Pica (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P53
- Pickwickian syndrome: RC628.5
- Pictographs (Tests for refraction): RE929
- Picture archiving and communication system (Biomedical engineering): R857.P52
- Piezoelectric polymer biosensors (Biomedical engineering): R857.P53
- Pigmentation, Pathologic: RB132
- Pigmentations: RL790
- Pilates method
 - Personal health: RA781.4
- Pills: RS201.P5
- Pimaricin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P757
- Pineal body (Neoplasms): RC280.P45
- Pins (Prosthetic dentistry): RK667.P5
- Pinta disease: RL775
- Piper beetle
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P764
- Piperacillin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P765
 - Gynecology: RG129.P57
 - Respiratory system: RC735.P66
- Piperazine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P63
- Pipothiazine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P767
- Pipradrol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P77
- Pirenzepine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P774
- Piroxicam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P777
- Pistacia
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P67
- Pitressin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.7.V3
- Pituitary dwarfism: RC658.7
 - Pediatrics: RJ420.P58
- Pituitary extract
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P45
- Pituitary gland
 - Diseases: RC658+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P5
 - Surgery: RD599.5.P58
- Pituitary hormones, Anterior
 - Therapeutics: RM291+
- Pituitary hormones, Posterior: RM291.5+
- Pityriasis: RL311
- PKD (Disease): RC918.P58
- Placebos (Action on nervous system): RM331
- Placement agencies (Nursing): RT27
- Placenta
 - Diseases: RG591
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P6
 - Endocrinotherapy: RM298.P5
- Placenta previa: RG715
- Placental extracts (Endocrinology): RM298.P5
- Plague: RC171+
 - Public health: RA644.P7
- Planning
 - Environmental health: RA566.29
 - Medical schools: R833
 - Nursing: RT49
 - Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.P55
- Planning, Health
 - Medical care: RA394.9
- Plans for nursing care: RT49
- Plant antiviral agents
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P55
- Plant drugs: RS164+
 - Assay: RS190.P55
- Plant foodstuffs (Food poisons): RA1260
- Plant pharmaceutical substances: RS160+
- Plantation workers
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P65
- Plants, Drug
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M37
- Plants, Medicinal
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M37
- Plaque, Dental: RK328
- Plasma banks: RM176
- Plasma cell diseases (Kidney diseases): RC918.P55
- Plasma exchange
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P54
- Plasma products: RM171.45
- Plasma substitutes: RM171.7
- Plasma transfusion: RM175+
- Plasmapheresis: RM173.3.P55
- Plasminokinase
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P78
- Plasters: RS201.P6
- Plastic fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.P55
- Plastic surgery: RD118+

INDEX

- Plastic surgery
 - Ear: RF127
- Plastic surgery nursing: RD118.75
- Plastics
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.P55
 - Plastic surgery: RD120
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P66
- Plastics industries
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P7
- Plastotherapy: RC489.M6
- Platelet activating factor
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P782
- Platelet transfusion: RM177
- Platinum group metals (Toxicology): RA1231.P53
- Platinum organic compounds
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P55
- Play assessment
 - Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.P55
- Play therapy: RM736.7
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.P5
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R4
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P6
- Playhouses
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.T54
- Pleasure deficiency: RC541
- Pleasure, Inability to feel: RC541
- Plethysmography (Respiratory diseases): RC734.P55
- Pleura
 - Diseases: RC751
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.P55
- Pleurisy: RC751
- Pleurodynia, Epidemic: RC179.5
- Plums
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P785
- Plutonium compounds
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.P58
- Plutonium (Toxicology): RA1231.P55
- PMS (Gynecology): RG165
- PND (Obstetrics): RG852
- Pneumatic aspiration: RM186
- Pneumoconiosis: RC773+
- Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: RC772.I56
- Pneumoencephalography
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.P57
 - Pediatrics: RJ488.5.P54
 - Psychiatry: RC473.P6
- Pneumonia: RC771+
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.P6
 - Public health: RA644.P8
- Pneumonia, Interstitial plasma cell: RC772.I56
- Pneumothorax: RC311.3.P6
- Pneumothorax, Spontaneous: RC752
- PO (Chemical)
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P79
- Pocket computers
 - Applications to medicine: R859.7.P62
- Podagra: RC629.5
- Podiatry: RD563
- Podoconiosis: RC646.5
- Podophyllum
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P6
- Poetry therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P6
- Point-of-care testing
 - Medical diagnosis: RC71.7
- Poison ivy
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R4
- Poison sumac
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R4
- Poisoning, Food: RC143
- Poisons from animal foodstuffs: RA1259
- Poisons from plant foodstuffs: RA1260
- Poisons, Industrial: RA1229+
- Poisons, Organic: RA1235+
- Pokeweed
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P6
- Polar medicine: RC955+
- Polar regions (First aid): RC88.9.P6
- Polarcardiography: RC683.5.P65
- Polarity therapy: RZ520
- Police
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P75
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P54
- Poliomyelitis: RC180+
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.P2
 - Public health: RA644.P9
- Poliomyelitis nursing: RC180.8
- Political aspects
 - Nursing: RT86.5
- Political persecution
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.P64
- Political prisoners
 - Medical statistics: RA408.P59
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P56
- Political prisoners, Children of
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.P64
- Political refugees
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P57
- Politicians: RC451.4.S64
- Pollen
 - Air pollution: RA577.P6
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P795
- Polyarteritis: RC694.5.P47
- Polybrominated biphenyls
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P69
- Polychlorinated biphenyls
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P7
- Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P72
- Polychlorocamphene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T64
- Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.P64
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P73
- Polycystic kidney disease: RC918.P58

INDEX

- Polycystic ovary syndrome: RG480.S7
- Polycythemia: RC647.P6
- Polycythemia rubra: RC647.P63
- Polycythemia vera: RC647.P63
- Polyene antibiotics
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P796
- Polyglandular dysfunction: RC664
- Polymerase chain reaction (Pathology): RB43.8.P64
- Polymeric drugs: RS201.P65
- Polymers
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.P6
 - Dentistry: RK655.5
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P797
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P75
- Polymyalgia rheumatica: RC927.5.P6
- Polyneuritic neurosis: RC394.K6
- Polyneuropathies: RC422.P64
- Polyradiculoneuritis (Pediatrics): RJ496.P64
- Polyurethanes
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.P64
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P78
- Polyvinylpyrrolidinone iodine: RD91.5.P6
- Pomegranate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P798
- Poor
 - Medical statistics: RA408.P6
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P6
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.P6
- Popular medicine: RC81+
- Population, Health aspects of
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.P66
- Porcelain, Dental: RK655
- Porcelain fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.P65
- Porphyria: RC632.P6
- Portal hypertension: RC848.P6
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.P6
- Portuguese
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.P67
- Positioning
 - Anesthesia: RD32.7
 - Labor: RG671+
 - Operative dentistry: RK503
 - Radiography: RC78.4
 - Radiotherapy: RM855
 - Surgery: RD32.7
- Positions (Labor): RG671+
- Post anesthesia nursing: RD51.3
- Post-mortem plastic surgery: RA623.5
- Post surgery period: RD51
- Post-traumatic respiratory failure: RC776.R38
- Post-traumatic stress disorder: RC552.P67
 - Forensic psychiatry: RA1152.P67
- Post-traumatic stress disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P55
- Postencephalitic Parkinson's disease: RC382
- Posterior eye segment (Diseases): RE475+
- Posterior longitudinal ligament, Ossification of: RD771.O86
- Posterior pituitary hormones: RM291.5+
- Posterior uveitis: RE353
- Postlingual deafness: RF293.4
- Postnatal depression: RG852
- Postnatal psychiatric disorders: RG850+
- Postoperative care: RD49
 - Eye surgery: RE80+
- Postoperative pain: RD98.4
- Postoperative period: RD51
- Postoperative wound infections: RD98.3
- Postpartum blues: RG852
- Postpartum depression: RG852
- Postpartum hypopituitarism: RG871.S53
- Postpartum pituitary necrosis: RG871.S53
- Postpartum psychiatric disorders: RG850+
- Posttraumatic stress disorder: RC552.P67
- Posture
 - Personal health: RA781.5
- Posture disorders (Orthopedic surgery): RD762
- Potash mining
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M64
- Potassium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P8
- Potassium chloride (Homeopathy): RX615.P67
- Potassium cyanide (Toxicology): RA1231.P6
- Potassium deficiency: RC627.P6
- Potassium in the diet: RM237.63
- Potassium metabolism disorders: RC632.P64
- Potentials, Evoked: RC402.2.E94
- Pottery industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.C43
- Poverty
 - Medical sociology: RA418.5.P6
- Povidone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P822
- Povidone-iodine (Surgical antiseptics): RD91.5.P6
- Powders: RS201.P8
- Power plants, Coal-fired: RA579.5.C63
- PPA (Pharmacology)
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P57
- PPD (Obstetrics): RG852
- PPO's (Medical care): RA413+
- Practical nursing education: RT74
- Practice of dietetics: RM218.5
- Practice (Psychiatry): RC465.5+
- Prader-Willi syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ520.P7
- Prānāyāma: RA781.7
- Pravastatin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P823
- Prazosin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P824
- Preceptorship (Medical education): R837.P74
 - Nursing: RT74.7
- Precious stones: RZ560
- Precocious puberty
 - Pediatrics: RJ420.P73
- Precocity: RJ507.G55

INDEX

- Preconception care: RG945
- Prednisone
 - Therapeutics: RM292.4.P7
- Preeclampsia: RG575.5
- Preferred provider organizations (Medical care): RA413+
- Pregnancy: RG560
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.P73
 - Diseases: RG571+
 - Mental diseases: RG588
 - Forensic medicine: RA1138
 - Hemorrhage: RG580.H5
 - Hygiene: RG525
 - Protracted pregnancy: RG650
- Pregnancy in adolescence: RG556.5
- Pregnancy in middle age: RG556.6
- Pregnant women, Physical fitness for: RG558.7
- Pregnant women (Substance abuse): RG580.S75
- Preimplantation genetic diagnosis: RG628.3.P74
- Preleukemia: RC642.5
- Premature burial, Prevention of: RA1063+
- Premature ejaculation: RC560.P73
- Premature infants: RJ250+
 - Growth: RJ250.3
- Premature labor: RG649
 - Induction of: RG734+
- Premature ovarian failure: RG444
- Premedical education: R837.8+
- Premenstrual syndrome: RG165
- Prenatal care services: RG940+
- Prenatal culture: RJ91
- Prenatal education: RJ91
- Prenatal influence, Supposed: RJ91
- Prenatal substance abuse
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.P74
- Prenylamine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P826
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.P74
- Preoperative care: RD49
 - Eye surgery: RE80+
- Preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative care: RD49
- Preoperative technique
 - Dentistry: RK503
- Preparation of infant food: RJ216
- Preparation of toddler food: RJ216
- Prepuce (Diseases): RC894
- Presbycusis: RF291.5.A35
- Presbyopia: RE938.5
- Preschool and Kindergarten Behavior Scales:
 - RJ503.7.P73
- Prescribing of drugs: RM138
- Prescription errors: RM146+
- Prescription privileges
 - Clinical psychology: RC467.97
- Prescription writing: RM139
- Prescriptions: RM138
- Prescriptions, Collected: RS125+
- Presenile dementia: RC522+
- Presentations (Labor): RG671+
- Preservation of drugs: RS159
- Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.: RD129
- Preservation of teeth: RK60.7+
- Pressure neuritis: RC422.E56
- Presumed ocular histoplasmosis: RE901.H5
- Prevascularization
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.P74
- Prevention of cancer: RC268+
- Prevention of mental diseases: RA790+
- Preventive dentistry: RK60.7+
- Preventive health services for children: RJ101+
- Preventive medicine: RA421+
- Prickly heat: RL143
- Prickly pears
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P73
- Prick's disease of the brain: RC522+
- Priessnitz method: RM817.J47
- Prilocaine: RD86.P73
- Primal therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P67
- Primaquine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P828
- Primary health care: RA427.9
- Primary nursing: RT90.7
- Primates
 - Toxicology: RA1199.5.P74
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.P7
- Princes (Public health): RA564.9.P72
- Printing industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P8
- Printing ink
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.P74
- Prion diseases
 - Public health: RA644.P93
- Prisms (Ophthalmology): RE780
- Prisoners
 - Diseases
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.6.P7
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P68
- Prisoners of war
 - Medical statistics: RA408.P75
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P7
 - Public health: RA564.9.P74
- Pristinamycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P83
- Private-duty nursing: RT104
- Private medical care plans: RA413+
- Prizes
 - Medicine: R699
- Probiotics
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P835
- Problem children (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P63
- Problem families
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.F3
- Problem-solving therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P68
- Problem youth (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P63

INDEX

- Procaine
 - Anesthetics: RD86.P68
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P837
 - Gynecology: RG129.P64
- Prochlorperazine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P84
- Proctocolectomy
 - Surgery: RD544
- Proctology: RC864+
- Proctosigmoidoscopy: RC804.S47
- Procurement of organs for transplantation: RD129.5
- Procyon lotor
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
- Prodrugs (Pharmacology): RM301.57
- Products, Hygiene
 - Personal health: RA778.5
- Professional employees
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.P76
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P75
- Professional standards review organizations: RA399+
- Progabide
 - Epilepsy: RC374.P75
- Progeria: RC580.P7
- Progeria, Adult: RC580.W47
- Progestational hormones
 - Gynecology: RG129.P66
- Progesterone derivatives
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P68
- Prognosis: RC80
- Programming, Neurolinguistic: RC489.N47
- Progressive care
 - Nursing: RT120.P76
- Progressive lenses
 - Eyeglasses: RE977.P76
- Progressive lenticular degeneration: RC394.H4
- Progressive supranuclear palsy (Brain diseases): RC394.P76
- Projection
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.P75
- Projective identification
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.P76
- Projective techniques
 - Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.P76
- Projective techniques (Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.P7
- Prolapse of umbilical cord: RG719
- Prolapse of uterus: RG361+
- Proliferative vitreoretinopathy: RE661.P75
- Prolongation of life-sustaining care: R726
- Prolonged-action drugs: RS201.C64
- Prolonged release drugs: RS201.C64
- Promotion of health: RA427.8
- Propanidid (Anesthetics): RD86.P7
- Propenamide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A33
- Propene oxide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P79
- Propenoic acid amide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.A33
- Prophylaxis
 - Public health: RA644.V4
 - Teeth: RK60.7+
- Propitocaine (Anesthetics): RD86.P73
- Propolis
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P847
- Proposal writing in medicine: R853.P75
- Propranolol
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.P74
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P85
- Proprietary hospitals: RA975.P74
- Propylene epoxide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P79
- Propylene oxide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.P79
- Propylpentanoic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V33
- Propylvaleric acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V33
- Prospective payment
 - Outpatient services: RA974.3
- Prospective payment (Hospitals): RA971.32
- Prostacyclin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P855
- Prostaglandins
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P7
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P857
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.P76
 - Gynecology: RG129.P7
- Prostanoids
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P858
- Prostate diseases
 - Public health: RA645.P76
- Prostate gland
 - Diseases: RC899
 - Neoplasms: RC280.P7
 - Surgery: RD587
- Prostheses: RD130
 - Ophthalmology: RE986+
- Prosthesis, Periodontal: RK668
- Prosthetic dentistry: RK641+
- Prosthetic heart valves: RD598.35.H42
- Prosthodontics: RK641+
- Prostigmine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P86
- Protease inhibitors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P74
- Protective apparatus (Ophthalmology): RE840
- Protectives (Skin): RM307
- Protein-calorie malnutrition of infants: RJ399.K9
- Protein deficiency: RC627.P7
- Protein-losing enteropathies: RC862.P76
- Protein-losing gastroenteropathies: RC862.P76
- Protein metabolism disorders: RC632.P7
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.P6

INDEX

- Protein therapy: RM280
- Protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitors
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.P76
- Proteins
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P75
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P87
- Proto-oncogenes: RC268.415
- Proton beams
 - Radiotherapy: RM862.P76
- Protozoan diseases: RC118+
- Protracted pregnancy: RG650
- Provocation tests (Allergic diseases): RC587.P76
- Provocative tests: RC587.P76
- Pruritis: RL721
- Pseudagrammatism: RC425.7
- Pseudohypertrophic infantile muscular dystrophy:
 - RJ482.D78
- Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy: RJ482.D78
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa disease: RC116.P7
- Pseudopolyarthritides, Rhizomelic: RC927.5.P6
- Psittacosis: RC182.P8
 - Public health: RA644.P95
- Psoralens
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P88
- Psoriasis: RL321
- Psoriatic arthritis: RC931.P76
- Psoriatic arthropathy: RC931.P76
- Psychiatric aides: RC440.5
- Psychiatric classification: RC455.2.C4
- Psychiatric clinics: RC438.92+
- Psychiatric consultation: RC455.2.C65
- Psychiatric day treatment: RC439.2
 - Child psychology: RJ504.53
- Psychiatric disability evaluation: RC470
- Psychiatric disorders, Postpartum: RG850+
- Psychiatric errors: RC455.2.E76
- Psychiatric ethics: RC455.2.E8
- Psychiatric hospitalization, Alternatives to: RC439.53+
- Psychiatric hospitals: RC438.92+, RC439
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ504.5
 - Violence in: RC439.4
- Psychiatric nursing: RC440
 - Child psychiatric nursing: RJ502.3
- Psychiatric rating scales: RC473.P78
- Psychiatric research ethics: RC455.2.E8
- Psychiatric services (Industrial medicine): RC969.P8
- Psychiatrist-physician cooperation: RC455.2.C65
- Psychiatrists: RC451.4.P79
- Psychiatry: RC434.2+
 - Adolescent psychiatry: RJ503
 - Aviation psychiatry: RC1090
 - Child psychiatry: RJ499+
 - Cultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
 - Forensic psychiatry: RA1151+
 - Industrial medicine: RC963+
 - Projective techniques: RC473.P7
 - Transcultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
- Psychiatry
 - Women psychiatrists: RC440.82
- Psychic energizers: RM332+
- Psychic surgery: RZ403.P75
- Psychic trauma (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P66
- Psychoactive drugs: RS190.P78
- Psychoanalysis: RC500+
- Psychoanalysts: RC451.4.P79
- Psychodrama: RC489.P7
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P89
- Psychodynamic psychotherapy: RC489.P72
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P92
- Psychogenic deafness: RF293
- Psychogenic disturbances of vision: RE912
- Psychogeriatrics: RC451.4.A5
- Psycholinguistic aspects of mental illness: RC455.4.P78
- Psycholinguistics: RC489.P73
- Psychological abuse: RC569.5.P75
- Psychological aspects
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.P78
 - Dentistry: RK53
 - Gynecology: RG103.5
 - Hospitals: RA965.3
 - Obstetrics: RG103.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ47.5+
 - Speech disorders: RC428.8
 - Surgery: RD31.7
 - Plastic surgery: RD118.5
- Psychological child abuse: RC569.5.P75
- Psychological disability evaluation: RC470
- Psychological mindedness
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.P74
- Psychological preparation for painless labor: RG661+
- Psychological stress tests (Heart diseases): RC683.5.P75
- Psychological tests: RC473.P79
- Psychologically abused adults: RC569.5.P75
- Psychologists (Psychiatry): RC451.4.P78
- Psychology
 - Aviation psychology: RC1085
 - Forensic psychology: RA1148
- Psychology and disease: R726.5+
- Psychology and medicine: R726.5+
- Psychology, Clinical health: R726.7
- Psychology of nursing: RT86
- Psychology of pregnancy: RG560
- Psychometrics: RC473.P79
- Psychomotor disorders (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P68
- Psychopathic personality: RC555
- Psychopathic Personality Inventory-Revised: RC473.P84
- Psychopathology: RC434.2+
- Psychopharmaceuticals: RS190.P78
- Psychopharmacological consultation: RC483.3
- Psychopharmacology (Child psychiatry): RJ504.7
- Psychopharmacology consultation (Chemotherapy):
 - RC483.3
- Psychoprophylactics: RG661+
- Psychoses: RC512+

INDEX

- Psychoses
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P69
- Psychoses, Puerperal: RG851
- Psychosexual conditions: RC556+
- Psychosexual disorders
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.P72
- Psychosomatic aspects
 - Gynecology: RG103.5
 - Obstetrics: RG103.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ47.5+
 - Skin diseases: RL701+
- Psychosomatic medicine: RC49+
- Psychosurgery: RD594+
- Psychosynthesis: RC489.P76
- Psychotherapist and patient: RC480.8
- Psychotherapists' children (Child psychiatry): RJ507.P84
- Psychotherapists (Psychiatry): RC451.4.P79
- Psychotherapy: RC475+
 - Cancer: RC271.P79
 - Differential therapeutics: RC480.52
 - Gynecology: RG129.P75
 - Older people: RC480.54
- Psychotherapy, Eclectic: RC489.E24
- Psychotherapy, Experiential: RC489.E96
- Psychotherapy, Focused expressive: RC489.F62
- Psychotherapy patients: RC464.A+
- Psychotropic drugs
 - Assay: RS190.P78
- Pterygium (Conjunctiva): RE326.P7
- PTSD (Psychiatry): RC552.P67
- Public and medical personnel: R727+
- Public baths
 - Public health: RA605+
- Public buildings
 - Public health: RA616+
- Public comfort stations
 - Public health: RA605+
- Public health: RA1+
- Public health dentistry: RK52+
- Public health nursing: RT97
- Public Health Service (United States)
 - Hospitals: RA981.A4
 - Medical documents: RA11.B15+
 - Nursing services: RT116+
- Public health surveillance (Epidemiology): RA652.2.P82
- Public hygiene: RA421+
- Public opinion
 - Psychiatry: RC455.2.P85
- Public relations
 - Hospitals: RA965.5
 - Nursing homes: RA999.P8
- Pueraria
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P75
- Puerperal infection: RG811
- Puerperal state: RG801+
- Puerto Ricans
 - Psychiatry: RC451.5.P84
- Puerto Ricans
 - Public health (United States): RA448.5.P83
- Pulmonary aortic valve (Disease): RC685.V2
- Pulmonary artery catheterization: RC683.5.P84
- Pulmonary atresia (Pediatrics): RJ426.P84
- Pulmonary diseases, Obstructive: RC776.O3
- Pulmonary edema: RC776.P8
- Pulmonary embolism: RC776.P85
- Pulmonary emphysema
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.E4
- Pulmonary fibrosis: RC776.F5
- Pulmonary function tests: RC734.P84
 - Pediatrics: RJ433.5.P8
- Pulmonary heart disease: RC685.C55
- Pulmonary hypertension: RC776.P87
- Pulmonary insufficiency: RC776.R4
- Pulmonary pharmacology: RM388+
- Pulmonary surfactant
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P89
 - Respiratory system: RC735.P86
- Pulmonary toxicology: RC720
- Pulp, Dental: RK351+
- Pulp necrosis: RK356
- Pulpitis: RK354
- Pulse: RC74
- Pulvis sympaticus: RS88.P8
- Pumice industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.P85
- Pump lung: RC776.R38
- Pumpkin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P92
- Punched-card systems (Medical records): R864
- Puncture (Therapeutics): RM188
- Puppet therapy (Pediatrics): RJ53.P85
- Puppets
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.P86
- Purchasing
 - Hospitals: RA971.33
- Pure red cell aplasia: RC641.7.P87
- Purgatives: RM357
- Purine metabolism disorders: RC632.P87
- Purine nucleosides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P93
- Purpura: RC647.P8
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX309.P9
- PVR (Disease): RE661.P75
- Pyelonephritis: RC918.P9
- Pyemia: RC182.S4
- Pyloric spasm
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.P9
- Pyorrhea: RK381
- Pyostacine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P83
- Pyrazolines
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P9
- Pyrethrum parthenium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F44

INDEX

Pyrethrotherapy: RM868+
 Pyridinamine
 Therapeutics: RM666.A465
 Pyridine
 Toxicology: RA1242.P95
 Pyridoxal phosphate
 Therapeutics: RM666.V57
 Pyridoxine
 Therapeutics: RM666.V57
 Pyromania
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.P95
 Psychiatry: RC569.5.P9
 Pyuria: RC912

Q

Q fever: RC182.Q35
 Public health: RA644.Q25
 Qat
 Psychiatry: RC568.Q37
 Qi gong
 Personal health: RA781.8
 Therapeutics: RM727.C54
 Quackery: R730
 Quadriplegia: RC406.Q33
 Qualitative research in medicine: R853.Q34
 Quality control
 Dental care: RK52.8
 Gynecologic care: RG103.4
 Medical care: RA399+
 Microbial quality control: RS199.M53
 Nursing care: RT85.5
 Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.Q34
 Quantum pharmacology: RM301.7
 Quarantine: RA655+
 Quartz (Toxicology): RA1231.Q37
 Quilting
 Psychotherapy: RC489.Q55
 Quinine
 Therapeutics: RM666.C53
 Malaria therapies: RC159.Q8
 Quinolone antibacterial agents
 Therapeutics: RM666.Q55
 Quinolones
 Tuberculosis: RC311.3.Q54
 Quintozene
 Toxicology: RA1242.Q56

R

Rabbits (Laboratory animals)
 Surgery: RD29.5.R33
 Rabies: RC148
 Public health: RA644.R3
 Raccoons
 Transmission of disease: RA641.R15

Racecadotril
 Therapeutics: RM666.R235
 Racket games
 Sports medicine: RC1220.R24
 Radiation
 Effect on the brain: RC394.R34
 Effect on the fetus: RG627.6.R33
 Space medicine: RC1151.R33
 Radiation burns (Surgery): RD96.55
 Radiation carcinogenesis: RC268.55
 Radiation dosimetry
 Medical physics: R906
 Radiation-induced cancer: RC268.55
 Radiation industry
 Occupational diseases: RC965.R25
 Radiation injuries
 Ophthalmology: RE837
 Pediatrics: RJ384
 Radiation sterilization (Public health): RA766.R2
 Radical therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.R24
 Radiesthesia
 Cancer therapy: RC271.R24
 Medicine: RZ600
 Radio nuclide imaging
 Heart diseases: RC683.5.R33
 Radioactive elements
 Therapeutics: RM845+
 Radioactive substances
 Causes of disease: RC93+
 Public health: RA569
 Toxicology: RA1231.R2
 Radioactive techniques in clinical pathology: RB42
 Radioallergosorbent test (Allergic diseases): RC587.R33
 Radiofrequency radiation
 Public health: RA569.3
 Radiographic contrast media: RC78.7.C65
 Radiography: RC78+
 Brain diseases: RC386.6.R3
 Breast diseases: RG493.5.R33
 Chiropractic diagnosis: RZ251.R33
 Dermatology: RL106.R34
 Digestive system
 Pediatrics: RJ449.R32
 Forensic radiography: RA1058.5
 Geriatrics: RC953.2.R33
 Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.R3
 Heart disease
 Pediatrics: RJ423.5.R33
 Heart diseases: RC683.5.R3
 Neurology: RC349.R3
 Pediatrics: RJ488.5.R33
 Spinal cord: RC402.2.R33
 Obstetrics: RG527.5.R33
 Ophthalmology: RE79.R3
 Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.R33
 Otorhinolaryngology: RF48.5.R3
 Pediatrics: RJ51.R3

INDEX

- Radiography
 - Pediatrics
 - Newborn infants: RJ255.6.R34
 - Respiratory system: RC734.R3
 - Pediatrics: RJ433.5.R25
 - Toxicology: RA1223.R33
- Radioimmunoimaging
 - Diagnosis: RC78.7.R38
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.R33
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.R32
- Radioimmunotherapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.R26
- Radioiodination: RS425.5.I63
- Radioisotope brachytherapy
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.R27
- Radioisotope scanning: RC78.7.R4
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.R33
 - Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.R32
 - Digestive system: RC804.R27
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.R33
 - Neurology: RC349.R33
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.R34
 - Respiratory diseases: RC734.R35
- Radioisotope scintigraphy: RC78.7.R4
- Radioisotopes
 - Genetic toxicology: RA1224.4.R34
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.R33
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.R33
 - Radiotherapy: RM858
- Radiolabeled blood cells (Diagnosis): RC78.7.R43
- Radiolabeled blood platelets
 - Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.R43
- Radiological services (Hospitals): RA975.5.R3
- Radiology, Medical: R895+
- Radionics: RZ605
- Radionuclide imaging
 - Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.R32
 - Kidney diseases: RC904.5.R32
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.R35
- Radionuclide tomography: RC78.7.T62
- Radiopaque diagnostic agents: RC78.7.C65
- Radiopharmaceuticals
 - Assay: RS190.R34
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.R34
 - Radiotherapy: RM852
- Radiosurgery (Brain surgery): RD594.15
- Radiotherapy: RM845+
 - Cancer: RC271.R3
 - Dermatology: RL113
 - Gynecology: RG128
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.R3
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD736.R3
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.R33
- Radish
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R24
- Radium
 - Cause of disease: RC95.R3
- Radium
 - Radiotherapy: RM859
 - Toxicology: RA1231.R23
- Radium rays
 - Therapeutics: RM845+
- Radon
 - Radiotherapy: RM862.R34
 - Toxicology: RA1247.R33
- Radon baths (Radiotherapy): RM862.R34
- Rage
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.A53
- Ragweeds
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.R24
- Railroad workers (Private medical care plans): RA413.7.R3
- Railroads
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.R3
 - Public health: RA615.1
- Ranitidine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R26
- Rape: RC560.R36
- Rape trauma syndrome: RC560.R36
- Rape victims: RC560.R36
- Rapid maxillary expansion: RK528.M37
- Rare diseases
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.R35
 - Internal medicine: RC48.8
- Rare earth metals (Toxicology): RA1231.R27
- Rarefied air (Therapeutics): RM827
- Ras oncogenes: RC268.44.R37
- Rash, Heat: RL143
- Ratany
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R3
- Rating scales, Psychiatric: RC473.P78
- Rational emotive behavior therapy: RC489.R3
- Rational-emotive psychotherapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R33
- Rats
 - Toxicology: RA1199.5.R36
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R2
- Rattlesnake venom
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R35
- Rauwolfia
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.R25
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R34
- Raw food diet: RM237.5+
- Raw juice diet: RM255+
- Raw meat diet: RM230
- Raw vegetable diet: RM236
- Raynaud's disease: RC700.R38
- Rayon industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.R37
- Rays, Infrared
 - Phototherapy: RM841
- Rays, Radium
 - Therapeutics: RM845+
- Reading devices (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.R4
- Reality therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.R37

INDEX

- Rebirthing
 - Mental healing: RZ403.R42
- Receptive aphasia: RC394.W63
- Recombinant molecules
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R37
- Recombinant proteins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R374
- Reconstruction (Psychotherapy): RC489.R39
- Records, Dental: R864, RK59.5
- Records, Nursing: RT50
- Recovery room (Surgery): RD51
- Recreation
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R36
 - Physicians: R707.4
- Recreation areas
 - Public health: RA604
- Recreational activities (Nursing homes): RA999.R42
- Recreational therapy: RM736.7
 - Geriatrics: RC953.8.R43
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.R43
 - Physical therapy: RM736.7
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R4
- Rectal medication: RM163
- Rectum
 - Diseases: RC864+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX341+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.R37
 - Surgery: RD672
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ368+
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.R4
 - Surgery: RD544
- Red blood corpuscle disorders: RC647.E7
- Red Cross nursing: RT108
- Red tea fungus
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T25
- Red yeast rice
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R38
- Redecision therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R414
- Reducing exercises (Personal health): RA781.6
- Reducing weight (Diet control): RM222.2
- Reduction mammoplasty: RD539.8
- Referral, Medical: R727.8
- Referral (Psychiatry): RC455.2.R43
- Refined carbohydrates (Nutritional diseases): RC627.R43
- Reflex disturbances (Otorhinolaryngology): RF155
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: RC422.R43
- Reflexes
 - Testing
 - Diagnosis: RC78.7.R5
 - Pediatrics: RJ488.5.R44
- Reflexology
 - Massage: RM723.R43
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.R46
- Reflexotherapy
 - Physical medicine: RM894
- Reflux esophagitis: RJ456.G33
- Reflux, Vesico-ureteral: RC921.V43
- Refraction: RE925+
- Refrigeration
 - Preventive medicine: RA766.R3
- Refugee children
 - Child health: RJ101.5
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.R44
- Refugees
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.R43
 - Public health: RA564.9.R43
- Refugees, Political
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.P57
- Refusal to treat: R727.36
- Refuse
 - Environmental health: RA581
- Regio inguinales: RD550
- Regional enteritis: RC862.E52
- Registration of pharmacists: RA398.A+
- Registration of physicians: RA398.A+
- Registries (Cancer): RC267.5+
- Regression (Psychotherapy): RC489.R42
- Regret (Personality disorders): RC569.5.R45
- Regulation of medical education: RA396.A+
- Regulation of medical practice: RA399+
- Rehabilitation
 - Neurology: RC350.4
 - Psychiatry: RC439.5
 - Respiratory system: RC735.3
 - Tuberculosis patients: RC311.6
 - Voice: RF540
- Rehabilitation engineering: RM950
- Rehabilitation nursing: RT120.R4
- Rehabilitation, Physical: RD792+
- Rehabilitation services, Hospitals: RA975.5.R43
- Rehabilitation technology (Rehabilitation therapy): RM950
- Rehabilitation therapy: RM930+
- Reiki (Mental healing): RZ403.R45
- Reimplantation of teeth: RK533
- Reincarnation therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.R43
- Rejuvenation (Personal health): RA776.75
- Relapse prevention (Psychotherapy): RC489.R44
- Relapsing fever: RC182.R3
- Relationship addiction: RC552.R44
- Relaxation
 - Personal health: RA785
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R45
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R4
- Religion and psychiatry: RC455.4.R4
- Religious aspects
 - Nursing: RT85.2
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R46
- Religious hospitals and health facilities: RA975.R44
- Remorse (Personality disorders): RC569.5.R45
- Remoteness (Personality trait): RC569.5.R46
- Removable appliances (Orthodontics): RK528.R45
- Removable partial dentures and their attachments: RK665
- Renal anemia: RC641.7.R44

INDEX

- Renal hypertension: RC918.R38
 - Renal insufficiency: RC918.R4
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.R46
 - Public health: RA645.R35
 - Renal insufficiency, Chronic: RC918.R4
 - Renal osteodystrophy: RC931.R4
 - Rendering works (Air pollution): RA578.R4
 - Renovascular hypertension: RC918.R45
 - Reoperation (Heart Surgery): RD598.35.R45
 - Reoperation (Surgery): RD33.65
 - Reparation
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R48
 - Reparative surgery: RD118+
 - Reperfusion injury: RB144.5
 - Repertories of symptoms (Homeopathy): RX631+
 - Repetition compulsion
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.R42
 - Reporting cases of sickness: RA404.A+
 - Cancer: RC267.5+
 - Reports, Medical: RC31.A+
 - Repression (Psychiatry): RC455.4.R43
 - Reproductive technology: RG133.5
 - Reproductive toxicology: RA1224.2
 - Research animal technicians
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.A6
 - Research grants (Medical research): R853.R46
 - Reserpine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R4
 - Residencies (Graduate medical education): R840
 - Residential treatment (Child psychotherapy): RJ504.5
 - Resilient therapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R43
 - Resin fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.R44
 - Resins
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.R4
 - Pharmaceutical dosage forms: RS201.R4
 - Resistance
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R49
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R45
 - Resistance diabetes: RC662.4
 - Resistance to infection: RB153+
 - Resorcinol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R36
 - Respiration
 - Fetus: RG620
 - Space medicine: RC1151.R47
 - Respiration, Artificial: RC87.9
 - Respiration as a remedy: RM733
 - Respirator lung: RC776.R38
 - Respirators (Poliomyelitis): RC180.5.R4
 - Respiratory allergy: RC589+
 - Respiratory care (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.B74
 - Respiratory disease nursing: RC735.5
 - Respiratory diseases
 - Newborn infants: RJ312
 - Public health: RA645.R4
 - Respiratory diseases in old age: RC732.5
 - Respiratory distress syndrome
 - Adults: RC776.R38
 - Newborn infants: RG620
 - Respiratory emergencies: RC735.R48
 - Respiratory failure: RC776.R4
 - Respiratory function tests: RC734.P84
 - Respiratory gas monitoring
 - Surgical therapeutics: RD52.R47
 - Respiratory infections: RC740
 - Respiratory insufficiency: RC776.R4
 - Newborn infants: RJ312
 - Pediatrics: RJ436.R47
 - Respiratory intensive care: RC735.R48
 - Respiratory organs
 - Sports medicine: RC1236.R47
 - Respiratory scleroma: RF365
 - Respiratory services (Hospitals): RA975.5.R47
 - Respiratory system
 - Diseases: RC705+
 - Eclectic medicine: RV261+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX321+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.R38
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ362+
 - Pediatrics: RJ431+
 - Public health
 - Noninfectious: RA645.R4
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.R4
 - Drugs acting on: RM388+
 - Fetus: RG620
 - Public health
 - Infectious: RA644.R4
 - Respiratory therapy: RM161
 - Pediatrics: RJ434
 - Respiratory system: RC735.I5
- Rest
 - Personal health: RA785
- Rest as a remedy: RM736
- Restless legs syndrome
 - Sleep disorders: RC548.5
- Restorative dentistry: RK501+
- Restricted environmental stimulation
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S44
- Resuscitation, Cardiopulmonary: RC87.9
- Resveratrol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R45
- Retardation, Mental: RC569.7+
- Retention cysts (Surgery): RD678
- Retention of fetus: RG633
- Retention of placenta: RG715
- Reticulo-endothelial system
 - Diseases: RC645.5
 - Neoplasms: RC280.R4
- Reticuloendotheliosis (Pediatrics): RJ520.R4
- Reticulolymphosarcomas: RC280.L9
- Retina (Diseases): RE551+
- Retinitis: RE601
- Retinitis pigmentosa: RE661.R45

INDEX

- Retinoids
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R37
- Retinoids (Dermatology): RL120.R48
- Retinol: RC271.V57
- Retinopathy: RE661.D5
- Retinoscopy: RE928
- Retirees
 - Public health: RA564.8
- Retrolental fibroplasia: RJ313
- Rett syndrome (Child psychiatry): RJ506.R47
- Reye's syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ520.R43
- Rhabdomyolysis: RC935.R45
- Rhaponticum carthamoidae
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.R44
- Rheoencephalography (Brain diseases): RC386.6.R48
- Rheumatic diseases: RC927+
- Rheumatic fever: RC182.R4
 - Pediatrics: RJ406.R4
 - Public health: RA644.R5
- Rheumatic heart disease (Pediatrics): RJ426.R54
- Rheumatism: RC927+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX261.R4
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.R48
 - Public health: RA645.R5
- Rheumatoid arthritis: RC933.A+
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.A77
- Rheumatology, Pediatric: RJ482.R48
- Rhinitis: RF361+
- Rhinolaryngoscopy: RF48.5.E53
- Rhinologic surgery: RF350
- Rhinological nursing: RF52.5
- Rhinology: RF340.2+
- Rhinoplasty
 - Surgery
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.N67
- Rhinoscleroma: RF365
- Rhinosporidiosis: RC182.R5
- Rhubarb
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.R48
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R5
- Rhus
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R4
- Rhythm method (Birth control): RG136.5
- Ribavirin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R54
- Riboflavin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R55
- Ribofuranosyltriazolecarboxamide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R54
- Ribonucleic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R554
- Rickets, Fetal: RJ482.A25
- Rickets (Pediatrics): RJ396
- Rickettsial diseases: RC114+
 - Public health: RA644.R53
- Rifamycins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R57
- Rifamycins
 - Therapeutics
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.3.R54
- Rifomycin: RC311.3.R54
- Rift Valley fever
 - Public health: RA644.R54
- Rigidity (Personality disorders): RC569.5.R55
- Rimazolium
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R574
- Ringtail raccoon
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
- Ringworm: RL780
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX581.R5
- Riot control agents
 - Toxicology: RA1270.R54
- Risk assessment
 - Health: RA427.3
- Risk factors of mental illness: RC455.4.R56
- Risk management
 - Hospitals: RA971.38
 - Nursing homes: RA999.R57
- Risk-taking
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.R57
- Risperidone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R575
- Ritual abuse victims
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.R59
- RNA
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R554
- RNA targeting: RM301.635
- Road construction industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.R63
- Robotics
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.R63
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.R64
- Robots, Surgical: RD73.S785
- Rock-crystal: RA1231.Q37
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever: RC182.R6
- Rodent control
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R6
- Rodent ventors and their control
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R6
- Rodents
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.R6
- Roentgenographic examination (Digestive system): RC804.R6
- Roentgenography: RC78+
- Rofecoxib
 - Toxicology: RA1242.R64
- Rogerian psychotherapy: RC481
- Role enactment: RC489.P7
- Role playing (Psychotherapy): RC489.P7
- Role-taking ability: RC489.P7
- Rolfing (Psychotherapy): RC489.R64
- Roman chamomile
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
- Roman medicine: R138.5

INDEX

- Root of tooth (Diseases): RK351+
 - Rorschach test
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.R6
 - Rosemarinus officinalis
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R58
 - Rosemary
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R58
 - Roseroot
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R586
 - Roses
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R59
 - Roughage in the diet: RM237.6
 - Rowing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.R67
 - Royal jelly
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R6
 - Rubber industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.R8
 - Rubella: RC182.R8
 - Public health: RA644.R8
 - Rubeola: RC168.M4
 - Rugby
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.R75
 - Running
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.R86
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.R8
 - Running, Marathon
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.M35
 - Rupture: RC685.R9
 - Genital tract: RG713
 - Heart diseases: RC685.R9
 - Intervertebral disk: RD771.I6
 - Perineum: RG713
 - Uterus: RG386.R89
 - Rural health and hygiene: RA771+
 - Rural health services: RA771+
 - Rural hospitals: RA975.R87
 - Rural hygiene: RA771+
 - Rural medical practice: R729.5.R87
 - Rural medical services: RA771+
 - Rural nursing: RT120.R87
 - Rural poor
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.R87
 - Russian baths: RM820
 - Rutin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R88
 - RVF
 - Public health: RA644.R54
- S
- Saccharin (Carcinogens): RC268.7.S23
 - Saccharine disease: RC627.R43
 - Sacrococcygeal region (Neoplasms): RC280.S28
 - Sacroiliac joint (Surgery): RD549.5
 - Sadomasochism: RC560.S23
 - Safety measures
 - Biomedical engineering: R856.6
 - Health facilities: RA969.9
 - Nursing: RT87.S24
 - Nursing homes: RA999.S34
 - Radiotherapy: RM854
 - Sage
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S15
 - Saint Louis encephalitis: RC141.E6
 - Saitarin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S157
 - Salicylates
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S165
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S3
 - Saline solution infusion: RM178
 - Saliva, Examination of: RB52.5
 - Salivary glands
 - Diseases: RC815+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.S3
 - Pediatrics: RJ460+
 - Surgery: RD527.S3
 - Salmonella food poisoning
 - Public health: RA644.S15
 - Salmonella infections: RC182.S12
 - Public health: RA644.S15
 - Salt-free diet: RM237.8
 - Salt (Nutritional diseases): RC627.S24
 - Salts
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S183
 - Salvarsan "606"
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A77
 - Salvinorin A
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S186
 - Sand baths: RM822.M9
 - Sandfly fever: RC168.P45
 - Sandplay (Psychotherapy): RC489.S25
 - Sanitary napkins: RG109.S25
 - Sanitary pads: RG109.S25
 - Sanitation
 - Environmental health: RA567+
 - Health facilities: RA969
 - Nursing homes: RA999.S36
 - Santonin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S193
 - Saponins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S195
 - Sarcoidosis: RC182.S14
 - Sarcoma, Germinoblastic: RC280.L9
 - Sarcoma, Immunoblastic: RC280.L9
 - SARS (Disease): RC776.S27
 - Public health: RA644.S17
 - Sarsaparilla
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S2
 - Sasang constitutional medicine: RZ615
 - Saturation diving (Submarine medicine): RC1020
 - Saturday night palsy: RC422.E56

INDEX

- Saw palmetto
 Therapeutics: RM666.S28
- Saytarin
 Therapeutics: RM666.S157
- Scabies: RL764.S28
- Scalds: RD96.4+
- Scale for Assessing Emotional Disturbance: RJ503.7.S32
- Scalenus anticus syndrome: RC935.S3
- Scales, Rating: RC473.P78
- Scaling (Preventive dentistry): RK60.75.S27
- Scalp
 Diseases: RL151+
 Surgery: RD528
- Scanning laser ophthalmoscopy: RE79.S28
- Scarlatina: RC182.S2
- Scarlet fever: RC182.S2
 Public health: RA644.S2
- Schema-focused cognitive therapy
 Psychotherapy: RC489.S34
- Schemas (Psychology): RC455.4.S36
- Scheuermann's disease (Pediatrics): RJ482.O8
- Schistosomiasis: RC182.S24
 Public health: RA644.S3
- Schizoaffective disorders: RC553.S34
- Schizoid personality: RC569.5.S35
- Schizophrenia: RC514
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.S3
- Schizotypal personality disorder: RC569.5.S36
- School nursing: RJ247
- School phobia (Child psychiatry): RJ506.S33
- Schoolsickness: RJ506.S33
- Sciatica: RC420
- Scilla
 Therapeutics: RM666.S4
 Toxicology: RA1242.S4
- Scintigraphy, Radioisotope: RC78.7.R4
- Scintigraphy, Tomographic: RC78.7.T62
- Sclera (Diseases): RE328
- Scleroderma: RL451
- Scleroderma, Systemic: RC924.5.S34
- Scleroma respiratum: RF365
- Sclerosis: RC685.C6
- Scoliosis
 Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.S64
 Pediatrics: RJ482.S3
 Surgery: RD771.S3
- Scopophilia: RC560.V68
- Scorpion venom
 Toxicology: RA1242.S46
- Scrotum (Diseases): RC897
- Scrub typhus: RC186.T83
- Scurvy: RC627.S36
 Pediatrics: RJ399.S3
- Scutch grass
 Therapeutics: RM666.B45
- Scythian medicine: R137.5
- Sea buckthorn (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.S35
- Seafood diet: RM231
- Seafood toxins
 Toxicology: RA1242.S48
- Seashells
 Therapeutics: RM666.S44
- Seashore resorts: RA794
- Seasickness: RC103.M6
- Seasonal affective disorder (Neuroses): RC545
- Seawater
 Therapeutics: RM666.S443
- Seawater baths: RM819
- Seawater (Public health): RA600
- Sebaceous glands (Diseases): RL130+
- Secret medicines: RS87+
- Secretaries, Medical: R728.8
- Secretions, Drugs affecting: RM390+
- Secretary otitis media: RF225.7
- Security measures
 Medicine
 Computer applications: R859.7.S43
- Security measures (Health facilities): RA969.95
- Sedatives
 Dentistry: RK512.S44
 Psychiatry: RC568.S44
 Therapeutics: RM325
- Seeding, Endothelial: RD598.55
- Segmental massage: RM723.S4
- Selective mutism: RJ506.M87
- Selenium (Toxicology): RA1231.S45
- Self
 Child psychiatry: RJ507.S43
 Psychiatry: RC455.4.S42
 Psychotherapy: RC489.S43
- Self-acceptance
 Psychotherapy: RC489.S43
- Self-awareness: RC455.4.S42
- Self-care, Health: RA776.95
- Self-concept: RC455.4.S42
- Self-containment (Personality disorders): RC569.5.S44
- Self-defeating behavior (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S43
- Self-destruction: RC569
- Self-destructive behavior: RC569.5.S45
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.S39
- Self-employed persons
 Industrial medicine: RC963.6.S33
- Self-esteem
 Psychotherapy: RC489.S43
- Self-experimentation (Medical research): R853.S44
- Self-help groups
 Psychiatry: RC488.8
- Self-hypnosis: RC499.A8
- Self image: RC455.4.S42
- Self-injuries
 Forensic medicine: RA1146
- Self-injurious behavior (Personality disorders):
 RC569.5.S48

INDEX

- Self-management
 - Psychotherapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S44
- Self-medication: RM146.7
- Self-mutilation (Neuroses): RC552.S4
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S44
- Self-perception (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S42
- Self-respect
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S42
- Self-talk (Hypnosis): RC499.S45
- Selflessness (Psychiatry): RC553.S45
- Semen, Examination of: RB54
- Semiology: RC69
- Semiotics
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S435
- Senile deafness: RF291.5.A35
- Senile dementia: RC524
- Senile psychosis: RC524
- Senna (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.S4
- Sensitivity, Multiple chemical
 - Environmentally induced diseases: RB152.6
- Sensors, Electrochemical: R857.E52
- Sensory deprivation (Psychotherapy): RC489.S44
- Sensory disorders (Intellectual disability): RC570.7
- Sensory integration dysfunction
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.S44
- Sensory isolation: RC489.S44
- Sensory stimulation (Child psychiatry): RJ507.S44
- Separation anxiety
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S46
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S45
- Separation-individuation
 - Psychiatry
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S46
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S45
- Separation technology (Materia medica): RS189+
- Sepsis, Oral: RK325
- Septic sore throat: RC182.S3
- Septicemia: RC182.S4
- Septicemia in children (Newborn infants): RJ320.S45
- Septicemia, Puerperal: RG811
- Sequelae: RB149
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF51.3
- Serenase
 - Therapeutics: RM666.H24
- Serotherapy: RM270+
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.S4
 - Poliomyelitis: RC180.5.S4
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.3.S4
- Serotonin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S46
- Serous fluids, Examination of: RB52.7
- Serous otitis media: RF225.7
- Serum diagnosis: RB46
 - Clinical pathology: RB46
 - Venereal disease: RC200.55.S4
- Serum hepatitis
 - Public health: RA644.H4
- Seven-year itch (Disease): RL764.S28
- Seventh-Day Adventist health facilities: RA975.S49
- Sewage
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S48
- Sewage disposal
 - Environmental health: RA567+
- Sex
 - Drug response: RM301.3.S48
 - Nursing: RT87.S49
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S44
- Sex addiction: RC560.S43
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S47
- Sex and disease: RB212
- Sex between psychotherapist and patient: RC489.S47
- Sex chromosome abnormalities (Pediatrics): RJ47.4
- Sex determination during pregnancy: RG566
- Sex differentiation disorders: RC883.5.S47
- Sex hanging: RC560.A97
- Sex hormones
 - Therapeutics: RM294
- Sex offenses
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S48
- Sex partners, Surrogate: RC557.5.S94
- Sex role aspects
 - Mental illness: RC455.4.S45
- Sex surrogates: RC557.5.S94
- Sex therapy (Psychotherapy): RC556+
- Sexual abuse victims: RC560.S44
- Sexual asphyxia: RC560.A97
- Sexual aversion disorders: RC560.S45
- Sexual behavior: RC455.4.S44
- Sexual bondage suicide: RC560.A97
- Sexual conditions: RC556+
- Sexual desire disorders: RC560.S46
- Sexual diseases
 - Forensic medicine: RA1141+
- Sexual health: RA788
- Sexual masochism: RC560.S23
- Sexual minorities
 - Public health: RA564.9.S49
- Sexual offenses
 - Forensic medicine: RA1141+
 - Sexual problems: RC560.S47
- Sexual sterilization, Reversal of: RD585+
- Sexuality (Nursing): RT87.S49
- Sexually abused children
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S49
 - Forensic medicine: RA1141.5
- Sexually transmitted diseases: RC199.992+
- Shame (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S53
- Shape memory alloys
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.S42
- Shark cartilage
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.S55
- Sheehan's syndrome: RG871.S53

INDEX

- Sheep (Laboratory animals)
 - Surgery: RD29.5.S54
- Shellfish
 - Public health: RA602.S6
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S52
- Shiatsu: RM723.A27
- Shift systems
 - Work stress conditions: RC963.5.S54
- Shigella infections: RC182.S47
- Shigellosis: RC182.S47
- Shiitake
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S465
- Shingles: RC147.H6
- Shinto medicine: R135.8
- Shipbuilding
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.S4
- Ships
 - Public health: RA615.3
- Shock, Cardiogenic: RC685.C18
- Shock lung: RC776.R38
- Shock (Manifestations of disease): RB150.S5
- Shock, Surgical: RD59
- Shock therapy: RC483.9+
- Shock, Traumatic: RD59
- Shock treatment: RC483.9+
- Shoe industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.S45
- Shoes
 - Orthopedic apparatus: RD757.S45
 - Personal health: RA779
- Shooting
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S47
- Shopaholics: RC569.5.S56
- Shopping, Compulsive: RC569.5.S56
- Short luteal phase: RG205.L87
- Shōsaikotō
 - Public health: RS165.S52
- Shoulder
 - Diseases: RC939
 - Surgery: RD557.5
- Shoulder joint (Surgery): RD557.5
- Shower baths: RM822.D7
- Sibling abuse
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S53
- Sicca syndrome: RC647.5.S5
- Sick
 - Dentistry: RK55.S53
- Sickle cell anemia: RC641.7.S5
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.S53
 - Public health: RA645.S53
- Side effects
 - Anesthetic drugs: RD82.7.S53
- Sight conservation: RE51
- Sigmamycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S47
- Sigmoid, Lower (Surgery): RD544
- Sigmoidoscopy: RC804.S47
- Signal processing (Biomedical engineering): R857.S47
- Signal processing, Digital: R857.D47
- Silent myocardial ischemia (Heart diseases): RC685.S48
- Silica industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.S5
- Silicones (Biomedical engineering): R857.S5
- Silicosis: RC774
- Silva Mind Control: RZ403.S56
- Silver
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS167.S5
 - Toxicology: RA1231.S5
- Silver bases (Prosthetic dentistry): RK663
- Silver nitrate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S5
- Simulated patients (Medical education): R837.S55
- Simuliidae
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.S55
- Singers
 - Larynx diseases: RF511.S55
 - Voice disorders: RF511.S55
- Single parents
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S55
- Single people
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S55
 - Sexually transmitted diseases: RC200.7.S55
- Single-session psychotherapy: RC480.55
- Sinus complications (Mastoid process): RF235
- Sinuses, Accessory: RF421+
- Sinuses, Frontal: RF421+
- Sinusitis: RF425
- Sisomicin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S515
- Sisters and brothers
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.B76
- Situational problems (Psychiatry): RC569.5.A+
- Sjogren's syndrome: RC647.5.S5
- Skateboard injuries (Surgery): RD97.8.S53
- Skeletal abnormalities
 - Obstetrics: RG629.S53
- Skeletal fixation, External: RD103.E88
- Skeletal muscles, Drugs acting on: RM312
- Skiascopy: RE928
- Skiing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S5
- Skiing, Cross-country
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.C77
- Skills, Social: RC489.S63
- Skin
 - Diseases
 - Allergic diseases: RC587.S6
 - Diagnosis: RC73.7
 - Eclectic treatment: RV381+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX561+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.S5
 - Surgery: RD655
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ393+
 - Pediatrics: RJ511+

INDEX

- Skin
 - Diseases
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.S5
 - Drugs acting on: RM303+
 - Surgery: RD520
 - Testing
 - Allergic diseases: RC587.S6
 - Transplantation: RD121+
- Skin banks: RD128.5
- Skin diseases
 - Pregnancy: RG580.S54
- Skin infections: RL201+
- Skin manifestations of systemic disease: RL100
- Skull
 - Surgery: RD529
 - Neoplasms: RD662.5
- Skull base (Surgery)
 - Neoplasms: RD662.5
- Skunks
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.S59
- Slaughterhouses
 - Air pollution: RA578.A6
- Sled dog racing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S53
- Sleep apnea syndrome: RC737.5
- Sleep disorders
 - Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.S54
 - Neuroses: RC547+
- Sleep disorders (Child psychiatry): RJ506.S55
- Sleep learning (Hypnosis): RC499.S57
- Sleep (Personal health): RA786+
- Sleep therapy
 - Physical therapy: RM736.5
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S5
- Sleepiness
 - Sleep disorders: RC547.5
- Sleeping sickness: RC186.T82
- Slings (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.S5
- Slit-lamp microscopy: RE79.B5
- Slow release drugs: RS201.C64
- Slow virus diseases: RC114.6
- Small business employees
 - Medical care: RA413.7.S54
- Small intestine
 - Diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.S57
 - Surgery: RD540.7+
- Smallpox: RC183+
 - Public health: RA644.S6
- Smelting
 - Air pollution: RA578.S5
- Smoke
 - Air pollution: RA576+
- Smoke, Cigarette
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T6
- Smoking
 - Effect on fetus: RG627.6.T6
- Smoking
 - Public health: RA645.T62
- Snails
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S518
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.G3
- Snake venom
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S53
- Snake venom proteins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S52
- Snoezelen
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S56
- Snoring (Personal health): RA786.3
- Snowboarding
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S55
- Soap making (Air pollution): RA578.S6
- Soccer
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S57
- Social ability: RC489.S63
- Social adjustment
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S67
- Social aspects
 - Dentistry: RK52.5
 - Medical research: R853.S64
 - Nursing: RT86.5
 - Pediatrics: RJ47.7
- Social competence: RC489.S63
- Social interaction (Psychotherapy): RC489.S62
- Social media
 - Computer applications to medicine: R859.7.S63
- Social media addiction
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.I54
- Social medicine: RA418+
- Social organization: RC489.S62
- Social phobia
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S63
 - Neuroses: RC552.S62
- Social psychiatry: RC455
- Social skills (Psychotherapy): RC489.S63
- Social status
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.S63
- Social structure (Psychotherapy): RC489.S62
- Socialized medicine: RA412+
- Society and medicine: RA413+
- Sociological aspects of hospitals: RA965
- Sociology, Medical: RA418+
- Sodium chlorate: RC627.S24
- Sodium glutamate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S63
- Sodium metabolism disorders: RC632.S6
- Sodium nitroferricyanide
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S53
- Sodium oxybate
 - Anesthetics: RD86.S65
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S54
- Sodium valproate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V33

INDEX

- Soft tissue
 - Diseases
 - Neoplasms: RC280.S66
- Soft tissue ossification: RC931.M47
- Soft tissue rheumatism: RC927.5.N65
- Soil pollution
 - Public health: RA571
- Soil (Public health): RA570+
- Soilborne infection (Transmission of disease): RA642.S6
- Soldiers
 - Hearing disorders: RF291.5.S65
- Solids (Materia medica): RS201.S57
- Solution-focused therapy
 - Psychotherapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S64
- Solution-focused therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.S65
- Solutions
 - Pharmaceutical dosage form: RS201.S6
- Solutions, Parenteral: RS201.P37
- Solvent abuse
 - Psychiatry: RC568.S64
- Solvents
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S6
- Solvents industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.S65
- SOM (Otolaryngology): RF225.7
- Somatic symptoms, Functional: RC552.S66
- Somatization disorder: RC552.S66
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S66
- Somatiform disorders: RC552.S66
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S66
- Somatostatin derivatives
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.S66
- Somatotropin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.S6
- Somatropin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.S6
- Sonography, Duplex: RC78.7.D86
- Sorbitol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S56
- Sotalol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S58
- Sound equipment (Biomedical engineering): R857.S63
- Sour milk diet: RM234
- South American blastomycosis: RC168.P17
- Soybean
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S59
- Soyfoods
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S59
- SP54
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S13
- Space allocation
 - Medical schools: R833
- Space flight
 - Immunological aspects: RC1151.I45
- Space hygiene: RC1152
- Space medicine: RC1120+
 - Space physiology: RC1150+
 - Space psychology: RC1160
 - Space telemetry (Biomedical engineering): R857.S67
 - Spas: RA794
 - Spasmodic dysphonia: RF522
 - Spasms (Abnormal labor): RG105
 - Spasms, Infantile: RJ496.S58
 - Spastic colon: RC862.I77
 - Spastic paralysis (Pediatrics): RJ496.S6
 - Spastic pseudosclerosis: RC394.C83
 - Spasticity: RC935.S64
 - Special medical practice: R729.5.S6, RK59.3.S65
 - Specialization, Dental: RK59.3.S65
 - Specialization, Medical: R729.5.S6
 - Specific language impairment
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S68
 - Spectroscopy
 - Diagnosis: RC78.7.S65
 - Spectrum analysis
 - Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.S65
 - Speculum
 - Gynecology: RG109.S6
 - Surgery: RD73.S7
 - Speech anxiety: RC552.S69
 - Speech audiometry: RF294.5.S6
 - Speech defects: RC423+
 - Speech disorders: RC423+
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.S7
 - Speech perception tests: RF294.5.S64
 - Speleology
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S6
 - Spelunking
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S6
 - Spending, Compulsive: RC569.5.S56
 - Spermatazoa motility disorders: RC889.2
 - Spermatocord (Diseases): RC898+
 - Spermatorrhea: RC890
 - Spermicides (Contraceptives): RG137.2
 - SpeyerMethod (Psychotherapy): RC489.S67
 - Sphemoidal sinuses (Diseases): RF421+
 - Sphingolipidoses: RC632.S67
 - Sphygmographs: RC74
 - Sphygmomanometers: RC74
 - Spices
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S64
 - Spina bifida: RJ496.S74
 - Spinal anesthesia: RD85.S7
 - Spinal cord
 - Diseases: RC400+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.S7
 - Surgery: RD594.3
 - Spinal cord injuries
 - Public health: RA645.S66
 - Spinal epiphysitis: RJ482.O8
 - Spinal instability: RD771.I58
 - Spinal nerves (Diseases): RC411
 - Spinal osteochondritis: RJ482.O8

INDEX

- Spinal puncture: RM188
- Spinal sclerosis: RC406.F7
- Spine
 - Diseases
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.S64
 - Neoplasms: RC280.S72
 - Surgery: RD673
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.S64
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.S6
- Surgery: RD533+
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD768+
- Spiritual aspects
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S676
- Spiritual healing
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S658
- Spiritual psychosynthesis: RC489.P76
- Spirochetal diseases: RC118+
- Spirochetosis
 - Public health: RA644.S7
- Spirometry: RC734.S65
 - Pediatrics: RJ433.5.S6
- Spironolactone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S66
- Spirostan
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S662
- Spirulina
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S663
- Splanchnoptosis: RC810
- Spleen
 - Diseases: RC645
 - Neoplasms: RC280.S75
 - Surgery: RD547.5
- Splenic anemia, Familial: RC632.G36
- Splenin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S67
- Splints
 - Orthopedic apparatus: RD757.S67
 - Surgery: RD113.7
- Splints, Periodontal: RK668
- Spondylarthritides: RC935.S67
- Spondylarthritis: RC935.S67
- Spondylarthritis ankylopoietica: RD771.A5
- Spondylarthropathy: RC935.S67
- Spondylitis
 - Surgery: RD771.S64
- Spondylitis anylopoetica: RD771.A5
- Spondyloarthropathies: RC935.S67
- Spondylosis (Surgery): RD771.O88
- Spontaneous abortion: RG648
- Spontaneous cancer regression: RC270.5
- Spontaneous pneumothorax: RC752
- Sporotrichosis: RC184.S6
- Sports gynecology: RG207
- Sports injuries
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ275.S65
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX395.S66
 - Public health: RA645.S68
- Sports injuries
 - Surgery: RD97
- Sports medicine: RC1200+
- Sports ophthalmology: RE827
- Sports physiology: RC1235+
- Sports therapy
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S66
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S68
- Spotted fever, Rocky Mountain: RC182.R6
- Spouses of nursing home patients
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.N87
- Sprains (Surgery): RD106
- Sprue, Tropical: RC840.T7
- Squalene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S68
- Squash
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S64
- Squills
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S4
- SSW Test: RF294.5.S72
- St. Vitus' dance: RC389
- Stab wounds: RD96.35
- Stability, Drug: RS424
- Stable isotopes (Diagnosis): RC78.7.S72
- Stables (Environmental health): RA582
- Staggered Spondaic Word Test: RF294.5.S72
- Stammering: RC424
- Standardization
 - Materia medica: RS189+
- Standards
 - Biomedical engineering: R856.6
 - Dental care: RK52.8
 - Gynecologic care: RG103.4
 - Nursing care: RT85.5
- Staphylococcal infections: RC116.S8
- Staplers (Surgery): RD73.S75
- Starch
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.S83
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S72
- Starvation: RC627.S7
 - Forensic medicine: RA1116
- State and medicine: RA5
- State and private medical care plans: RA411+
- State dentistry: RK52+
- State medical care plans: RA412+
- Statesmen (Psychiatry): RC451.4.S64
- Statins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S714
- Statistical methods: RC71.35
 - Clinical pathology: RB38.3
 - Dentistry: RK52.45
 - Epidemiology: RA652.2.M3
 - Health status indicators: RA409+
 - Medical research: R853.S7
 - Nursing: RT68
 - Toxicology: RA1199.4.S73
- Statistical theory (Dentistry): RK52.45

INDEX

- Steam (Disinfectants): RA766.S8
- Steel industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.S8
- Steel workers (Private medical care plans): RA413.7.17
- Stein-Leventhal syndrome: RG480.S7
- Stenosis of the spinal canal (Surgery): RD771.S74
- Stents
 - Cardiovascular system: RD598.35.S73
- Step stool injuries (Surgery): RD97.8.S74
- Stereophotogrammetry: R857.P49
- Stereoscope: RE79.S83
- Stereotyped behavior (Personality disorders):
 - RC569.5.S74
- Sterility in humans: RC889
- Sterilization
 - Female: RG138
 - General: RD585+
 - Male: RD585+
 - Operative sterilization: RD91+
 - Pharmaceutical processes: RS199.S73
 - Public health: RA761+
 - Urological surgery: RD585+
- Sterilization, Operative: RD91+
- Sterilization reversal: RD585+
- Steroid hormones
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.S7
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.S7
 - Pharmacology: RM297.S74
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S73
- Steroids
 - Animal pharmaceutical substances: RS163.S8
 - Assay: RS190.S83
 - Neurology: RC350.S73
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.S78
- Stethoscope: RC76.3
- Stillbirth: RG631+
- Stimulants
 - Action on
 - Nervous system: RM332+
 - Action on cardiovascular system: RM349
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.S74
 - Psychiatry: RC568.S74
- Stimulators, Cochlear: RF305
- Stirpiculture: RJ91
- Stock (Animals): RA581.5+
- Stomach
 - Diseases: RC816+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX332
 - Neoplasms: RC280.S8
 - Pediatrics: RJ456.S6
 - Surgery: RD540.5+
- Stomach pump: RC805.S8
- Stomatitis, Ulceromembranous: RC186.T8
- Stomatology: RC815+
- Stool, Step: RD97.8.S74
- Storage diseases, Lysosomal: RC632.L94
- Storytelling
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S74
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S75
- Strabismus: RE771
- Strain measurement (Biomedical engineering): R857.S85
- Strangulation (Forensic medicine): RA1081
- Strategic therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.S76
- Straw itch: RL764.S8
- Streetcars
 - Public health: RA615.1
- Streptococcal diseases: RC116.S84
- Streptococcal infections
 - Public health: RA644.S75
- Streptococcal sore throat: RC182.S3
- Streptogramins
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S72
- Streptokinase
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P78
- Streptomycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S73
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.3.S7
- Stress
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX590.S75
 - Pregnancy: RG580.S73
 - Psychiatry: RC455.4.S87
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S77
- Stress disorder, Post-traumatic: RC552.P67
- Stress echocardiography: RC683.5.S77
- Stress fractures: RD104.S77
- Stress incontinence: RC921.I5
- Stress management
 - Personal health: RA785
- Stress tests, Psychological: RC683.5.P75
- Stretching (Personal health): RA781.63
- Stricture of the urethra: RC892
- Stroke: RC388.5
- Strongyloidiasis: RC184.S84
- Strontium
 - Toxicology: RA1231.S76
- Strophanthin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S75
- Structure-activity relationship
 - Pharmacology: RM301.42
- Structure-activity relationships
 - Toxicology: RA1199.4.S77
- Strychnine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S8
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S8
- Students
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
- Students, College
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
- Students, Minority
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
- Sturge-Weber syndrome: RC394.S7
- Stuttering: RC424

INDEX

- Stuttering
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.S8
- Sty: RE155.H6
- Styrene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.S85
- Subacute care
 - Nursing: RT120.S83
- Subacute care facilities: RA975.C64
- Subacute spongiform encephalopathy: RC394.C83
- Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy: RC523.5
- Subcutaneous tissue (Surgery): RD520
- Subjectivity (Psychotherapy): RC489.S83
- Subliminal perception (Hypnosis): RC499.S92
- Submarine medicine: RC1000+
- Substance abuse: RC563+
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
 - Forensic psychiatry: RA1152.S83
 - Pregnancy: RG580.S75
- Substance abuse, Prenatal
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.P74
- Substance abuse services (Hospitals): RA975.5.S92
- Substance addiction: RC563+
- Subtilin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S82
- Successful people
 - Drug abuse: RC564.5.S83
- Sucralfate
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S822
- Sudden death
 - Manifestations of death: RB150.S84
 - Pediatrics: RJ520.S83
- Sudden hearing loss: RF293.6
- Sudden infant death syndrome (Newborn infants):
 - RJ320.S93
- Suffocation (Forensic medicine): RA1076
- Sugar
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.S9
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S823
- Sugar-free diet: RM237.85
- Sugar substitutes
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S84
- Suggestion therapy
 - Psychiatry: RC490+
- Suicidal behavior: RC569
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.S9
- Suicide: RC569
 - Forensic medicine: RA1136+
- Suicide, Assisted: R726
- Sulfadiazine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S83
- Sulfalene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S834
- Sulfamethoxazole
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S836
- Sulfanilamides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S85
- Sulfapyridine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S87
- Sulfaquinoxaline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S873
- Sulfathiazoles
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S875
- Sulfinpyrazone
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S877
- Sulfites
 - Allergy: RC598.S84
- Sulfonamides
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S88
 - Diabetes: RC661.S85
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.S9
- Sulfur
 - Homeopathy: RX615.S9
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S9
 - Toxicology: RA1231.S85
- Sulfur compounds
 - Air pollution: RA577.S9
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Disinfectant: RA766.S9
- Sulfur drugs
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S9
- Sulfuric acid, Dimethyl ester
 - Toxicology: RA1242.D498
- Sulfuric compounds
 - Toxicology: RA1231.S85
- Sulpiride
 - Therapeutics: RM666.S94
- Sumo
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S76
- Sun baths: RM843
- Sunburn: RL248
- Sunscreens
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.S94
- Sunstroke: RC87.1
- Suntanning: RL89
- Supernutrition therapy: RM235.5
- Supplies, Pharmaceutical: RS355+
- Support groups
 - Psychiatry: RC488.8
- Supporting structures of teeth: R857.U48
- Supportive psychotherapy: RC489.S86
- Suppositories: RS201.S85
- Suppuration
 - Manifestations of disease: RB131
 - Surgery: RD641
- Suprarenal glands (Diseases): RC659
- Surface active agents
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S87
- Surfactants
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S87
- Surfing
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S77
- Surgeons
 - Liability in operations: RA1171

INDEX

- Surgery: RD1+
- Audiology: RF295
- Dental surgery: RK501+
- Eclectic surgery: RV301+
- emergency surgery: RD92+
- Endoscopic surgery: RD33.53
- Epiglottitis: RF516+
- Esophagus: RD539.5
- Eye: RE80+
- Fetus: RG784
- Foreign bodies: RD108
- Homeopathic surgery: RX366+
- Homeopathic treatment: RX376
- Larynx: RF516+
- Oral surgery: RK529+
- Orthopedic surgery: RD701+
- Osteopathic surgery: RZ374+
- Otologic surgery: RF126+
- Otorhinolaryngology: RF51+
- Outpatient surgery: RD110+
- Pharynx: RF484+
- Psychological aspects: RD31.7
- Rhinologic surgery: RF350
- Tonsils: RF484+
- Trachea: RF516+
- Urogynecologic surgery: RG484
- Uterus: RG390+
- Vagina: RG104+
- Vocal cords: RF516+
- Vulva: RG104+
- Surgery for nurses: RT65
- Surgery in adolescence: RD142
- Surgery in childhood: RD137+
- Surgery in infancy: RD137.5
- Surgery in old age: RD145
- Surgery in pregnancy: RD144
- Surgery, Psychic: RZ403.P75
- Surgical adjusters: RD73.S78
- Surgical analgesia: RD595.5
- Surgical care and the at-risk patient: RD54+
- Surgical care in emergencies: RD54+
- Surgical care in special medical conditions: RD54+
- Surgical casts: RD114
- Surgical complications: RD98+
- Surgical dressings, Occlusive: RD113.4.O22
- Surgical endoscopy: RD33.53
- Surgical ethics: RD27.7
- Surgical flaps: RD120.8
- Surgical implants and implant materials: RD132
- Surgical intensive care: RD51.5
- Surgical nursing: RD99+
- Surgical nutrition (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.N88
- Surgical pathology: RD57
 - Gynecology and obstetrics: RG77
- Surgical robots: RD73.S785
- Surgical staplers: RD73.S75
- Surgical technology: RD32.3
- Surgical therapeutics: RD49
- Surgical treatment of functional disorders: RD605+
- Surrogates (Sex therapy): RC557.5.S94
- Survivalism (First aid): RC88.9.S94
- Sustained release drugs: RS201.C64
- Suture materials (Surgery): RD73.S8
- Sweat glands (Diseases): RL141+
- Sweating sickness: RC168.M6
- Swedish massage: RM723.S8
- Swimming
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.S8
- Swimming pools
 - Public health: RA606
- Swine
 - Environmental health: RA583
 - Laboratory animals (Surgery): RD29.5.S94
- Swine influenza
 - Public health: RA644.I6
- Sycosis (Homeopathic treatment): RX261.S9
- Sympathetic nervous system (Diseases): RC407
- Sympathetic reflex dystrophy: RC422.R43
- Sympatholytic agents (Autonomic drugs): RM323.5
- Sympathomimetic agents (Autonomic drugs): RM323.6
- Symptomatic Parkinson's disease: RC382
- Symptomatic psychoses: RC528.S9
- Symptomatology: RC69
 - Cardiovascular diseases: RJ423+
 - Digestive diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ448+
 - Neurology
 - Pediatrics: RJ488+
 - Respiratory diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ433+
- Syncope (Manifestations of disease): RB150.S9
- Syndromes, Myelodysplastic: RC645.73
- Synesthesia: RC394.S93
- Synovial fluid, Examination of: RB52.8
- Synovial membrane (Neoplasms): RC280.S9
- Synthetic drugs of abuse: RM316
- Synthetic fiber industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.M35
- Synthetic fuels industry
 - Air pollution: RA578.S94
- Synthetic poisons
 - Toxicology: RA1270.S9
- Syphilis: RC201+
 - Pregnancy: RG580.S95
 - Public health: RA644.V4
- Syringes (Surgery): RD73.S9
- Syringobulbia: RC394.S95
- Syringomyelia: RC406.S9
- Syrups: RS201.S95
- Systematic reviews
 - Medical research: R853.S94
- Systemic disease
 - Skin manifestations of: RL100

INDEX

- Systemic diseases
 Nail manifestations of: RL169+
- Systemic disorders (Gynecology): RG159+
- Systemic scleroderma: RC924.5.S34
- Systems of medicine: R733
 Chiropractic: RZ201+
 Eclectic medicine: RV11+
 Homeopathy: RX1+
 Mental healing: RZ400+
 Osteopathy: RZ301+
- Systox
 Toxicology: RA1242.S9
- Szondi test: RC473.S9
- T
- T cells
 Cancer therapy: RC271.T15
- Tabes dorsalis: RC203.T3
- Tablets: RS201.T2
- Tachycardia: RC685.T33
- Tachyphemia: RC424.5
- Tactile sensors (Biomedical engineering): R857.T32
- Tai chi
 Therapeutics: RM727.T34
- Tai ju quan
 Therapeutics: RM727.T34
- Talmudic medicine: R135.5
- Tamil (Indic people)
 Psychiatry: RC451.5.T36
- Tamoxifen
 Cancer therapy: RC271.T36
- Tampons: RG109.T36
- Tanacetum parthenium
 Therapeutics: RM666.F44
- Tangier disease: RC632.H92
- Tanning
 Air pollution: RA578.T2
- Tannins
 Toxicology: RA1242.T37
- Tao yin
 Personal health: RA781.85
- Tapeworm infestation: RC184.T5+
- Taphonomy, Forensic: RA1063.47
- Tardive dyskinesia: RC394.T37
- Target organs (Toxicology): RA1199.4.T37
- Tartar (Dentistry): RK328
- TAT: RJ503.7.T45
- Tay-Sachs disease
 Pediatrics: RJ399.T36
- Tea
 Diet therapy: RM240+
 Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.T33
- Tea fungus
 Therapeutics: RM666.T25
- Tea tree oil
 Therapeutics: RM666.M357
- Teacher education: R833.5
- Teacher training (Medical education): R833.5
- Teaching hospitals: RA975.T43
- Teaching techniques (Medical education): R834+
- Team nursing: RT90.5
- Technical chlorinated camphene
 Toxicology: RA1242.T64
- Technique
 Epidemiology: RA652.4
 Surgical operations: RD32+
- Technology, Medical: R855+
- Technology, Medical laboratory: RB37.6
- Technology, Rehabilitation: RM950
- Technology, Surgical: RD32.3
- Tecoma impetiginosa
 Cancer therapy: RC271.T4
- TEDIUM (Computer system): R859.7.T45
- Teenagers
 Alcoholism: RJ506.A4
- Teenagers, Abused
 Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
- Teeth
 Care: RK61
 Diseases: RK301+
 Homeopathic treatment: RX540
 Extraction: RK531+
 Forensic examination: RA1062
 Impacted teeth: RK525
 Preservation: RK60.7+
 Reimplantation: RK533
 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.: RK533
 Unerupted teeth: RK525
- Teeth, Enamel of: RK340+
- Telecommunication, Medical: R119.9+
- Telegraph codes: RA652.2.C6
- Telemarketing
 Occupational diseases: RC965.T26
- Telematics, Medical: R119.95
- Telephone
 Psychotherapy: RC489.T42
- Telephone workers
 Occupational diseases: RC965.T3
- Television
 Medicine: R119.9+
 Psychiatry: RC455.2.T45
- Tellurium
 Toxicology: RA1231.T4
- Temperament
 Psychiatry
 Child psychiatry: RJ507.T45
- Temperature
 Medical diagnosis: RC75
- Temporomandibular joint
 Diseases and dysfunctions: RK470
 Osteopathy: RZ397.5
- Tendinitis: RC935.T4
- Tendonitis: RC935.T4

INDEX

- Tendons (Surgery): RD688
- Tennis
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.T4
- TENS: RM880
- Terbafine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T28
- Terephthalic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T415
- Terminal care: R726.8
 - Medical ethics: R726
 - Nursing: RT87.T45
 - Pediatrics: RJ249
- Terminal care facilities: RA1000+
- Terminalia bellerica: RS165.B3
- Terminalia chebula (Pharmaceutical substances):
 - RS165.T37
- Terminally ill
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.T47
- Termination of life-sustaining care: R726
- Termination of psychotherapy: RC489.T45
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T47
- Teroxirone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T417
- Terramycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T3
- Terror: RC535
- Terrorism: RC569.5.T47
 - First aid: RC88.9.T47
- Test-types (Tests for refraction): RE929
- Testes
 - Diseases: RC898+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T4
 - Surgery: RD592
- Testicle, Undescended: RJ477.5.C74
- Testosterone
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.T47
 - Therapeutics: RM296.5.T47
- Tests for intoxication: RA1061.5
- Tests for refractions: RE927+
- Tests, Provocation: RC587.P76
- Tetanus: RC185
 - Newborn infants: RJ320.T4
 - Public health: RA644.T4
- Tetany: RC632.T4
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.T4
- Tetrachlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T42
- Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T44
- Tetrachlorodiphenyl sulfone
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T47
- Tetrachloroethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T447
- Tetrachloroethylene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T45
- Tetrachloronitrobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T46
- Tetracyclines
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.T4
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T33
- Tetradifon
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T47
- Tetradiphon
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T47
- Tetrafluoroethylene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T475
- Tetrahydrocannabinol
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.T44
- Tetrahydromethylphthalic anhydride
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T478
- Tetrahydronaphthalene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T48
- Tetraphene: RC268.7.B42
- Tetraplegia: RC406.Q33
- Textile industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.T4
- Thai massage: RM723.T45
- Thais
 - Public health
 - United States: RA448.5.T48
- Thalassemia: RC641.7.T5
 - Pediatrics: RJ416.T42
- Thalidomide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T5
- Thallium (Toxicology): RA1231.T45
- Theanine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T386
- Theaters
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.T54
- Thematic Apperception Test
 - Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.T45
 - Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.T48
- Theology, Ethics: R725.56
- Theophylline
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T39
- Theories of disease: RB151+
- Theories of medicine: R733
- Therapeutic alliance
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T66
- Therapeutic community
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T67
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T53
- Therapeutic drugs, Misuse of: RM146+
- Therapeutic embolization: RD33.57
- Therapeutic equivalency in drugs: RM301.45
- Therapeutic exercise: RM719+
- Therapeutic experiencing: RC489.E96
- Therapeutic foster care: RJ504.55
- Therapeutic fungicides: RM410
- Therapeutic use of cold: RM863
- Therapeutics: RM1+
 - Antibiotic therapy: RM265+
 - Children's disease: RJ53.A5
 - Cancer: RC270.8

INDEX

- Therapeutics
 - Heart diseases: RC683.8+
 - Homeopathy: RX621
 - Neurology: RC349.8+
 - Newborn infants: RJ253+
 - Pediatrics (Respiratory therapy): RJ434
- Therapeutics, Craniosacral: RZ399.C73
- Therapeutics, Experimental: RM111
- Therapeutics for nurses: RM125
- Therapeutics, Parenteral: RM149
- Therapeutics, Surgical: RD49
- Therapy, Anthroposophical: RZ409.7
- Therapy, Client-centered: RC481
- Therapy, Craniosacral: RZ399.C73
- Therapy, Developmental: RC489.D46
- Therapy, Divorce: RC488.6
- Therapy, Nondirective: RC481
- Therapy, Polarity: RZ520
- Thermal analysis
 - Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.T45
- Thermography
 - Dermatology: RL106.T48
 - Diagnosis: RC78.7.T5
- Thermography, Forensic: RA1058.7
- Thermometry
 - Medicine: RC75
- Thermotherapy: RM865+
 - Cancer: RC271.T5
- Thiaarenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T53
- Thialion
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T4
- Thiamine deficiency: RC627.T4
- Thiazines
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T42
- Thin films
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.T43
- Thinking, Artificial: R859.7.A78
- Thioctic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T43
- Thiodam
 - Toxicology: RA1242.E45
- Thioglycolic acid
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T54
- Thiols
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T44
- Thioridazine (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.T42
- Thiosemicarbazones: RC311.3.T4
- Thiothixene (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.T44
- Thiourea
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T55
- Third molars (Exodontics): RK531.5
- Third state of labor: RG664
- Thirst (Nutritional diseases): RC627.T5
- Thomsonian medicine: RV1+
- Thoracic surgery: RD535.7+
- Thorium (Toxicology): RA1231.T5
- Thought and thinking (Psychiatry): RC455.4.A86
- Thought disorders (Neuroses): RC553.C64
- Three-dimensional imaging (Biomedical engineering): R857.T47
- Threshold limit values (Industrial toxicology): RA1229.5
- Throat
 - Diseases: RF459.2+
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ260+
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX456
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T5
 - Surgery: RD661+
 - Tuberculosis: RC312.5.T5
- Otorhinolaryngological nursing: RF52.5
- Surgery
 - Eclectic surgery: RV347
 - Larynx: RF516+
 - Wounds and injuries: RF547
- Thromboangiitis obliterans: RC694.5.T45
- Thrombocythemia: RJ416.T45
- Thrombocytopenia (Pediatrics): RJ416.T45
- Thromboembolism (Pregnancy): RG580.T45
- Thrombopenia: RJ416.T45
- Thrombopenic purpura (Pediatrics): RJ416.T47
- Thrombophlebitis: RC696
- Thrombosis
 - Brain diseases: RC394.T5
 - Circulation disorders: RB144+
 - Heart disease: RC685.C6
 - Puerperal state: RG825
 - Retinal diseases: RE651
- Thrombosis, Arterial: RC694.3+
- Thrush (Pediatrics): RJ463.T4
- Thymes
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.T48
- Thymol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T5
- Thymus extracts (Endocrinotherapy): RM298.T5
- Thymus gland
 - Diseases: RC663
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T55
 - Surgery: RD598.8
- Thyroid (Drug): RM289
- Thyroid eye disease: RE715.T48
- Thyroid gland
 - Diseases: RC655+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T6
 - Osteopathic treatment: RZ358.5.T59
 - Pregnancy: RG580.T47
- Thyroid gland diseases
 - Public health: RA645.T48
- Thyroid hormones (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.T45
- Thyroiditis: RC657.5.T48
- Thyrotropin
 - Assay: RS190.T5
 - Therapeutics: RM291.2.T4
- Tic disorders (Neuroses): RC552.T5

INDEX

- Tic disorders (Neuroses)
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.T5
- Ticarcillin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T53
- Tick-borne encephalitis: RC141.E6
- Tick fever: RC182.R6
- Ticks
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.T5
- Ticlopidine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T55
- Time perception disorders (Psychiatry): RC553.T56
- Time perception (Space medicine): RC1151.T55
- Tin fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.T55
- Tin organic compounds: RC271.O73
- Tin (Toxicology): RA1231.T55
- Tinctures: RS201.T7
- Tinia: RL780
- Tinnitus: RF293.8
- Tissue banks: RD127+
- Tissue culture (Medical research): R853.T58
- Tissue donation: RD129.5
- Tissue engineering
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.T55
 - Dentistry: RK320.T47
- Tissue expansion
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.T57
- Tissue-integrated prostheses (Dentistry): RK667.T57
- Tissue preservation: RD129
- Tissue remodeling
 - Disorders of growth: RB140.2
- Titanium
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS167.T5
 - Toxicology: RA1231.T57
- Titanium alloys
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.T57
- TLVs: RA1229.5
- TNT
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T7
- Tobacco
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.T62
 - Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.T6
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T6
- Tobacco components
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T6
- Tobacco habit: RC567
 - Public health: RA645.T62
- Tocopherol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T65
- Toddler food, Preparation of: RJ216
- Toddlers
 - Nutrition: RJ216
- Toes
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD786+
- Tofranil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.I4
- Toilet facilities
 - Hospitals: RA969.35
- Token economy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T68
- Tolbutamide (Diabetes therapy): RC661.T6
- Tolidine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T62
- Toluene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T63
- Toluene diamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T632
- Toluidine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T634
- Tomography: RC78.7.T6
 - Blood vessel diseases: RC691.6.T65
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.T64
 - Digestive system: RC804.T65
 - Emission tomography: RC78.7.T62
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.T65
 - Heart diseases: RC683.5.T66
 - Neoplasms: RC270.3.T65
 - Neurology: RC349.T65
 - Pediatrics: RJ488.5.T65
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.T65
 - Respiratory system: RC734.T64
- Tongue
 - Diagnosis: RC73.3
 - Diseases: RC815+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T69
 - Pediatrics: RJ460+
 - Homeopathic symptoms: RX635
 - Neoplasms
 - Surgery: RD662
- Tonography: RE79.T6
- Tonometry: RE79.T6
- Tonsillitis: RF491
- Tonsillectomy: RF484.5
- Tonsils
 - Diseases: RF481+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T7
- Tooth development
 - Nutritional aspects: RK281
- Tooth disease
 - Nutritional aspects: RK281
- Tooth root: RK351+
- Toothache: RK322
- Torticollis
 - Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.N4
 - Pediatrics: RJ482.T6
- Torture
 - Forensic medicine: RA1122.8
- Torture victims (Psychiatry): RC451.4.T67
- Torula infection: RC186.T7
- Totems (Hypnosis): RC499.T68
- Touch
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T69
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T69
- Touch sensors: R857.T32
- Tourette syndrome: RC375

INDEX

- Tourette syndrome
 - Pediatrics: RJ496.T68
- Tourism, Medical: RA793.5+
- Tourists
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.T73
- Tourniquets (Surgery): RD73.T6
- Toxaphene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T64
- Toxemia of pregnancy: RG575+
- Toxic diseases
 - Central nervous system: RC365
 - Eye diseases: RE901.T67
 - Liver: RC848.T6
- Toxic hepatitis: RC848.T6
- Toxic psychoses: RC528.T6
- Toxic shock syndrome: RG220
- Toxicological emergencies: RA1224.5
- Toxicological interactions: RA1220.5
- Toxicology: RA1190+
- Toxicology, Biochemical: RA1219.5
- Toxicology, Developmental: RA1224.45
- Toxicology, Industrial: RA1229+
- Toxicology, Inhalation: RC720
- Toxicology, Pulmonary: RC720
- Toxoplasmosis: RC186.T75
 - Eye diseases: RE901.T69
- Trace element deficiency diseases: RC627.T7
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.T7
- Trace elements
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T73
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.T7
 - Toxicology: RA1231.T7
- Trachea
 - Diseases: RF459.2+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T5
- Tracheitis: RF520
- Trachoma: RE321+
- Track and field
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.T73
- Traction (Orthopedic surgery): RD736.T7
- Tractors, Metallic: RZ425
- Trade publications
 - Audiology: RF310
- Trade unions for physicians: R728.3
- Traffic accidents
 - Public health: RA772.T7
- Traffic (First aid): RC88.9.T7
- Trampolining
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.T75
- Transactional analysis (Psychotherapy): RC489.T7
- Transcultural medical care (Social medicine): RA418.5.T73
- Transcultural nursing: RT86.54
- Transcultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
- Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: RM880
- Transdermal medication: RM151
- Transdisciplinary Play-Based Assessment
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.T73
- Transdisciplinary Play-Based Intervention
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.T7
- Transducers
 - Biomedical engineering: R857.T7
- Transesophageal echocardiography: RC683.5.T83
 - Surgery: RD52.T73
- Transfer factor (Therapeutics): RM282.T7
- Transference
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T73
 - Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T73
- Transferring and moving of patients (Nursing): RT87.T72
- Transforming growth factors-beta
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T738
- Transfusion, Blood: RC271.B59
- Transfusion-free surgery: RD33.35
- Transfusion (Therapeutics): RM170+
- Transient global amnesia: RC394.T7
- Transillumination (Newborn infants): RJ255.6.T7
- Transition metal complexes
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T74
- Translating, Medical: R119.5
- Translating services
 - Medicine: R119.5
- Transmission of disease: RA639+
- Transmyocardial laser revascularization: RD598.35.T67
- Transnasal medication: RM160
- Transpersonal psychotherapy: RC489.T75
- Transplant banks: RD127+
- Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.: RD126
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.T7
 - Dentistry: RK533
 - Heart: RD598.35.T7
 - Surgery: RD120.6+
 - Complications: RD120.78
- Transplanted skeletal muscle for cardiac assist:
 - RD598.35.C37
- Transportation
 - Public health: RA615+
- Transportation medicine: RC1030+
- Transportation of dead bodies: RA623.7
- Transportation of the injured: RD100
- Transposition of great vessels (Pediatrics): RJ426.T73
- Transsexualism: RC560.G45
- Transsexuals
 - Diseases
 - Otorhinolaryngology
 - Laryngology: RF511.T73
 - Public health: RA564.9.T73
- Transvaginal ultrasonography: RG107.5.T73
- Trasylol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T75
- Trauma, Acoustic: RF293.5
- Trauma centers (Hospitals): RA975.5.T83
 - Pediatrics: RJ27+
- Trauma nursing: RD93.95
- Traumatic neuroses: RC552.T7
- Traumatic shock: RD59

INDEX

- Traumatology
 - Public health: RA645.T73
- Travel
 - First aid: RC88.9.T76
- Travel hygiene: RA783.5
- Travel nursing: RT120.T73
- Travelers
 - Psychiatry): RC451.4.T73
- Trazodone
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.T7
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T76
- Treatment contracts (Psychotherapy): RC489.T77
- Tremor (Manifestations of disease): RB150.T7
- Trench mouth: RC186.T8
- Treponematosi s
 - Public health: RA644.T66
- Triamterene
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T78
- Triangles
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.T82
- Triathlon
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.T77
- Triazenes
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.T68
- Triazines
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T642
- Triazolam
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T784
- Tributyl phosphate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T6425
- Tributylamine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T643
- Tributyltin oxide
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T645
- Trichinosis: RC186.T815
- Trichloro-chlorophenyl sulfonyl benzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T47
- Trichlorobenzene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T65
- Trichloroethane
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T66
- Trichloroethylene
 - Anesthetics: RD86.T7
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T67
- Trichosanthin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T79
- Trichothecenes
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T68
- Trichotillomania: RC569.5.H34
- Tricuspid valve (Diseases): RC685.V2
- Triethyl phosphate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T685
- Triethylenethiophosphoramid e
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.T7
- Trifluoperazine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T8
- Trifluoromethylaniline
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T69
- Trihalomethanes
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.T74
- Trimecaine (Anesthetics): RD86.T75
- Trimellitic anhydride
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T696
- Trimethoprim
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T82
- Trinitrotoluene (TNT)
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T7
- Triparanol
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T83
- Triple jump
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.T78
- Tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T74
- Trismus: RC185
- Trisomy
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.T75
- Triterpenoid saponins
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.T75
- Tritium (Toxicology): RA1231.T75
- Trochars (Surgery): RD73.T7
- Tromethamine
 - Anesthetics: RD86.T76
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T85
- Tropical medicine: RC960+
- Tropical sprue: RC840.T7
- Trunk (Orthopedic surgery): RD766
- Trusses (Surgery): RD73.T75
- Trypanosomiasis
 - Public health: RA644.T69
- Trypanosomiasis, African: RC186.T82
- Trypanosomiasis, American: RC124.4
- Tryptophan
 - Toxicology: RA1242.T78
- Tsetse flies
 - Transmission of disease: RA641.T7
- Tsutsugamushi disease: RC186.T83
- Tu chung
 - Therapeutics: RM666.E847
- Tube feeding: RM225
- Tuberculosis: RC306+
 - Conjunctiva: RE326.T8
 - Pregnancy: RG580.T8
 - Public health: RA644.T7
- Tuberculosis nursing: RC311.8
- Tubular disorders (Kidney diseases): RC918.T73
- Tularemia: RC186.T85
 - Public health: RA644.T75
- Tumeric
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T88
- Tumescent local anesthesia: RD85.T85
- Tumor associated markers: RC270.3.T84
- Tumor markers: RC270.3.T84
- Tumor metastasis: RC269.5

INDEX

- Tumor promotion: RC268.52
 - Tumors
 - Surgery
 - Eclectic surgery: RV311
 - Homeopathic surgery: RX376
 - Osteopathic surgery: RZ378
 - Tumors in older people: RC281.A34
 - Tunicamycin
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T87
 - Turkish baths: RM821
 - Turks
 - Personal health: RA778.4.T87
 - Public health: RA563.T87
 - Turmeric
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.T8
 - Turner's syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ520.T87
 - Tutu
 - Toxicology: RA1242.C8
 - Twelve-step programs (Child psychotherapy): RJ505.T84
 - Twins: RG696+
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.T85
 - Tympanic membrane (Diseases): RF210
 - Typhlitis: RC862.T9
 - Typhoid fever: RC187+
 - Public health: RA644.T8
 - Typhus: RC199+
 - Typhus fever
 - Public health: RA644.T9
 - Typology (Psychotherapy): RC489.T95
- U
- Ubiquinones
 - Therapeutics: RM666.U24
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.U24
 - Ubiquitous computing
 - Computer applications to medicine: R859.7.U27
 - Ulcerative colitis: RC862.C63
 - Ulceromembranous stomatitis: RC186.T8
 - Ulcers
 - Chronic ulcer: RL675
 - Corneal ulcer: RE340
 - Duodenal ulcer: RC824
 - Gastric ulcer: RC822
 - Intestinal ulcers: RC862.U5
 - Peptic ulcer: RC821
 - Skin ulcers: RL675
 - Ultrasonic cardiography: RC683.5.U5
 - Pediatrics: RJ423.5.U46
 - Ultrasonic diagnosis
 - Digestive system: RC804.U4
 - Ultrasonic encephalography
 - Brain diseases: RC386.6.U45
 - Pediatrics: RJ488.5.U47
 - Ultrasonic imaging
 - Dermatology: RL106.U48
 - Diagnosis: RC78.7.U4
 - Ultrasonic imaging
 - Kidney diseases: RC904.5.U46
 - Neurology: RC349.U47
 - Ultrasonic therapy: RM862.7
 - Dentistry: RK320.U4
 - Fractures: RD103.U47
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.U48
 - Ultrasonics: R857.U48
 - Diagnosis
 - Blood vessel diseases: RC691.6.U47
 - Breast diseases: RG493.5.U47
 - Digestive system: RC804.U4
 - Pediatrics: RJ449.U45
 - Fetus: RG628.3.U58
 - Gynecology: RG107.5.U4
 - Obstetrics: RG527.5.U48
 - Pediatrics: RJ51.U45
 - Respiratory system: RC734.U43
 - Uterine diseases: RG304.5.U48
 - Ultrasonics in surgery: RD33.7
 - Ultrasonography
 - Ophthalmology: RE79.U4
 - Ultrasonography, Duplex: RC78.7.D86
 - Ultrasonography, Operative: RD33.7
 - Ultrasound-assisted liposuction
 - Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.L55
 - Ultrasound cardiography: RC683.5.U5
 - Ultraviolet ray therapy
 - Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.U5
 - Ultraviolet rays
 - Phototherapy: RM842
 - Ultraviolet therapy
 - Dentistry: RK320.U5
 - Umbilical cord
 - Diseases: RG591
 - Umbilical diseases: RJ316
 - Uncaria tomentosa
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.U63
 - Uncinariasis: RC199.95
 - Uncooked food diet: RM237.5+
 - Underachievement (Personality disorders): RC569.5.U53
 - Underactivity: RA645.H94
 - Underdeveloped children
 - Homeopathic treatment: RX510
 - Underground construction
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.U53
 - Undertaking: RA622+
 - Underwater childbirth: RG663
 - Underwater physiology: RC1015
 - Undulant fever: RC123.B7
 - Unemployed
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.U53
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.U53
 - Unemployment
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.U53
 - Unerrupted teeth: RK525
 - Unfavorable results (Plastic surgery): RD118.7

INDEX

- Uninsured patients: RA413.7.U53
 - Uninsured persons (Personal medical care plans): RA413.7.U53
 - Universal appliances (Orthodontics): RK528.U5
 - University hospitals: RA975.U5
 - Unnecessary surgery: RD27.8
 - Unspecified neoplasms: RC260
 - Unstable spine: RD771.I58
 - Upper extremities
 - Orthopedic surgery: RD776+
 - Surgery: RD557+
 - Upper extremities, Artificial: RD756.2+
 - Uranium
 - Cause of disease: RC95.U7
 - Toxicology: RA1231.U7
 - Uranium industry
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.U7
 - Urban hospitals: RA975.U72
 - Urea metabolism disorders: RC632.U73
 - Uremia: RC915
 - Ureters
 - Disease: RC922
 - Diseases
 - Calculi: RC916
 - Surgery: RD578
 - Urethane (Carcinogens): RC268.7.U73
 - Urethra
 - Diseases: RC892
 - Surgery: RD583
 - Urethritis
 - Public health: RA644.U73
 - Uridine diphosphate sugars
 - Therapeutics: RM666.U75
 - Uridinepyrophosphate glucose ester
 - Therapeutics: RM666.U75
 - Urinary calculi: RC916
 - Surgery: RD574
 - Urinary diseases
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.A+
 - Pregnancy: RG577
 - Urinary obstruction (Pediatrics): RJ476.U74
 - Urinary organs
 - Diseases: RC900+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.U74, RC280.U8
 - Drugs acting on: RM375+
 - Urinary stress incontinence: RC921.I5
 - Gynecology: RG485.S7
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.U76
 - Urinary tract infections: RC901.8
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.U76
 - Urination disorders: RC901.75
 - Urination dysfunction: RC901.75
 - Urine extracts
 - Endocrinotherapy: RM298.U7
 - Urine retention: RC918.U7
 - Urodynamics: RC901.9
 - Urogynecology: RG484
 - Urolithiasis (Surgery): RD574
 - Urologic diseases
 - Anesthesiology: RD87.3.U76
 - Internal medicine: RC900+
 - Urological emergencies: RC874.8
 - Urological nursing: RC874.7
 - Urological surgery: RD571+
 - Urology: RC870+
 - Pediatrics: RJ466+
 - Ursodeoxycholic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.U78
 - Urticaria: RL249
 - Urushiol
 - Toxicology: RA1242.U78
 - Usher's syndrome: RF292.8
 - Uterine appendages (Diseases): RG411
 - Uterine ulcer: RG386.U5
 - Uteroscopy: RG304.5.H97
 - Uterus
 - Diseases: RG301+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.U8
 - Uvea (Diseases): RE350+
 - Uveitis: RE351+
 - Uxoricide
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.U96
- V
- Vacations
 - Personal health: RA783
 - Vaccination against communicable diseases: RA643+
 - Vaccines: RM281
 - Vaccinotherapy: RM281
 - Vagina (Diseases): RG268+
 - Vaginal candidiasis: RG269.C35
 - Vaginal contraceptives: RG137.2
 - Vaginal smears: RG107.5.V3
 - Vaginismus: RC560.V34
 - Vaginitis, Bacterial: RG269.B32
 - Vagotomy: RD540.57
 - Valeriana officinalis
 - Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.V34
 - Valproic acid
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V33
 - Values (Psychotherapy): RC489.V34
 - Valvular disease: RC685.V2
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.V3
 - Vanadium
 - Air pollution: RA577.V35
 - Toxicology: RA1231.V3
 - Vapor baths: RM822.V2
 - Varicella: RC125
 - Varicocele: RC898+
 - Pelvis: RG483.V3
 - Varicose veins: RC695+
 - Vascular diseases and disorders: RC691+
 - Vascular grafts (Neurosurgery): RD598.55

INDEX

- Vascular hypertension: RC685.H8
- Vascular lesions (Central nervous system): RC367
- Vascular surgery: RD598.5+
- Vascular surgery, Visceral: RD598.5+
- Vasectomy: RD585.5
- Vasodilators
 - Cardiac therapy: RC684.V38
- Vasopressin
 - Therapeutics: RM291.7.V3
- Vasospasm, Coronary: RC685.C65
- VDT operators
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.V53
- Veal (Public health): RA602.V4
- Vector control: RA639.3
- Vectorcardiography: RC683.5.V4
- Vecuronium bromide (Anesthetics): RD86.V42
- Vegetable diet: RM236
- Vegetable drugs: RS81
- Vegetable juice diet: RM236
- Vegetable parasites (Skin diseases): RL765+
- Vegetable pharmaceutical substances: RS164+
- Vegetable poisons: RA1250
- Vegetable remedies (Homeopathy): RX615.V43
- Vegetative nervous system (Diseases): RC407
- Vehicles, Drug: RS201.V43
- Veins
 - Diseases: RC695+
 - Surgery: RD598.7
- Velopharyngeal insufficiency: RF497.V84
- Venereal diseases: RC199.992+
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.S49
 - Public health: RA644.V4
- Venipuncture: RM182
- Venom, Fire ant: RC598.F57
- Venous catheterization: RC683.5.15
- Venous embolism: RC697
- Venous insufficiency: RC700.V45
- Venous pressure measurement: RC691.6.V45
- Venous thrombosis: RC697
- Ventilation
 - Health facilities: RA969.4+
- Ventricular fibrillation: RC685.V43
- Ventricular puncture: RM188
- Ventricular remodeling: RC685.V45
- Ventricular septal defect
 - Pediatrics: RJ426.V4
- Ventricular septal defects: RC685.V46
- Verapamil
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V49
- Verbal hallucinations
 - Neuroses: RC553.A84
- Verein zur Förderung der Psychologischen Menschenkenntnis: RC489.V47
- Vermifuges: RM356
- Verrucae: RL471
- Verruga peruana: RC203.5
 - Public health: RA644.V5
- Version (Obstetrics): RG741
- Vertebral artery insufficiency: RC388.5
- Vertebral epiphysitis: RJ482.O8
- Vertebral osteochondritis: RJ482.O8
- Vertebrobasilar arterial occlusive disease: RC388.5
- Vertebrobasilar insufficiency: RC388.5
- Vertex presentation (Labor): RG676
- Vertigo (Manifestations of disease): RB150.V4
- Vesical calculi: RC921.V4
- Vesicants: RM306
- Vesico-ureteral reflux: RC921.V43
 - Pediatrics: RJ476.V4
- Veterans
 - Hearing disorders: RF291.5.S65
 - Oncology: RC281.V48
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.V48
- Veterans' Administration (U.S.)
 - Medical activities: RA11.F1+
 - Nursing service: RT118.V4
- Veterinary drug residues
 - Toxicology: RA1270.V47
- Vibration
 - Job stress
 - Industrial medicine: RC963.5.V5
 - Physical therapy: RM721+
- Vichy water: RA864.V6
- Victims
 - Psychiatry: RC451.4.V53
- Victims of sibling abuse
 - Child psychiatry: RJ507.S53
- Victims of violence
 - Psychiatry: RC569.5.V55
- Vidarabine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V525
- Video display terminal operators
 - Occupational diseases: RC965.V53
- Video game addiction
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.V53
- Video tapes (Psychiatry): RC455.2.T45
- Videolaryngostroboscopy: RF514.5
- Vinblastine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V53
- Vincent's angina: RC186.T8
- Vindesine
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.V56
- Vinegar
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V55
- Vinpocetine
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V56
- Vinyl chloride
 - Carcinogens: RC268.7.V54
 - Toxicology: RA1247.V54
- Vinylcyclohexene
 - Toxicology: RA1242.V55
- Vinylidene chloride: RC268.7.D48
- Vinylpyridine
 - Toxicology: RA1242.V56

INDEX

- Violence
 - Personality disorders: RC569.5.V55
 - Child psychiatry: RJ506.V56
 - Social medicine: RA418.5.V56
- Violence in outpatient psychiatric settings: RC439.4
- Violence in psychiatric hospitals: RC439.4
- Violence, Victims of: RC569.5.V55
- Viral carcinogenesis: RC268.57
- Viral gastroenteritis: RC840.V55
- Viral hepatitis: RC848.H43
- Viral oncology (Carcinogenesis): RC268.57
- Viral pneumonia: RC772.V5
- Virilism (Female): RG208
- Virtual reality therapy
 - Psychotherapy: RC489.V57
- Virus diseases: RC114+
 - Chemotherapy: RM411
 - Embryo and fetus: RG629.V57
 - Eye diseases: RE901.V55
 - Heart: RC685.V57
 - Pregnancy: RG580.V5
 - Public health: RA644.V55
- Viruses
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.V567
- Visceral larva migrans: RJ406.L37
- Visceral leishmaniasis: RC152
- Visceral vascular surgery: RD598.5+
- Visceroptosis: RC810
- Vision
 - Automotive medicine: RC1045.V5
 - Neurogenic disturbances: RE725+
 - Psychogenic disturbances: RE912
- Vision disorders: RE91+
- Vision, Double: RE738
- Vision, Monocular: RE95
- Vision, One-eyed: RE95
- Visiting nurse associations: RT98
- Visual agnosia: RC394.V57
- Visual perception (Space medicine): RC1151.V57
- Visual training optometry: RE960
- Visualization, Direct fetal: RG628.3.F47
- Vital magnetism: RZ430
- Vitamin A
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.V57
- Vitamin A analogs: RL120.R48
- Vitamin A congeners: RL120.R48
- Vitamin A deficiency: RC627.V54
 - Pediatrics: RJ399.V57
 - Public health: RA645.V56
- Vitamin A derivatives: RL120.R48
- Vitamin B deficiency: RC627.V543
- Vitamin B10
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F57
- Vitamin B12 deficiency: RC627.V55
- Vitamin B15
 - Therapeutics: RM666.P28
- Vitamin B2
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R55
- Vitamin B6
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V57
- Vitamin BT
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C367
- Vitamin BT deficiency
 - Therapeutics: RM666.C367
- Vitamin C
 - Therapeutics: RM666.A79
- Vitamin C deficiency: RC627.S36
 - Public health: RA645.V58
- Vitamin D
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V575
- Vitamin deficiency: RC623.7
- Vitamin E
 - Therapeutics: RM666.T65
 - Toxicology: RA1242.V58
- Vitamin F deficiency: RC627.E78
- Vitamin G
 - Therapeutics: RM666.R55
- Vitamin K
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V58
- Vitamin M
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F57
- Vitamin M antagonists
 - Therapeutics: RM666.F58
- Vitamin P
 - Therapeutics: RM666.B48
- Vitamin therapy: RM259
 - Dermatology: RL120.V5
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.V5
 - Pediatrics: RJ53.V57
 - Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.V5
 - Tuberculosis: RC311.3.V5
- Vitamin U
 - Therapeutics: RM666.V59
- Vitamins
 - Assay: RS190.V5
 - Cancer therapy: RC271.V58
- Vitreous body (Diseases): RE501
- Vitreous substitutes
 - Ocular therapeutics: RE992.V57
- Vocal cords
 - Diseases: RF459.2+
 - Neoplasms: RC280.T5
- Voice disorders: RF510+
- Voices
 - Neuroses: RC553.A84
- Voiding disorders: RC901.75
- Voiding dysfunction: RC901.75
- Volleyball
 - Sports medicine: RC1220.V64
- Voluntary health agency nursing: RT98
- Volunteer services
 - Hospitals: RA972.7
 - Nursing homes: RA999.V64

INDEX

- Volunteer workers in mental health: RC440.6
 Volvulus: RC862.V64
 Vomiting
 Pregnancy: RG579
 Von Willebrand disease: RC647.V65
 Voyages and travels, Medical: R687
 Voyeurism: RC560.V68
 Vulcanite bases (Prosthetic dentistry): RK660
 Vulva
 Diseases: RG261+
 Neoplasms: RC280.V8
 Vulvodynia: RG262.V84
 Vulvovaginal candidiasis: RG269.C35
- W
- Wada test: RC473.W34
 Waiting lists
 Hospitals: RA971.85
 Waldenstrom's syndrome: RJ482.O8
 Walkers (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.W3
 Walking
 Exercise therapy: RM727.W34
 Walnut wood
 Toxicology: RA1242.W3
 War and public health: RA646+
 War neuroses: RC550
 War nursing: RT120.W3
 Ward clerks
 Hospitals: RA972.55
 Warm baths: RM822.W2
 Warts: RL471
 Waste control
 Health facilities: RA969.45
 Waste disposal
 Environmental health: RA567+
 Health facilities: RA969.45
 Water (Diet therapy): RM252+
 Water disorders
 Neonatology: RJ268.6
 Water-electrolyte imbalances (Pediatrics): RJ399.W35
 Water exercises: RA781.17
 Water pollution
 Public health: RA591+
 Water purification (Pharmaceutical processes):
 RS199.W37
 Water softening (Public health): RA591.6
 Water supply
 Public health: RA591+
 Water supply and public health
 Health facilities: RA969.3
 Waterborne infection (Transmission of disease):
 RA642.W3
 Watermelons
 Therapeutics: RM666.W37
 Waters, Officinal: RS201.W3
 Waxing (Dentistry): RK658
- Weapons of mass destruction
 First aid: RC88.9.T47
 Weather and disease: RA791+
 Weight control by diet: RM222+
 Weight lifting
 Sports medicine: RC1220.W44
 Weight reducing exercises: RA781.6
 Weightlessness (Space medicine): RC1151.W44
 Weil's disease: RC203.7
 Welding
 Air pollution: RA578.W4
 Occupational diseases: RC965.W4
 Wellness programs: RA427.8
 Werner's syndrome: RC580.W47
 Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome: RC394.W47
 West Nile fever
 Public health: RA644.W47
 West's syndrome: RJ496.S58
 Wet lung: RC776.R38
 Wheat
 Therapeutics: RM666.W45
 Wheat-free diet: RM237.87
 Wheelchairs: RD757.W4
 Whey diet: RM234.4
 Whiplash injuries
 Chiropractic treatment: RZ275.W48
 Surgery: RD533.5
 Whipple's disease: RC862.W47
 White pepper (Spice)
 Therapeutics: RM666.P38
 Wholistic medicine: R733
 Whooping cough: RC204
 Public health: RA644.W6
 Widowed persons (Psychiatry): RC451.4.W53
 Wife abuse
 Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
 Wife battering
 Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
 Wife beating
 Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
 Williams syndrome
 Child psychiatry: RJ506.W44
 Wilson' disease: RC394.H4
 Wine (Diet therapy): RM256
 Winter sports
 First aid: RC88.9.W5
 Sports medicine: RC1220.W55
 Wisdom teeth: RK531.5
 Withania somnifera (Pharmaceutical substances):
 RS165.W58
 Withdrawal symptoms: RM302.6
 Wolf children: RJ507.F47
 Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome
 Pediatrics: RJ520.W65
 Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: RC685.W6
 Women
 Dermatology: RL73.W65

INDEX

- Women
 Diseases: RC48.6
 Drug abuse: RC564.5.W65
 Industrial medicine: RC963.6.W65
 Medical statistics: RA408.W65
 Oncology: RC281.W65
 Psychiatry: RC451.4.W6
 Public health: RA564.85+
 Sports medicine: RC1218.W65
 Women dentists: RK60.3
 Women in medicine: R692
 Psychiatry: RC440.82
 Women in pharmacy: RS122.9
 Women minorities: RC451.4.M58
 Women, Minority: RC451.4.M58
 Women physicians: R692
 Drug abuse: RC564.5.W66
 Women psychiatrists: RC440.82
 Women psychotherapists: RC440.82
 Women with disabilities
 Public health: RA564.88
 Women with mental disabilities
 Public health: RA564.89
 Wood
 Toxicology: RA1242.W79
 Wood alcohol
 Toxicology: RA1242.W8
 Wood preservatives
 Toxicology: RA1242.W83
 Wood-using industries
 Occupational diseases: RC965.W58
 Woodworking industries
 Occupational diseases: RC965.W6
 Word-blindness: RC394.W6
 Word deafness: RC394.W63
 Work capacity evaluation (Industrial medicine): RC963.4
 Work stress conditions
 Industrial medicine: RC963.48+
 Workaholism (Personality disorders): RC569.5.W67
 Working mothers, Children of
 Child psychiatry: RJ507.E57
 World Health Organization: RA8.A+
 World public health: RA441
 Wound disruption (Surgical complications): RD98.2
 Wound healing: RD94
 Wounds and injuries
 Dentistry: RK490+
 Forensic medicine: RA1121
 Homeopathic treatment: RX390+
 Ophthalmology: RE831+
 Otology: RF195
 Otorhinolaryngology: RF50
 Public health: RA645.T73
 Rhinology: RF437
 Surgery: RD92+
 Throat: RF547
 Vagina: RG272
- Wounds and injuries
 Vulva: RG266
 Wounds, Nonpenetrating: RD96.15
 Wrestling
 Sports medicine: RC1220.W73
 Wrist
 Surgery: RD559
 Writer's block
 Neuroses: RC552.W74
 Writing
 Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C64
 Psychotherapy: RC489.W75
 Writing, Medical: R119
 Written communication
 Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C64
 Psychotherapy: RC489.W75
- X
- X-linked mental retardation: RC574
 X-ray microanalysis (Pathology): RB43.6
 X-ray photography: RC78+
 X-rays
 Digestive system: RC804.R6
 Forensic medicine: RA1171
 Therapeutics: RM845+
 Xenobiotics
 Toxicology: RA1270.X46
 Xeroradiography: RC78.7.X4
 Breast diseases: RG493.5.X47
 Xylene
 Toxicology: RA1242.X9
 Xylenol
 Toxicology: RA1242.X93
 Xylidine
 Toxicology: RA1242.D5
 Xylitol
 Therapeutics: RM666.X9
 Xylocaine (Anesthetics): RD86.L52
- Y
- Yachting
 First aid: RC88.9.B6
 Yams
 Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.Y35
 Yantra yoga: RA781.72
 Yaws: RC205
 Yellow atrophy: RC848.N4
 Yellow fever: RC206+
 Homeopathic treatment: RX226.Y4
 Public health: RA644.Y4
 Yin yoga
 Personal health: RA781.73
 Yoga
 Cancer therapy: RC271.Y63
 Exercise for health: RA781.67+

INDEX

Yoga

Therapeutics: RM727.Y64

Yoga, Hatha

Sports medicine: RA781.7, RC1220.Y64

Therapeutics: RM727.Y64

Yoga, Yin

Personal health: RA781.73

Yogurt

Therapeutics: RM666.Y63

Young Adult Behavior Checklist: RC473.Y68

Young adults

Alcoholism: RC565.3.Y67

Psychiatry: RC451.4.Y67

Youth

Dentistry: RK55.Y68

Eye diseases: RE48.2.Y6

Hearing disorders: RF291.5.Y68

Hospital care: RJ243

Industrial medicine: RC963.6.Y68

Larynx: RF511.Y68

Otology: RF122.5.Y6

Personal health: RA777+

Psychiatry: RJ503

Public health: RA564.5

Youth extension (Personal health): RA776.75

Youth Self-Report: RJ503.7.Y68

Z

Zarrow miracle psychic healing: RZ403.Z37

Zero-gravity state, Physiological effect of: RC1151.W44

Zika virus infection

Public health: RA644.Z56

Zimmerlin's dystrophy: RJ482.D78

Zinc

Therapeutics: RM666.Z55

Toxicology: RA1231.Z5

Zinc deficiency (Nutritional disease): RC627.Z5

Zinc industry

Occupational diseases: RC965.Z5

Zinc naphthenate

Toxicology: RA1242.Z54

Zinostatin

Cancer therapy: RC271.Z55

Zodic force control: RZ403.Z6

Zoonoses

Internal medicine: RC113.5

Public health: RA639+

Zosterin

Therapeutics: RM666.Z65

Zyosan

Therapeutics: RM666.Z95